

CENSUS OF THE
EXACT SCIENCES
IN SANSKRIT

SERIES A, VOLUME 3

RECEIVED - N. Y. U.
MAR - 5 1976
E. H. BOBST LIBRARY
SERIALS DEPT., T. S. DIV.

DAVID PINGREE

0
11
. P58
v. III
c. 1

SIZED



**Elmer Holmes
Bobst Library**

**New York
University**

CENSUS OF THE EXACT SCIENCES IN SANSKRIT

MEMOIRS OF THE
AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

Held at Philadelphia

For Promoting Useful Knowledge

Volume 111

**CENSUS OF THE EXACT SCIENCES
IN SANSKRIT**

SERIES A, VOLUME 3

DAVID PINGREE

*Professor of the History of Mathematics
Brown University*

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
INDEPENDENCE SQUARE · PHILADELPHIA

1976

~~Q
II
P58
V. III
C. I~~

OVERSIZE

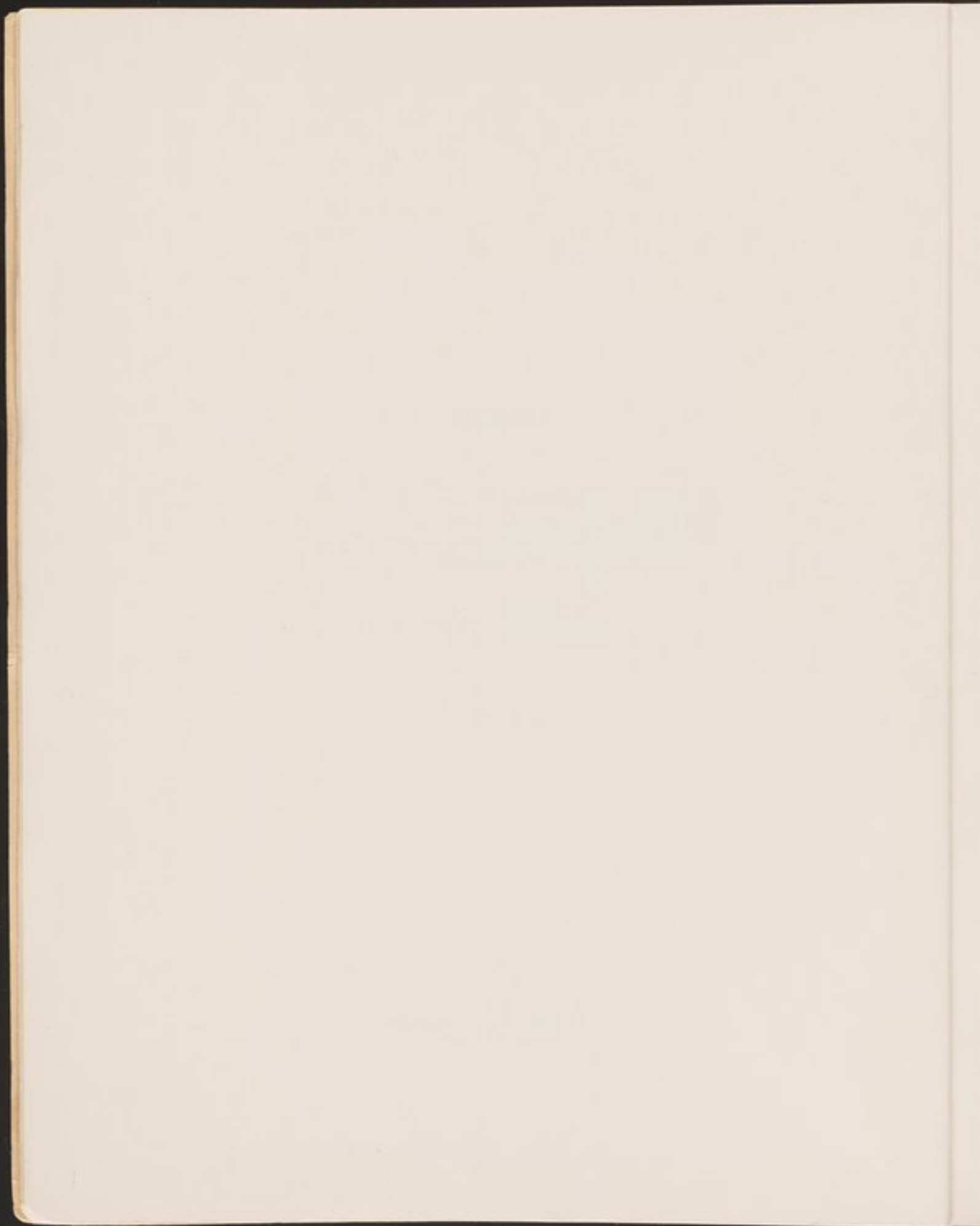
Q
II
P58
VOL. III

Copyright © 1976 by The American Philosophical Society

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 75-46233
International Standard Book Number 0-87169-111-6
US ISSN 0065-9738

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Introduction.....	1
Abbreviations of Journals and Serials.....	2
Bibliography.....	3
List of Catalogs of Sanskrit Manuscripts and Books.....	7
Census of the Exact Sciences in Sanskrit.....	9



INTRODUCTION

This, the third volume of Series A of the *Census of the Exact Sciences in Sanskrit*, is devoted to those authors whose names begin with a cerebral (*c, ch, j,* and *jh*), a reflexive (*ṣ, ṣh, ḍ,* and *ḍh*), or a dental (*t, th, d, dh,* and *n*). Preceding the material relating to these authors is a section supplemental to volume one (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 81, Philadelphia, 1970) and to volume two (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 86, Philadelphia, 1971). This section contains abbreviations of new periodicals and series that have been consulted (p. 2), a bibliography of books and articles that have appeared or have been belatedly noticed since volume two went to press (pp. 3-6), and

a list of additional catalogs that it has been possible to utilize (p. 7). In the rest of the volume will be found supplementary information concerning about 100 authors already noted in the two previous volumes (marked by asterisks) and all the data currently available concerning almost 800 new authors. The total number of authors discussed in *CESS* as the first half of Series A is concluded, therefore, is about 1450—a number which fully justifies the traditional Indian concept of an ocean of knowledge. This particular raft to rescue those in danger of drowning in it will continue in volume four with authors whose names begin with labials (*p, ph, b, bh,* and *m*).

Providence, R. I., Jan. 1974

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND SERIALS

<i>AG</i> — <i>Acyutagrāṇthamālā</i>	<i>JMJSJG</i> — <i>Jñānaphīṭhā Mūrtidevī Jaina Saṃskṛta Grāṇthamālā</i>
<i>AN</i> — <i>Ancient Nepal</i>	<i>JNSI</i> — <i>Journal of the Namismatic Society of India</i>
<i>BMI</i> — <i>Bulletin of the Mithila Institute of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning, Darbhanga</i>	<i>JRU</i> — <i>Journal of Ranchi University</i>
<i>Bombay SS</i> — <i>Bombay Sanskrit Series</i>	<i>LDS</i> — <i>Lalābhai Dalpatbhai Series</i>
<i>JAIH</i> — <i>Journal of Ancient Indian History</i>	<i>MSVG</i> — <i>Mithila Saṃskṛta Vidyāpīṭhā Grāṇthamālā</i>
<i>JBIT</i> — <i>Journal of the Birla Institute of Technology</i>	<i>PEFEO</i> — <i>Publications de l'École Française d'Extrême-orient</i>
<i>JCOI</i> — <i>Journal of the K. R. Cama Oriental Institute</i>	<i>RSO</i> — <i>Rivista degli Studi Orientali</i>
<i>JKUORIML</i> — <i>Journal of the Kerala University Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library</i>	<i>SBJ</i> — <i>Sacred Books of the Jains</i>

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Abhedananda, Swami. [A3. 1968]. *A Study of Heliocentric Science*, Calcutta 1968.
- Adhikari, Rabindra. [A3. 1967]. *Kī bhābe koṣṭhī dekhāo*, Kalikātā 1967.
- Agarwal, R. C. [A3. 1969]. "Sūrya with Serpent Hood Canopy: A Rare Device," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 29, 1969, 79-81.
- Anjaneyulu, M. S. R. [A3. 1968]. "Hemo—The Indian Meteor," *VJ* 6, 1968, 112-116.
- Apte, B. D. [A3. 1943]. "Śrīpatīkṛta Dhikōṭīdakarāṇa," *Jyōtīṣatattvadarśana*, Poona 1943, pp. 224-228.
- Apte, D. V. [A3. 1943]. "Bhāratīya jyōtīṣaṅgīṭhī abhyāsa," *Jyōtīṣatattvadarśana*, Poona 1943, pp. 94-97.
- Apte, Govind Sadashiv. [A3. 1941]. "Āpaleṣu jyōtīṣa," *Vedāntatattvopādhī*, Poona 1941, pp. 194-210.
- Arsha, P. [A3. 1946]. *Vedic Jyōtīṣa Sūtra*, Jwalapur 1946.
- Awasthi, A. B. L. [A3. 1969]. "Ancient Indian Cartography," *Dr. Sankari Mookerji Felicitation Volume*, Varanasi 1969, pp. 275-278.
- Ayer, V. A. K. [1946]. Eighteenth edition, Bombay 1958.
- Bag, A. K. [A3. 1969a]. "Source Materials concerning Astronomy and Mathematics," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 1-4.
- . [A3. 1969b]. "Sine Table in Ancient India," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 79-85.
- Bambawale, T. A. [A3. 1962]. *Veda Rahasya or The Secret of the Vedas*, Poona [1962].
- Bapat, Dhundhiraj. [A3. 1943]. "Yajñapaddhatīpta nakṣatṛāṅgeṣu prādhānya āoi yajñadevatā va nakṣatṛadevatā yajñā sambandha," *Jyōtīṣatattvadarśana*, Poona 1943, pp. 89-92.
- Barker, Robert. [1777]. Reprinted in Dharampal [A3. 1971] 1-8.
- Behari, R. [A3. 1955]. *Ancient India's Contribution to Mathematics*, Delhi 1955.
- Belvalkar, S. K. [A3. 1939]. "The Cosmographical Episode in Mahābhārata and Padmapurāṇa," *A Volume of Eastern and Indian Studies Presented to Professor F. W. Thomas*, Bombay 1939, pp. 19-28.
- Bender, Ernest. [A3. 1959]. "An Eighteenth-Century Indian Painting," *JAOS* 79, 1959, 26-29.
- . [A3. 1968]. "A Lunar Illustration Occurring in Several Manuscripts of the Dhanya-Sālibhadra-carita, an Old Gujarāṭī Work of the XVIIth-XVIIIth Cent., A.D.," *JAOS* 88, 1968, 709-711.
- Bhasin, J. N. [A3. 1970]. *Medical Astrology: A Rational Approach*, New Delhi 1970.
- Bhat, Mariappa Manappa. [A3. 1942]. "A Mathematical Work in Kannada," *Gopalakrishnamacharya Book of Commemoration*, Madras 1942, pt. 4, pp. 75-77.
- Bhat, M. Ramakrishna. [A3. 1967]. *Fundamentals of Astrology*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1967.
- Bhatnagar, Virendra Swaroop. [A3. 1960]. "The Date of Āsvamedha Performed by Sawāī Jai Singh of Jaipur," *JBR* 46, 1960, 151-154.
- Bhatt, Harihar, and Chhotubhai Suthar. [A3. 1969/70]. "Trīśāṅku (A Surmise)," *JOI Baroda* 19, 1969-70, 357-360.
- Bhattacharjee, U. C. [A3. 1937]. "Space, Time and Brahma," *Jha Commemoration Volume*, Poona 1937, pt. 2, pp. 69-83.
- Bhattacharya, Bhabatosh. [A3. 1939]. "The Place of the Kṛtyakalpataru in Dharmasāstra Literature," *A Volume of Indian and Iranian Studies Presented to Sir E. Denison Ross*, Bombay 1939, pp. 59-61.
- . [A3. 1950]. "The Devotional Element in Raghunandana's Works," *Siddha-Bhāratī*, Hoshiarpur 1950, vol. 1, pp. 225-229.
- . [A2. 1967a]. See *PAIOC* 23, 1966, 287-289.
- Bhattacharyya, Jagadbandhu. [A3. 1965]. "The Basic Concept of Nakṣatra in Ancient and Medieval India," *PAIOC* 22, 2, 1965, 253-256.
- Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath. [A3. 1971]. *History of Indian Cosmological Ideas*, New Delhi 1971.
- Bhattacharyya, S. P., and S. N. Sen. [A3. 1969]. "Akārgaṇa in Hindu Astronomy," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 144-155.
- Billard, Roger. [A3. 1971]. *L'astronomie indienne*, *PEFEO* 83, Paris 1971.
- Burrow, Reuben. [A3. 1783?]. "Hints Concerning the Observatory at Benares," in Dharampal [A3. 1971] 70-86.
- . [1790]. Reprinted in Dharampal [A3. 1971] 94-103.
- Canteenwala, Phyrus. [A3. 1970]. *The Basic Truths of Astrology*, Bombay 1970.
- Chakravarty, Chumilal. [A3. 1969/70]. "The Mera," *JAIH* 3, 1969-70, 123-129.
- Chakravarty, G. N. [A3. 1966]. *The Concept of Cosmic Harmony in the Rg Veda*, Mysore 1966.
- Chanana, Dev Raj. [A3. 1969]. "Kavindrācārya Sarasvatī. A Problem of Scholarship and Personal Integrity," *Dr. Sankari Mookerji Felicitation Volume*, Varanasi 1969, pp. 242-254.
- Chatterji, S. C. [A3. 1971]. "Evolution of the Science of Motion in India. Historical Retrospect," *XII Congrès International d'Histoire des Sciences. Actes*, vol. 4, Paris 1971, pp. 39-43.
- Chaudhuri, Vidya Bhushan. See N. N. K. Ran and V. B. Chaudhuri [A3. 1962].
- Chauhan, D. V. [A3. 1971]. "Al-Djummāl and Decimal Notation in Indo-Muslim Epigraphy," *ABORI* 52, 1971, 87-96.
- Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. [1817]. Preface partially reprinted as "Hindu Algebra" in Dharampal [A3. 1971] 104-137.
- Crookall, Robert. [A3. 1968]. *The Mechanisms of Astral Projection*, Moradabad 1968.
- Dabaraṭṭa, Mohana. [A3. 1969/70]. "Amgṛeṣi ke bhaugolika śabdakośa—ekā sarveśvara," *Vidyā* 1, 1969-70, 56-60.
- Dandekar, R. N. [1940]. See *ABORI* 20, 1938-39, 293-316.
- Dash, M. P. [A3. 1967]. "Notices of Palm-leaf Manuscripts Found at Bhingarpur and a Note on Some More Works of Raghunatha Das," *OHRJ* 15, 1967, 45-52.
- Datta, B. B. [A3. 1935]. "Mathematics of Nemicandra," *Jaina Ant* 1, 2, 1935, 25-44.
- . [A3. 1936]. "A Lost Jaina Treatise on Arithmetic," *Jaina Ant* 2, 2, 1936, 38-41.
- Datta, Kalidas. [A3. 1933]. "Two Saura Images from the District of 24 Parganas," *JHQ* 9, 1933, 202-207.
- de Luce, R. [A3. 1963]. *Constellational Astrology According to the Hindu System*, Los Angeles 1963.
- Devasthali, G. V. [A3. 1943]. "Rāghava-bhaṭṭa and his Tithinirṇayastrodhāra," *ABORI* 24, 1943, 233-236.
- Dhaky, M. A. [A3. 1971]. "Prāsāda as Cosmos," *Brahmavidyā* 35, 1971, 211-226.
- Dharampal. [A3. 1971]. *Indian Science and Technology in the Eighteenth Century: Some Contemporary European Accounts*, Delhi 1971.
- Dikshit, G. S. [A3. 1969]. "The Śīvatatharatsādhana as a Source for Sciences in Ancient and Medieval India," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 11-14.
- Diskalkar, D. B. [A3. 1937]. "Foundation of an Observatory at Lucknow," *JUPHS* 10, 1937, 7-32.
- Dube, P. [A3. 1928]. "Astrolabes in the State Library, Rampur," *JUPHS* 4, 1928, 1-11.
- Dutt, Fakir Chandra. [A3. 1935]. *Prenatal Astrology*, Calcutta 1935.
- Dwiwedi, G. [A3. 1969]. "Geographical Data in the Kauṣṭhīya Arthasāstra," *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists*, vol. 3, Poona 1969, pp. 222-226.
- Enoul, Anne-Marie. [A3. 1968]. "La divination dans l'Inde," *La Divination*, vol. 1, Paris 1968, pp. 115-139.
- Filioxat, Jean. [1962]. English translation in *JCOI* 42, 1969, 100-132.

- , [A3. 1969]. "Le temps et l'espace dans les conceptions du monde indien," *Revue de Synthèse* 90, 1969, 281-295.
- , [A3. 1970]. "Influence of Mediterranean Culture Areas on Indian Science," *JHS* 5, 1970, 326-331.
- Fischer, Klaus. [A3. 1969/70]. "Celestial Symbolism in a Late Mediaeval Jaina Temple," *JJ* 4, 1969-70, 169-173.
- Ganguly, K. K. [A3. 1965]. *Some Aspects of Sun Worship in Ancient India*, Calcutta 1965.
- Ghosh, Batakrishna. [A3. 1945]. "Endless Numerals in Bgveda," *Bhāratīya Kāumudī*, 2 vols., Allahabad 1945-47, vol. 1, pp. 253-258.
- Gode, P. K. [A3. 1937]. "Some Contemporary Evidence Regarding the Aśvamedha Sacrifice Performed by Sawai Jaya Singh of Amber (A.D. 1699-1744)," *JHS* 15, 1937, 364-367. Reprinted in P. K. Gode [1953/56], vol. 2, pp. 288-291.
- , [A3. 1943]. "Rāghava Āpā Khāpṛeṅkar of Puṅyastambha—his Works and Descendants (From A.D. 1750 to 1942)," *ABORI* 24, 1943, 27-44.
- , [A2. 1945]. Reprinted in P. K. Gode [A3. 1960/69], vol. 3, pp. 71-76.
- , [A3. 1960/69]. *Studies in Indian Cultural History*, vol. 1, *IJS* 9, Hoshiarpur 1961; vol. 2, Poona 1960; and vol. 3, Poona 1969.
- Gonda, J. [A3. 1951]. "Remarks on al-Bīrūnī's Quotations from Sanskrit Texts," *Al-Bīrūnī Commemoration Volume*, Calcutta 1951, pp. 111-118.
- Gupta, R. C. [A3. 1966/67]. "The Hindu Method of Solving Quadratic Equations," *JBOT*, 1966-67, 26-28.
- , [A3. 1971]. "Fractional Parts of Āryabhaṭa's Sines and Certain Rules Found in Govindasvāmi's Bhāṣya on the Mahābhāskariya," *IJHS* 6, 1971, 51-59.
- Gupta, T. R. [A3. 1927/28]. "Life and Work of Bhaskaracharya," *BMAUA* 1, 1927-28, 25-46.
- Hillebrandt, Alfred. [A3. 1880]. *Das altindische Neu- und Vollmondsopfer in seiner einfachsten Form*, Jena 1880.
- Irāmācāmiṅṅai, K. [A3. 1967]. *Chārnāṅṅi*, Chennai 1967.
- Iyer, P. R. Chidambara. [A3. 1969]. "The Navagraha in Thailand," *BITCM*, 1969, 186-188.
- Iyer, S. Venkatasubramonia. [A3. 1971]. "The Sāstrakāvya of Kerala," *IA*, 3rd ser., 5, 1971, 23-34.
- Jacobi, Hermann. [A2. 1873]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 1, pp. 405-408.
- , [A2. 1876]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 882-887.
- , [1888]. Reprinted Kiel, 1891, and H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 911-947.
- , [1888/92]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 949-1005.
- , [1892/94]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 1006-1017.
- , [1893]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 1, pp. 258-264.
- , [A3. 1894]. "On the Date of the Rig-Veda," *IA* 23, 1894, 154-159.
- , [1895a]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 905-910.
- , [1895b]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 1, pp. 265-277.
- , [1896]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 1, pp. 278-292.
- , [1900]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 1075-1076.
- , [1911/12]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 1017-1032.
- , [A3. 1911/12a]. "Dates of Chola Kings," *EF* 11, 1911-12, 120-132. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 1077-1089.
- , [A3. 1911/12b]. "Dates of Pandya Kings," *EF* 11, 1911-12, 132-139. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 1089-1096.
- , [1913/14]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 1033-1074.
- , [1920]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 888-904.
- , [A3. 1970]. *Kleine Schriften*, ed. Bernhard Kölver, *Glöckner-Stiftung* 4, 2 vols., Wiesbaden 1970.
- Jain, G. R. [A3. 1942]. *Cosmology Old and New*, Lucknow 1942.
- Jain, Laxmi Chandra. [A3. 1967]. "On the Jain School of Mathematics," *Chotalal Sireti Grantha*, Calcutta 1967, pp. 265-292.
- , [A3. 1969]. "Research on Jaina Mathematics," *Jānāpīṭha Patrikā*, Oct.-Nov. 1969, 33-41.
- Jain, Nemichandraji. [A3. 1950]. "Jaina Jyotiṣakī vyāvahārikā," *Śrī Mahādra Commemoration Volume* pt. 1, Agra 1950, pp. 196-202.
- Jaina, Udayacandra. [A3. 1967/68]. "Mālavāsiromāṅṅi rājā Bhojab," *Prajñā* 13, 1967-68, 1, 116-118.
- Jaini, J. L. [A3. 1948]. *The Jaina Universe*, *SBJ* 13, Lucknow 1948.
- Jha, Parameshwar. [A3. 1969]. "Āryabhaṭa I: His School," *JBR* 55, 1969, 102-114.
- Jha, Sitaram. [A3. 1946]. "Jyotiḥlāstraprayojanam," *Kaśī Vidyapīṭha (Silver Jubilee)*, Banaras Samp. 2003 = A.D. 1946, Sanskrit section, pp. 24-33.
- Jhaveri, Indukala H. [A3. 1956]. "The Concept of Ākāśa in Indian Philosophy," *ABORI* 37, 1956, 300-307.
- Johansson, K. F. [A3. 1926]. "Die mit 'ni'-gebildeten hohen Zahlen im Altindischen," *Festschrift Jacobi*, Bonn 1926, pp. 429-439.
- Joshi, M. C. [A3. 1970]. "Two Interesting Sun Images from Nachna," *JHS* 48, 1970, 81-87.
- Joyis, M. N. Viśveśvara. [A3. 1969]. "Bṛhajjātakasubodhīnītikā," *MO* 2, 1969, 53-54.
- Kane, P. V. [1930/62]. Revised and Enlarged Edition of vol. 1, pt. 1, Poona 1968.
- , [A3. 1952]. "Muhūrta," *Sri Suresi Kesavananda Abhinandan Grantha*, Wai 1952, pp. 12-23.
- Kanhaiyālāla, Muni. [A3. 1968]. *Gaṅgāśayoga*, with a Hindi translation by Mohanlal Mehatā, edited by Sobhācandra Bhāṛilla, Sijderāva vi 2495 = A.D. 1968.
- Kapadia, H. R. [A3. 1936/37a]. "Foliation of Jaina Manuscripts and Letter-numerals," *ABORI* 18, 1936-37, 171-186.
- , [A3. 1936/37b]. "A Note on Four Problems Given by Śrī Ratnasekhara Sūri in his Work Ācārpradīpa," *ABORI* 18, 1936-37, 399-401.
- Karambelkar, V. V. [1952]. See *NPP* 53, 1952, 286-299.
- Karmarkar, A. P. [A3. 1945]. "Purāic Cosmogony," *Bhāratīya Kāumudī*, 2 vols., Allahabad 1945-47, vol. 1, pp. 323-332.
- Kashikar, Sadashivastri. [A3. 1943]. "Jyotiḥśāstra hepa mūla bhāratīyāṅṅeca," *Jyotiḥśāstrosādhāna*, Poona 1943, pp. 67-72.
- Khosikan. [A3. 1971]. *Āyirattat tōḷḷāyirattu elupattu oru elupattu mūnri Cavi Rāpa saṅṅāra palam*, Chennai 1971.
- Krishnamurti, Kuthur Subbaraya Iyer. [A3. 1971a]. *Fundamental Principles of Astrology: Hindu, Western and Stellar*, Madras 1971.
- , [A3. 1971b]. *Krishnamurti Paddhati (Predictive Stellar Astrology)*, Madras 1971.
- , [A3. 1971c]. *Marriage, Married Life & Children (Stellar Astrology)*, Madras 1971.
- , [A3. 1971d]. *Transit (Gocārphala nirṅayam)*, Madras 1971.
- Krishnamurti, Y. G., and Chandrakanta Sharma. [A3. 1971]. *Samudrika: the Hindu Art of Sex and Body-signs Predictions (sic)*, Delhi 1971.
- Kulkarni, B. R. [A3. 1943]. "Antiquity of Karkāṅṅāya," *ABORI* 24, 1943, xxxvi-xxxvii.
- Lahiri, N. C. [A3. 1969]. "Seminar on Panchang," *SC* 35, 1969, 194-196.
- Law, Bimala Churn. [A3. 1933/34]. "Geographical Data from Sanskrit Buddhist Literature," *ABORI* 15, 1933-34, 1-38.
- , [A3. 1937]. *Geographical Essays*, vol. 1, London 1937.

- Lupisala, Deviprasāda. [A3. 1969a]. "Jalavijñāna," *AN* 7, April 1969, 38-41.
- , [A3. 1969b]. "Vivāhapaṭala," *AN* 8, July 1969, 43-45.
- , [A3. 1969c]. "Hindu Vivāhapaṭhātikā Vaijñānikā," *AN* 9, October 1969, 41-46.
- Mahadevan, T. M. P. [A3. 1969]. "The Advaita View of Time," *Dr. Sankari Mookerji Felicitation Volume*, Varanasi 1969, pp. 500-503.
- Mankad, Harilal Rangīdas. [A3. 1936/37]. "Saptadvīpa Pṛthivī," *ABORI* 18, 1936-37, 225-240.
- Mirashi, V. V. [A3. 1968/69]. "Is Vijaya Mentioned in Nagarjunakonda Inscription the Name of Cyclic Year," *JOI Baroda* 18, 1968-69, 318-322.
- Mishra, Umesh. [A3. 1930]. "Caṇḍeyvara Ṭhakkura and Māthilī," *AUS* 4, 1, 1930, 349-357.
- Misra, A. [A3. 1931/32]. "On Hindu Values of π ," *BMAUA* 5, 1931-32, 12-18.
- Mohan, Brij. [A3. 1967]. "History of Plus and Minus Signs," *IJHS* 2, 1967, 47-51.
- Mukherjee, B. N. [A3. 1969]. "A Note on the Date of Kanishka I," *OH* 17, 1969, 33-38.
- Mukherji, Kalinath. [1905]. Reprinted Calcutta 1969.
- Murthy, K. R. Seikanta. [A3. 1970]. "Ancient Indian Sciences," *MO* 3, 1970, 131-137.
- Murty, Jyothula Suryanarayana. [A3. 1969]. *Sūryasāmadrikam*, Dakṣhīnam 1969.
- Ojha, Mithāla Himmatārāma. [A3. 1969]. "Jyotiṣe Phalīnubhāvakālavāra," *Saṃskṛti*, 3 vols., Dilli 1969, vol. 1, pp. 374-381.
- Pade, J. S. [A3. 1971/72]. "Prajñavidyā of Bādarāyaṇa," *JOI Baroda* 21, 1971-72, suppl. Reprinted as *M. S. University Oriental Series* 10, Baroda 1972.
- Palay-Joshi, Padmanabhashastri. [A3. 1948]. "Varāhamihira," *Vikrama Volume*, Ujjain 1948, pp. 361-376.
- Panchamukhi, R. S. [A3. 1929/30]. "Kotavumachgi Inscription of Vikramaditya V," *EI* 20, 1929-30, 64-70.
- Pande, Shyam Narain. [A3. 1970]. "Identification of the Ancient Land of Uttarakuru," *JGJRI* 26, 1970, 725-735.
- Pandey, Lalita Prasad. [A3. 1971]. *Sun-worship in Ancient India*, Delhi-Patna-Varanasi 1971.
- Pandey, Rānji. [A3. 1970]. "The Concept of the Earth in Purāṇa," *Purāṇa* 12, 1970, 252-266.
- Paradkar, M. D. [A3. 1969]. "Kavindrācīrya Sarasvatī—A Native of Mahārāṣṭra," *JGJRI* 25, 1969, 377-380.
- Patvardhan, Madhav T. [A3. 1933/34]. "Sāra and Varāhamihira," *ABORI* 15, 1933-34, 249.
- Patvardhan, Ramchandra Visayak. [A3. 1943a]. "Pañcagraha āgi cāndranakṣatṛeṣu yāpce sambandhīm rgvedāntīla ullekha," *Jyotiṣatattvadarśana*, Poona 1943, pp. 73-79.
- , [A3. 1943b]. "Madhumādhavādi pṛcīna vaidīka mīsa," *Jyotiṣatattvadarśana*, Poona 1943, pp. 81-86.
- Pearse, Thomas Deane. [A3. 1783]. "On the Sixth Satellite of Saturn," in Dharampal [A3. 1971] 87-93.
- Pillai, K. Raghavan. [A3. 1970]. "Amśakaphala," *JKUORIML* 18, 1970, 3-19.
- Pingree, David. [A3. 1971]. "On the Greek Origin of the Indian Planetary Model Employing a Double Epicycle," *JHA* 2, 1971, 80-85.
- , [A3. 1972a]. "Varāhamihiraviracitā Bṛhadyūtrā," *BGOML Madras* 20, 1972, 1, app., pp. 1-92, and 2, app., pp. i-xiv and 93-130; reprinted Madras, 1972.
- , [A3. 1972b]. "Precession and Trepidation in Indian Astronomy before A.D. 1200," *JHA* 3, 1972, 27-35.
- Pisani, Vittorio. [A3. 1933/34]. "Svarbhānu-Rāhu," *RSO* 14, 1933-34, 310-311.
- Playfair, John. [1790]. Reprinted in Dharampal [A3. 1971] 9-69.
- Plunket, E. M. [A3. 1900]. "Ancient Indian Astronomy," *Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology* 22, 1900, 47-58. Reprinted in E. M. Plunket [1903] 162-184.
- Prakash, Buddha. [A3. 1969]. "Science and Technology in Ancient India: Social and Political Influences," *VII* 7, 1969, 143-156.
- , [A3. 1970]. "India as Described by a Tenth Century Persian Geographer," *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists*, vol. 3, pt. 2, Poona 1970, pp. 578-587.
- Prasad, B. N., and R. Shukla. [A3. 1951]. "Aryabhata of Kusumapura," *BMAUA* 15, 1951, 24-32.
- Raghavan, V. [A3. 1970]. "Worship of the Sun," *Purāṇa* 12, 1970, 205-230.
- Rahurkar, V. G. [A3. 1969/70]. "The Saptarṣi in the Vedic and the Post-Vedic Literature," *Ītam* 1, 1969-70, 2, 15-21.
- Raman, Bangalore Venkata. [A3. 1950a]. *Studies in Jaimini Astrology*, Bangalore 1950; 2nd ed., Bangalore 1958.
- , [A3. 1950b]. "Is Astrology a Science?" *Maha-Raval*, Durgapur 1950, pp. 477-488.
- Ranade, Purushottama. [A3. 1943]. "Jyotiṣāśāstradharmakāstrayor mithah sambandhaḥ," *Jyotiṣatattvadarśana*, Poona 1943, pp. 206-208.
- Rao, B. Vidyadhara. [A3. 1968/69]. "Occurrence of Sexagenary Cycles in Two Inscriptions of Nagarjunakonda," *JOI Baroda* 18, 1968-69, 323-325.
- Rau, Nemmara N. Krishna, and Vidya Bhushan Chaudhuri. [A3. 1962]. *Shodasa Varga & Dvadasa Varga Tables*, Bombay 1962.
- Rele, V. G. [A3. 1924]. *An Exposition of the Directional Astrology of the Hindus as Propounded in Vimśottari Daśā*, Bombay 1924. See V. G. Rele [1935].
- Rocher, Ludo. [A3. 1969]. "The Cyclical Concept of Time in Hinduism: A New Interpretation," *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists*, vol. 3, pt. 1, Poona 1969, pp. 518-519.
- Saha, A. K. [A3. 1969]. "The National Calendar," *SC* 35, 1969, 122-131.
- Saraswati, T. A. [A3. 1962]. "Mahavira's Treatment of Series," *JRU* 1, 1962, 39-50.
- , [A3. 1969]. "The Development of Mathematical Ideas in India," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 59-78.
- Sardesai, Narhar Gopal. [A3. 1917]. "The land of the seven rivers," *R. G. Bhandarkar Commemoration Volume*, Poona 1917, pp. 93-96.
- Sarvati. [A3. 1970]. *Secrets of Palmistry*, Madras [1970].
- Sastri, S. Seikantha. [A3. 1948]. "The Date of Śrīdharcīrya," *Jaina Ant* 13, 1948, 12-17.
- Sastri, T. S. Kuppanna. [A3. 1969a]. "A Historical Development of Certain Hindu Astronomical Processes," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 107-125.
- , [A3. 1969b]. "The School of Āryabhaṭa and the Peculiarities Thereof," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 126-134.
- , [A3. 1969c]. "The System of the *Vajelvara Siddhānta*," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 135-143.
- Schlerath, B. [A3. 1962/63]. "Die 'Welt' in der vedischen Dichtersprache," *IJJ* 6, 1962-63, 103-109.
- Schroeder, L. [A3. 1912/13]. "Der siebente Āditya," *Festgabe Berthold Delbrück*, Strassburg 1912-13, pp. 178-193.
- Sen, S. N. See S. P. Bhattacharyya and S. N. Sen [A3. 1969].
- , [A3. 1968]. "Prajāstapāda's Impetus Theory of Motion," *Actes du XI^e Congrès Internationale d'Histoire des Sciences*, 1968, vol. 3, pp. 327-331.
- , [A3. 1970a]. "Influence of Indian Science on Other Culture Areas," *IJHS* 5, 1970, 332-346.
- , [A3. 1970b]. "The Introduction of Western Science in India during the 18th and 19th Century," *Science, Technology and Culture*, ed. Surajit Sinha, New Delhi 1970, pp. 14-43.
- , [A3. 1971]. "A Survey of Source Materials"; "Astronomy"; and "Mathematics," *A Concise History of Science in India*, ed. D. M. Bose, S. N. Sen, and B. V. Subbarayappa, New Delhi 1971, pp. 1-212. Reprinted Calcutta [1972].
- Sengupta, B. K. [A3. 1970]. "A Coherent Study of the *Lakṣmanasamant*," *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists*, vol. 3, pt. 2, Poona 1970, pp. 751-753.

- Shah, Harilal Amritlal. [A3. 1939/40]. "Vedic Lorea," *ABORI* 21, 1939-40, 262-263.
- Shah, U. P. [A2. 1956]. See *Āchārya Vijayanalabhasūri Commemoration Volume*, Bombay 1956, pp. 91-140.
- Shamasastri, R. [A3. 1915/16]. "Orientation of Sacrificial Halls," *Sanskrit Research* 1, 1915-16, 71-76.
- [A3. 1940]. "The eclipse cult and Indian philosophies," *Ramalinga Reddy Sasayabhapūrti Commemoration Volume*, pt. II, Waltair 1940, pp. 310-314.
- [A3. 1947]. "Vedic chronology," *Bhārata Kosamāli*, 2 vols., Allahabad 1945-47, vol. 2, pp. 855-863.
- Sharma, Chandrakanta. See Y. G. Krishnamurti and C. Sharma [A3. 1971].
- Sharma, M. [A3. 1967]. *Jyauṭiṣa śabdā kośa*, Garhwal 1967.
- Shastri, Ajay Mitra. [A3. 1967]. "Coins in Bṛhatsamhitā of Varāhamihira," *JNSI* 29, 1967, 2, 41-45.
- Shastri, Biswanarayan. [A3. 1969]. "Kāmarūpa School of Dharma Śāstra," *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists*, vol. 3, pt. 1, Poona 1969, pp. 253-255.
- Shastri, Manoranjan. [A3. 1960]. "Vedacarya and Samvatsara," *JARS* 14, 1960, 63-77.
- Shastri, Satyavrat. [A2. 1967/68]. See *PAIOC* 23, 1966, 361-367.
- Shembavnekar, K. M. [A3. 1935/36]. "The Metamorphosis of Ugas," *ABORI* 17, 1935-36, 351-357.
- Shukla, K. S. [A3. 1966]. "Hindu Methods of Finding Factors or Divisors," *Ganita* 17, 1966, 109-117.
- [A3. 1969]. "Astronomy in Ancient and Medieval India," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 99-106.
- [A3. 1969/70]. "Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita's Bijaganitāvataṅga. Part I," *Bhav* 1, 1969-70, 2, suppl.
- [A3. 1971/72]. "Hindu Mathematics in the Seventh Century as Found in Bhāskara I's Commentary on the *Āryabhaṭīya*," *Ganita* 22, 1, 1971, 115-130; 22, 2, 1971, 61-78; 23, 1, 1972, 57-79; and 23, 2, 1972, 41-50.
- Shukla, R. See B. N. Prasad and R. Shukla [A3. 1951].
- Singh, A. N. [1933a]. Read: *JUPHS* 7, 1934, 42-53.
- [1933b]. Read: *JUPHS* 7, 1934, 54-64.
- [1949]. Read: *Jaina Ant* 15-16, 1949-50, 46-69.
- Sinha, S. R. [A3. 1951]. "Bhāskara's Līlāvati," *BMAUA* 15, 1951, 9-16.
- Sircar, D. C. [A3. 1936/37]. "Sewai Jaysingh of Amber, A.D. 1699-1743," *IC* 3, 1936-37, 376-379.
- [A3. 1946/47]. "The Ponduru Grant and the Gaṅga Era," *JKHRS* 1, 1946-47, 219-221.
- Somayājī, D. A. [A3. 1971]. *A Critical Study of the Ancient Hindu Astronomy in the Light and Language of the Modern*, Dharwar 1971.
- Srinivāsācāryulu, Kijāttūru. [A3. 1970]. *Mi puṭṭina teḍi, mi jivita rakasyāḍa*, Karaveni [1970].
- Srivastava, V. C. [A3. 1969]. "Solar Symbols in Sōryamitra-Bhānumitra Coins," *JNSI* 31, 1969, 1, 9-14.
- Subbarayappa, B. V. [A3. 1971]. "The Physical World: Views and Concepts," *A Concise History of Science in India*, ed. D. M. Bose, S. N. Sen, and B. V. Subbarayappa, New Delhi 1971, pp. 445-483.
- Suthar, Chhotubhai. See H. Bhatt and C. Suthar [A3. 1969/70].
- Thakur, U. [A3. 1969]. "Caṇḍeśvara and his Rājānitratnākara," *VJ* 7, 1969, 56-68.
- Thomas, Edward. [1874]. Reprinted Varanasi 1970.
- Thurston, E. [A3. 1913]. "The number seven in southern India," *Essays and Studies Presented to William Ridgway*, Cambridge 1913, pp. 353-364.
- Tikkimal, H. C. [A3. 1969]. "Sawai Jai Singh and the Marwar Affairs in the Reign of Emperor Muhammad Shah (1723-1724 A.D.)," *PIHC* 31, 1969, 204-207.
- Tripāṭhī, Avadhavīhārī. [A3. 1969]. "Bhāratīyajyotiṣasya Vīkāsakramah," *Saṅskṛti*, 3 vols., Dillī 1969, vol. 1, pp. 367-373.
- Tripāṭhī, Māyā Prasāda. [A3. 1958/59]. "Science of Geography in the Ṛgveda," *JGJRI* 16, 1958-59, 185-200.
- [A3. 1969]. *Development of Geographic Knowledge in Ancient India*, Varanasi 1969.
- [A3. 1970]. "Identification of an Avestan Daeva Tauru," *Bhav* 1, 2, 1970, 99-102.
- Ugōi, K. P. K. [A3. 1971]. *Lagnaphalādīpika*, Ālappul 1971.
- Upādhyāya, Baladeva. [A3. 1970]. "Bṛhatsamhitāyā vimarsah," *JGJRI* 26, 1970, 781-790.
- Upādhyāya, Bāḷke Lāla. [A3. 1971]. *Prācīna bhāratīya gaṇita*, Dillī 1971.
- Upādhyāya, Rājamohana. [A3. 1966/67]. "Bhāratīya pañcāṅgab eka adhyāyana," *Prajñā* 12, 1966-67, 1, 166-169.
- Upādhye, A. N. [A3. 1938]. "Jambudvīpa-prajñapti-saṅgraha of Padmanandī," *Winternite Memorial Number*, Calcutta 1938, 188-191.
- Upādhye, P. M. [A3. 1969]. "Geography Known to the *Paumacariya*," *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists*, vol. 3, pt. 1, Poona 1969, pp. 324-326.
- Velankar, H. D. [A3. 1946]. "Varāhamihira and Utpala (in relation to Sanskrit metres)," *Dr. C. Kumbhar Raja Presentation Volume*, Madras 1946, pp. 141-152.
- Virakkoḍī, D. T. [A3. 1969]. *Nava pubadava*, ? [1969].
- Vogel, Claus. [A3. 1971]. "Die Jahreszeiten im Spiegel der altindischen Literatur," *ZDMG* 121, 1971, 284-326.
- Volodarskii, A. A. [A3. 1972]. "Drevneindiiskie sistemy numerālī," *Indiiskaya Kultura i Buddizm*, Moskva 1972, pp. 82-89.
- Vyas, Suryanarayan [A3. 1970/71]. "The Basis of Kṛta-kāla Gaṇana—An Analysis," *JOI Baroda* 20, 1970-71, 12-26.
- Whitehead, R. B. [A3. 1947]. "The so-called Sun-god of Multan," *India Antiqua*, Leyden 1947, pp. 326-329.
- Yabuuti, Kiyosi. [A3. 1954]. "Indian and Arabian Astronomy in China," *Silver Jubilee Volume of the Zinban Kagaku Kenkyūso*, Kyoto University, Kyoto 1954, pp. 585-603.
- Yano, Michio. [A3. 1972]. "On *Saptarṣi* or the Great Bear," *JIBS* 20, 1972, 967-975.

LIST OF CATALOGS OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

- Alwar (1884): in BORI A 1883/84, pp. 91-111.
- *AS Bengal: H. Shastri, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection*, vols. 1-13, Calcutta 1917-1966.
- *Benares (1956): *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts Acquired for and Deposited in the Government Sanskrit College Library, Saraswati Bhavana, Benares, during the Years 1791-1950*, ed. Kuberanath Shukla, vol. 3 (dharmaśāstra), Benares 1956.
- *BM (Gujarāṭī): J. F. Blumhardt, *Catalogue of the Marathi, Gujarati, Bengali, Assamese, Oriya, Pushtu, and Sindhi Manuscripts in the Library of the British Museum*, London 1905.
- *Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti): Hrishikēśa Śāstri and Siva Chandra Guī, *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College*, vol. 2, Calcutta 1898.
- Germany (Singhalese): M. Bīdoli and H. Bechert, *Singhalesische Handschriften*, Teil 1, Wiesbaden 1969.
- GJRI: Umesha Mishra, *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Ganganatha Jha Research Institute Allahabad*, vol. 1, Allahabad 1967.
- Kunte: Kāshī Nath Kunte, *Report on the Compilation of the Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts, for the Official Year 1881-82*, Lahore 1882 (A—Gujrānwāla and Delhi Districts; B—Lahore Division).
- *LDI: Puṅyavijayajī, *Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakṛit Manuscripts*, pts. 1-4, LDS 2, 5, 15, and 20, Ahmadābād 1963-1968.
- Pt. 4 includes Vijayadevasūri's Collection (VDS) and Kāntisūri's Collection (KS).
- Leningrad (1914): N. D. Mironov, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Indicarum qui in Academiae Imperialis Scientiarum Petropolitanae Museo Asiatico asservantur*, Fasc. I, Petropoli 1914.
- Maheshanagar: Badrinath Jha, "A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Manuscript Library of the Mithila Institute of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning, Maheshanagar, Darbhanga," *BMI* 4, 1968, 29-141.
- Mithila I: Kashiprasad Jayaswal and Ananta Prasad Śāstri, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in Mithila*, vol. 1 (Smṛti), Patna 1927.
- *Paris BN: Jean Filliozat, *Catalogue du fonds sanscrit*, fasc. II, Paris 1970.
- *NCC: vol. 6, Madras 1971.
- NPS: *Hastalikhita hindi pustakoyi kī sanjyipta vicarapa*, 2 vols., Kāśī Sarp. 2021 = A.D. 1964.
- *PrSB: K. L. Janert and N. N. Poti, *Indische und Nepalische Handschriften*, Teil 2, Wiesbaden 1970.
- *Śāstri, Not. 1911: Haragesūda Śāstri, *Notices of Sanskrit MSS., Second Series*, vol. 4, Calcutta 1911.
- *Tanjore: P. P. S. Sastri, *A Descriptive Catalogue*, vol. 18, Srirangam 1934.



CENSUS OF THE EXACT SCIENCES IN SANSKRIT



AKHAIRĀMA (fl. 1755)

A Brāhmaṇa of the Gargagotra and a resident of Cūnanagara (?) in Mathurā, Akhairāma was a protégé of Sujānasimha (Sūrajasimha), the ruler of Bharatapura. He wrote the following works in Hindi on jyotiṣa.

1. *Muhūrtacintāmañi*. Manuscript:

NPS 1 A of 1938-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881. Property of Paṇḍita Revatinandana (Revatīramaṇa Miśra) of Berī, Barāri, Mathurā.

2. *Laghujātaka*, in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. Manuscript:

NPS 1 B of 1938-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Property of Paṇḍita Nandalāla of Bājanā, Mathurā.

3. *Svarodaya*. Manuscript:

NPS 4 A of 1932-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Property of Paṇḍita Giradhara Miśra of Candramanagaḍhī, Achanerā, Āgarā.

***AGASTYA**

An excerpt from the *Agastyasamhitā* (see CESS A 1, 35a, and A 2, 11a) is the *Prasūtiṅgaṇḍadoṣasānti*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D 3384. 5pp. Telugu.

***ACYUTĀNANDA JHĀ (fl. 1939/1958)**

Devana Jhā of the Kāśyapagotra, a resident of Videha honored by a narapati Mukuṭa, had three sons: Bhavi, Rudi, and Jayadatta. Jayadatta was the father of Bhrātrnātha, the father of Gosvāmin, who was raised by Gūna Jhā in Caugama and educated in Jariso in Darabhaṅgā in Mithilā, where he married the daughter of Vedamañi Jhā. Among their five sons was Baladeva (d. 1936), the father of seven sons: Raghuvamśa, Acyutānanda, Bhuvaneśvara, one who died in childhood, Harihara, Śivānanda, and Kīrtyananda. Acyutānanda studied under Genādīlāla, and taught at the Rāmasādhu Saṃskṛta Vidyālaya at Kāśī and then at the Rādhākṛṣṇa College at Khurjā in Bulandaśahara. He wrote the following works.

1. *Calanakalanapraśnottaravivarāṇa*, written in 1939; see CESS A 1, 39a.

2. *Subodhini*, a ṭikā with a Hindi version on the *Uḍudāyapradīpa* of Parāśara, and *Pārāśaryartha*, a Hindi ṭikā on the *Madhyapārāśari*; these works, written in 1941, were published with the mūlas as HSS 135, Banārasa 1941; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1948.

3. *Subodhini*, a ṭikā with a Hindi rendering on the *Vāsturatnāvali* of Jīvanātha (fl. 1744), and *Vidhivivēk-ādhyāya*, a pariśiṣṭa to the same; these works, written at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1998 = A.D. 1941, were published with the mūla as HSS 152, Banārasa 1941; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1949.

4. *Paddhati prakāśa*.

5. *Vimalā*, a ṭikā with a Hindi rendering on the *Jaiminisūtra* of Jaimini; this was published with the mūla as HSS 159, Banārasa 1943; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1952.

6. *Vimalā*, a Hindi ṭikā on the bhāvaphalādhyāya from the *Lomaśasamhitā*; this was published with the mūla as the second part of HSS 163, Banārasa 1944; 2nd ed., Vārāṇasī 1963.

7. *Vividhāvāsanā*, a ṭikā on the *Cāpīyatrikōṅgaṇīta* of Nīlāmbara Jhā (b. 18 July 1823); this was published with the mūla as KSS 139, Banārasa 1944.

8. *Vimalā*, a Hindi ṭikā on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550); this work, written in Saṃ. 2002 = A.D. 1945, was published with the mūla as HSS 151, Banārasa 1945; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1957.

9. *Vimalā*, a ṭikā with Hindi notes on the *Bijagaṇīta* of Bhāskara (b. 1114); this work, written at Jariso in Saṃ. 2006 = A.D. 1949, was published with the mūla and the ṭikā, *Subodhini*, of Jīvanātha Jhā (fl. ca. 1846/1900) as KSS 148, Banārasa 1949.

10. *Vimalā*, a Hindi ṭikā on the *Jātakūbharāṇa* of Dhruṅḍhirāja (fl. ca. 1525), and a pariśiṣṭa to the same; these works, written at Jariso in Saṃ. 2008 = A.D. 1951, were published with the mūla as HSS 212, Banārasa 1951.

11. *Vimalā*, a Hindi ṭikā on the *Ramalanavaratna* of Paramasukha (fl. 1810); this work, written in Saṃ. 2010 = A.D. 1954, was published with the *Ramal-āpraśnasaṅgraha* as HSS 245, Banārasa 1954.

12. *Saralatrikoṅga*.

13. *Vimalā*, a ṭikā on the *Goltyarekkhagaṇīta*.

14. *Vimalā*, a Hindi ṭikā on the *Bṛhatsamhitā* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550); this work, written in Saṃ. 2015 = A.D. 1958, was published with the mūla as VSG 41, Vārāṇasī 1959.

***AJAYARĀJA = AJERĀJA**

Author of a *Bhāṣāsāmudrika* in Hindi. Additional manuscripts (see CESS A 1, 39a):

NPS 4 A of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmalāla of Turakaiyā, Achanerā, Āgarā.
NPS. Property of Paṇḍita Sohanalāla Śarmā of Nagalā Aniyā, Karahala, Mainapurī.

*ANANTA (fl. 1534)

The manuscript of his *Kālanirṅgayābodha* is Anup 1689, not 1698 as mistakenly recorded in CESS A 1, 40b.

*ANANTA (fl. ca. 1600)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nakṣatrasatpraṇayoga* (see CESS A 1, 40a and 41a, and A 2, 11b):

- Benares (1953) 3086. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.
Benares (1953) 3693. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (I) 273. 16ff. Copied by Rāma, the son of Bālasarasvatibhaṭṭa Gahvara, at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.
AS Bengal 722 (G 2410) = Mitra, Not. 4181. Copied by Yajñeśvara Bhāgavata on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Śaka 1674 = ca. 15 August 1752.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (I) 274. 8ff. Copied on Monday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1811 = 6 February 1755.
Baroda 7586. 39ff. Copied in Śaka 1684 = A.D. 1762.
Benares (1953) 3525. 18ff. Copied in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771. (*Nakṣatrestipaddhati* of Anantadeva).
Baroda 7568. 36ff. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (I) 272. 35ff. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1875 = ca. 3 June 1818.
AS Bengal 721 (G 765) = Mitra, Not. 1570. 17ff. (ff. 14-16 missing). Ascribed to Anantadeva.
Baroda 467. 29ff.
Baroda 1478. 51ff.
Baroda 6789(I). Ff. 67b-68. Grantha.
Baroda 10148. 22ff.
Benares (1953) 3600. 6ff.
IO 4713 (Aufrecht 32b). Pp. 18-40. Copied from Munich 196. From T. Aufrecht.

*ANANTA (fl. ca. 1625/1650)

Additional manuscripts of his *Samayakāṇḍa* = *Kālakāṇḍa* (see CESS A 2, 11b):

- Anup 2563. Ff. 1-101 and 101b-111. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
AS Bengal 2192 (G 6484). 120ff. Copied on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Saṃ. 193X. Formerly the property of Bālamukunda.

Anup 2564. 117ff. Property of Vaidyanātha, the son of Anantabhaṭṭa.

- Tanjore D 18361 = Tanjore BL 47. 171ff.
Tanjore D 18362 = Tanjore BL 48. 134ff.
Tanjore D 18363 = Tanjore BL 49. 109ff.
Tanjore D 18364 = Tanjore BL 50. 108ff.

Manuscripts of the *Tithikāṇḍa* of his *Rāmakaḍṭhama*:

- Benares (1956) 13543. 163ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
Benares (1956) 13542. 145ff.

*ANANTADEVA (fl. ca. 1675)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tūhīdīdhiti* (see CESS A 1, 41b-42a, and A 2, 11b-12a):

- *AS Bengal 2087 (G 2033) = Mitra, Not. 3325. 66ff. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809.
Baroda 1951. 86ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.
Anup 2639. 53ff.
AS Bengal 2088 (G 5955). 40ff.
PL, Buhler III E 111. 168ff. No author mentioned.
Property of Kṛṣṇarāva Bhīmāśāṅkara of Vaḍodarā.
Tanjore D 18429 = Tanjore BL 407. 71ff.
Tanjore D 18430 = Tanjore BL 408. 72ff.
Tanjore D 18431 = Tanjore BL 409. 60ff.
Tanjore D 18432 = Tanjore BL 410. 58ff.

Additional manuscripts of his *Samvatsaradīdhiti* (see CESS A 2, 12b):

- Anup 2635. 409ff. Copied at Janasthāna in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1601 = A.D. 1679.
Anup 2637. Ff. 1-52, 52b-421, and 442-462. Copied in Kaumkāṇa in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.
Kunte B 94. 337ff. Copied in A.D. 1699. Property of Pandit Jwālā Datta Prasāda of Lahore.
Baroda 1499. 390ff. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829.
Anup 2636. Ff. 1-11, 11b, 11c, and 11d-366.
Anup 2638. Ff. 1-61, 65-208, 208b-237, and 237b-294.
AS Bengal 2089. (G 6476). Ff. 1-103 and 108-199, 78ff., and ff. 236-374.
Benares (1956) 12212. Ff. 1-71, 71b-124, 1-90, 1-81, and 91-127. (*Varṣadīdhiti* from the *Smṛtikaustubha*). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Jammu and Kashmir 2529. 225ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D 18433 = Tanjore BL 411. 320ff.
Tanjore D 18434 = Tanjore BL 9192. 539ff. Grantha.
Tanjore D 18435 = Tanjore JL 1366. 51ff.
Tanjore D 18436 = Tanjore TS 532. 186ff.

Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṅayabindu* = *Tithinirṅayabindu* (see CESS A 2, 12b):

- Benares (1956) 14071. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

Some other sections of the *Smṛtikaustubha* are found in manuscripts:

Jammu and Kashmir 2531. 11ff. Incomplete (adhim-
śakṛtya).

Jammu and Kashmir 2533. 20ff. Incomplete (nakṣa-
tranirṇaya).

*ANANTABHAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (fl. before 1385)

Additional information on the manuscripts of his
Tithinirṇaya (see *CESS* A 1, 42a, and A 2, 12b):

*AS Bengal 2656 (G 5846). Ff. 4-41 and 70-91.
Copied by Nārīyaṇa, the son of Paṇḍita Saravaṇa
of the Bhaṭṭanāgarajñāti, at Tilakavāḍāgrāma in
Śrinandapaṭṭamaṇḍala on Wednesday 15 kṛṣṇa-
pakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaṃ. 1441 = 11 January 1385.
Benares (1956) 12328. 63ff. Copied in Śaṃ. 1502 =
A.D. 1445.

Benares (1956) 13907. 98ff. Copied in Śaṃ. 1603 =
A.D. 1546.

*AS Bengal 2657 (G 5998). Ff. 1 and 3-10. Copied on
Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaṃ. 16 (1816?
handwriting of early nineteenth century). Incom-
plete (saṅkrāntinirṇaya only).

Benares (1956) 13501. Ff. 7-38. Incomplete.
Paris BN 212 F (Sans. dév. 311). F. 1. Incomplete.
Acquired May 1842.

The second verse is:

nirṇayo 'yaṃ kṛtaḥ sarvo bhāṭṭānantena dhimatā/
ajñānānām prabodhārtham adṛṣṭārtham tathaiva ca//

*ANAVAMADARŚIN SAṄGHARĀJA (fl. 1241)

Manuscripts of his *Daiyajñakāmadhenu* (see *CESS*
A1, 42b-43a):

BM 557 (Or. 5419). 83 ff. Siṃhalese script.
BM Or. 6613 (29). From the Nevill Collection.

ANDHUKA (fl. 1030/1033)

An authority on kāla in dharmaśāstra cited by
Jimūtavāhana (fl. 1092); see P. V. Kane [1930/62],
vol. 1, p. 325.

APPĀDHVARIN (fl. ca. 1700)

The son of Cidambara and a resident of Māyūra,
Appādhvarin wrote for Shāhijī, the Mahārāja of
Tanjore from 1684 to 1711, an *Ācāranavanita*, of
which part 4 is a *Kālanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Tanjore D 18048 = Tanjore BL 9320. 377ff. Grantha.

ABHINAVAKĀLIDĀSA (= UMĀMAHEŚVARA)

A member of the Vellāla family and a pupil of
Akkayasūri, the son of Veṅkaṭārya of the Mokṣaṅḍa
family, Abhinavakālidāsa wrote a *Santānadiṭṭikā*.

Manuscript:

Mysore (1922), p. 355. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p.
299.

*ABHIMANYU RĀJAN

The Lahore manuscript (see *CESS* A 1, 45a) of his
Praśnaprakāśa is:

Kunte B 78. 15ff. Copied in A.D. 1524. Property of
Pandit Dilarām of Gujranwāla.

AMARASIMHA (fl. 1842)

Author of a *Svapnabheda* in Hindi in Śaṃ. 1899 =
A.D. 1842. Manuscript:

NPS 5 of Śaṃ. 2004-2006. Property of the Nāgarī-
pracāriṇī Sabhā in Vārāṇasī.

AMRTANĀTHA JHĀ ŚARMAN (b. 1755)

The son of Māṅika Śarman and a resident of
Cayanapura in Bhāgalapura, Mithilā, Amṛtanātha
wrote the *Kṛtyasārasamuccaya* according to tradition
at the age of seventy in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. This
was published at Benares in 1877 (see NCC, vol. 1,
rev. ed., p. 348), and edited with the notes and
pariśiṣṭa of Gaṅgādihara Miśra Śarman (fl. 1929/41)
by Kṛṣṇamohana Śāstrin as *KSS* 129, Banārasa 1953.
Verse 2 is

tārkikāmṛtanāthasarmabudho hi kṛtyasamuccayaṃ
vyātanoti vilokya pūrvanibandhagrānthacayān
amum/
maithilavyavahārasiddhasukarmakāṇḍavirājitaṃ
dhīdhanādīmudapradam saraloktito bahuyatnataḥ//

The colophon begins: iti mithilādeśavyavabhāga-
puramaṇḍalāntargatacayanapuragrāmanivāsipu-
galavāḍamūlotpannasacchābdikaśrīmāṅikaśarmātma-
jasattārkikamahāmahopādhyāyaśrīmadamṛta-
nāthasarmakṛta.

Manuscripts:

CP, Kielhorn XIX 67. 87ff. Copied in Śaṃ. 1888 =
A.D. 1831. Property of Bābūji Ojhā of Maṇḍalā.
Mithilā I 77 C. 82ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1765 =
A.D. 1843. Property of Jagadeva Thākura, previously
of Pandit Gokulanāth Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuriā,
Darbhanga.

Mithilā I 77 N. 80ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1776 =
A.D. 1854. Property of Pandit Balabhadra Jhā of
Jogiara, Darbhanga.

Mithilā I 77. 65ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śāl. Śan. 1274
= ca. A.D. 1866. Property of Pandit Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā
of Champā, Benipati, Darbhanga.

Mithilā I 77 O. 72ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śāl. Śan.
1282 = ca. A.D. 1874. Incomplete. Property of
Pandit Dinakānta Miśra of Śālampur, Ghatāho,
Darbhanga.

- Mithila I 77 A. 44ff. Maithili. Copied in Säl. San. 1283 = ca. A.D. 1875. Property of Pandit Janārdana Miśra of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 L. 60ff. Maithili. Copied in Säl. San. 1283 = ca. A.D. 1875. Property of Pandit Dāmodar Jhā of Tharhet, Andhraṭhārhi, Darbhanga.
- CP, Hiralal 998. Property of Janaknandan of Phulchur, Bilāspur.
- CP, Hiralal 999. Ascribed to Vācaspati. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur.
- GJRI 3481/119. 8ff. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3482/120. 25ff. Maithili. Incomplete.
- Mithila I 77 B. 54ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Mukunda Singh Jhā of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 D. 26ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Bālagopāl Jhā of Taraun, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 E. 38ff. Maithili. Property of Pandit Balabhadra Jhā of Pachadhi, Pandaul, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 F. 58ff. Maithili. Property of Pandit Kapileśvar Jhā of Sakhabad, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 G. 46ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Viśvanātha Jhā of Mahinathpur, Deodhā, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 H. 50ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Babu Govardhana Jhā of Naduar, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 I. 6ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Gonū Miśra of Lālganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 J. 18ff. Maithili. Property of Pandit Gopināth Jhā of Naduar, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 K. 43ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Gaṇānand Jhā of Lohnā, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 M. 14ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Śrinandan Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 P. 102ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Ravināth Jhā, Professor at M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhraṭhārhi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 Q. 156ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Gopāla Miśra of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 78. 36ff. Maithili. Property of Pandit Manohar Ṭhākur of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
- *AMRTĀNANDA**
Additional manuscripts of his *Amytacaṣaka* (see CESS A 1, 46a-46b):
IM Calcutta 4429. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., pp. 347, 355, and 460.
- Mithilā. See NCC, pp. 355 and 460.
Mysore (1942), p. 21. See NCC, pp. 355 and 460.
- ARAKṢITA DĀSA** (fl. 1970)
Author of a *Bṛhat o sacitra kākacarita* in Saṃskṛta and Uḍiyā, published at Kaṭaka in 1970.
- ARUBHADRA** (fl. 1621)
Author of a *Koka śmudrika* in Hindi in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621. Manuscript:
NPS 17 of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Vaidya of Bāha, Āgarā.
- ARKASOMAYĀJIN DHŪLĪPĀLA** (fl. 1964)
The son of Maṅgamā and Bāpaya of the Dhūlīpālakula and the younger brother of Veṅka-ṭarāma and Subrahmaṇya, Arkasomayājīn was born at Valiceru, Naikāṭya, Madras. He wrote a *Jyotirvijānam* published as SG 5, Varanasi 1964.
- *ALLĀḌANĀTHA** (fl. 1410?)
Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṇayāmṛta* (see CESS A 1, 47a, and A 2, 13b-14b):
BORI 227 of 1884/87. Ff. 2-242. Copied in Saṃ. 1593 = A.D. 1536. From Gujarāt.
AS Bengal 2152 (G 866). 155ff. Copied by Anantadāsa Dittū on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1641 = 30 December 1584. Formerly the property of Paṇḍita Bhagavāna Dāsa Malavaliyā.
Benares (1956) 12776. Ff. 132-162 and 162b-273. Copied in Saṃ. 1645 = A.D. 1588. Ascribed to Gopinārāyaṇa, but said to have been composed by Allāḍanātha in Saṃ. 1467 = A.D. 1410.
Benares (1956) 12117. Ff. 1-174 and 176-215. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
BORI 122 of 1892/95. 338ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
Benares (1956) 12397. Ff. 1-80, 80b-174, and 176-202. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13551. 173ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
BORI 77 of 1899/1915. 242ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. No author mentioned.
PrSB 796 (Göttingen Mu II 30). Ff. 214v-345. Śāradā. Copied on Monday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in (Saptarsi) Saṃ. (49)64 = 25 June 1888.
Anup 2448. 46ff.
Anup 2449. Ff. 4-10 and 12-133.
Anup 2450. 133ff. Incomplete.
Anup 2451. 182ff. Property of Anūpasīpha (1674/1698).
Anup 2452. 216ff. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2153 (G 8680). 86ff. Incomplete.

- AS Bengal 2154 (G 2995). 2ff. Incomplete (parvanirṇaya).
- Benares (1956) 13038. Ff. 2-42. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13255. Ff. 1-15 and 27-31. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13348. 142ff. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
- Benares (1956) 13937. 213ff. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
- Berlin 2251 (or. fol. 1424). Ff. 74-75, 81-86, and 91-162. Incomplete.
- BORI 335 of 1880/81. 189ff.
- BORI 130 of 1895/1902. 128ff. No author mentioned.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 86. 72ff. Ascribed to Gopinārāyaṇa.
- Florence 431 (Istituto di Studi Superiori 15). 420ff. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
- GJRI 3514/152. 37ff. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3515/153. 158ff. Maithilī.
- GJRI 3516/154. 14ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3517/155. 84ff. Incomplete.
- IIL Oxford Stein 80. 337ff. Śāradā. Bought from Paṇḍita Dāmodara in 1889.
- Kurukṣetra 511 (50683).
- Mithila I 247. 210ff. Incomplete. Property of Babu Jagadīśa Jhā of Thārhi, Andhraṭharhi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 248. 72ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍit Maṇiśvara Jhā of Lālaganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Oudh XIII (1881) IX 11. 334 pp. Property of Mahanta Nanda Gopāla of Lucknow Zila.
- Oudh XVIII (1885) IX 22. 472 pp. Property of Paṇḍita Gopinātha of Lucknow Zila.
- PrSB 795 (Göttingen Mu I 26). Ff. 27-222.
- Tanjore D 18214 = Tanjore BL 129. 235ff.
- Tanjore D 18215 = Tanjore BL 130. 205ff.
- Tanjore D 18216 = Tanjore BL 131. 128ff.
- Tanjore D 18217 = Tanjore JL 1349. 296ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 18218 = Tanjore JL 1350. 178ff.
- Tanjore D 18219 = Tanjore TS 259. 76ff.

AŚVADHARA TRIPĀṬHIN

Author of a ṭikā on a *Kṣaṇikagrahānāyanaśloka* Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 1291. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 440, and vol. 5, p. 145.

*ĀTREYA

Author of a *Nakṣatraparidyāna*. Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 477 (19624).

*ĀDITYADEVĀ

Additional manuscripts of his *Narapatijayacaryā* (see CESS A 1, 48a):

GOML Madras D 13939. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete (2, 1-50).

IO 6425 (Mackenzie II 43). 186 and 87ff. With the ṭikā of Narahari (?). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6426 (Mackenzie III 236a). 36ff. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6427 (Mackenzie III 97). Ff. 54-159. Telugu. With the Āndhraṭikā of Daivajñadāsa. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6428 (Mackenzie III 236b). 9ff. Telugu. With the Āndhraṭikā of Daivajñadāsa. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

*ĀDITYABHAṬṬA (fl. between 1200 and 1325)

Additional information on the manuscripts of his *Kāḷādarśa* (see CESS A 1, 48a-48b, and A 2, 14b-15a):

Benares (1956) 11956. Ff. 1-103, 105-113, and 115-218. Copied in Saṃ. 1544, Śaka 1409 = A.D. 1487. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 13534. 197ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1559 = A.D. 1502.

*AS Bengal 2655 (G 10442). 25ff. Copied at Śivapurī by the son of Viṣṇu Agnihotrin in the Manmathasamvatsara, Śaka 10057 (read 1457 = A.D. 1535).

Oudh (1879) IX 10. 60 pp. Copied in A.D. 1619. Property of Paṇḍit Śyām Lal of Lucknow Zila.

*Tanjore D 18577 = Tanjore JL 1879. 219ff. Copied by Mallāribhaṭṭa, the son of Mahābalesvara Śivabhaṭṭa, in Śaka 1590 = A.D. 1668.

Benares (1956) 14057. 8ff. Incomplete (parvadvayavirṇaya). No author mentioned.

*GOML Madras D 3114. Ff. 1-20. Grantha. Incomplete.

*GOML Madras D 3115. 145ff. Telugu. Copied by Purāṇam Padmanābhujā. With a vyākhyā.

Tanjore D 18575 = Tanjore BL 663. 111ff.

*ĀDISARMAN (fl. 1456)

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakāmṛta* (see CESS A 1, 49a, and A 2, 15a):

SOI 9515. (*Ādisarmoktāyuh*).

*ĀPADEVA (fl. before 1746)

Additional manuscript of his *Kheṭapūṭhamālā* (see CESS A 1, 49b-50a):

Kerala 4525 (9707). 40 granthas.

*ĀPASTAMBA

His *Sulbasūtra* (see CESS A 1, 50a) with the ṭikās of Kapardisvāmin, Karavinda, and Sundararāja was edited by Satya Prakash and Ram Swarup Sharma with an English translation by Satya Prakash, New Delhi 1968.

***ĀRYABHAṬA** (b. 476)

See also B. N. Prasad and R. Shukla [A 3. 1951]; P. Jhā [A 3. 1969]; and T. S. Kuppanna Sastri [A 3. 1969b].

Additional manuscript of his *Āryabhaṭīya* (see CESS A 1, 50b-54a, and A 2, 15b):

Jaipur (II). With the *Bhaṭadīpikā* of Parameśvara.

***ĀŚĀDHARA** (fl. 1132)

Additional manuscript of his *Grabhajñāna* (see CESS A 1, 54b, and A 2, 16):

RORI Cat. III 15486. 38ff. (f. 4 missing). (*Āśādhara-Isāriṇī*).

***INDRADATTOPĀDHYĀYA**

Additional information on the manuscript of his *Jyotiṣaratnamālādīdhiti* (see CESS A 1, 55a).

*AS Bengal 2680 (G 6400). Fl. 15-28. Copied by Gaṅgādharma in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete (adhyāyas 12-18).

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadgargakulasukulapadavikaśrīmuralīdharātmajamohanālālanaya-śrīmadupādhyāyalāmaṇīśarmasūnūnā kṣemāvātidevīgarbhasambhavaśrīmadindradattopādhyāyaktā.

***INDRAVĀMADEVA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Trailokyadīpikā* (see CESS A 1, 55a-55b, and A 2, 16a-16b):

LDI 2989 (169). 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627.

BORI 1084 of 1891/95. 133ff.

ĪŚĀ (fl. 1955)

An astrologer resident in Jālandhara, "Professor" Īśa wrote in Hindī a *Navatārikā* published at Jālandhara in 1955.

ĪSVARACANDRA VIDYĀSĀGARA

Author of a *Bhūgolakhagolavaryāna*, edited by Nārāyaṇacandra Vidyāratna, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1893 (BM 14053. b. 30).

***ĪSVARADĀSA** (fl. 1663)

Additional information on the manuscripts of his *Muhūrtaratna* (see CESS A 1, 55b):

*AS Bengal 2724 (G 864) = Mitra, Not. 1694. 84ff.

ĪSVARADĀSA (fl. 1699).

Author of a *Grahaphalavicāra* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699. Manuscript:

NPS 159 of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. Property of Bābū Kedāranātha Agravāla of Bāha, Āgarā.

ĪSVARANĀTHA GARGA (fl. 1771)

A resident of Sareṭhī, Īsvaranātha wrote a *Raṅghabhāṣya* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Manuscript:

NPS 174 of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Property of Paṇḍita Śatrughna of Śikandarapura, Sisaiyā, Baharāīca.

ĪSVARĪPRASĀDA

Author of a *Yogasāgara*. Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 1284 (50121). Incomplete (sūtikādhyāya).

ĪSVARĪPRASĀDA PĀṆḌEYA (fl. 1958)

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Gaurījātaka*; this was published with the mūla at Bambaī in 1958.

UTTAMADĀSA

Author of a *Sāmdrika* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 200 of 1920-22. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. Property of the Mahārāja Jagadambāpratāpasīṅha kṛ Pustakālaya in Ayodhyā.

UTTAMADĀSA MIŚRA

The son of Hirāmaṇī Miśra, Uttamadāsa wrote a *Svarodaya* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 340 A of 1906-08. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. Property of Vihāri Sunāra of Ajayagaḍha. NPS notes another manuscript belonging to Lālā Jagatarāja of Ṭikamagaḍha.

UDAYACANDA CAUBE (fl. 1773)

A resident of Āgarā, Udayacanda wrote a *Svarodaya* in Hindī in Saṃ 1830 = A.D. 1773. Manuscript:

NPS 434 of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777. Property of Paṇḍita Badrīnārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of the Lakhanaū Viśvavidyālaya in Lakhanaū.

***UDAYASĀGARA** (fl. 1599)

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālāvabodha* on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* (see CESS A 1, 58a, and A 2, 16b):

LDI 3040 (4913). 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1688 = A.D. 1631.

- LDI 3041 (2643). 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649.
 LDI 3044 (901). 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
 LDI 3043 (1813). 36ff. Copied by Viracandra at Daityāridurga under Vāmāṅgajina in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
 LDI 3042 (3529). 57ff.

UMĀ (fl. ca. 1400/1450)

The daughter of Ramārūpā and Mahādeva, the son of Kṛṣṇa, the son of Gaṇeśa of the Mudgalagotra, and a resident of Kheraḍa, Umā wrote a vyākhyā on the *Kālamādhava* of Mādhava (fl. ca. 1375). Her grandfather, apparently, was a pupil of Mādhava. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2667 (G 8852). 19ff.

The first three verses are:

śrīmādhavaṃ guruṃ natvā lakṣmīr
 lakṣmīśūprabhuḥ/
 kheraḍe mudgalāpatyagaṇeśāpatyakṛṣṇakaḥ//
 mahādevaḥ sutas tasya vedamūrtir jaṅtavit/
 śrautasamārtārthanipuṇo dikṣito rājapūjitaḥ//
 patnī yasya (ra)mārūpā sādhyvī umā tasya kanyakā/
 kālamādhavasadvyākhyāṃ tanute sarvasaṃvide//

UMĀDATTĀ JOŚĪ

Author of a ṭīkā, *Sudhādhavalā*, on the madhyamādhikāra of the *Sūryasiddhānta*; this was published at Hadiyāvāda in Kapūrthālā [ND].

URVĪDATTĀ (fl. 1923)

Brāhmaṇa author of a Hindi ṭīkā and udāharaṇa on the *Mukunda-paddhati* of Mukunda (fl. 1922), which he completed on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1844 = 26 February 1923. This was published with the mūla at Mumbai in 1928.

RṢABHADEVA

Author of a *Ramala-prasānāvalī* in Hindi. Manuscript:
 NPS 408 of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Property of Rāmaprasāda Murāū of Puravā Viśrāmadāsa, Pariyāvāṃ, Pratāpagaḍha.

RṢIKEŚĀ

A resident of Vṛndāvana, Rṣikeśa wrote a *Sanikathā* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 190 B of 1932-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Property of Paṇḍita Dīpacandra, adhyāpaka at Bhāratagalī, Phatehapurasikarī, Āgarā.

RṢIKEŚĀ (fl. 1761)

A resident of Āgarā, Rṣikeśa wrote a *Svarodaya* or *Saṅprakāśa* in Hindi in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1761. Manuscripts:

NPS 221 of 1906-08. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Property of Lalā Paramānanda of Purānī Tehari, Ṭikamagaḍha.

NPS 165 of 1917-19. Property of Paṇḍita Candrasena Pujārī of Gaṅgājī kā Mandira, Khurajā, Bulandaśahara.

NPS 28 of Saṃ. 2001-2003. Property of Ambikādatta Śukla of Śeragaḍha, Mūratagaṅja, Ilāhābāda.

Rṣikeśa also wrote a *Kārajāna* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 127 of 1938-40. Property of Kṛṣṇaprasāda of Māṭa, Mathurā.

*OMKĀRA BHATṬA (fl. 1840/41)

Additional manuscript of the *Bhūgolasāra* of Oṃkāra, a resident of Astha, Mālavā (see CESS A 1, 60b, and A 2, 18a):

NPS 219 of 1909-11. Property of Lalā Mahādevaprasāda, ḥakīm and jyotiṣī of Managarī, Lakhanaū.

ORĪLĀLA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Ramalajātaka* = *Ramala-saṃhitā* = *Ramalārṇava* in Hindi. Manuscripts:

NPS 218 of 1909-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1900. Property of Paṇḍita Ayodhyāprasāda Jyotiṣī of Sāgara Geṭa, Jhāṃsī.

NPS 79 of the Pañjāba Khoja Vivaraṇa, 1922-24.

*KAPARDISVĀMIN (fl. before 1250)

His *Kapardibhāṣya* (see CESS A 2, 19b) was edited by Satya Prakash and Ram Swarup Sharma, New Delhi 1968.

KAPILEŚVARA ŚĀSTRIN CAUDHARĪ

(fl. 1940/1948)

Gopīnātha Khauāla of Candrapura near Videhanagara in Mithilā was the ancestor of Rañjana, who went to the court of Nabāba Vādaśāha at Vyāghravāsa and took the surname Caudharī. Rañjana was the father of Veṇīdatta, whose sons were Bhagavadatta, Kāśīdatta, and Gaṅgādatta. This last was the father of Navati and Girinātha. Girinātha married Jagadambā, the daughter of Sādhuśarman Budhavāra; their first son was Kapileśvara. When the son was eight years old the family moved to Vāsukivihārī. Kapileśvara was patronized by Nārāyaṇādāsa, the lord of Corauta, and studied there under Śrīkānta; he became a professor at the Viśveśvara Catuspāthī Mahāvīdyālaya in Kāśī and later at the

Jñānodaya Mahāvidyālaya in Patna. He wrote the following works:

1. *Aṃṭadhārā*, a Hindi tīkā on the *Vanamālā* of Jivanātha Jhā (*fl. ca. 1850/1900*); this work, written at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1997 = A.D. 1940, was published with the mūla as HSS 147, Banārasa 1941.

2. *Sudhāsālinī*, a tīkā on the *Jātakapārijāta* of Vaidyanātha (*fl. ca. 1450*); this work, written in Saṃ. 1999 = A.D. 1942, was published with the mūla and a Hindi tīkā by Mātprasāda Śāstrin as KSS 10, Banārasa 1942; 3rd ed., Banārasa 1953.

3. *Tattvāmṛta*, a tīkā on the *Sūryasiddhānta*; this work, written at Paṭanā in Saṃ. 2003 = A.D. 1946, was published as KSS 144, Banārasa 1946.

4. *Pañcāmṛta*, a tīkā with a Hindi rendering on the *Muhūrtamārtayāda* of Nārāyaṇa (*fl. 1571/1572*); this work, written at Pāṭaliputra in Saṃ. 2004 = A.D. 1947, was published as KSS 145, Banārasa 1947.

5. *Maṇiprabhā*, a Hindi tīkā on the *Muhūrtacintā-maṇi* of Rāma (*fl. 1600*); this work, written at Kāśī in Saṃ. 2005 = A.D. 1948, was published as HSS 135, Banārasa 1948.

***KABĪRADĀSA = KABĪRA (1398/1448)**

A resident of Kāśī, and the pupil of Rāmānanda, and the teacher of Dharmadāsa, Kabīradāsa was born in Saṃ. 1455 = A.D. 1398 and died in Saṃ. 1505 = A.D. 1448. He wrote in Hindi the following two works on jyotiṣa.

1. *Bāragrantha*. Manuscript:

NPS 49 E of 1935-37. Copied in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690. Copy at the Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya kā Pustakālaya in Vārāṇasī.

2. *Svarodaya*. Additional manuscript (see CESS A 2, 19b):

NPS 21jha of 1941-43. Property of the Nāgarīpracārīṇī Sabhā at Vārāṇasī.

***KAMALĀKARA**

The AS Bombay manuscript of his *Jātakatilaka* was given the number 297 by mistake in CESS A 2, 20b; it should be AS Bombay 353.

***KAMALĀKARA (fl. 1658)**

Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntatattvavireka* (see CESS A 2, 21a-23a):

Benares (1963) 36925. 30ff. Incomplete (with a vāsana = *Śeṣavāsana*?). No author mentioned.

***KAMALĀKARA BHATṬA (fl. 1612)**

Additional information on the manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 23a-23b):

*AS Bombay 744. 59ff. Incomplete (*Sarvasāstrārtha*). From Bhāu Dāji.

*Florence 120. 32ff. (*Tithinirṇaya*).

Additional manuscripts of his *Sāntikamalākara* (see CESS A 2, 23b):

Jammu and Kashmir 4645. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2184 (G 1935). 318ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Dīkṣita Bhāgavata on 10 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Śaka 1680 = ca. 15 June 1758.

IO 1759 (160b). 206ff. Copied in A.D. 1801. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 1758 (178). 199ff. Copied in A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.

AS Bombay 730. 47ff. Copied in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete (jananaśānti).

Jammu and Kashmir 4778. 235ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871.

Anup 2225. 46ff.

Anup 2226. 262ff. Property of Anantabhaṭṭa the son of Kamalākara.

Anup 2227. 211ff. (ff. 7 and 10-17 missing).

Anup 2228. 207ff. (ff. 112-142 missing).

*AS Bombay 729. 357ff. From Bhāu Dāji.

AS Bombay 731. 111ff. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dāji.

AS Bombay 732. 94ff. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīśahasra-

caṇḍīprayoga).

Baroda 343. 414ff. (ff. 55-65 missing) (*Śāntiratna*).

Baroda 2286. 3ff. (vyatipātādiśānti).

Baroda 9390. Ff. 3-181. Incomplete (*Śāntiratna*).

Berlin 1244 (Chambers 490). 189ff.

BORI 251 of 1884/87. 35ff. From Gujarāt.

BORI 306 of 1884/87. 169ff. (ff. 156 and 168 double).

From Mahārāṣṭra.

BORI 170 of 1895/1902. 363ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 364. 37ff. (*Śāntika-*

umudī).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 366. Ff. 77-140.

Incomplete (*Śāntiratna*).

KAMALĀKĀNTA JHĀ (fl. 1938)

Īśvarīdatta, the astrologer of the adhipati of Kucavīhāra, was the father of Yadunātha Śarman, who spent five years at the court of Rameśa, the lord of Mithilā, and then went to the court of Viśvanātha, the lord of Chatrapura. Yadunātha had five sons: Aniruddha of Surapuri, Luṭṭi, Devakānta, Kamalākānta, and Sūryakānta. Kamalākānta, the pupil of Durgādatta, taught at the Śyāmābhavana Saṃskṛta Vidyālaya in Māṇḍūkiyā in Darabhāṅga, Mithilā, and wrote Sanskrit, *Vimalā*, and Hindi, *Saralā*, tīkāś on the *Prāśnabhāṣya* of Jivanātha Jhā (*fl. ca. 1846/*

1900) as well as a *pariśiṣṭa* which he completed on Wednesday 15 Śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1995 = 7 December 1938. These were published with the *mūla* as *HSS* 131, Banārasa 1941; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1954.

KAMALĀKĀNTA ŚUKLA (fl. 1968/1969)

Author of a *Bṛhadāvakaḥaṣṭācakra*, which contains an example dated Saṃ. 2026, Śaka 1890 = A.D. 1968/69. Together with the author's Hindi vyākhyā, *Bālabodhini*, this was edited by Avadhavihārī Tripāṭhī, *VSG* 154, Vārāṇasī 1970.

***KARAVINDASVĀMIN**

His *Śulbaṣṭakārikā* (see *CESS* A 2, 24a) was edited by Satya Prakash and Ram Swarup Sharma, New Delhi 1968.

***KARKA**

An inconclusive discussion of the age of his *Karkabhāṣya* (see *CESS* A 2, 24a) is found in B. R. Kulkarni [A 3, 1943].

***KALYĀṆAVARMA** (fl. ca. 800)

Additional manuscripts of his *Sārāvālī* (see *CESS* A 2, 26a-29a):

GJRI 1124/236. 38ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 3250/462. Ff. 1-88 and 90-100. Incomplete (ends in *adhyāya* 52).

Kurukṣetra 1246 (19587).

Kurukṣetra 1247 (19659).

LDI (VDS) 1317 (9730/2). Ff. 2v-4. Incomplete (*adhyāya* 35). No author mentioned.

***KAVICŪḌĀMAṆI**

Additional manuscript of his *Sūryasiddhānta-tantra* (see *CESS* A 2, 29b):

Benares (1963) 34653. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Incomplete (*candrasūryagrahaṇādihikāra*). Ascribed to Cakravartin.

***KAVICŪḌĀMAṆI** (fl. ca. 1620)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣakalpataru* (see *CESS* A 2, 29a-29b):

Bharatpur S 10. No author mentioned.

Dharwar 700(690). 139ff. No author mentioned.

Kurukṣetra 357(19630). With a *Rogāraṅgi*.

KAVIPATI

Author of a *Tattvaṣaṅgīkā*. Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 364 (58).

***KAVĪNDRA KṚṢṆA** (fl. ca. 1625/75)

Additional manuscripts of his *Padyaṣaṅgīkā* = *Tattvaṣaṅgīkā* (see *CESS* A 2, 30a):

Benares (1963) 34667. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. No author mentioned.

Bharatpur S 3. No author mentioned.

***KAVĪNDRĀCĀRYA SARASVATĪ** (fl. ca. 1600/75)

Author (see *CESS* A 2, 30a) of a *Samarasāra* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 39 of 1904. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.

Property of the Mahārāja Banārasa kā Pustakālaya at Rāmanagara, Vārāṇasī.

See also D. R. Chanana [A 3, 1969] and M. P. Paradkar [A 3, 1969].

KĀNHA DVIJA (fl. 1878)

Author of a *Jyotiṣsārāvālī* in Hindi in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878. Manuscript:

NPS 29 of Saṃ. 2004-2006. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmabakasa Miśra of Udayīpura, Pilakichā, Jaunapura.

***KĀMADHA**

This is the abbreviation for the *Kāmadhenupaddhati* of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa, not the name of an author as in *CESS* A 2, 31a; see *NCC*, vol. 3, p. 351.

***KĀLIDĀSA** (fl. eighteenth century?)

His *Uttarakālāmṛta* (see *CESS* A 2, 34b) was edited with his own Hindi vyākhyā by Jagannātha Bhasīna, Dillī Saṃ. 2028 = A.D. 1971.

KĀŚIDĀSA

Author of a *Jyotiṣa* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 226 of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727. Property of Paṇḍita Śivakaṇṭha Dūbe of Devadārupura, Khirī.

***KĀŚINĀTHA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnaṣaṅgīkā* (see *CESS* A 2, 35b-36b):

GJRI 978/90. 7ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 980/92. Ff. 11-13. Incomplete.

GJRI 981/93. 2ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 1144/256. 7ff. Maithilī.

GJRI 3178/390. 17ff.

Kurukṣetra 649 (19634)

Kurukṣetra 650 (19868). No author mentioned.

Kurukṣetra 651 (19771).

Kurukṣetra 652 (50131).

***KĀSĪNĀTHA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Lagnacandrikā* (see *CESS A 2*, 36b-39a):

- GJRI 1070/182. Ff. 24-30 and 33-38. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820. Incomplete.
 GJRI 1172/284. Ff. 6-22. Incomplete.
 GJRI 2987/320. Ff. 1-8 and 10-30. Maithili. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3213/425. 64ff. Incomplete.

The *Lagnacandrikā* with the bhāṣāṭīkā of Rāma Vihāri Sukula was edited by Śivadayālu Pāṇḍeya, 13th ed., Lakhanaū 1968.

***KĀSĪNĀTHA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Śiṅhrabodha* (see *CESS A 2*, 39a-44a):

- GJRI 1106/218. Ff. 2-45. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645. Incomplete.
 Leningrad (1914) 303 (Ind. II 97). 11ff. Copied on Monday 12 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1777 = 27 February 1721 Julian.
 GJRI 1108/220. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.
 AS Bengal 2758 (G 6352). 18ff. Copied on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1814 = 29 January 1758.
 WHMRL B. 5. f. Ff. 2-3, 8-12, 14-19, 22-30, 35-37, 40-43, 45-58, 60-62, 64, and 66-68. Copied on Sunday 13 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1845, Śaka 1705 = 12 October 1788. Incomplete.
 GJRI 1102/214. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
 AS Bengal 2762 (G 9353). 30ff. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1847 = ca. 10 November 1790.
 GJRI 3232/444. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
 AS Bengal 2759 (G 9861). 40ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1872 = ca. 7 December 1815.
 GJRI 1100/212. Ff. 9-29. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete.
 GJRI 1105/217. Ff. 48 and 50-53. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal 2764 (G 9620). 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892, Śaka 1757 = A.D. 1835.
 *WHMRL G. 3. f. 24ff. Copied by Devacanda on a Tuesday in Āśvina in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
 AS Bengal 2760 (G 4305). 19ff.
 AS Bengal 2761 (G 7781). 39ff.
 AS Bengal 2763 (G 9254). 11ff. Incomplete (vivāharaṇa).
 GJRI 1101/213. 13ff. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 2).
 GJRI 1103/215. 11ff. Incomplete.

- GJRI 1104/216. 28ff. Maithili. Incomplete.
 GJRI 1107/219. Ff. 2-12. Maithili. Incomplete.
 GJRI 1176/288. Ff. 4, 9-11, and 14. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3221/433. 29ff. Maithili. Incomplete. (*Laghubo-dhasaṅgraha*).
 GJRI 3229/441. 9ff. Maithili. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3230/442. 13ff. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3231/443. 20ff. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3233/445. 37ff. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3234/446. 16ff. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3235/447. 26ff. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3236/448. 31ff.
 GJRI 3237/449. 5ff. Maithili. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3265/477. 16ff. Maithili. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3266/478. 14ff. Maithili. Incomplete.
 Kurukṣetra 1114 (19589).
 Kurukṣetra 1115 (19863).
 Kurukṣetra 1116 (50363).

***KĀSĪNĀTHA BHATṬĀCĀRYA**

The manuscript of his *Muhūrtamuktāvalī* is (see *CESS A 2*, 44a):

- Kunte A 19. 5ff. Copied in A.D. 1819. Property of Pandit Gulāb Sinha of Delhi.

***KĀSĪNĀTHA BHATṬĀ** (fl. seventeenth or eighteenth century)

Additional manuscript of his *Kālanirṇayadīpikā* (see *CESS A 2*, 44a):

- Benares (1956) 13978. 8ff.

Additional manuscripts of his *Tīthinirṇayadīpikā* (see *CESS A 2*, 44b):

- Benares (1956) 13911. 13ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13912. Ff. 1-11, 14-21, and 23-27. Incomplete.

KĀSĪNĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA (d. 1805).

Bhāskara Upādhyāya (or Pādhye) of Golavali in the Ratnagiri district of Koṅkaṇa was the father of Nāro, the father of Ananta, the father of Kāśī Upādhyāya, the father of Yajñeśvara and Ananta. Ananta moved to Pāṇḍuraṅga (Pandharpur on the Bhīmā) where, by his wife Annapūrṇa, he became father of Kāśīnātha or Bābā and of Viṭṭhala (d. ca. 1825); Ananta died in Śaka 1696 = A.D. 1774. Kāśīnātha wrote a *Dharmasindhusāra* in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790, and died in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805. See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 463-465. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 1192. 84ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).
 Tanjore D 18153 = Tanjore BL 394. 24ff. Incomplete (pt. I).
 Tanjore D 18154 = Tanjore BL 395. 24ff. Incomplete (pt. I).

- Tanjore D 18155 = Tanjore BL 396. 24ff. Incomplete (pt. I).
 Tanjore D 18156 = Tanjore BL 397(1). 41ff. Incomplete (pt. I).
 Tanjore D 18157 = Tanjore TS 217. 30ff. Incomplete (pt. I).
 Tanjore D 18158 = Tanjore SK 154. 22ff. Incomplete (pt. I).
 Tanjore D 18159 = Tanjore BL 397(2). 92ff. Incomplete (pt. II).
 Tanjore D 18160 = Tanjore TS 218. 68ff. Incomplete (pt. II).
 Tanjore D 18161 = Tanjore SK 155. 58ff. Incomplete (pt. II).
 Tanjore D 18162 = Tanjore BL 397(3). 355ff. Incomplete (pt. III).
 Tanjore D 18163 = Tanjore TS 219. 254ff. Incomplete (pt. III).
 Tanjore D 18164 = Tanjore SK 156 + 157. 205ff. Incomplete (pt. III).

The *Dharmasindhusūtra* has been published:

- at Bombay in Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850 (IO 20. K. 13);
 at Poona in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860 (BM);
 at Puṅya in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861 (BM and IO 13. E. 16), 2nd ed. Poona 1870 (IO 17. B. 2);
 at Bombay in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (IO 14. B. 7);
 at Poona in 1870 (IO 13. E. 35);
 at Ratnagiri in 1872 (IO 24. D. 9);
 at Bombay in Śaka 1796 = A.D. 1874 (IO 24. D. 26);
 with the Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara of Bāpuśāstri Moghe, at Bombay in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874 (IO 26. G. 7);
 at Bombay in 1879 (IO 13. E. 27);
 at Poona in 1882 (IO 13. E. 4);
 with the Hindi translation of Ravidatta Śāstri, at Mumbai in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891 (BM 14033. bb. 39);
 at Bangalore in 1892 (BM 14028. d. 46);
 at Bombay in Saṃ. 1964 = A.D. 1907 (IO 22. I. 12);
 with a Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara, edited by Yajñeśvara Gopāla Dikṣita, Puṅep 1911 (BM 14027. d. 4 and IO 23. I. 17);
 with the Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara of Lakṣmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Jośi, Poona [1925] (IO San. D. 403); and
 with the Hindi ṭikā, *Dharmadīpikā*, of Vaśiṣṭhadatta Miśra, and the ṭippaṇi, *Sudhā*, of Sudāmā Miśra Śāstri, as KSS 183, Vārāṇasī 1968.

KĀŚĪNĀTHA VĀSUDEVA ABHYAṆKARA (fl. 1944/1962)

The son of MM. Vāsudeva Abhyaṅkar, Professor at Ferguson College in Poona, and great-grandson of Bhāskara Śāstrin Abhyaṅkara, who served the Marāṭha court at Saptarṣipattana (Sātārā), Kāśī-nātha Abhyaṅkara wrote several articles on jyotiṣśāstra (see bibliography) and served first at the Rājakiya Pāṭhaśālā in Ahmadabad, later at the

Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute in Poona. He finished a commentary, *Marīci*, on I 1-III 3 of the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini at Ahmadabad on Monday 15 Śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 2002 = 19 November 1945. This was published in his *The Upadeśa Sūtra of Jaimini*, Ahmedabad 1951.

KĀŚĪRĀJA (fl. 1832)

The son of Mahārāja Cetasiṃha and a resident of Kāśī, Kāśīrāja wrote a *Muṣṭikaprāśna* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 189 B of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 (read 1902?) = A.D. 1845 (?). Property of Paṇḍita Rāmabhājana Miśra of Behadarakalāṃ, Saṅḍilā, Haradoī.

KĀŚĪRĀMA

Author of a Hindi ṭikā on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini. Manuscript:

NPS 110 B of 1932-34. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṇeśaprasāda Vyāsa of Madāna, Mainapurī.

KĀŚĪRĀMA (fl. 1613)

A Pāṭhaka Brāhmaṇa residing in Kāśī, Kāśīrāma wrote a *Lagnasundarī* in Hindi in Saṃ. 1670 = A.D. 1613. Manuscript:

NPS 110 A of 1932-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1971 = A.D. 1914. Property of Lāla Mukuṭavīhārīlāla Guptā of Kaṭarābājāra, Śikohābāda, Mainapurī.

***KĀŚĪRĀMA VĀCASPATI BHATṬĀCĀRYA** (fl. ca. 1650/1700)

Additional manuscripts of his *Malamāsataṭṭvaṭikā* (see CESS A 2, 45a-45b):

AS Bengal 1966 (G 1561). 68ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 105. 90ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834.

Benares (1956) 14208. Ff. 1-32 and 32b-36. Bengālī. Incomplete.

***KĀŚĪRĀMA PĀṬHAKA** (fl. 1907)

Besides the ṭikā on the *Vivāhavyṇḍāvana* (see CESS A 2, 45b) Kāśīrāma wrote a Hindi ṭikā on the *Laghujātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550); this was published at Bambaī in Saṃ. 1993, Śaka 1858 = A.D. 1936.

KUTUB KHĀN

Author of a *Ratnajātaka*. Manuscript:

Kunte A 16. 10ff. Property of Pandit Jwālā Datta of Gujrānwāla.

KŪRMA

A resident of Pāranera, which is said to be Pārāsarapura, Kūrma wrote a *Dharmanibandha*. A section of this is the *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2228 (G 5451). 16ff. Copied by Dhanañjaya, the son of Śūdra Viradeva, on Tuesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in NS 872, Śaka 1673 = 1 December 1752 Julian.

The last verse is:

pārāsarapuram caṣṭi pāranera iti smṛtam/
tatrasthena ca kūrmeṇa racitaṃ dharmabandhanam//

KṚPĀRĀMA (fl. 1715)

A Nāgara Brāhmaṇa and a protégé of Savāi Jayasimha (1686/1743), Kṛpārāma wrote a *Samayabodha* in Hindi in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D. 1715. Manuscripts:

NPS 156 of 1909-11. Property of Bālagovinda Halavāi of Navābagañja, Bārābañki.

NPS 245 B of 1926-28. Property of Bābū Jayamañgalarāya of Gājipura.

*KṚPĀRĀMA (fl. 1735)

A Kāyastha resident in Sāhajahāmpura, Kṛpārāma wrote the Hindi version of his *Jyotiṣasāra* (see *CESS* A 2, 47b-48a) in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Additional manuscript:

NPS 182 of 1906-08. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Property of the Bijāvaranarēsa kā Pustakālaya of Bijāvāra.

*KṚPĀRĀMA MIŚRA (fl. 1792)

Benares 35298 in *CESS* A 2, 48b is an error for Benares 35289.

*KṚṢṆA

Additional manuscripts of his *Triṃśadyogāvali* (see *CESS* A 2, 51a):

BORI 894 of 1891/95. 36ff. Incomplete (*Yogāvali* of Śrīkṛṣṇa).

*KṚṢṆA

Additional information on the manuscript of his *Prabhā* (see *CESS* A 2, 51b):

*AS Bengal 2649 (G 8109). 223ff. Bengālī. Copied by Candraśekhara Śarman in Śaka 1608 = A.D. 1686.

The first verse is:

praṇamyāsārasaṃsārāpārāvātaraṃ harim/
kṛṣṇācārya vitanute dīpikāyāḥ prabhāṃ imāṃ//

KṚṢṆA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscript:

Baroda 13350. 178ff. Nandināgarī.

*KṚṢṆA BHATṬA

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālacandrikā* (see *CESS* A 2, 52a):

*Oudh III (1873) IX 1. 68 pp. Copied in A.D. 1792. Property of Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lāla of Oonao Zillah.

Benares (1956) 12521. 30ff.

Benares 1956) 13839. 28ff.

*Oudh (1879) IX 11. 76 pp. Property of Paṇḍit Śyām Lāl of Lucknow Zila.

*KṚṢṆA BHATṬA

Additional manuscripts of his *Cūḍāratna* (see *CESS* A 2, 52a-52b):

AS Bengal 2639 (G 8190). 40ff. Copied on Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1482 = 9 January 1561. Incomplete (vivāhapaṭala). No author mentioned.

Ānandāśrama 4264.

Ānandāśrama 4266.

KṚṢṆA MIŚRA

Author of a *Joginī dāsā vicāra* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 124 A of 1932-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. Property of Paṇḍita Bāñkelāla of Śikohābāda, Mainapurī.

He also wrote a *Praśnavicāra* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 124 B of 1932-34. Property of Paṇḍita Bāñkelāla of Tāḍhūpura, Śikohābāda, Mainapurī. (Kṛṣṇajū Miśra).

KṚṢṆA (fl. 1686)

The son of Nilakaṇṭha, Kṛṣṇa (or Śrīkṛṣṇa) wrote a commentary, *Marīci*, on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (fl. 1600) in Śaka 1608 = A.D. 1686. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2714 (G 6440A). Fl. 1-22 and 24-57. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2716 (G 6440B). 36ff. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 11).

Verses 1 and 3 are:

athaikadantaṃ harijīvanam ca
śrīnilakaṇṭhaṃ pitarāṃ ca natvā/
karomi kaṇṭhābharaṇāya योग्या
muhūrtacintāmaṇim apy anargham//
ato ʔyam udyogabharo ʔsti jātaḥ

śrīkṛṣṇanāmnāḥ prathitānvayasya/
tad atra sujñāḥ kramasamskṛtaḥ taṁ
mātsaryam utsārya vilokayantu//

The date of composition is given in the verse:

gajābhrāstimite śāke divākaravinodataḥ/
gurupādābjanirataḥ śrīkṛṣṇo vyalikhat kramāt//

This Kṛṣṇa is probably identical with Kṛṣṇa, the son of Nilakaṇṭha, the son of Śivadāsa, who was the pupil of Keśava and revised the *Śighrabodha* of *Kāśinātha* (fl. before 1559) in seven prakaraṇas:

1. nakṣatra.
2. śubhāśubha.
3. gocaragarbhādhūnādisamskāra.
4. vivāha.
5. mīra.
6. yātrāvastuveśmapraveśa.
7. name missing.

Manuscript:

*AS Bengal 2765 (G 6395). 19ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. See *CESS* A 2, 41a.

The first verse is:

śrīgururṁ keśavaṁ natvā śrīkṛṣṇena kramādīmāḥ/
kāśināthoktayo muktā bhūṣyante ratnamālayā//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmacchivadāsātmanjanīla-
kaṇṭhatanujaśrīkṛṣṇena kṛtakrame śighrabodhe.

KṚṢṆADATTA JHĀ (fl. 1804)

Bhībhanātha was the father of Bavue, Nena, Kailū, and Mukunda; and Bavue was the father of Sone, Nandalāla and Kṛṣṇadatta. This last wrote a *ṭikā*, *Subodhinī*, on the *Pañcavarāḥ* of Prajāpatidāsa at Īsapura in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804; this was published with the *mūla* and the *Saralā* of Govinda Śarman (fl. 1940) at Banārasa, 2nd ed. Saṁ. 1998 = A.D. 1941.

**KṚṢṆAMITRA* (= *KṚṢṆAMISRA*)

Additional information on manuscripts of his *Kālamārtanḍa* (see *CESS* A 2, 58b):

*AS Bengal 2769 (G 2908). 18ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Purchased on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṁ. 1893 = 2 March 1837 from Paṇḍe Īṭāra Rāmaji Yāvana, a resident of Iskandare Virapuragrāma.

*AS Bengal 2770 (G 10127). 7ff. Copied on Friday 12 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṁ. 1885 = 19 September 1828. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). Benares (1956) 13262. 10ff.

*Oudh IX (1877) IX 4. 20 pp. (*Tithinirṇayamār-
tanḍa*). Property of Paṇḍita Śarayūprasāda of
Fyzābād Zillah.

*Oudh XX (1888) IX 96. 28 pp. Property of Rāma
Svarūpa of Gonda Zila.

KṚṢṆASIMHA

Author of a *Śvapnādhyāya* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 224 of 1923-25. Copied in Saṁ. 1892 = A.D.
1835. Property of Thākura Maheśasiṁha Kohali of
Bečasīṁha kā Puravā, Kesaragaṇja, Baharāica.

KṚṢṆĀNANDA

Author of a *ṭikā* on an *Āyurdāyagaṇanā*. Manu-
script:

Rajshahi, Varendra Res. Soc. 609. See NCC, vol. 5,
p. 12.

**KṚṢṆĀNANDA SARASVATĪ*

Additional manuscripts of his *Jaiminisūtraṭikā*:
(see *CESS* A 2, 61b-62a):

Jaipur (II). 96ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1779 = A.D. 1721.
Benares (1963) 36194. Ff. 1-2, 5-66, and 69-88,
and 2ff. Incomplete.

Jaipur (II). 91ff.

**KEDĀRADATTA JOŚĪ* (1961/1968)

Author (see *CESS* A2, 62a-62b) also of a *Gaṇita-
praveśikā*, published at Dillī-Vārāṇasi-Paṭanā in 1967,
and of a *Jyotiṣa meṁ svaravijñāna kā mahatva*, pub-
lished at Dillī-Paṭanā-Vārāṇasi in 1968.

**KEVALARĀMA PAÑCĀNANA* (fl. 1728/1762)

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahacāra* (see *CESS*
A 2, 63b):

Calcutta, Saratkumar Ray 407. See NCC, vol. 6,
p. 246.

Sūcīpattra 16. See NCC.

Additional manuscript of his *Dṛṅpakṣasāraṇī*, com-
posed for Savāi Jayasiṁha (1686/1743) (see *CESS*
A 2, 63b):

Calcutta Sanskrit College 55. 26ff.

**KEŚAVA*

The AS Bengal manuscript of his *Vyavahārasāra*
(sic; the title as given in *CESS* A 2, 64a is wrong)
calls him Keśavārka; this work may, then, be the
Brahmatulyasāra of Keśavārka listed in *CESS* A 2,

75a. There are ten prakaraṇas in the *Vyavahārasūtra*:

1. tithi.
2. vāra.
3. yoga.
4. nakṣatra.
5. karaṇa.
6. saṅkrānti.
7. gocara.
8. rāśikūṭa.
9. vivāhatyājya.
10. vivāha.

***KEŚAVA SOMAYĀJIN BHĀRADVĀJA**

Additional information on the manuscripts of his *Nakṣatresthīprayoga* (see *CESS A 2*, 65b):

- *AS Bengal 633 (G 247). 27ff. Copied on Tuesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1882 = 27 December 1825.
- *AS Bengal 634 (G 10439). 19ff. A note on f. 19v connects Keśava with Mālavīya Bhāradvāji Rāmacandra Somayājīn of Naimiṣa (fl. 1447/1449). Benares (1953) 3377. 42ff.
- Benares (1953) 3500. 6ff. (*Nakṣatresthī* of Keśava Svāmin).

The last verse is:

nakṣatresthī prāha baudhāyanas tu
tatra cāpastambasūtroktamārge/
bālānāṃ tadbodhanārthaṃ jagāda
bhāradvājaḥ keśavaḥ somayājī//

***KEŚAVA (fl. 1496/1507)**

Additional manuscript of his *Grāhakaṅka* (see *CESS A 2*, 66a):

Dāhīlakṣmī XXXIII 42. See *NCC*, vol. 6. p. 244.

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātaka-paddhati* (see *CESS A 2*, 66b-70b):

- GJRI 924/36. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. PrSB 967 (Göttingen, Mu II 15). Ff. 2-4 and 31-51. Sāradā. Copied Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in (Saptarṣi) Saṃ. (49) 58 = 14 March 1883. With the udāharaṇa of Viśvanātha.
- GJRI 898/10. 6ff. Maithili.
- GJRI 899/11. 5ff. Maithili. Incomplete.
- GJRI 900/12. Ff. 3-4. Maithili. Incomplete.
- GJRI 923/35. 7ff. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3125/337. 8ff. Maithili. Incomplete.
- Kurukṣetra 187 (50366).
- Kurukṣetra 334 (19543).

Additional information on manuscripts of his *Muhūrtatattva* (see *CESS A 2*, 72a-73b):

- *Oxford CS c. 315 (ix). 14ff. Incomplete.

***KEŚAVA KAVĪNDRA (fl. ca. 1550?)**

Additional manuscripts of his *Saṅkhyāparimāyanibandha* (see *CESS A 2*, 64b-65a):

- Mithila I 410 D. 56ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735. Property of Pandit Premdhar Jhā of Ujan, Jhañjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 F. 35ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. Property of Pandit Jībanāth Jhā of Lagamā, Biraul, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 A. 31ff. Maithili. Copied by Rāmadatta Śarman of Rahuāgrāma on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Śaka 1801, Sāl. Saṃ. 1287 = 28 July 1879. Property of the Rāj Library, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 I. 46ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1818 = A.D. 1896. Property of Pandit Bālakṛṣṇa Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 E. 28ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1835 = A.D. 1913. Property of Pandit Kapileśvar Jhā of Sakhabad, Manīgāchi, Darbhanga.
- IO 5513 (1348b). 6ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Mithila I 410 32ff. Maithili. Property of Pandit Rabināth Jhā, Professor at M. M. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhrātharhi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 B. 33ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of the Rāj Library, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 C. 36ff. Maithili. Property of the Rāj Library, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 G. 40ff. Maithili. Property of Pandit Śrikānt Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhañjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 H. 45ff. Maithili. Property of Pandit MM. Rājināth Mīra of Saurāth, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 J. 20ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Rāghava Jhā of Andauli, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 K. 41ff. Maithili. Property of Pandit Rāghava Jhā of Andauli, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 L. 41ff. Maithili. Property of Pandit Tārānāth Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhañjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 M. 41ff. Maithili. Property of Pandit Gaṇānand Jhā of Lohnā, Jhañjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 N. 24ff. Maithili. Property of Pandit Dāmodar Jhā of Andhrātharhi, Darbhanga.

Keśava may be identical with the Kāyastha Mazumdar who administered Tirabhukti from about 1546 to 1557.

KEŚAVAPRASĀDA DŪBE (or DVIVEDIN) (fl. 1840/1873)

The son of Paramasukha and a resident of Āgarā, Keśavaprasāda wrote the following works in Hindi on jyotiḥśāstra.

1. An *Aṅgasphuraya* in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869

Manuscript:

NPS 193 A of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Property of Paṇḍita Kāśīrāma Jyotiṣi of Rijaura, Eṭā.

2. A. *Jyotiṣasāra* in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Manuscripts:

NPS 193 D of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876. Property of Lāla Jayanārāyaṇa of Nagalārājā, Naukheḍā, Eṭā.

NPS 193 E of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. Property of Paṇḍita Śiva Śarmā of Nagarādhīra, Sarāya Agata, Eṭā.

NPS 230 A of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Property of Rāyalāla of Ramuāpura, Dhauraharā, Khīri.

NPS 230 B of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Property of Paṇḍita Manilāla Tivāri of Gaṅgāputra, Miśrikha, Sitāpura.

NPS 193 C of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmakumāra Miśra of Baṣiṭha, Kāsagañja, Eṭā.

3. A *Mayūracitra* in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Manuscripts:

NPS 230 C of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmanātha Pujāri of Bisavāṃ, Sitāpura.

NPS 230 D of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Property of Paṇḍita Baladevaprāsāda Tivāri of Antā, Kakavana, Kānapura.

4. A *Horā yā lakunagamaṇa*. Manuscript:

NPS 193 B of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Property of Thākura Khañjanasiṃha of Sikandarāmaū, Aligaḍha.

KEŚAVĀNANDA ŚARMAN

The son of Bhimadatta, the son of Śivarāma of the Ḍabarālajāti, Keśavānanda, a resident of Timaligrāma, wrote a Hindi ṭikā, *Subodhini*, on the *Jātakacandrikā* of Jayadeva (fl. 1750); this was published with the mūla at Bambaī in 1958; reprinted Bambaī 1963.

*KEŚAVĀRKA (fl. thirteenth or fourteenth century)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vivāhavyndāvana* (see CESS A 2, 75a-77a):

Leningrad (1914) 301 (Ind. I 15). 12ff.

Leningrad (1914) 302 (Ind. V 94). 1f. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).

Another edition of the *Vivāhavyndāvana* was published with the *Vivāhadīpikā* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507) at Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1966, Śaka 1831 = A.D. 1909.

KOKĀ PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Sānudrikanārīdūṣaṇa* in Hindi. Manuscripts:

NPS 199 A of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1710 = A.D. 1653. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgārāma Gauḍa of Jalālī, Aligaḍha.

NPS 199 C of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Property of Paṇḍita Bābūrāma, adhyāpaka at Rāmanagara, Āvagaḍha, Eṭā.

KONERI

Author of a *Koneriyāntra*. Manuscript:

GJRI 902/1. 2ff.

*KAUṬILYA (fl. third century B.C.?)

T. R. Trautmann, *Kauṭilya and the Arthasāstra*, Leiden 1971, pp. 174-184, adduces convincing evidence that the present form of book II, in which the astronomical material (see CESS A 2, 78b) appears, dates to ca. A.D. 150. It remains true, however, that the astronomy itself is older by many (perhaps six) centuries. See also G. Dwiwedi [A 3. 1969].

KṢEMANĀKARA MIŚRA

Author of a *Tiṭhinirṅayasāra*, possibly identical with the *Tiṭhinirṅaya* of Kṣemarāma (fl. 1720). Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 403 (50679).

*KṢEMARĀMA (fl. 1720)

Additional information on manuscripts of his *Tiṭhinirṅaya* (see CESS A 2, 79a-79b):

*Florence 121. 42ff.

Cf. Kṣemañkara Miśra.

*KHAḌGASENA (fl. 1651/1656)

Mānusiṃha was the father of Lūṅarāja and Thākurasīdāsa, Lūṅarāja the father of Khaḍgasena, who studied under Caturabhoja Bairāgi of Āgarā and resided in Nāranāula in Bāgaḍadeśa, Pañjāba. Additional manuscripts of his *Trilokadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 79b):

*BORI 598 of 1875/76. 99ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741. From Japur.

NPS 208 of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Property of the Jaina Mandira (Baḍā) at Bārābañkī.

NPS 19kha of Saṃ. 2010-2012. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Property of the Digambara Jaina Pañcāyati Mandira at Ābūpurā, Mujapharanagara.

NPS 19ka of Sam. 2010-2012. Property of the Ādināthaji kā Mandira at Ābūpurā, Mujaph-pharanagara.

*NABBĀBA KHĀNAKHĀNĀ (1556/1627)

Author of a *Trayatrīṃśayogāvalī*. Manuscript:
SOI 2541 = SOI Cat. I: 1490-2541. 14ff.

Additional editions of his *Khetakautuka* (see CESS A 2, 79b-80a) are: with a Hindi translation, pt. 1, Lakhanā 1899 (BM 14053. b. 38), and with a Hindi translation, Bambaī Sam. 1958 = A.D. 1901 (BM 14053. c. 68. (2)).

KHUSĀLA DŪBE

Author of a *Jātaka* in Hindi. Manuscript:
NPS 238 A of 1926-28. Property of Vāsudevasahāya of Mādhogañja, Pratāpagaḍha.

KHUSYĀLA KAVI

Author of a *Ṣaḍṭusañkrāntivicāra*; see NCC, vol 5, p. 187.

KHUSĀLA KAVI

Author of a *Bhuvanāsārasaṅgraha* in Hindi. Manuscript:
NPS 46 of Sam. 2004-2006. Copied in Sam. 1893 = A.D. 1836. Property of Hariharadatta Dūbe of Baharā, Tiyarā, Jaunapura.

GAṄGĀDĀSA

Author of a *Tithiprabandha* in Hindi; cf. the *Tithiprakāśa* of Gaṅgādāsa Trivedin. Manuscript:
NPS 70ka of Sam. 2001-2003. Property of the Nāgaripracāriṇī Sabhā in Vārāṇasī.

*GAṄGĀDĀSA TRIVEDIN (or DVIVEDIN)

Additional information on the manuscripts of his *Tithiprakāśa* (see CESS A 2, 80b):
*AS Bengal 2771 (G 6461). 4ff. Copied on Wednesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Sam. 1751 = 27 February 1695. Property of Narasiṃha Pāṭhaka of Vijayapuragrāma. (Dvivedin).
AS Bengal 2772 (G 2935). 25ff. With a ṭikā, the *Tithiprakāśaprakāśikā*.
Darbhanga 78 (Dh 64(d)). 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Mithila I 162. 5ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Sureśa Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubanī, Darbhanga. (Dvivedin).
*PUL II 3537 was mistakenly recorded as 3539 in CESS A 2.
There is a vyākhyā by Cakrapāṇi Pāṭhaka.

GAṄGĀDĀSA (or GAṄGĀRĀMA) MIŚRA (fl. ca. 1750)

The father of Chatrasāla Miśra (fl. 1787) and a resident of Canderī, Gaṅgādāsa *alias* Gaṅgārāma wrote a *Ramalasāra* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 115 of 1923-25. Copied in Sam. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Property of Mahantini Lakṣmanādāsī, kuṭī of Bābā Jhāmādāsa of Jagesaragañja, Sulatānapura.

*GAṄGĀDHARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Parāśaratulya* (see CESS A 2, 80b):

Kotah 158. 8 pp. No author mentioned.

*GAṄGĀDHARA (fl. 1420)

Additional manuscripts of his *Aṃṭasāgarī* (see CESS A 2, 81a-82a):

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 83. 112pp. Copied in A.D. 1683 (*Gaṇitāṃṭasāraṇī* attributed to Divākara). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

LDI (KS) 1023 (10674). 60ff.

*GAṄGĀDHARA MIŚRA (fl. 1929/41)

Author (see CESS A 2, 85b) of a ṭikā, *Ādarśatala*, on the *Pratibhābodhaka* of Sudhākara Dvivedin (fl. 1879/1907); this was published with the mūla at Banārāsa in 1942. Gaṅgādāsa also wrote a ṭippanī on and pariśiṣṭa to the *Kṛtyasārasamuccaya* of Aṃṭanātha Jhā Śarman (b. 1755) in Śaka 1859 = A.D. 1937; these were edited with the mūla by Kṛṣṇamohana Śāstrin as KSS 129, Banārāsa 1953. From this we learn that the father of his father Haṃsarāja was named Śekharadatta.

GAṄGĀPRASĀDA (fl. 1958)

A resident of Murāra, Gaṅgāprasāda was co-author with Haradeva Śarman Trivedin of the first khaṇḍa of a *Vyāpāra ratna* in Hindi; this was published at Dillī in 1958.

*GAṄGĀRĀMA

Additional manuscripts of his *Yuddhajayotsava* (see CESS A 2, 86a-86b):

GJRI 1061/173. Ff. 1-16 and 18-20. Copied in Sam. 1799 = A.D. 1742. Incomplete.
GJRI 1060/172. 19ff.
GJRI 1062/174. Ff. 2-4, 6-12, and 14-20. Incomplete.

GAṄGĀRĀMA

Author of a *Śakunāśāstra* in Hindī. Manuscript:

GJRI 1095/207. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

GAṄGĀRĀMA MIŚRA

Author of a *Cintāmaṃi praśna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 118 of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878. Property of Alakhī Bābā of Rādhākūṇḍa, Bahārāica.

***GAṄGĀRĀMA DVIVEDA (fl. 1718)**

Additional manuscripts of his *Ratnadyota* (see CESS A 2, 86b-87a):

AS Bengal 2774 (G 9789). 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.

*AS Bengal 2773 (G 6350). Ff. 1-29 and 31-44. Copied for Nandakiśora, Yugalakiśora, and Devakinandana on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1866, Śaka 1731 = 16 April 1809.

GJRI 1064/176. 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

The date on which he completed his work, Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1775 (the date is irregular) (not 1053, which is Śaka 975), is given in the following verses at the end:

śarādrisaptendumite hi varṣe
śrīmārgaśīrṣe ²py asite ²ṣṭamiṣu/
vāre ²rkasarpjñe hanumatpureṣu
vyalikhad grantham anāntarāc ca//
vaṃśidharātmajaḥ śrīmān gaṅgārāmākhyavid dvijab/
tasya putro bhadramañir loke satkīrtikārakaḥ//

***GAṆAPATI**

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahaśāntipaddhati* (see CESS A 2, 87b):

BORI 97 of 1892/95. 84ff.
Florence 133. 31ff.

He may possibly be identical with Gaṇapati Rāvala (fl. 1686).

***GAṆAPATI**

Additional manuscripts of his *Ratnadīpaka* (see CESS A 2, 88a-89a):

BORI 561 of 1895/1902. 14ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Nāmadeva.

GJRI 1065/177. 16ff. Incomplete (dvādaśabhāvaphala).

***GAṆAPATI RĀVALA (fl. 1686)**

Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtagaṇapati* (see CESS A 2, 89b-92a):

Benares (1956) 13683. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1686. (*Parvanirṇaya*)

Baroda 10548. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749 (*Parvanirṇaya*).

Baroda 9222. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790 (*Parvanirṇaya*).

Baroda 558. 18ff. Copied in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842 (*Parvanirṇaya*).

AS Bengal 2727 (G 524) = *Mitra, Not. 1296. This includes a second copy. 13ff. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 7).

AS Bengal 2726 (G 9601). 34ff. Incomplete.

Bharatpur S. 27. No author mentioned.

Dharwar 692 (200). 69ff.

GJRI 1021/133. 64ff. Incomplete (I, 1-15 missing).

GJRI 1022/134. 58ff. Incomplete.

Kotah 277. 116pp. No author mentioned.

Kurukṣetra 809 (19839).

Kurukṣetra 810 (50176).

***GAṆAPATIDEVA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1930/1961).**

Author (see CESS A 2, 92b) of a Hindī vyākhyā, *Bhāvaprabodhini*, on the *Camatkāracintāmaṃi* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa; this was published as *HSS* 45, Banārasa 1935; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1948; 3rd ed., Vārāṇasi 1963.

GAṆARĀMA ṚṢI

Author of a *Sagunaṣṭi* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 75 of Saṃ. 2001-2003. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Property of Hanumatadatta Tripāṭhi, sanātana dharmopadeśaka at Ismāllagañja, Ilāhābāda.

GAṆEŚA

Author of a *Jātakadīpikā*. Manuscript:

LDI (VDS) 1299 (9714). 8ff. Copied by Rāmacan dra

***GAṆEŚA (b. 1507)**

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahalāghava* (see CESS A 2, 94a-100a):

Viśvabhāratī 147. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. See NCC, vol. 6, pp. 258-259.

Allahabad Municipal Mus. 87 and 88. See NCC.

BORI 509 of 1895/1902. 106ff. With the *Harṣakoumudī* of Nṛsiṃha.

Cocanada, Telugu Academy 1158. See NCC.

GJRI 907/19. 13ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 908/20. 14ff. Maithilī.

GOML Madras R 981a. Ff. 1-4. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3). With the udāharaṇa of Viśvānātha. Purchased in 1913/14 from P. Ādinārāyaṇavadhāni of Pedakallepalli.

IM Calcutta 1450; 3426; 6667; 6925A; 8975; 9040; 9131; 9137; and 9320. See NCC.

- Jodhpur 462. See NCC.
 Kurukṣetra 282 (50085).
 Kurukṣetra 283 (50087).
 Kurukṣetra 285 (50054). With an udāharāṇa.
 LDI (VDS) 1294 (9856). 18ff. With the *Harṣa-kaumudī* of Nṛsiṃha.
 Leningrad (1914) 296 (Ind. V 92). Ff. 1 and 3-16.
 Mysore (1955) 5163. 57ff. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. No author mentioned.
 Nagpur, Deo Coll. 132. See NCC.
 NS Press 241. See NCC.
 Osmania University 137/5/b. 24ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Poona, Bhāratīya Itihāsa Saṃśodhaka Maṇḍala 48; 49; thi 846; thi 344; thi 347; thi 353; and vi 125/25. See NCC.
 Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Library Suppl. 209 and 211. See NCC.
 Rajapur 27; 46; 55; and 721. See NCC.
 Satara, Khuperkar I. xxi. 4. See NCC.
 Śṅgeri 165 and 281. See NCC.
 Udaipur, Nathdwara 184, 19; 184, 20-21; and 184, 24. See NCC.
 Viśvabhāratī 115; 129; and 2971(e). See NCC.
 Waltair, Andhra Univ. 520. 1. G. 19. See NCC.

Additional manuscripts of his *Tithicintāmaṇi* (see *CESS A 2*, 100b-103a):

- Benares (1956) 13195. Ff. 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17-39, and 41-83. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Bharatpur S 36. No author mentioned.
 Jaipur (II), 8ff. Ascribed to Nandarāma Miśra.

Additional manuscripts of his *Buddhivilāsinī* (see *CESS A 2*, 103a-104a):

- Benares (1963) 37333. 14ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Kurukṣetra 682 (50357).

Additional manuscripts of his *Bṛhattithicintāmaṇi* (see *CESS A 2*, 104a-104b):

- BORI 901 of 1884/87. 260ff. (ff. 1 and 8 missing). Copied in Śaka 1682 = A.D. 1760. From Mahārāṣṭra. No author mentioned.
 BORI 871 of 1887/91. 175ff. From Mahārāṣṭra. No author mentioned.

Additional manuscripts of his *Vivāhadīpikā* (see *CESS A 2*, 104b-106a):

- Dharwar 696 (686). 70ff. Copied in Śaka 1780 = A.D. 1858.
 AS Bengal 2694 (G 6418B). Ff. 74-77. (Iagnaśuddhi).
 AS Bengal 2695 (G 6418A). Ff. 9-73. Incomplete.

Another edition of the *Vivāhadīpikā* was published at Mumbai in Saṃ. 1966, Śaka 1831 = A.D. 1909.

**GANEŚA* (fl. ca. 1550/1600)

Originally dated ca. 1600, Gaṇeśa's floruit must be extended backwards by about 50 years in light of the date of his cousin Jñānarāja (fl. 1503).

Additional manuscripts of his *Tājikabhāṣya* (see *CESS A 2*, 107a-109a):

- *Paris BN 212 P (Sans. dév. 317). F. 1 (= Paris BN 1005 BB), 6-16, 20-22, and 26-29. Copied by Jagannātha, the son of Gokala of Pijareta, on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1745, Śaka 1611 = 14 October 1689. Incomplete. Acquired May 1842.
 Florence 297. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708. A few verses after the *Tājikasāra* of Haribhadra. No author mentioned.
 Bharatpur S 8. No author mentioned.
 Kotah 243. 19pp. No author mentioned.

**GANEŚA* (fl. 1613)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakalāṅkāra* (see *CESS A 2*, 110a-114a):

- GJRI 931/43. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708.
 GJRI 3131/343. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
 WHMRL G. 38. g. 6ff. Copied by Jātirāma Brāhmaṇa Ṣaḍaṅkavidyārthin of the Chivevaṛṣa on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1898 = ca. 1 September 1841.
 GJRI 933/45. 17ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847.
 GJRI 934/46. 15ff. Maithili. Incomplete (ends at 3, 28).
 GJRI 1182/294. 2ff. Maithili. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3132/344. 16ff. Maithili. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 7).
 GJRI 3133/345. 12ff. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 6).
 GJRI 3134/346. 3ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).
 GJRI 3135/347. 19ff. Maithili.
 GJRI 932/44. 46ff. With the *ṭikā* of Haribhānu.
 Kurukṣetra 337 (19866).
 Kurukṣetra 338 (50369).
 Kurukṣetra 339 (50453).
 LDI (VDS) 1300 (9723). 7ff.

**GANEŚA* (fl. 1681)

The verses quoted below from his *Tithimañjarī* (see *CESS A 2*, 93a) show that its epoch was Śaka 1603 = A.D. 1681. Verses 1-2a are:

namaskṛtya bhavāṇiṃ ca jagadutpattikāriṇiṃ/
 kapakṣasaṃmitāṃ vakṣye gaṇeśas tithimañjarim//
 śāko vihīno ṅnikhabhūpamānaiḥ.

Verse 30 at the end gives his genealogy:

śrīgauḍajñātivaryaḥ prathitagauḡagaṇaḥ somanātho
dvijanmā
jātaḥ śāṇḍilyagotre śrūtīpathanīpuṇaḥ tatsuto
lālabhaṭṭab/
tatsūnuḥ khyātakirtir budhajanamahitaḥ
śrīmahādevanāmā
tatputro jñānabhaṭṭo dvijavaratilakas tasya sūnur
gaṇeśab//

Additional information on the manuscripts:

*Florence 266. 30ff. Copied by Ratneśvara, the son of Paṇḍya Divākara, in Sam. 1797, Śaka 1662 = A.D. 1740.

GAṆEŚA (fl. 1825)

Author of a *Gaṇanidhi sara* in Hindi in Sam. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Manuscript:

NPS 32 A of 1906-08. Copied in Sam. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Property of Lalā Vidyādharma of Horipura, Datiyā.

GAṆEŚADATTA (fl. 1790)

A resident of Rājagadha, Gaṇeśadatta wrote a *Muhūrtamuktāvalī* in Hindi in Sam. 1874 = A.D. 1790. Manuscript:

NPS 61 of 1932-34. Copied in Sam. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Property of the Sarvopakāraka Nāgarī Pustakālaya at Achanerā, Āgarā.

*GAṆEŚADATTA PĀTHAKA (fl. 1962/1971)

The son of Baladevadatta Pāthaka, a Sarayūparīṇa Brāhmaṇa residing at Piyarikalāp, Vārāṇasī, Gaṇeśadatta (see CESS A 2, 114a) finished a Sam-skrta and Hindi ṭīkā, *Subodhini*, on the *Narapatījay-acaryā* of Narapati (fl. 1176) on Sunday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1894 = 2 May 1971. This was published as KSS 205, Vārāṇasī 1971. He also wrote an anvaya on the *Camatkāracintāmayī* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, which was published at Benares in 1966.

GAṆEŚABHAṬṬA

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13472. 13ff.

*GADĀDHARA

Additional information about the manuscripts of his *Grahaṅgāpaddhati* composed at Gaḍhānagara (see CESS A 2, 114b):

*Berlin 1250 (Chambers 665). 41ff. Copied in Sam. 1651 = A.D. 1594.

*Mithila I 121. 27ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit MM. Rajināth Miśra of Saurath, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

*Mithila I 122. 41ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Sadānand Jhā of Andhraṭhārhi, Darbhanga.

The last two verses are:

iti śrīgaḍhānagare śrīgaḍadhareṇātiprayāsenā/
nānāpurāṇanibandhād ākarāc ca samgr̥hya//
mūlavākyāni vicārya grahapaddhatīḥ kṛtā
lakṣahomasyāpi/
paddhatīḥ saiva kiṃcidviśeṣaḥ tu sadbhīr ūhyam//

*GADĀDHARA

Additional manuscripts of his ṭīkā on the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri (fl. 1165) (see CESS A 2, 114b):

IM Calcutta 1601. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 254.

IM Calcutta 1602. Incomplete. See NCC.

*GADĀDHARA RĀJAGURU (fl. ca. 1725/1750)

Additional manuscript of his *Kālasāra* (see CESS A 2, 115a-115b):

AS Bengal 2220 (G 4080). 171ff. Oriyā.

*GARGA

Additional manuscript of his *Gargayātrā* (see CESS A 2, 116a):

Leningrad (1914) 304 (Ind. II 98). 3ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa, the son of Sadāśiva, at Kāśī on 5 śuklapakṣa of adhika Śrāvaṇa in Sam. 1844 = ca. 20 July 1787.

*GARGA

Additional manuscripts of his *Gargasamhitā* (see CESS A 2, 116a-120a).

1. (A 2, 116a-117b):

*Paris BN 245.1 (Sanskrit bengali 184). 207pp. Bengālī. Copied from a manuscript copied by Kumārānanda in Śaka 1460 = A.D. 1538. From Guérin.

5. (A 2, 118b):

Madras Univ. R.K.S. 317(b). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 18. Trivandrum Palace Library 876 G. See NCC.

6. (A 2, 118b-119a):

AS Bengal 2622 (G 2141) I = *Mitra, Not. 3227. Baroda 2323. 6ff. (jyēṣṭhānakṣatrajananaśāntividhi-prayoga).

*GOML Madras D 3252. 6pp. (*Utpātānti*).

GOML Madras D 3278. 7pp. Nandināgarī.
(kuhūsāntikalpa).

GOML Madras D 3316. 7pp. Nandināgarī.
(jyesthānakṣatraśānti).

GOML Madras D 3356. 4pp. Telugu.
(nālaveṣṭanaśānti).

GOML Madras D 3377. 2pp. Nandināgarī.
(pūrvāśādhānakṣatrajātaśānti).

GOML Madras D 3378. 5pp. Grantha.
(pūrvāśādhādinakṣatrajananaśānti).

GOML Madras D 3406. 4pp. Telugu.
(roganakṣatraśānti).

GOML Madras D 3407. 6pp. Telugu.
(roganakṣatraśānti).

GOML Madras D 3424. 3pp. Nandināgarī.
(viśākhānakṣatraśānti).

GOML Madras D 3425. 2pp. Grantha.
(viśaghaṭikājananaśānti).

Kerala 2803 (3944 A 2). 15 granthas. Grantha.
(ekanakṣatraśānti).

Kurukṣetra 354 (50702). (jyesthāśānti).

7. (A 2, 119b):

Udaipur 524. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.
Kotah 249. 238pp.

PrSB 961 (Göttingen Mu I 26 (B)). 1f. Śāradā.
(Vṛddhagārgya).

8j. *Ekāṃśayogaprakaraṇa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 34617. 5ff.

8k. *Sudarśanakalpasūrasamuccaya*. Manuscript:

Kerala ———. (3208 A). See NCC.

*GARGA

Additional manuscript of his *Pallīśaraṭavidhāna* (see CESS A 2, 120b), here entitled *Saraṭapallīpatanaśānti* of Vṛddhagārgya:

GOML Madras D 3456. 6pp. Telugu.

GARGA

Author of a *Yantrapraśna*; cf. the *Gargapraśna* of Garga. Manuscript:

GJRI 2954/310. 1f. (In Marāṭhī).

*GARGA

Additional manuscripts of his *Lokamanoramā* (see CESS A 2, 120b-122b):

GJRI 989/101. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647.

GJRI 1084/196. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1772.

GJRI 984/96. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.

GJRI 982/94. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

With a ṭikā.

LDI (VDS) 1293 (9736). 19ff. Copied by Becara Badara at Rājanagara under Jagatavallabha Pārśvanātha Cintāmaṇi in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Benares (1963) 37487. Ff. 1-2, 2b-3, 1f., ff. 4-5, 1f., ff. 6-17, and 1f. Incomplete. With the *Śivalikhita*. GJRI 903/15. 4ff. With a ṭikā.

GJRI 983/95. 4ff.

GJRI 3179/391. 7ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 3180/392. 2ff. Maithilī.

Kotah 300. 2pp.

Kurukṣetra 216 (50059).

PUL II 3663. 5ff.

GARGA

Author of a *Sārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2635 (G 4300). 42ff. Copied on Wednesday 13 Śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1944 = 28 December 1887.

The colophon begins: iti śṛigargācāryakṛtasārasaṅgraha.

*GARGA (fl. ca. 900)

Additional manuscripts of his *Pāśakevalī* (see CESS A 2, 122b-126a):

LDI (KS) 1038 (10672). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661. (*Upadeśamālaśakunāvalī*).

Benares (1963) 37533. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. No author mentioned.

(*Maruṭpraśnajñāna*).

Jaipur (II). 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739. (*Pāśakevalī*).

AS Bengal Vern. 375 (G 6946). 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. No author mentioned.

(*Pāśakerālī* in Hindi).

NPS 22 of Saṃ. 2010-2012. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. Property of Bābūrāma Mistrī of

Khaṭikāna, Mujaphpharanagara. (*Kerālī* in Hindi).

Baroda 9770. 4ff. (*Praśnapāśāvalī*).

Florence 480. 12ff. (*Pāśakāvalī*).

GJRI 2985/318. 5ff. Maithilī. (*Pāśakerālī*).

Jodhpur 1828. (*Kaivalyaśākuna*). See NCC, vol. 5, p. 79.

Kathmandu (1960) 226 (I 522). 8ff. Nevārī. (*Pāśakerālī*).

Kurukṣetra 621 (50585). No author mentioned. (*Pāśakerālī*).

Kurukṣetra 622 (19639). (*Pāśāvalī* = *Pāśakevalī*).

LDI (KS) 1037 (10536). 5ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Dhiravijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Dhanavijaya Gaṇi, at Jirṇadurga. No author mentioned. (*Pāśakerālī*).

*Paris BN (Senart) 166 (Sanskrit 1716). 9ff.

(*Pāśakevalī*).

*Paris BN (Senart) 250 (Sanskrit 1557). 11ff.

(*Śakunāvalī*).

Poona, Bhāratīya Itihāsa Saṃśodhaka Maṇḍala vi. 290. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 17.

GIRADHARA

Author of a *Śakundalī* in Hindi. Manuscripts:

NPS 76 of Saṃ. 2001–2003. Property of Bholānātha (Bhorelāla) Jyotiṣi of Dhātā, Phatehpura. Udaipur, Nathdwara 207, 8. Ascribed to Giridharaji. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 20.

GIRIDHARA GOSVĀMIN

The son of Viṭṭhalanātha Gosvāmin and a resident of Braja, Giridhara wrote a *Mukhūtamuktāvalī* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 168 A of 1906–08. Property of Rāmaneta Mantri of Rājya Ṭikamaḡaḡha.

GIRIDHARA PAṆḌITA

The son of Mukhāmāṇi Paṇḍita, Giridhara wrote a *Laghusaṅgraha* of which the first section deals with kāla. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2215 (G 10388). 28ff. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

manubhrgupramukhair munibhiḡ kṛtāḡ
kati no tantracayā nigamāḡṛtāḡ/
tad avalokitum aprabhur ādarād
giridharāḡ kurute laghusaṅgraham//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmuktāmāṇipaṇḍitāt-majāgiridharapaṇḍitaviracite.

GIRIDHARA MIŚRA

See Vedāṅgarāya.

*GIRIDHĀRIN MIŚRA

There are manuscripts of both his *Āyurḡyavācāra* and his *Lagṇavāda* (see CESS A 2, 127a) in Mithilā; see NCC, vol. 6, p. 22.

GUNAVIṢṆU

Author of a vyākhyā on a *Navagrahamantra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 848 (G 3597). Ff. 8–11. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmasundara Śarman.

*GUNARATNA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1375)

Additional manuscripts of his avacūrṇi on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Somatilaka Sūri (fl. 1298/1367) (see CESS A 2, 127a–127b):

LDI 3012 (3668). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1480 = A.D. 1423.

*BORI 590 of 1895/98. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1511 = A.D. 1454.

LDI 3011 (4564). 26ff. Copied by Kālidāsa Vipra of Nalapadranagara in Saṃ. 1565 = A.D. 1508.

LDI 3008 (5642). 29ff. Copied by Harṣarāja Gaṇi in the saṅghāḡā of Mahāmahopādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi, the pupil of Paṇḍita Vicārasāgara Gaṇi, at Khayarapurāgrāma under Vijayadāna Sūri in Saṃ. 1612 = A.D. 1555.

LDI 3007 (6872). 19ff. Copied by Kalyāṇakuśala, the pupil of Rājakuśala Gaṇi, at Sāraṅgapura in Mālvā under Hīravijaya Sūri of the Tapā Gaccha in Saṃ. 1641 = A.D. 1584.

LDI 3009 (8080). 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by a pupil of Ānandahaṃsa Gaṇi for Harṣavimala, the pupil of Paṇḍita Ānandavijaya Gaṇi. Incomplete.

LDI 3010 (2254). 11ff.

LDI 3013 (5686). 14ff.

LDI (KS) 506 (10103). 84ff.

LDI (KS) 507 (10819). 20ff.

LDI (KS) 508 (10832). 12ff.

LDI (VDS) 502 (9817). 23ff. (ff. 1–22 missing). Incomplete.

Paris BN (Senart) 70 (Sanskrit 1576). 15ff.

*GUNĀKARA (fl. between 1100 and 1400)

Additional manuscript of his *Horāmakaranda* (see CESS A 2, 127b–128b):

Udaipur 547. Copied in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663.

NORI GURULIṅGA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1901)

Author of an Āndhraṭikā on the *Mukhūtamārtanḡa* of Nārāyaṇa (fl. 1571/1572), published at Madras in 1901 (BM 14053.ccc.38 and IO 1913).

*GURUSEVAKA MIŚRA

Additional manuscripts of his *Gaṇakapuṣpaśirovataṃsa* (see CESS A 2, 129a):

*WHMRL G. 93. k 20ff. Copied by Pūjya Vajirā Rīṣa, pupil of Pūjya Suddhā Rīṣajī, at Paṭṭinagara on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1921 = 8 February 1875.

Chani 340. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 235.

GULĀBADĀSA (fl. 1745)

Author of a Hindi ṭikā on the *Śighrabodha* of Kāśinātha in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. Manuscripts:

NPS 68 of 1932–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. Property of Ṭhākura Lokamānasinḡha of Akabarapura, Mustaphābāda, Mainapuri.

NPS 130 of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. Property of Umādatta, adhyāpaka at Cāu, Phirojābāda, Āgarā.

GOKULACANDA

The son of the hakīma Rāmacanda and a resident of Mathurā, Gokulacanda wrote a *Saṅgaparīkṣā* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 127 of 1929-31. Copied in Saṅg. 1927 = A.D. 1870. Property of Lālā Dilasukharāya of Nagarābhagata, Paṭiyāri, Eṭā.

***GOKULAJIT TRIPĀṬHIN (fl. 1632)**

According to NCC, vol. 6, p. 111, Gokulajit, the son of Harijit and the brother of Gopinātha, Śaṅkarajit, and Śyāmajit, flourished during the reign of Shāh Jahān (1628/1658), and wrote his *Saṅkṣepa-tīhinirṅgayasāra* (see *CESS* A 2, 129a-129b) for Kalyāṅamalla, rājā of Iladurga, in A.D. 1632. See also NCC, vol. 3, p. 257.

***GOKULANĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA (fl. ca. 1675/1740)**

The son of Umā and Pitāmbara of the Phaṅgadhakula, Gokulanātha was patronized by Fateh Shāh of Garhwal (d. 1699) and Mādhavasīṅha of Mithilā (fl. 1700/39) (see NCC, vol. 6, pp. 112-114). Additional manuscripts of his *Māsamimāṃsā* (see *CESS* A 2, 129b):

Mithilā I 293. 23ff. Maithilī. Copied by Rajanīnātha on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1687 = 9 September 1765. Property of Pandit Maṅgīśvar Jhā of Lālaganj, Jhāñjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithilā I 293 G. 17ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. Property of Pandit Sureśa Miśra of Saurāṭh, Madhubanī, Darbhanga.

Mithilā I 293 E. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śāl. San. 1295 = ca. A.D. 1887. Property of the Śrī Chitradhar Library of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

GJRI 3539/177. 13ff. Maithilī.

Mithilā I 293 A. 20ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Rabināth Jhā, Professor at M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhraṭhārhi, Darbhanga.

Mithilā I 293 B. 8ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Mahīdhar Miśra of Lālabāg, Darbhanga.

Mithilā I 293 C. 13ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Śaktināth Jhā of Ujan, Jhāñjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithilā I 293 D. 20ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Manohar Ṭhākur of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Mithilā I 293 F. 10ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Balbhadrā Jhā of Jogīārā, Darbhanga.

***GOPĀLA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Gopālaratnākara* (see *CESS* A 2, 130a):

Cocanada, Telugu Academy 4530. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 148.

GOML Madras D 13651. Ff. 1-36. Telugu. Incomplete (48 verses). With an Āndhraṭhikā.

GOML Madras D 13652. Ff. 29-35. Grantha. Incomplete (dvādaśabhāva).

Hiersemann. No author mentioned.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 3186. 39ff. No author mentioned.

Oppert I 1227. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput.

Oppert I 1368. Property of Śrīnivāsa Rāghavācāryār of Uttaramallūr, Chingleput.

Oppert I 3839. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghōṅam, Tanjore.

Oppert I 7097. Property of A. Pappulu Lakṣmaṅaśāstrulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam.

Oppert II 1960. 13pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajōsya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa.

Oppert II 2090. 350pp. Telugu. Property of Kandālla Veṅkaṭācārya of Sīṅgamāla, Pullampeṭa, Kaḍapa.

Oppert II 5252. 2 copies. Property of Piccudīkṣitar of Akhilāṅḍapuram, Tanjore.

Oppert II 7436. Property of Veṅkaṭarāmaśāstri of Pillūr, Māyavaram, Tanjore.

GOPĀLA

Author of a *Grahacūḍmaṅgīśrīyī*. Manuscript:

Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Library, p. 74. See NCC, vol. 6, pp. 132 and 247.

GOPĀLA

Author of a *Ramalaśāstra* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 52 A of 1920-22. Copied in Saṅg. 1921 = A.D. 1864. No owner mentioned.

***GĀRGYA GOPĀLA**

For additional manuscripts of his *Rahasyaprakāśa* (see *CESS* A 2, 130b) see NCC, vol. 6, p. 147.

***GOPĀLA BHATṬA**

Additional information on manuscripts of his *Kālakāṇḍī* (see *CESS* A 2, 130b):

*Oudh XVII (1884) IX 25. 340pp. Property of Paṇḍita Chandū Lāla of Partabgarh Zila.

*Oudh XVIII (1885) IX 21. 450pp. Property of Śivadīna Rāma of Rae Bareli Zila.

GOPĀLA MIŚRA

Author of a *Vivāhasyāndhāna*. Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 990 (72).

***GOPĀLA NYĀYAPĀÑCĀNANA** (fl. ca. 1600)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tithinirṇaya* (see *CESS* A 2, 131a):

Mithila I 152 F. 29ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1620 (?) = A.D. 1698 (?). Property of Pandit Dāmodar Jhā of Sahapur, Pandaul, Darbhanga.

AS Bengal 2105 (G 3644) I. 22ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1640 = A.D. 1718.

Mithila I 152. 18ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800. Property of Pandit Rabināth Jhā, Professor at M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhrātharhī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 152 A. 25ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śāl. San. 1245 = ca. A.D. 1837. Property of Pandit Chaturānand Jhā of Baḍasām, Madhepur, Darbhanga. Benares (1956) 12921. Ff. 73-100. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13167. Ff. 2-21 and 21b-25. Bengālī. Incomplete (*Kālanirṇaya*).

Benares (1956) 14080. 24ff. Incomplete.

Darbhanga 62 (Dh 49(a)). Ff. 1-21. Maithilī. No author mentioned.

Mithila I 151. 26ff. Maithilī. Property of the Rāj Library at Darbhanga.

Mithila I 152 B. 22ff. Bengālī. Property of Pandit Dāmodar Jhā of Thārhi, Andhrātharhī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 152 C. 28ff. Bengālī. Property of Pandit Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhājhpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 152 D. 20ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit MM. Rājināth Mīśra of Saurāth, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 152 E. 32ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Umākānt Jhā of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.

Additional manuscripts of his *San̄krāntinirṇaya* (see *CESS* A 2, 131a-131b):

Mithila I 409 B. 4ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789. Property of Pandit Rabināth Jhā of Andhrātharhī, Darbhanga.

AS Bengal 2107 (G 3645). Ff. 42v-48. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2108 (G 3895). 8ff. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12922. 7ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Mithila I 409. 6ff. Bengālī. Property of Dāmodar Jhā of Andhrātharhī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 409 A. 12ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Karpūr Jhā of Andhrātharhī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 409 C. 6ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Manohar Thākur of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Udaipur 573.

Viśvabhāratī 574(a). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 144.

GOPĀLA JANA (fl. 1776)

A resident of Maū Rānīpura, Jhāṁsi, Gopāla wrote a *Samarasāra* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.

Manuscript:

NPS 3 of 1904. Property of the Mahārāja Banārāsā kā Pustakālaya at Rāmanagara, Vārāṇasī.

GOPĀLA (fl. 1864)

Author of a *Nārāyaṇaśakundalī* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. Manuscript:

NPS 52 B of 1920-22. Property of Paṇḍita Devidayāla Mīśra of Thākuraadvārā, Khajuhā, Phatehapura.

***GOPĀLA ŚĀSTRIN NENE** (fl. 1932/1936)

He completed the *Varṣakṛtyadīpaka* (see *CESS* A 2, 132a) on Thursday 5 Śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1988 = 10 February 1932. There was a second edition of *KSS* 96 published at Vārāṇasī in 1967.

GOPĀLADEVA

Author of an *Alaṅkārayānaka*. Manuscript:

Radh. 33. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 142.

***GOPĪNĀTHA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Budhavallabhā* (see *CESS* A 2, 132a-132b):

AS Bengal 2654 (G 6394). 32ff. Copied on 3 Śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1690 = ca. 30 April 1633.

Pingree 12. 34pp. Copied by Viśveśvara Datta from VVRI 2617 (2317 in *CESS* A 2, 132b is an error) in A.D. 1960.

Leningrad (1914) 293 (Ind. II 93). 42ff.

GOPĪNĀTHA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *San̄kṣepagrahayañña*. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 3228. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 164.

GOPĪNĀTHA ŚARMA (b. 1847)

Born at Viṣṇupura in Kāmarūpa in A.D. 1847 and educated at Navadvīpa and Benares, Gopinātha wrote a *Daityajñabhāskara*; see *JUG* 15, 1, 1964, 87 and NCC, vol. 6, p. 165.

***GOPĪRĀJA**

Additional manuscript of his *Tithitarāṅgiyī* (see *CESS* A 2, 133a).

IM Calcutta 1334. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 166.

***GOPEŚA KUMĀRA OJHĀ** (fl. 1956/1971)

Author (see *CESS* A 2, 133b-134a) of the second khaṇḍa of the *Vyāpāra ratna* in Hindī, published at Dillī in 1958; of a Hindī ṭīkā, *Bhāvārthabodhinī*, on the *Phaladīpikā* of Mantreśvara, published at Dillī-

Vārāṇasi-Paṭanā in 1969; of a Hindi ṭikā, *Candrikā*, on the *Jātakādeśamārga* of Putumana Somayājīn, published at Dillī-Vārāṇasi-Paṭanā in 1971; and of a *Triphalā*, which consists of Hindi ṭikās on the *Sulokaśataka* of Miṭṭhana, on the rājayogādhyāya from a *Satamañjarī*, and on the *Veḍājātaka* of Naracandropādhyāya (fl. 1266/1267), published at Dillī-Vārāṇasi-Paṭanā in 1971. The third edition of his *Sugamajyotiṣapraveśikā* was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasi-Paṭanā in 1970.

*GOBHILA

Additional manuscripts of his *Navagrahasānti* (see CESS A 2, 134a):

Berlin 325. (Chambers 404). 12ff. Copied by Gopālajīka, the son of Cintāmaṇi Dvivedin, at Dhākāgrāma in Baṅgāladeśa in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654.

Anup 2192. 13ff. Copied by Boharā Harinātha at Karaṇapura in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682.

Baroda 9098. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747.

Baroda 5809. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.

Baroda 4609(a). Fl. 2v-3. (sānti).

Baroda 5879. 13ff.

Baroda 8047. 15ff.

BORI 207 of 1880/81. 11ff.

BORI 249 of 1887/91. 7ff. From Gujarāt.

IM Calcutta 2189. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 171.

PL, Buhler I D 185. 4ff. (*Grahasānti*). Property of Bholānātha Śāstrī of Ahamadābād.

There is also a *Gobhīlagrahaṅgajñā*. Manuscripts:

IM Calcutta 1957 and 6089 (Incomplete). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 171.

MĀLAVĪYA GOVARDHANA SŪRI

Author of a *Tīthikalpadrūma*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2788 (G 5804). 28ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmālaviyagovardhanas-ūrviracite.

*GOVARDHANA (fl. 1544?)

Additional information on manuscripts of his *Padmakōśa* (see CESS A 2, 134b-135b):

*Oxford CS c. 315 (vi). 6ff. Copied for Krapārāma on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1786 = 24 April 1729. No author mentioned.

Kerala 6718 (8958). 180 granthas. Malayālam. No author mentioned.

GOVINDA

Author of a ṭikā on a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Gwalior, Mātṛbhūmi 84. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, pp. 190 and 387.

This may be the *Cintāmaṇi* of Govinda. Manuscript: Dāhilakṣmī XIX 11. See NCC, p. 190.

GOVINDA

The son of Sadāśiva Miśra, Govinda wrote the *Vākyaratnākara* in five paricchedas:

1. prātarmadhyāhñādīkṛtya.
2. śuddhi.
3. adhikāra.
4. śrāddha.
5. tithinirṇaya.

The last may possibly be the *Tīthinirṇaya* of Govindabhaṭṭa (see CESS A 2, 142b). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2799 (G 1720). 29ff. Copied by Śivavakasa on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1859, Śaka 1724 = 10 November 1802.

Mithila I 412. 26ff. Maithilī. Copied by Giridhārin. Property of Pandit Rāghava Jhā of Andauli, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.

The last verse is:

putro ²karod gaṇakamiśrasadāśivasya
prātaḥ prabodhasamayāt tithinirṇayāntam/
ratnākarakhyagaṇapūritasāṅgrāhe ²smims
tattuṣṭaye bhavatu cakrisamudraputryoh//

The colophon begins: iti śrīgovindaviracite.

GOVINDA

Author of a ṭikā on a *Śīśubodhinī*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 191.

GOVINDA UPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a *Mālamāse niṣedhavicāra*. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 292. 7ff. Maithilī. Property of the Rāj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 292 A. 15ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Gaurikānt Jhā of Devahī, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

The colophon is: śrīgovindopādhyāyasya kṛtir iyam.

*GOVINDA KAVĪŚVARA

Additional manuscript of his *Samvitprakāśa* (see CESS A 2, 136b-137a):

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 323. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādeo of Harapurā, Gopālagāñja, Chāprā.

***GOVINDA DĪKṢITA**

Apparently the author of a vyākhyā entitled *Govindādīkṣitīya* on his own *Jātakacandrikā* (see *CESS* A 2, 137a). Manuscripts:

Baroda 13364(b). 30ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).

Baroda 13382(b). 8ff. Nandināgarī.

***GOVINDA PAṆḌITA (fl. 1598?)**

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣaratnasāgraha* (see *CESS* A 2, 137b):

IM Calcutta 5357. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 200.

Kunte B 82. 29ff. Property of Pandit Dilarām of Gujranwāla.

***GOVINDA (b. 2 October 1569)**

Additional manuscript of his *Rasālā* (see *CESS* A 2, 137b-138b):

Kerala 6715 (1707). 1500 granthas. Incomplete.

Additional manuscripts of his *Pīyūṣadhārā* (see *CESS* A 2, 138b-141a):

AS Bengal 2717 (G 8624). Ff. 1-2, 4-22, and 26-35. Copied by Śivalīla Gujarāthī on 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaṃ. 1860 = ca. 29 April 1803. Incomplete (vināyākādīśāntī). Formerly property of Vaijanāthabhaṭṭa Maunī.

Dharwar 694 (684). 59ff. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833.

AS Bengal 2715 (G 6489). 60ff., 58ff., 22ff., 31ff., 85ff., 110ff., 3ff., 5ff., 4ff., 5ff., 77ff., and 18ff.

Kurukṣetra 811 (19527).

Kurukṣetra 812 (19528).

Leningrad (1914) 308 (Ind. V 97). Ff. 2-82, 108ff., 32ff., 30ff., 108ff., 135ff., 20ff., 127ff., 38ff., and ff. 1 and 3-27.

N-W P 1 (1874) 92. 120ff. Ascribed to Nilakaṭṭha. Property of Rāmakṣṇa of Benares.

***GOVINDABHAṬṬA**

Additional manuscript of his *Tithinirṇaya* (see *CESS* A 2, 142b):

Alwar 1326.

GOVINDAŚARMA

A member of the Daśaputrakula, Govindaśarma wrote a *Malamāsanirūpaṇa*. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 3135. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 207.

GOVINDAŚARMA (fl. 1940)

Lakṣmaṇa of Pūrāgrāma in Baliyāpura, Mithilā, was the father of Rāma, Gaṇeśa, Maheśa, and Vindhyeśvarīprasāda; Maheśa was the father of Govindaśarma, who was the pupil of Raghunātha and who wrote a ṭikā, *Saralā*, on the *Pañcasvarāḥ* of Prajāpatidāsa in Śaṃ. 1997 = A.D. 1940. This was published with the mūla and the *Subodhini* of Kṛṣṇadatta Jhā (fl. 1804) at Banārāsa, 2nd ed. Śaṃ. 1998 = A.D. 1941.

***GOVINDASVĀMIN (fl. ca. 800/850)**

Concerning his *Mahābhāskariyabhāṣya* (see *CESS* A 2, 143b-144a) see also R. C. Gupta [A3. 1971].

***GOVINDĀNANDA KAVIKANĶAṆA (fl. 1510/1535)**

Additional manuscript of his *Artharatnaṣṭhā* (see *CESS* A 2, 144a-144b):

Viśvabhāratī 670. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 386.

Additional manuscripts of his *Arthakaumudī* (see *CESS* A 2, 144b-145a):

AS Bengal 2646 (G 3580). 127ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1544 = A.D. 1522.

AS Bengal 2647 (G 5601A). 30ff. Uḍiā. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).

AS Bengal 2648 (G 5603B). In tripāṭha form. Uḍiā. Incomplete (to end of adhyāya 2).

Additional manuscripts of his *Varṣakriyākaumudī* (see *CESS* A 2, 145a):

AS Bengal 2691 (G 3557). 113ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1533, Malla 919 = A.D. 1611. Incomplete (dānakriyākaumudī).

AS Bengal 2692 (G 687) = *Mitra, Not. 1530.

IO 1654 (411). 393ff. (f. 162 missing). Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

***GOSVĀMIN YĀJA**

Gosvāmin was the son of Nṛsiṃha. Additional manuscripts of his *Tithisiddhivallī* (see *CESS* A 2, 145a):

RORI Cat. III 12860. 6ff. Copied by Rādhekrṣṇa Natthūrāma Ojā in Śaṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Ascribed to Jaya Gosvāmin, the son of Nṛsiṃha.

IM Calcutta 1312. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 217.

***GAUTAMA**

Additional manuscript of his *Gautamajātaka* (see *CESS* A 2, 145a-145b):

Benares (1963) 34455. 2ff. Copied in Śaṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. No author mentioned.

GAUTAMA

Presumed author of a *Gantamabhāṣā*. Manuscript: Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 230.

GAUTAMA

Author of a *Praśnamālikā*, which may be identical with the *Śakunāvalī* of Gautama (see *CESS A 2*, 145b). Manuscript:

GJRI 985/97. 2ff.

Another manuscript of the *Śakunāvalī* is: Udaipur, Nathdwara 188, 2-5. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 224.

GAUTAMA

Author of a *Vyāpīpātavaidhytirajavalāsānti*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 19 E 22. 6ff. Telugu. GOML Madras D 3433. 7pp. Nandināgarī (from a *Gantamasamhitā*).

GAUTAMA SVĀMIN

Alleged author of an *Horājñāna*; see NCC, vol. 6, p. 231.

GAURĪKĀNTA CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a *ṭikā* on a *Sarvatobhadracakra*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 401. 5ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmatāraṇa Ṭhākura of Kāthālpāḍā via Naihāṭī.

***GHATĪGOPA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Āryabhaṭṭiyavyākhyā* (see *CESS A 2*, 147a-147b):

Kerala C 638 (C 157). 94pp. Malayālam. Incomplete (the *Daśagītikā* is missing). Kerala C 651 (C 736). 49pp.

The next to the last verse is:
ghatīgopābhīdhānasya vāṃmanāḥkāyavṛttibhiḥ/
yat kṛtaṃ padmanābhāsyā pūjā tad akhilaṃ bhavet//

GHANARĀMA (fl. 1699)

A Kāyastha, Ghanarāma wrote a Hindi translation of the *Līlāvāṭī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114) in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699 for Udyotasirpha, the rājā of Ochaḍā. Manuscript:

NPS 35 of 1906-08. Property of the Dayitānareśa kā Pustakālaya in Dayitā.

GHANAŚYĀMA

Author of *Yātramaṅgala*. Manuscript: Sūcīpattā 18. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 275.

GHANAŚYĀMA VYĀSA (fl. 1870)

Author of a *Jyotiṣa kī lāvāṇī* in Hindi in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870. Manuscript:

NPS 135 of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Property of Paṇḍita Śivakaṅṭha Bājapeyī of Jaitipura, Unnāva.

GHANAŚYĀMARĀYA

Author of a *Svapna-parīkṣā = Svapnārthacintāmaṇī* in Hindi, allegedly in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871 though that date is later than the earliest manuscript. Manuscripts:

NPS 134 A of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. Property of Paṇḍita Śivakaṅṭha Tivārī of Baragadiyā, Sitāpura.

NPS 134 B of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Property of Rāyalāla of Ramuānpura, Dauraharā, Khīrī.

NPS 134 C of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkṛṣṇa Dūbe of Śivadattapura, Baratāla, Sitāpura.

CAKRACŪḌĀMAṆI

Alleged author of a *ṭikā* on the *Siddhāntaśiromayī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

N-W P V (1880) A 23. 62ff. Property of Pandit Mākhana Misra of Muttra.

CAKRACŪḌĀMAṆI (fl. ca. 1620)

See *Kavicūḍāmaṇī* (fl. ca. 1620).

CAKRADHARA

The son of Vāmana or Vāmadeva, Cakradhara wrote a *Yantracintāmaṇī* or *Sadyantracintāmaṇī* in 4 adhyāyas:

1. yantropakaraṇasādhana.
2. tripraśnādhikāra.
3. grahānayanādhikāra.
4. prakīrṇādhyaīya.

There is a *vivaraṇa* on this by Cakradhara himself, and a commentary, *Yantrādīpikā*, by Rāma (fl. 1625). See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 352. The manuscripts of the *Yantracintāmaṇī* are:

Benares (1963) 35769. 41ff. Copied in Śaka 1556 = A.D. 1634. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma. AS Bengal 6904 (G 1707). 16ff. Copied by Jyotirvid Indrajit on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha

- in Saṃ. 1729 = 8 May 1672. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- PUL II 3544. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673. Incomplete (turiyaṅtra).
- Benares (1963) 35324. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.
- BORI 408 of 1884/86. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738. With a ṭikā.
- Baroda 3394. Ff. 7-29. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma. Incomplete.
- VVRI 1062. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. With a vyākhyā.
- Benares (1963) 36994. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. With a bhāṣya.
- RORI Cat. II 5317. 16ff. Copied by Manasārāma in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- RORI Cat. II 6108. 29ff. Copied by Ānandakṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- RORI Cat. II 5619. 13ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Mīśra at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1837. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- AS Bengal 6903 (G 1604). 25ff. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1899 = 10 April 1842. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- ABSP 1179. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- RORI Cat. II 6885. 36ff. Copied by Lakṣmīcanda Lālā in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Baroda 9191. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Alwar 1913. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma. 3 copies.
- Ānandāśrama 3456.
- AS Bengal 6905 (G 1355). 11ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- AS Bengal 6906 (G 1763). 24ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Baroda 3259. 20ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Baroda 9267. 17ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Benares (1963) 35498 = Benares (1909-1910) 1925. 8ff. With his own vivaraṇa.
- BM 465 (Add. 14,365k). 8ff. With his own vivaraṇa. From Major T. B. Jervis. See SATE 12.
- Bombay U 375. 15ff. With his own vivaraṇa and the *Pratodayantra* of Gaṇeśa.
- BORI 847 of 1884/87. 12ff. With his own vivaraṇa. From Gujarāt.
- BORI 974 of 1886/92. 6ff.
- BORI 874 of 1887/91. 49ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 123. 11ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāndā.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 124. 28ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma. Property of Balirāma Subhāji of Chāndā.
- IO 2909 (1989). 16ff. With his own vivaraṇa and the *Pratodayantra* of Gaṇeśa. From Dr. John Taylor.
- Jammu and Kashmir 1922. 8ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2826. 77ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Mysore (1922) 4440. 17ff.
- Nagpur 1663 (1230). 3ff. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1664 (1546). 7ff. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1665 (1548). Ff. 8-11. From Nasik.
- Oxford 1535 (Sansk. d. 203) = Hultsch 320. 21ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- PUL II 3829. 29ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- RORI Cat. III 15456. 48ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- SOI 9416. With the *Cābukayantra* of Gaṇeśa.
- The *Yantracintāmaṇi* was published with Cakradhara's vivṛti, Rāma's *Yantradīpikā*, and his own Hindi bhāṣānuvāda, by Bhāgīrathīprasāda Śarma in Benares in 1883 (IO 996); and edited with Hindi and Saṃskṛta ṭikās by Sundaradeva Śarma, Mathurā 1898 (BM 14053. c. 56. (4)). The last verse is:
- śīd agrajarājavaditapadaḥ śrīvāmano viśruto
jyotiḥśāstramahārṇavāmṛtakaras
tatsūktiratnākaraḥ/
tatsūnuḥ kṣitipālamaulivilasadratnaṃ
grahajūḡraṇīś
cakre cakradharaḥ kṛtī savivṛtiṃ
sadyantracintāmaṇim//
- The manuscripts of his vivaraṇa are:
- Benares (1963) 35341 = Benares (1878) 115 = Benares (1869) XXIV 12. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675.
- BORI 43A of 1898/99. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.
- Benares (1963) 37086. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
- Benares (1963) 35498 = Benares (1909-1910) 1925. 8ff.
- Benares (1963) 37049. 2ff.
- BM 465 (Add. 14,365k). 8ff. From Major T. B. Jervis. See SATE 12.
- Bombay U 375. 15ff.
- BORI 847 of 1884/87. 12ff. From Gujarāt.
- IO 2909 (1989). 16ff. With the *Pratodayantra* of Gaṇeśa. From Dr. John Taylor.
- N-W P II (1878) B 12. 14ff. Property of Mākhanji of Mathurā.
- Verse 1 is:
- vijānatāṃ golamodo ṛsti gamyaṃ
tasmāt pareṣāṃ sugamaṃ yato naḥ/
sadyantracintāmaṇināmadheyam
nijapraṇītam vivṛṇomi yantram//
- The colophon begins: iti śrīvāmadevasutatāntraj-
ñasiṃphacakradharaviracitam.
- PAṆḌITA CAKRADHARA (fl. 1920)
- The son of Paṇḍita Lakṣmīdhara and a resident of Devaprayāga in Gaḍhavāla, Cakradhara completed

his bhāṣāṭīkā and udāharaṇa on the *Pañcāṅgamañjūṣā* of Mukundarāma (*f.* 1910) and his *Sūtraṇcāṅgasāraṇī* on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āṣvina in Śaka 1842 = 22 October 1920. These were published with the *Pañcāṅgamañjūṣā* at Mumbai in 1922.

The colophon begins: iti śrīgaḍhavadēśāntargata-śrīdevaprayāgakṣetranivāsiśrīmatpaṇḍitalakṣmīdhar-ātmaśrīmatpaṇḍitacakradharajyotirvitkṛtāyām.

CAKRAPĀṆĪ

Author of a *Kīrtivardhana* in 3 sections:

1. melāpakathana.
2. varṣamāsatīthikanyāśuddhikathana.
3. lagnaśuddhikathana.

Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2784 (G 6405). Ff. 1-13 and 15-16.

The colophon begins: iti śrīcakrapāṇiviracite.

CAKRAPĀṆĪ

The son of Satyarūpā and Satyadhara, Cakrapāṇi wrote two works on jyotiḥśāstra.

1. *Jātakendu*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 121 (I 1538). 31ff.

The first verse is:

natvā śrīmatpādapadmam murārer
brahmeśādyaiḥ saṁsmṛtam cittapīthe/
daivajñānām tuṣṭaye cakrapāṇis
triskandhajño jātakendur vidhatte//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatsatyadharapaṇḍitāt-
majaśrīcakrapāṇiviracito.

2. *Praśnatatva*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 10996(6) 19ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1857 =
A.D. 1800.

Kathmandu (1960) 230 (III 344). 15ff. Copied by
Maheśvararāja on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Nep.
Saṁ. 949 = 10 January 1830.

Benares (1963) 36420 = Benares (1903) 1070. 25ff.
Copied in Saṁ. 1891, Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834.

Poleman 4713 (U Penn. 698). 12ff. Copied in Saṁ.
1897, Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840.

PUL II 3653. 15ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
Alwar 1848. 2 copies.

Benares (1963) 34312. Ff. 1-4 and 1f. Incomplete.

CP, Hiralal 3167. Property of Devnāth of Doṅgargaon,
Bhaṅḍārā.

Jammu and Kashmir 2920. 37ff.

Mithila 185. 10ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit
Lakṣmīvallabha Jhā of Bhakharaini, Madhepur,
Darbhanga.

RORI Cat. II 5811. 16ff.

VVRI 2573. 10ff.

The second verse is:

cakrapāṇir iti satyadharasya
khyāta ātmaja ihācyutabhaktaḥ/
prārthitaḥ sa kurute bahuśiṣyair
praśnatattvam atilāghavam ādyam//

The last verse is:

śrīmatsatyadharādyam
suśuve sādhyāni satyarūpākhyā/
upakṛtaye śiṣyānām
cakrapāṇinā tena racitam hi//

CAKRAPĀṆĪ

The son of Kāmarāja, the son of Vāsudeva, a
resident of Balālasaṁjhanagara, Cakrapāṇi wrote two
works on jyotiḥśāstra. He is quoted by Mahādeva (*f.*
1520) in his *Jayalakṣmī*.

1. *Jyotirbhāṣkāra*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2825. 67ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D.
1764. Property of Rājā Rāmacānd of Naṣipur, Zillā
Murshidābād.

The first verse is:

natvā girijayā sārḍham giriṣam jagatām gurum/
jyotirbhāṣkarasaṁjño 'sau kriyate cakrapāṇinā//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahāmahopādhyāya-
śrīcakrapāṇikṛto.

2. *Vijayakalpalatā*. Manuscripts:

Anup 5139. 46ff. Copied by Makaranda Vaiṣṇava at
Govindasaṁnidhi on the bank of the Kaḷindī at
Vṇḍāvana in Saṁ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. Formerly the
property of Haricarāṇa Miśra.

Jaipur (II). 79ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.
Alwar 1964.

Anup 5140. 38ff. Incomplete.

BORI 209 of 1883/84. 23ff. From Gujarāt.

GJRI 1092/204. 11ff. Incomplete (ends at III 182).

Jaipur (II). 21ff. (*Vijayabhairavakalpalatā*).

Oxford 1587 (Sansk. f. 18) = Hultsch 330. 20ff.
(17ff. according to Hultsch).

RORI Cat. III 11329. 52ff. (ff. 35-39 missing).
Incomplete.

SOI 6031 = SOI (List) 390.

CAKRAPĀṆĪ

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 35. From Udaipur.

See Cakrapāṇi Pāṭhaka.

CAKRAPĀṆI

Author of 2 sets of astronomical tables.

1. *Pañcāṅgasāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 218 (I 1177). 11ff. Nevāri.

2. *Sāryagrahasāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 498 (I 1177). 40ff. Nevāri.

CAKRAPĀṆI

Author of a *Muhūrtamālā*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4992. 10ff.

Jaipur (II). 8ff.

CAKRAPĀṆI

Author of a *Līlāvati* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 108 of Sam. 2001–2003. Property of the Nāgarī-pracāriṇī Sabhā (Yājñika Saṅgraha), Vārāṇasi.

CAKRAPĀṆI PĀṬHAKA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Tithiprakāśa* of Caṅgādāsa Trivedin. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 163. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1700 = 13 November 1778. No owner mentioned.

Mithila I 163 A. 7ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Chandradhārī Singh of Rauti Deaurhī, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

The last verse is:

samyak samālokya sato nibandhān
prītyai janānām atilālasānām/
svalpākṣarair eva tithiprakāśam
vyākhyātavān pāṭhakacakrapāṇiḥ//

CAKRAPĀṆI MĪŚRA

Author of a *Vyavahārādarsa* in 11 ucchvāsas. Manuscripts:

BORI 247 of 1884/87. 56ff. Copied on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Sam. 1806 = 7 May 1749. Munich 364. 136pp. Copied from BORI 247 of 1884/87.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmīśracakrapāṇiviracite.

CAKRAPĀṆI PĀṬHAKA (fl. 1874)

Author of a Hindi ṭīkā on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇī* of Rāma (fl. 1600), published at [Benares] in 1874 (IO 465).

CAKRAVARTIN

See Kavicūḍāmaṇi.

CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a *Bhāsvatpaddhati*, apparently based on the *Bhāsvati* of Śātānanda (fl. 1099). Cf. also Cakravatipradāsa. Manuscript:

BORI 842 of 1887/91. 29ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Sam. 1710 = A.D. 1653. From Gujārāt.

CAKRAVIPRADĀSA

Alleged author of a ṭīkā on the *Bhāsvati* of Śātānanda (fl. 1099). Manuscript:

Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 15. 40pp. Property of Mahanta Nanda Gopāla of Lucknow Zila.

CAṅGADEVA (fl. ca. 1200/1220)

The earliest known member of Caṅgadeva's family was Trivikrama of the Śāṅḍilyagotra; his son, Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa, was given the title of Vidyāpati by Bhojarāja, the Paramāra Mahārāja of Dhārā (ca. 995/1056); and Bhāskara's descendants in order were: Govinda, Prabhākara, Manoratha, Maheśvara (fl. 1114), Bhāskara (b. 1114), Lakṣmīdhara, who served at the court of the Yādava Jaitrapāla. Maheśvara's younger son was Śrīpati, whose son, Gaṇapati, was the father of Anantadeva (fl. 1222). Lakṣmīdhara's son was Caṅgadeva, who is mentioned (in an inscription at Pāṭṇā near Chalisgaon in Khandesh recording the endowment by Soḍeva the Nikumba on 9 August 1207 of a maṭha for the study of the works of Bhāskara (b. 1114)) as the astrologer of Siṅghaṇa, the Yādava ruler of Devagiri from 1209/10, and the founder of the maṭha. See Bhau Daji [1865]; F. Kielhorn [1888/92]; and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 247–248.

Verses 17–24 of the inscription are:

śāṅḍilyavaṃśe kavacakravartī
trivikramo ²bhūt tanayo ²sya jātaḥ/
yo bhojarājena kṛtābhīdhāno
vidyāpatir bhāskarabhaṭṭānāmā//
tasmād govindasarvajño jāto govindasaṃnibhaḥ/
prabhākaraḥ sutas tasmāt prabhākara ivāparaḥ//
tasmān manoratho jātaḥ satām pūrṇamanorathah/
śrīmān maheśvarācāryas tato ²jani kavīśvaraḥ//
tatsūnuḥ kavivṛndavanditapadaḥ sadvedavidyālatā-
kandaḥ kaṃsaripuprasādītapadaḥ
sarvajñavidyāsadaḥ/
yacchiṣyaḥ saha ko ²pī no vivaditum dakṣo vivādī
kvacīc
chrīmān bhāskarakovidaḥ samabhavat
satkīrtipūṇyānviṭaḥ//
lakṣmīdharākhyo ²khalasūrimukhyo
vedārthavit tārīkacakravartī/
kratukriyākāṅḍavicārasāra-
viśārado bhāskaranandano ²bhūt//
sarvaśāstrārthadaḥ ²yam iti matvā purād atah/

jaitrapālena yo nītaḥ kṛtaś ca vibudhāgraṇiḥ//
 tasmāt sutaḥ śiṅghaṇacakravartī-
 daivajñāvārya^o jani caṅgadevaḥ/
 śrībhāskarācāryanibaddhaśāstra-
 vistārahetoḥ kurute maṭhaṃ yaḥ//
 bhāskararacitagranthāḥ
 siddhāntaśiromaṇipramukhāḥ/
 tadvaṃśyakṛtās cānye
 vyākhyeyā manmaṭhe niyamāt//

CANḌIKA

Author of a *Muhūrtarāja*. Manuscripts:

- Tanjore D 11572 = Tanjore BL 4290. 12ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 11573 = Tanjore BL 4295. 27ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 11574 = Tanjore BL 4296a. 14ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

gaṇeṣaṃ girāṃ padmajanmācyuteśān
 gurūṃś caṅḍikaś caṅḍikāṃ gotradevīm/
 grahān sūryamukhyān munīn arthasiddhyai
 namaskṛtya kurve muhūrtādhirājam//

CANḌICARĀṆA SMṚTIBHŪṢAṆA (fl. 1883/1901)

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Tiṭhitattva* of Raghunandana (fl. 1520/1570), 2nd ed., Calcutta 1901 (BM 14033. bb. 45. (3) and NL Calcutta 180. Jc. 90. 76), 3rd ed., Calcutta 1906 (IO 21. E. 5 and NL Calcutta 180. Jc. 90. 90). He also wrote with Bhūtanātha Vidyāratna a Bengālī bhāṣānuvāda of the *Suddhidīpikā* of Śrīnivāsa, published at Calcutta in 1883 (IO 9. D. 2), 2nd ed. Calcutta 1901 (BM 14053. ccc. 33).

CANḌIDATTA (fl. 1874)

Author of a Hindi *ṭikā* on the *Śighrabodha* of Kāśinātha, published at Lucknow in 1874 (IO 920).

CANḌIDĀSA

The son of Rāghava, Caṅḍidāsa wrote a *ṭikā* on the *Karāṇakūṭāhala* (1183) of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

- AS Bengal 6840 (G 7749). 49ff. Copied by Dhana-sundara, the pupil of Bhaṭṭāraka Śrīkakka Sūri at Bikānera in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1658.
 Florence 262. 46ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 7885. 31ff. Copied by Naiṇasāgara at Ākolāgrāma.

The first verse is:

natvā devaṃ trinetrāṃ prakāṭitavibhavaṃ
 sarvakartāram ekaṃ

śrautas-mārtakriyāyāṃ nipuṇataramate
 rāghavasyātma^o jani/ham/
 jñātvā siddhāntatattvaṃ suguruvacanataḥ
 śiṣyaśikṣārtham etac
 caṅḍidāsaḥ subodhaṃ karaṇam atitarāṃ
 bhāskariyaṃ karomi//

CANḌŪ JYOTIṢĪ

A resident of Jodhapura, Caṅḍū wrote a *Caṅḍatōṇī sārīṇī*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 9534. 34ff.

CANḌŪ (fl. 1769/1841)

Author of *pañcāṅgas* for various years from Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769 to Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Manuscripts:

RJ 3019 (vol. 4, p. 285). 23 years.

CANḌEŚVARA

Alleged author of a *Gaṇṛijātaka*. Manuscript:

WHMRL Q. 23. k.

CANḌEŚVARA

Author of a *Caṅḍeśvarajātaka*. Manuscripts:

- BORI 307 of 1882/83. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. (aṣṭakavarga).
 AS Bengal 6978 (G 7893). 13ff. Copied by Nanda-rāma on Friday 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1882 = 17 March 1826. (aṣṭakavarga).
 Anup 4554. 11ff.

CANḌEŚVARA

Alleged author of a *Jñānapradīpa*. Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 16. 136pp. Property of Kṛṣṇadatta Śakadvīpī of Bārābanki Zillah.

CANḌEŚVARA (fl. 1185)

A vājapeyasamayājin from Mithilā, Caṅḍeśvara wrote a bhāṣya on the *Sūryasiddhānta* in which he uses as an example Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1107, Kali 4286 = 5 March 1185. He refers to the commentary on the *Sūryasiddhānta* by Malikārjuna (fl. 1178). Manuscripts:

- AS Bombay 293. 64ff. Copied by Jyotirvittilaka Nārada, the son of Bhīma, the son of Govardhana, at Kāpikāsthāna in Saṃ. 1452, Śaka 1318 = A.D. 1395/96. Incomplete (adhyāyas 11–13). From Bhāu Dāji.
 Kathmandu (1960) 505 (I 1165). Fl. 11–224. Maithilī. Copied by Kāmbhūsarman of Ratnapuranagara on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 392 = ca. 14 February 1502. Incomplete.

- Kathmandu (1960) 504 (IV). 214ff. Nevāri. Copied by Jayakīrtirāja at Bhaktapattana on Tuesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Nep. Saṃ. 665 = 23 June 1545 during the reign of Jayaprāṇamalladeva (Prāṇamalla ruled Bhatgaon from 1519 to 1547).
 Baroda 3351. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1659.
 Jaipur (II). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.
 AS Bengal 6941 (G 10758). 166ff. Nevāri. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Nep. Saṃ. 830 = 27 February 1710.
 PL, Buhler IV E *448. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Joṣi of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes another copy.
 Alwar 2025 = Rajputana, p. 57.
 Benares (1963) 36079 = Benares (1910-1911) 2008. Ff. 43-78 and 123-126. Incomplete.
 BORI 886 of 1884/87. 98ff. Incomplete. From Gujarāt.
 BORI 600 of 1895/1902. 170ff. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmaithilavājapeyasoma-yājisricāṇḍeśvarācāryaviracita.

Caṇḍeśvara apparently also wrote in 35 adhyāyas a *Praśnavidyā*, sometimes known as the *Praśnacāṇḍeśvara*, though this title is also borne by other works, notably those of Baudhācārya and of Rāmakṛṣṇa. Though the first verse of the *Praśnavidyā* is identical with that of the *Sūryasiddhāntabhāṣya*:

namas te paramātmaikarūpāya paramātmāne/
 svecchāvabhāsitāśeṣadehābhinnāya śambhave//

the colophon and the next to the last verse cited below fit in better with the Caṇḍeśvara (ff. 1314) discussed below. The question of authorship must, then, for the moment be left open. The manuscripts of the *Praśnavidyā* are:

- Anup 4556. 44ff. Copied by Narasiṃha, the son of Trivikrama Śukla of the Śārasvatājñāti, at Āgarā in Mālava in Saṃ. 1620 = A.D. 1563 during the reign of Akbar (1556/1605). Property of Anūpa-siṃha (1674/98).
 Anup 4555. 113ff. Copied by Mālikacarā at Ādūṇi in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692.
 Poleman 5135 (U Penn 1881). 4ff. Copied Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. No author mentioned.
 Benares (1963) 36464. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 (read 1817), Śāka 1682 = A.D. 1760.
 Poleman 4714 (U Penn 1835). Ff. 21-104. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete (begins at end of adhyāya 9).
 BORI 164 of A 1883/84. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
 Śāstri, Not. 1907. 193. 17ff. Copied by Haladhara Śarman in Śāka 1744 = A.D. 1822. Property of Paṇḍit Śrīpati Bhaṭṭācārya of Khunvera, Garvetagram, Zilla Midnapur.

- Oudh (1876-1878) VIII 1. 152pp. Copied in A.D. 1835. Property of Mannālāla of Tirwā, Lucknow Zila.
 Alwar 1847.
 AS Bengal 7154 (G 8118). 55ff. Bengālī.
 Benares (1963) 35072. Ff. 9, 11, 14-26, 30-34, 36-38, 40-41, and 43, and 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Benares (1963) 36465. 25ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37455 = Benares (1909) 1825. 16ff. Incomplete.
 CP, Hiralal 3160. Property of Kuñjraṃ of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur.
 Florence 308. 33ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 11).
 Kathmandu (1960) 92 (I 245). 10ff. Incomplete.
 Kurukṣetra 648 (19799).
 LDI 7358 (7056). 42ff.
 Oudh VII (1875) VIII 11. 160pp. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zillah.
 Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 10. 33pp. Property of Raghunātha of Bārābānki Zillah.
 Oudh XIX (1887) VIII 5. 228pp. Property of Gaṅgādhara Vājapeyin of Unao Zila.
 Oxford 1549 (Sansk. d. 186) = Hultzsch 282. 63ff.
 PUL II 3662. Ff. 2-15 (ff. 1 and 4 missing). Incomplete (to adhyāya 8).
 RORI Cat. III 10996(10). 75ff.
 SOI 5990 = SOI (List) 370.
 VVRI 2542. 13ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 WHMRL N. 155. No author mentioned.

The next to the last verse is:

candrasya vittāgāto vivektā
 taṅgole (?) rakṣastutakarmakartā/
 manreṇa sarvaṃ gālatam bravīti
 caṇḍeśvaro mantrakṛtām varīṣṭhaḥ//

The colophon begins: iti mahārājādhirājaśrīcaṇḍeśvarācāryaviracitāyām.

Another text ascribed to Caṇḍeśvara with a similar initial verse is the *Tithinirṇaya*, which begins:

svecchavibhāvitaḥ śeṣabhedabhinnāya śambhave/
 kālau vidhibaladarśapūṛṇamāsyādikarmasu//

Manuscripts:

- AS Bengal 2663 (G 6557). 26ff. Incomplete.
 Śāstri, Rep (1901-1906), p. 4. (*Kālanirṇaya*).

The colophon begins: iti tithinirṇaye caṇḍeśvarācāryaviracite.

CANḌEŚVARA THAKKURA (ff. 1314)

Karmāditya, the son of Harāditya, the son of Viṣṇu, had two sons, Devāditya and Bhavāditya. Devāditya, a minister to the Mahārāja of Tirabhukti, was the father of Vireśvara, Dhīreśvara, Gaṇeśvara, Jaṭeśvara, Haradatta, Lakṣmīdatta, and Śubhadatta.

Vireśvara became Mahāsandhivigrahika, and this position was inherited by his son, Caṇḍeśvara, who served the Kārṇāṭa lord of Mithilā, Harisiphadeva (ca. 1303/1324); Caṇḍeśvara claims to have conquered the king of Nepāla and to have had himself weighed in gold on the bank of the Vāgvatī in Śaka 1236 = A.D. 1314 in two verses of his *Vivādaratnākara*:

śricaṇḍeśvaramantriṇā matimatānena prasannātmanā
nepālākhilabhūmipālajayinā
dharmendudugdhābdhinā/
vāgvatyāb saritas taṭe suradhuniśāmyaṃ dadhatyāb
śucau
mārge māsi yathoktapuṇyasamaye dattas
tulāpuruṣaḥ//

rasaguṇabhujacandraiḥ saṃmite śākavarṣe
sahasi dhavalapakṣe vāgvatisindhutīre/
gadita tulitam uccair ātmanā svarṇarāśim
nidhir akhilaguṇānām uttamāḥ somanāthaḥ//

See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 366-372; U. Mishra [A 3. 1930]; B. Bhattacharya [1941], [1944/45], and [1965/67] 17-37; and U. Thakur [A 3. 1969].

Caṇḍeśvara's major work was the *Smṛtiratnākara* in seven sections, of which the first, the *Kṛtyaratnākara* in 22 taraṅgas, is of interest to us. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2662 (G 3604). Ff. 1-13, 16, 40-61, and 100-160. Bengālī. Copied at Vavambhauligrāma on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha I in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 392 = 24 April 1500. Incomplete.

Paris BN 788 (Sanskrit Bengālī 150). 247ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1570.

Dacca 1055 C. See NCC vol. 4, p. 278. IO 1387 (989). 258ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The *Kṛtyaratnākara* was edited by Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtītīrtha, *BI* 237, Calcutta 1921-1925.

Verse 15 is:

nepālaṃ girīdurgamaṇi tu javanād unmūlya
tadbhūpatīn
sarvān rāghavavaṃśajān arirīpoḥ
tulyapratāpānalaib/
devaṃ viśvavarapradaṃ paśupatiṃ saṃsprēya
yo 'pupūjat
keśaṃ naiśa dharātale stutipadaṃ
mantrinādracaṇḍeśvaraḥ//

The colophon begins: iti saprakriyamahāsāndhivigrahikāṭhakkuraśrīvireśvarātmajasaparakriyamahāsāndhivigrahikāṭhakkuraśrīcaṇḍeśvaraviracite.

Caṇḍeśvara also wrote a *Kṛtyacintāmaṇi* on jyotiṣśāstra in dharmasāstra. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 41 (I 1304). 356ff. Nevāri. Copied in Nep. Saṃ. 709 = A.D. 1589.

IO 1621 (1274b and 1492b). 129ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.

CP, Hiralal 989. Property of Kāśidatt of Khairāgarh, Khairāgarh State.

Kathmandu (1960) 40 (I 1311). 341ff.

Kathmandu (1960) 42 (I 1047). 7ff. Nevāri. Incomplete (svapnaphalakathanaprakāśa).

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 275.

The last one and a half verses are:

jyotirjñāś ca mahitale sumanaśaḥ sarve kṛtārthāb
kṛtāb
śricaṇḍeśvaramantriṇā viracitā yatkrtyacintāmaṇiḥ//
nepālādya vipakṣā raṇabhuvi vijitā yena
yadbhūriyajñāib
santuṣṭaḥ svargaloke harir api mahitā yena
jīveśvarādyaḥ/
śrīmanmantriśacaṇḍeśvara iti vidito yo
mahikalpavṛkṣas
tasyācandrārkam eṣā kṛtir ila vimalā rājatām
viśvavandyā//

CATURAVIJAYA GAṆĪ

The pupil of Mukti vijaya, Caturavijaya wrote a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (fl. 1600). Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 10883. 66ff. Copied by Rddhivijaya at Āgarā in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751 during the reign of Ahammada Śāha (1748/54).

RORI Cat. II 6293. 102ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1827.

RORI Cat. II 4272. 97ff.

CATURTHĪLĀLA ŚARMAṆ (fl. 1917)

Author of a *Muhūrtaprakāśa* on which he wrote a Hindī ṭikā, *Caturthīlāli*, published at Bombay in Saṃ. 1974 = A.D. 1917 (IO 28. K. 5).

MAHĀPAṆḌITA CATURBHUJA

Author of an *Adbhutasāgarasāra*. Manuscripts:

Mithilā 8 A. 45ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787. Property of Pandit Ravinātha Jhā, professor at M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhrā Thārhi, Darbhanga.

Mithilā 8. 38ff. Maithilī. Copied by Bhāi Jivaśarman on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1789, Sāl. San. 1275 = 8 May 1867. Property of Pandit Vāsudeva Jhā of Bārāhi, Nowhatṭā, Bhagalpur.

Mithilā 8 B. 28ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonkī, Deodhā, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 1930. 96ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Yāgeśvara Pāṭhaka of Mujonā, Tājapura, Darbhāṅgā.

The colophon begins: iti mahāpaṇḍitaśricaturbhujaviracita.

CATURBHUJA

Author of a ṭikā or udāharāṇa on a *Paddhatibhūṣaṇa*. Manuscripts:

BORI 527 of 1895/1902. 54ff. Incomplete.

SOI 6006 = SOI (List) 382. Ascribed to Caturbhuj Murāri Vyāsa.

SOI 8166. No author mentioned.

CATURBHUJA

Author of a ṭikā on a *Sṛṣṭikarāṇa*. Manuscript:

BORI 207 of A 1883/84. 30ff.

CATURBHUJA MIŚRA

Author of a ṭikā or vivaraṇa on the *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* of Śrīpati (fl. 1040). Manuscripts:

Alwar 1793.

Benares (1963) 35064. Ff. 1-51 and 63-82. Incomplete.

CANDRA NRPATI

Author of a *Lagnadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:

Paris BN 969 (Sanskrit Bengali 202) III = Guérin 52. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840.

MUNI CANDRA SŪRI

Author of two works in Prakṛta.

1. *Kālavicāraśataka*. Manuscript:

LDI (NC) 2040/1. 2ff.

2. *Candrasūryamaṇḍalavicāra*. Manuscripts:

LDI (NC) 2041/1. 1f.

LDI (NC) 2041/2. 2ff.

CANDRA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1150)

See Śricandra Sūri (fl. ca. 1150).

CANDRA (fl. 1771)

Author of a *Candraprakāśa* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Manuscript:

NPS 145 of 1906-08. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Property of Lalā Vidyādharma of Haripurā, Datiyā.

CANDRAKARA

Author of a *Granthasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 345.

CANDRAKĀNTA TARKĀLAŅKĀRA (1836/1909)

Professor of philosophy at the Calcutta Sanskrit College from 1883 to 1887, and a resident of Sera-pura, MM. Candrakānta wrote a ṭippaṇa on the *Kālanirṇaya* of Mādhava (fl. ca. 1350/75) at Calcutta in Śaka 1809 = A.D. 1887. This was published with the *Kālanirṇaya* as BI 101, Calcutta 1890, and at Kalyāṇa-Mumbai in Śaka 1838, Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916.

CANDRAKĪRTI

Alleged author of a ṭikā, *Kārtabuddhivilāsini*, on a *Sārasvata*. Manuscript:

N-W P V (1880) A 24. 223ff. Property of Pandit Mākhana Misra of Muttra.

CANDRACŪḌA BHATṬA PAURĀNIKA (fl. 1610)

The son of Umaṇa Bhaṭṭa (or Umāpati Bhaṭṭa), the son of Dharmā Bhaṭṭa, Candracūḍa wrote a *Kālasiddhānta* = *Nirṇayasiddhānta* in Saṃ. 1667 = A.D. 1610. Manuscripts:

Kerala 3481 (7618). 1250 granthas. Copied in Śaka 1656 = A.D. 1734.

N-W P VII (1882) Dharmaśāstra 2 = N-W P VIII (1884) Dharmaśāstra 10. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. Property of Paṇḍita Bābūsāstri Tailāṅga of Benares.

VVRI 3646. 43ff. Copied in Śaka 1694 = A.D. 1772. CP, Kielhorn XIX 39. 463ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787. (*Kāladivākara*). Property of Dādā Āvaḷe of Chāndā.

Jammu and Kashmir 4102. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.

Adyar Index 1256 = Adyar Cat. 39 E 3. 130ff.

Alwar 1294.

Benares (1956) 13238. Ff. 1-2, 4-36, and 38-63. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35489 = Benares (1903) 1174. 80ff. According to Benares (1903) copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete.

BORI 528 of 1883/84. 27ff. Incomplete. From Mahārāṣṭra.

CP, Hiralal 845. Property of Dinānāth of Singharī, Bilāspur.

CP, Hiralal 846. Property of Mohanlāl of Ratanpur, Bilāspur.

CP, Hiralal 847. Property of Govind Sundar Śāstri of Piñjad, Akolā.

- CP, Hiralal 848. Property of Bājirāv Śāstrī of Mur-tizāpur, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 849. Property of Divākar Bhaṭṭ of Multāi, Betūl.
 CP, Hiralal 850. Property of Prahlād Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Giroli, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 851. Property of Sadāśiv Almulvār of Gaḍbori, Chāndā.
 CP, Kielhorn XIX 48. 66ff. Property of Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa of Chāndā.
 Kerala 3480 (4625). 1250 granthas.
 NS Press 113. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 38.
 N-W P I (1874) Law 241 = N-W P I (1874) Law 285. 46ff. Property of Pūrṇānanda Jyotiṣi of Benares.

There is also a Gujarātī ṭikā on the *Nirṇayasiddhānta* attributed to Candracūḍa with a query. Manuscript:

Baroda 1598. 13ff.

CANDRADATTA PANTA (b. 1915)

A resident of Kāśī, Candradatta wrote a *Varṣacandraprakāśa* in Hindi, which was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1964; second ed., Dillī 1971; a *Candrahastavijñāna* in Hindi, which was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1966; and a *Praśnacandraprakāśa* in Hindi, which was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1970.

CANDRAPRABHA

Author of a *Candronmilana*. Manuscripts:

- PUL II 3380. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. Baroda 3118. 41ff. (f. 22 missing).
 PL, Buhler IV E 93. 19ff. Property of Mayāśānkara Jāni of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes another copy.
 PUL II 3381. F. 2v. Incomplete (paṭala 4).
 PUL II 3382. 33ff. With his own *Dipikā*.

Candraprabha also wrote his own commentary, the *Dipikā*, on the *Candronmilana*. Manuscripts:

- AS Bengal 7021 (G 10302). Ff. 13-24. Copied on Friday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1882 = 12 August 1825. Incomplete (ends with paṭala 27). No author mentioned.
 BORI 810 of 1884/87. 37ff. No author mentioned.
 Munich 368c. Ff. 7-24. Incomplete (begins with sūtra 18 of paṭala 10, ends in paṭala 27). No author mentioned.
 PUL II 3382. 33ff.

CANDRAPRABHA (fl. 1398)

See Devānanda (fl. 1398).

VIPRA CANDRABHĀNU

Author of a ṭikā on the *Gaurījātaka*. Manuscript: Jaipur (II).

CANDRABHĀNU (fl. 1766)

Candrabhānu completed a ṭikā, *Subodhajanani*, on the *Śiṅhrabodha* of Kāśinātha on Friday 1 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1823 = 9 May 1766. Manuscripts:

- VVRI 2492. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
 Goṇḍal 399. 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.
 Incomplete.
 Alwar 1978.

CANDRABHĀLAMANI ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1924)

Author of a *Jyantiśadaivaivajñaprabhā* = *Muhūrtakalikā*, published at Ayodhyā in 1924 (IO San. D. 966 (a)).

CANDRAMA

A resident of Aḷiyapura, Candrama wrote a *Lokasvarūpa* in Kannaḍa in 125 verses. Manuscripts:

- GOML Madras (Kannaḍa) D 408. 10ff. Karṇāṭakī. Copied by Kāpettina Dharanappa Heggade of Kārkala for the Rājā of Mangalore.
 GOML Madras (Kannaḍa) D 409. 28pp. Karṇāṭakī.

KOVIDA CANDRAMANI (fl. 1720)

A protégé of Udyotasimha and Pṛthivīsīmha, mahārājas of Ojachā, Candramani wrote the following works in Hindi on jyotiṣa:

1. *Muhūrtadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:

NPS 64 of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Property of Paṇḍita Śāligrāma Dūbe of Nandagavāṃ, Jaitapurakalāṃ, Āgarā.

2. *Ramavicāra*. Manuscript:

NPS 243 of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1866. Property of Gaṅgāviṣṇu Jyotiṣi of Banthara, Unnāva.

CANDRAŚEKHARA

Author of a *Praśnacuḍmani*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 166. 17ff. Bengālī. Property of Babu Vaikuṇṭhanāth Chakravarti of Khunverā, Garvetā, Zilla Medinipur.

CANDRAŚEKHARA PAṬANĀYAKA

Author of an udāharaṇa on the *Lilāsaḍi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 142. 169ff. Copied in Sam. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Property of Vaikuṅṭhamiśra of Sammalpur.

CANDRAŚEKHARA PAṬNAIKA

Author of a *Jātakaratnākara* with two *ṭikās*, *Taraṅgi* and *Prakāśikā*. Manuscript:

Cuttack 3. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 369.

CANDRAŚEKHARA ŚARMA

A member of the Vārendra kula and a resident of Navadvīpa, Candrasekhara wrote a *Smṛtidurgabhāṅjana* in 4 adhyāyas; see S. C. Banerji [1957] 195-196. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 937. 84ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807. Formerly property of Harinārāyaṇa Śarma. Property of Vrajanātha Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

AS Bengal 2819 (G 5139). 4ff., 3ff., and 13ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rādhākānta Śarma. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).

Benares (1956) 12939. 15ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (*Tithidurgabhāṅjana*).

Benares (1956) 14076. 6ff. Bengālī. (*Tithidurgabhāṅjana*).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 384. 29ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (II) 37 (8/163). 14ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

Dacca 2293. See S. C. Banerji.

Mitra, Not. 339. 9ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (adhyāya 1). Property of Rājā Satīśacandra of Krishnanagar.

Mitra, Not. 4055. 68ff. Bengālī. Property of Akṣayacandra Bhaṭṭācārya of Pāntā, Zilla Vardhamāna.

The colophon begins: vārendrakulasamībhūtanavadvīpanivāsiśrīcandraśekharaśarmaviracite.

CANDRAŚEKHARA VĀCASPATI

(fl. ca. 1750/1800)

The grandson of Vidyābhūṣaṇa and the cousin of Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana (1695/1806), Candrasekhara wrote among other works a *Smṛtisārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 203. 119ff. Bengālī. Copied on 15 Bhādrapada of Śaka 1730 = ca. 4 September 1808.

AS Bengal 2074 (G 3693). 69ff Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 204. 80ff. Bengālī. IO 1490 (482). 117ff Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Mitra, Not. 272. 103ff. Bengālī. Property of Bābū Yatindra Mohana Ṭhākura of Calcutta.

The first verse is:

śivaṃ natvā smṛtes tattve kriyate sārasaṅgrahaḥ/
śrīvācaspatidhīreṇa vaidhakṛtyapravarttaye//

The colophon begins: iti śrīcandraśekharavācaspatibhaṭṭācāryakṛtaḥ.

CANDRAŚEKHARA SIṂHA (1835/1904)

MM. Sāmanta Candrasekhara Siṃha wrote a *Siddhāntadarpaṇa* in 5 adhikāras and a *pariśiṣṭa* in Orissa. This was edited by Jogesh Chandra Rāy, Calcutta 1899. For his lunar theory see P. C. Sengupta [1932a] 17-18.

CANDRAŚEKHARA JHĀ (fl. 1924)

The son of Venī and the pupil of Muralīdhara Jhā (fl. 1908/16), Candrasekhara, a resident of Māne-caukagrāma, Mojapharapura, was a professor of jyautiśāśāstra at the Yugalā Kiśora Rūyā Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā in Kāśī. He completed in Śaka 1846 = A.D. 1924 a *ṭikā*, *Vyaktavāsana*, on the *Līlārati* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). This was published at Benares in 1924.

CANDRAŚEKHARA GOPĀLAJĪ ṬHAKKURA (fl. 1952/59)

Author of a *Jyotiṣavijñāna* in Gujarātī, published at Amadābād in 1952, 2nd ed. 1954, and 3rd ed. 1959, and of a *Dasāphaladarpaṇa* in Gujarātī, published at Muṃbai in 1957.

CANDRAŚEKHARA PĀṬHAKA (fl. 1966)

Author of a Hindi *ṭikā* on the *Śiḅhrabodha* of Kāśinātha, published at Benares in 1966.

CANDRASIMHA

Author of a *Hāyanaphala*. Manuscript:

Baroda 3362. 19ff. (f. 18 missing).

CANDRASENA

Author of a *Kevalajñānahorā*. Manuscripts:

Arrah II 11. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 50.

Bhuleśvara, Bombay, Pannalal Jain Sarasvati Bhavan 2347. See NCC and Velankar, p. 96.

Mudvidri, Bhandar of Cārukīrti Bhaṭṭāraka 24. See NCC and Velankar.

Mysore and Coorg 2875. 3000 granthas. Property of the Jaina Maṭha at Sravana Belgola.

Sravan Belgola, Bhandar of Bhattarakaji 152. See NCC and Velankar.

Sravan Belgola, Bhandar of Daurbali Jinadas 22. See Velankar.

CANDRASENA

Author of a *Cūdāmayāsra*. Manuscript:
Mysore, p. 9. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 373.

CANDRĀYANA

Alleged author of:
1. *Tithikalparīkṣa*. Manuscript:
Jaipur (II). 1f.
2. *Sūryasiddhāntasāraṇī*. Manuscript:
Jaipur (II). 2ff.

CARANADĀSA

Author of a *Jñānasvarodaya* or *Svarodayasāra* (*Sarodhāsāra*) in Hindi. Manuscripts:
BORI 730 of 1895/1902. 8ff. Copied in Sam. 1827 = A.D. 1770.
LDI (MPC) P/7177. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
Vidyābhūṣaṇa 11. 71ff. Copied by Brāhmaṇa Kanirāma at Bāsanā on Saturday 30 Kārttika in Sam. 1884 = 17 November 1827.
LDI (MPC) P/7185. Ff. 2-9. Copied in Sam. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Incomplete.
RJ 395 (vol. 2, p. 36). 27ff. Copied in Sam. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete. Property of Lūpakaraṇajī Pāṇḍyā of Jayapura.
RORI (Rājasthānī) 1759. 14ff. Copied in Sam. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
GJRI 1177/289. 32ff. Copied in Sam. 1933 = A.D. 1876.
Benares (1963) 34566. Ff. 1-39 and 39b-40, 2ff., ff. 41-44, and ff. 1-42.
LDI (LDC) 1221. 10ff.
SOI 798 = SOI Cat. I: 1408-798.
SOI 3281 = SOI Cat. II: 1135-3281. 11ff.
SOI 11506.

CĀNGADEVA

Author of an *Uttarapañcaviṃśīpatrikā*. Manuscript:
Poona, Bhāratīya Itihāsa Saṃsodhaka Maṇḍala 102/1. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 305.

CĀNGADEVA

Author of a *Praśnaṇḍīpā*. Manuscript:
Mithila 191. 2ff. Maithilī. Copied by Gonū Śarman in Śaka 1783, Śāl. San. 1269 = A.D. 1861.
The first verse is:

praśnaparāyaṇagratham vighnarājena nirmitam/
cāṅgadevakṛtam bhaktyā tvatprasādāt karomy
aham//

CĀṆAKYA

Cāṅakya is the name of the authority on arthaśāstra often called Kauṭilya (*fl.* third century B.C./second century A.D.); he is quoted by Kalyāṇavarman (*fl. ca.* 800) in *Sārāvalī* 7, 3; 46, 6; and 47, 45, and by ps.-Pṛthuyāsa in *Horāsāra* 18, 67-68. There is also attributed to him an *Uḍujātaka*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D 13625. 20pp.

The second verse is:
navagrahadāśābhuktiphalabodhaprakāśakam/
cāṅakyaḥ sarvasārajño vakṣye ²ham uḍujātakam//

CĀMUNḌARĀYA

Author of a *Sāmundrikalākṣaṇa*. Manuscript:
Arrah, Digambara Bhandar, Kaṇṇaḍa 924. See Velankar, p. 433.

CĀRITRA MUNI

Author of an avacūri on the *Saṅgrahaśratva* of Śricandra Sūri (*fl. ca.* 1150); see Velankar, p. 410.

CIKKA RĀJĀ (*fl.* 1672/1704)

The rājā of Mysore from 1672 to 1704, Cikka Rājā is said to have written a *Śakunanimitta* in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

Mackenzie, Hala Kanara Philology 9 (p. 341).

CICCHU DAIVAJŅA

Author of a *Praśnasāra*. Manuscript:
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 88. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1824 = A.D. 1767. Property of Govindarāma Bhaḍajī of Sāgar.

CITṬARĀMA (*fl.* 1857)

The grandson of Rājādārāma (?) of Lavapura, Citṭarāma wrote a *pañcāṅga* for Sam. 1914 = A.D. 1857 at Sudhāsarapura. Manuscript:

Leningrad (1914) 323 (Ind. III 23). 15ff.

Verses 2-3 are:

āsil lavapure vidvān rājādārāmaviśrutaḥ/
tatpautracitṭarāmeṇa nirmitā tithipatrikā//
vedacandrāṅkacandrābde sudhāsarapure vare/
paropakṛtaye hy eṣā dvijānām vṛttikāriṇī//

CITTARASIMHA (*fl.* 1861)

An Assistant Police Inspector in Gopālagāñja, Cittarasimha wrote a *Jyotiṣasāranavinasāṅgraha* in Hindi in Sam. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Manuscript:

NPS 18 of 1935-37. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmakṛṣṇa Tivārī of Phaphūṇḍa, Itāvā.

CITRAGUPTA (fl. bef. ca. 750)

Author of a *Jātaka* cited by Kalyāṇavarman (fl. ca. 800) in *Sārvali* 54, 12.

CITRABHĀNU (fl. 1530)

The pupil of Gārgya Nilakaṇṭha (b. ca. 14 June 1444) and the teacher of Śaṅkara Vāriyar (fl. 1556), Citrabhānu wrote a *Karaṇāmṛta* whose epoch is given as Kali 4608 = A.D. 1507 in the second verse, but whose chronogram in the last verse is 1,691,513 or ca. 30 March 1530. See K. K. Raja [1963] 153-154. Manuscripts:

Kerala 3051 (C. 1380 A) = Kerala C 663 A. 17ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of Tuppan Tuppan Nambūri of Punnorkoḍu Manakkal.

Kerala 3052 (C. 1380 B) = Kerala C 663 B. 85ff. Malayālam. With a vyākhyā. Formerly property of Tuppan Tuppan Nambūri of Punnorkoḍu Manakkal.

Kerala 3053 (T. 734). 700 granthas. With a vyākhyā.

Verse 2 is:

kalyabdo ʔṣṭābhraṣaḍvedahīno ʔbdacaturamśayuk/
dināni ca vināḍyah syur abdarḍham nāḍikā api//

The last verse is

buddhyonmathyoddhṛtam yatnāt tantrābdheś
citrabhānuna/
tat etat kālatattvājā gṛhṇantu karaṇāmṛtam//

CIDAMBARA GAṆEŚA (fl. 1907/1915)

Author, with Veṅimādhava Kṛṣṇa, of pañcāṅgas for Śaka 1829-1833 and 1835-1837 = A.D. 1907-1911 and 1913-1915, published at Dhāravāḍa in 1907-1915 (BM 14096. a. 8. (1-8)).

CIDĀNANDA (fl. 1850)

Also known as Karpūracanda and Karpūravijaya. Cidānanda composed a *Svarodayasāstra* in Gujarātī (sometimes identified as Hindī); the date of composition is variously given as Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850 and Saṃ. 1975 = A.D. 1918, but the existence of manuscripts copied before 1918 seems to decide decisively in favor of the earlier date. Manuscripts:

RORI (Rājasthānī) 2510. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

BORI 912 of 1892/95. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.

LDI (LDC) 2749. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.

LDI (MPC) P/8497. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.

LDI (DJSC) 420. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1944 = A.D. 1887.

LDI (DJSC) 67. 14ff.

LDI (LDC) 4569/2. 22ff. With an artha.

LDI (LDC) 5092. 20ff.

LDI (LDC) 5792. 8ff.

CINTĀMAṆI

Author of a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*; there is a stabaka in Old Gujarātī. Manuscripts:

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 65. 16pp. Copied in A.D. 1596. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

LDI 6752 (7697). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697. With the stabaka.

LDI 6750 (6833). 12ff. Copied by Devendrāvijaya, the pupil of Sabhāraṅjanapaṇḍita Amṛtavijaya Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739. With the stabaka.

LDI 6751 (3035). 12ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Tejavijaya Gaṇi in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. With the stabaka.

LDI (AKC) 726. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

LDI 6754 (7338). 15ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Rṣabhavijaya Gaṇi, who was with Raṅgavijaya, at Prahlādanapura in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. With the stabaka.

Oudh (1879) VIII 9. 22pp. Copied in A.D. 1818. (*Bhāvācintāmaṇi*). Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.

LDI 6747 (1028). 22ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Muni Hemavijaya at Nāgoriśālā (Ahmadabad) in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. With the stabaka.

LDI 6749 (7414). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. With the stabaka.

LDI 6748 (4277). 11ff. Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya). With the stabaka.

LDI 6753 (7193). 14ff. With the stabaka.

LDI 6755 (6986). 16ff. Incomplete. With the stabaka.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 85. 110pp. (*sic*!). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Baroda 3398. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1783 = A.D. 1726.

Benares (1963) 37368. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.

Benares (1963) 37559. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1789, Śaka 1654 = A.D. 1732.

CINTĀMAṆI

The pupil of Cūḍāmaṇi, Cintāmaṇi wrote a *Ramalotkarṣa* also known as *Ramalapraśnatāntra*, *Ramalaśāstra*, *Ramalaśāstra*, *Ramalaśāstra*, *Prastāracintāmaṇi*, etc; it contains a saṃjñātāntra and a praśnatāntra. S. B. Dikshīt [1896] 489, on the basis of an unidentified manuscript at Ānandāśrama dated Śaka 1653 = A.D. 1731, dates him before Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678. Manuscripts:

- GVS 2912 (2673). 36ff. Copied on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha I in Saṃ. 1800 = 14 June 1744.
- Baroda 7347. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753. Incomplete.
- BORI 352 of 1882/83. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. From Gujarāt.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 113. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
- Bombay U Desai 1490. Ff. 1-26 and 28-47. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
- Goṇḍal 331. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37668 = Benares (1897-1901) 622. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.
- PUL II 3855. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
- BORI 896 of 1891/95. 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Incomplete.
- Probstain 14. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.
- BORI 412 of 1895/1902. 18ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788.
- BORI 413 of 1895/1902. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788.
- Benares (1963) 37565 = Benares (1878) 52 = Benares (1869) XI 5. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846, Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789.
- Nagpur 1743 (989). 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791. From Nasik.
- Goṇḍal 329. 20ff. Copied by Bhīmaji, the son of Viśrāma of the Pokaraṇajñāti, on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika I in Saṃ. 1849, Śaka 1714 = 15 October 1792.
- Benares (1963) 37650. 1f. and ff. 1, 5-6, and 6b-34. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 231 (III 17). 25ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Gujarāti Moḍha Cātravedī in Saṃ. 1857, Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
- Benares (1963) 37593. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.
- Goṇḍal 330. 36ff. Copied on Friday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1729 = 11 February 1808.
- Oudh XI (1878) VIII 2. 62pp. Copied in A.D. 1811. Incomplete (praśnatantra). Property of Rājā Rāmanātha of Faizābād Zila.
- AS Bombay 391 = AS Bombay (Indraji) 102. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- Benares (1963) 37605. 30ff. and 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- RORI Cat. I 3714. 25ff. Copied by Kamalasāgara at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
- Benares (1963) 37558 = Benares (1903) 1130. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
- Mithila 298. 32ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śivaprasāda Kāyastha on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1889 (incorrect data). Property of Pandit Bikal Jhā of Lalganj, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
- Baroda 1256. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- Nagpur 1742 (2358). 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840. From Nagpur.
- AS Bengal 7261 (G 7777). 21ff. Copied at Devipura on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1901 = 24 May 1844 (?).
- Benares (1963) 36797. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
- Mithila 298 B. 32ff. Maithilī. Copied by Vacanū on Thursday in the middle of Pausa in Śaka 1777 = ca. 23 January 1856. Property of Pandit Mahidhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
- Baroda 2030. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
- Baroda 9198. 74ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
- Alwar 1849. 2 copies.
- Alwar 1926.
- Alwar 1927.
- Anup 5044. 5ff.
- AS Bombay 390. 8ff. From Bhāu Dāji.
- Baroda 1406. 59ff.
- Baroda 3267. 30ff. With a Gujarātī ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Baroda 5622. 71ff.
- Baroda 8906. 56ff. (Prastāracināmāñi).
- Baroda 9294. 33ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).
- Baroda 13395. 88ff. Nandināgarī.
- Benares (1963) 37367 = Benares (1905) 1494. 14ff. Incomplete. (praśnatantra).
- Benares (1963) 37478 = Benares (1903) 1153. 25ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37482. Ff. 1-3 and 1f. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37561. Ff. 6-18. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37617. Ff. 1-2 and 1-8. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37636. 41ff. and 1f.
- Benares (1963) 37667. 4ff. Incomplete. Probably identical with Benares (1897-1901) 621. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
- Benares (1963) 37669. Ff. 7-9 and 11-35. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37670 = Benares (1878) 53 = Benares (1869) XI 6. 15ff. Incomplete.
- Bombay U Desai 1491. 13ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).
- Bombay U Desai 1492. 14ff. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
- Bombay U Desai 1493. 12ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).
- Bombay U Desai 1494. 17ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).
- BORI 720 of 1883/84. 10ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- CP, Hiralal 4529. Property of Govindbhāṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 4530. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājas of Nāgpur.
- CP, Hiralal 4533. Property of Śrīkṛṣṇa Pāṇḍurañg of Bālāpur, Akolā.
- CP, Kielhorn 132. 17ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāndā.
- DC 132. 17ff.
- IO 3132 (92c). 24ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2863. 15ff.

- Jammu and Kashmir 2951. 24ff.
 LDI 7441 (7705). 21ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
 LDI (KC) K/912. 31ff.
 LDI (KS) 1035 (10940). 31ff. Copied by Jñānasāgara at Vikramapura.
 LDI (LDC) 312. 62ff.
 Mithila 297. 7ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (praśnatantra). Property of Pandit Rāmakṣṣa Chaudhari of Ekama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
 Mithila 298 A. 10ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Sādhu Jhā of Yamathari, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 298 C. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Rāmakṣṣa Chaudhari of Ekama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
 Oudh III (1873) VIII 20. 52pp. Property of Paṇḍit Bhālacandra of Oonao Zila.
 Oudh (1879) VIII 12. 60pp. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.
 Oxford 1550 (Sansk. d. 195) = Hultsch 302. Ff. 10-45.
 PL, Buhler IV E 400. 23ff. Property of ——— of Khambhāliyam. Buhler notes 4 other copies.
 PL, Buhler IV E 409. 22ff. Property of Tātyā Bhaṭṭa of Mulhera.
 PrSB 969 (Göttingen Mu I 23(A)). Ff. 1-2, 7-14, and 11-28. Śāradā and Devanāgarī. Incomplete.
 PrSB 970 (or. oct. 738). Ff. 1-2, 4-17, and 1-19. Incomplete. Now at Marburg.
 PUL II 3856. 13ff. (f. 3 missing). Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).
 RJ 3079 (vol. 4, p. 290). 15ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 4759. 10ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).
 RORI Cat. II 4760. 10ff. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 9615. 70ff. (ff. 1-2, 7-8, 11, 20, 22-25, 47, 49-51, and 69 missing). Copied by Gasarāma at Karavāḍa.
 RORI Cat. III 13981. 12ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.
 SOI 3628 = SOI Cat. II: 1097-3628. 25ff., 12ff., and 28ff.
 SOI 3931 = SOI Cat. II: 1096-3931. 16ff.
 VVRI 1587. 19ff.
 WHMRL F. 39. c. Ff. 8-25. Incomplete.

The *Ramalacintāmaṇi* is alleged to have been published at Kāśī (Mysore GOL C 238 and C 273).

Verse 2 is:

vilokya yavanaśāstram rāmalam praśnasaṅgraham/
 cintāmaṇiḥ karoty evaṃ ramalotkarṣam adbhutam//.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñācūḍāmaṇiśrīmanmahārājavaditapādāmbujaśiṣyajanānanda-dāyisarvavidyakuśālasarvaśāstreṣu kṛtāśramaśrīcintāmaṇipaṇḍitavaryair viracite.

CINTĀMAṆI

Author of a ṭikā in Tamil on the *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* of Veṅkaṭeṣa: vol. 1 was published at Cennai in 1967.

CINTĀMAṆI (fl. ca. 1530)

The son of Jñānarāja (fl. 1503), Cintāmaṇi composed a ṭikā, *Grahagayitacintāmaṇi*, on his father's *Siddhāntasundara*. Manuscripts:

- Anup 5337. 59ff. Copied in Sam. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
 Anup 5336. Ff. 2-172. Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja = Virasiṃha (b. 1613).
 Anup 5338. 58ff. Incomplete.
 Anup 5339. 31ff. Incomplete (adhikāra I).
 AS Bombay 291. 50ff. Incomplete (madhyagatisādhana and part of sphuṭagatisādhana). From Bhāu Dāji.
 Benares (1869) XXI 1. 10ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
 Benares (1963) 34970. 45ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35318 = Benares (1878) 96 = Benares (1869) XVIII 8. Ff. 12-78. Incomplete.
 BORI 26 of 1869/70. 58ff. Incomplete (adhikāra 1 of golādhyāya).
 Jammu and Kashmir 3091. 83ff. Incomplete (*Grahagayitamāṇi*).
 PL, Buhler IV E 529. 55ff. Incomplete. Property of Khusāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.
 SOI 9400.
 SOI 9401. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
 SOI 9402. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya).

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatsakalasiddhāntavāsanāvīcāracaturapracuratarāparaśāstrarahasyābhijñādaivajñānarājagrathitasiddhāntasundaravāsānābhāṣye sujanavīcakṣaṇaikabhūṣye jñānādhīrājāsūnupaṇḍitacintāmaṇiviracite.

CINTĀMAṆI (fl. 1633)

See Rājarṣi (fl. 1633).

CINTĀMAṆI (fl. 1661)

The son of Govinda (b. 2 October 1569), the son of Nilakaṇṭha (fl. 1569/87), the son of Ananta (fl. ca. 1575), the son of Cintāmaṇi of the Gārgyagotra, Cintāmaṇi completed a ṭikā, *Sammaticintāmaṇi*, on the *Muhūrtamālā* of Raghunātha (fl. 1660) at Kāśī on 15 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Sam. 1718 = 31 July 1661 during the regn of Aurangzib (1658/1707). Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 37217. Ff. 1-55, 55b-61, 63-122, 1-21, 143-234, and 234b-300. Copied in Sam. 1813 = A.D. 1756. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal 2746 (G 6328). 300ff.
 Baroda 111. 21ff. Incomplete (vāstuprakaraṇa).
 Baroda 124. 48ff. (ff. 23-26 and 31-38 missing). Incomplete (saṃskāraprakaraṇa).
 Baroda 5346. 90ff. Incomplete.
 Baroda 9209. 28ff. Incomplete (saṃjñāprakaraṇa). No author mentioned.
 Baroda 9241. 54ff. Incomplete (tyājyātyājyaprakaraṇa and prakīrṇa).

Benares (1963) 35306. Fl. 1-62, 64-157, 159-174, and 174b-187.

Kavindrācārya 808. No author mentioned. PL, Buhler IV E 356. 140ff. Property of Harirāmasāstri of Añkaleśvara.

Verses 3-8 at the end are:

āsīd gargasya varṣe gaṇakakulamāṇir jyotiṣāṃ
saṃprakāśair
vidvadvṛndāravindodghaṭanadinamaṇir
bhaṭṭacintāmaṇir yaḥ/
niḥṣeṣāśrotranetravyatikaravilasanmānasah
svārbhramantaṃ
sūtraprotā trinetrodbhavamukhacarasvarṇagolaṃ
vyākāśit//
tasmāc chrīmān ananto vidhur iva jaladher āvir āsīd
asimā-
bhyāsān mīmāṃsakānāṃ sadasi sadṛśatāṃ ko ʔpi
lebhe na yena/
vedāntanyāyavidyāśrutimukhanigamajñānavi-
jñānatattvo
nityaṃ satyaprakṛtyā kalim akṛtakṛtaṃ yaś ca tasmai
namo ʔstu//
yasyodurānanda (?) nibandhakartā
kartā penas tājikanilakaṇṭhyāḥ/
sa nilakaṇṭhas tata āvir āsīd
asimāśabdārṇavapārādṛṣvā//
sa nilakaṇṭhāc chitikaṇṭhapuryāṃ
govindaśarmājani dharmakarmā/
yaḥ śrījahāṅgīrasabhāsu x x
(mā)dhuryaśauryaś ca mauhūrtikatārakāsu (?)//
muhūrtacintāmaṇinilakaṇṭhī-
siddhāntasabhyābharāṇādīkānām/
ṭikāṃ bahūnām api durghaṭānām
bodhāya cakre ʔpadhiyāṃ budhānām//
rāmāṅghrisannidhisahādhyayanātimitra-
dāivajāvāryaraghunāthakavipraṇitām/
govindaśarmatanayo ʔtra muhūrtamālāṃ
cintāmaṇir guṇimaṇir viśadīkaroti//

The date of composition is given in the verse:

dhṛtighanamitagatavikrama-
śāke rājye ʔvaraṅgajevasya/
nabhasi sasitapañcādaśyāṃ
saṃmaticintāmaṇiḥ kṛtaḥ kāśyām//

CINTĀMAṆI DĪKṢITA (1736/1811)

The son of Lakṣmī and Vināyaka Somayājīn of the Vatsagotra, a resident of Cittapūrṇa (Cipalūṇa) in Sūrpārakṣetra, Cintāmaṇi was born in Śaka 1658 = A.D. 1736 and died in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811. He is said to have composed a *Sūryasiddhāntasūrya* (see S. B. Dikshit [1896] 297). He also wrote in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791 at Saptarṣi (Sātārā), presumably under the Marāṭha Śāhu (1777/1810) and the Peshwa Madho Rao II (1774/1795), a *Golānanda* in 148

verses. There is a ṭikā by his grandson Yajñeśvara (fl. ca. 1800). Manuscripts:

BORI 40 of 1907/15. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.

BORI 41 of 1907/15. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. No author mentioned.

Baroda 9178. 32ff. With a vyākhyā.

Bombay U 341. 9ff.

BORI 43 of 1907/15. 30ff. With an upapattikaṭikā. No author mentioned.

Kavindrācārya 849. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.

SOI 9978.

Verse 2 is:

lakṣmīvināyakau natvā tadākhyau pitarāv api/
brūte cintāmaṇir yantraṃ golānandākhyam
adbhutam//

Verses 44-46 at the end are:

śrīśūrpārakṣetre
ʔsti mahad yac cittapūrṇānāma nagaram/
tadvāsivātsyajyotir-
vidvināyakasomayājitanujena//
cintāmaṇinoktam etat
pitṛprasādāptagolavidyena/
samprati vasatā saptarṣau
kṛṣṇātaraṅgotthavāyubhiḥ pūte//
śrīśālivāhanaśake
viśvaghanair unmite ʔjanidam etat tu/
pravibhāvayanti gaṇake
ye prauḍhasabhāsv api yaśasvinaḥ syus te//

CINTĀMAṆI RAGHUNĀTHA ĀCĀRYA

(b. 17 March 1828)

Cintāmaṇi was born at Madras on 2 Śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1750 = 17 March 1828. At the age of 17 he became First Assistant at the Madras Observatory, where he cataloged stars from 1867 till 1878; he died on 5 February 1880. He was made a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society in 1872. Among his writings are a *Jyotiṣacintāmaṇi* in Tamil with a Sanskrit translation, published at Madras in 1874, and a *Śukragrastasūryoparāga*, published at Poona in 1874 (IO 2346). See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 304-305.

CINTĀMAṆI PURUṢOTTAMA PURANDARE VĀSĀIKAR (fl. 1892)

Author of a pañcāṅga for Śaka 1814 = A.D. 1892, published at Mumbai in 1892 (BM 14096. a. 7. (2)).

CIRAṆJĪVA MIŚRA

The son of Pūrṇānanda Miśra, the son of Kṛṣṇa, a resident of Argala, Cirañjīva of Mathurā wrote a *Saraccandrodaya*. Manuscripts:

- Mithila 362. 62ff. Copied by Khajaisingha Māth-
uravāsi Āgareka on Monday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pausa
in Saṃ. 1818, Śaka 1683 = 11 January 1762.
Property of Pandit Rāmacandra Jhā of Mahinat-
hapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.
Benares (1963) 35011 and 35012. Ff. 1-29 and 30-56.
Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
Bombay U Desai 1436. 72ff. Incomplete (ends at
VII(?) 5).

Verses 1-2 at the end are:

āsīt sūryasutopakāṅthanagare vidvadvaraiḥ pūrite
śobhādhye ʔrgalasaṃjñake hariपुराḥ kṛṣṇābhīdhāno
dvijab/
tarkālaṅkṛtaśabdāśāstracaturō jyotirvidām agrāṇiḥ
pūrṇānanda iti prathām adhiḡatas tatsūnur āśīd
bhūvi//
cirañjīvakas tatsuto māthuro ʔbhūt
kavindro budho jyotiṣām vākpravīḡaḡab/
śaraccandrapūrvodayas tena tene
mude kairavāṅām budhānām bhavāya//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmīśrapūrṇānandātma-
jamiśracirañjīvaviracite.

CIRAÑJĪVA BHATṬA (fl. 1647)

The son of Rāghavendra, the son of Kāśinātha,
Cirañjīva wrote under the patronage, and often under
the name, of Kṛpārāma (fl. ca. 1600/1650), who ruled
a territory near Agra, and his son, Yaśovanta Sīpha.
His works include:

1. A ṭīkā on the *Jyotiṣkedāra* of Kṛpārāma (fl.
1627). Manuscript:
BORI 913 of 1886/92. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 =
A.D. 1716.
2. A vyākhyā, *Rāmaprakāśa* or *Kālatattvārṇavaseta*,
on a *Kālatattvārṇava*, written in 1647 at Indurakhī
in Gwalior; see NCC, vol. 4, p. 282. NCC, vol. 4, p.
21 suggests that this was written by Cirañjīva's
father, Rāghavendra. Manuscripts:
Benares (1956) 12124. Ff. 1-82, 82b-166, and 166b-
351. Copied in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. (*Rāmapra-
kāśa* = *Kālanirṇayaseta* of Kṛpārāma).
IO 1600-1602 (909-911). Ff. 1-248, 249-474, and
475-737. Bengālī. Copied by the son of Jīvana in
Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Kerala 3409 (1572). 14000 granthas. Grantha. As-
cribed to Kṛpārāma.
3. A vyākhyā, *Rāmaprakāśa*, on the *Kālanirṇaya-
dīpikā* of Rāmacandra (fl. ca. 1400). The manuscript
is not clear about the authorship, mentioning only
Cirañjīva's father, Rāghavendra, the son of
Kāśinātha; to this Rāghavendra is the work attrib-
uted in NCC, vol. 4, p. 29. Manuscript:

- IO 1664-1666 (885, 886, 887). Ff. 1-179, 180-380,
and 381-558. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.
From H. T. Colebrooke.

CIRAÑJĪVA BHATṬĀCĀRYA (fl. ca. 1725?)

The son of Śatāvadhāna Bhaṭṭācārya, Cirañjīva, a
native of Navadvīpa and resident of Benares, wrote
a *Tājikaratnākara* or *Tājikaratna* under the patronage
of Yaśovanta Sīpha, who is said to have been a Naib
Nazim of Dacca in the early eighteenth century. He
may be identical with Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭa (fl. 1647).
Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 34850. Ff. 2-49 and 52-78. Copied in
Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36813. Ff. 1-28, 34-60, and 62. Copied
in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. Incomplete.
Alwar 1805. Ascribed to Ratnākara, son of Śatāvadhā-
na.
AS Bengal 7098 (G 6339). 21ff. Incomplete (ends at
IV 48).
Benares (1963) 37073 = Benares (1911-1912) 2075.
5ff. Incomplete.
Kerala 6720 (9705). 1200 granthas. Incomplete.
Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 13. 6pp. Property of
Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila (*Jātakaratnākara* of
Ratnākara).

Near the beginning is the verse:

dṛṣṭvā tājakabhūṣaṇaḡ gaṇapater gauḡasya
cūḡāmaṇeḡ
śāraḡ kalpataros tathaiva gaditaḡ śrīnilakaṅṡhasya
ca/
anyeṣāḡ kṛtināḡ kṛtāni bahuśaḡ saḡvikṣya
niṣkṛṣya ca
śreyo yad bahusaḡmataḡ matam iha brūmaḡ
svapadyena tat//

At the end of I is the verse:

dvaitādvaitamatādinirṇayaavidhiprodbuddhabuddhiḡ
śruto
bhāṭṭācāryaśatāvadhāna iti yo gauḡodbhavo ʔbhūt
kariḡ/
nānāśīstravidā tadātmajacirañjīvena yan nirmitaḡ
divyaḡ tājakaratnam asya samabhūt pūrṇeyam
anidaprabhā//

The colophon begins: iti śrīcirañjīvabhāṭṭācāryadai-
vajñaratnākarodāhṛte.

CIRAÑJĪVA MAITHILA (fl. 1921)

Author of a Hindī translation, *Hitaḡprabhā*, of the
Laghujātaka of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550), published
at Darabhaḡgā in Saṃ. 1978 = A.D. 1921 (BM
14053. b. 37. (3)).

CUNNĪRĀMA (fl. 1837)

Author of a *Karāṇabhūṣaṇa* in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. There are 5 kiraṇas:

1. sūryacandraspaṣṭīkarāṇa.
2. tāragrahaspaṣṭīkarāṇa.
3. upakarāṇa.
4. candragrahaṇāyana.
5. sūryagrahaṇāyana.

Manuscript:

AS Bengal 6832 (G 10055). 16ff. Copied on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Sam. 1894 = 20 July 1837.

Verse 1 is:

śāko ʔṅkabāṇādrīśāśāṅkahīnaḥ
syād abdasāṅghīyam athārkanighnaḥ/
māsair yuto ʔdhaḥ saḡajāt śataghnād
ato ʔbdhinārācaradhṛāṃśayuk syāt//

The colophon begins: iti śricāturvedacunnīrāmākṛte.

CUNNĪLĀLA

Author of a *Varṣapaddhati*. Manuscript:

VVRI 1346. 65ff.

CŪḌĀMAṆI

Alleged author of a *Jyotiḥśārasamuccaya*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3474. 17ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8-9).

CŪḌĀMAṆI

Author of a *Nakṣatrasākhānūṭali* in Rājasthāni and Gujarāṭi. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 3345/15. Ff. 163-164.

CŪḌĀMAṆI

The teacher of Cintāmaṇi, Cūḍāmaṇi wrote a *Ramalaśāstra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7260 (G 5563). 9ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñācūḍāmaṇi-viracite.

CŪḌĀMAṆI CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a *Makarandasūdhanaṅkriyā*, apparently based on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (fl. 1478). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 6275. 12ff. Copied in Sam. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

CŪḌĀMAṆI (fl. before ca. 800)

An authority cited by Kalyāṇavarman (fl. ca. 800) in *Sārāvali* V 20.

CŪḌĀMAṆI (fl. ca. 1620)

See Kavicūḍāmaṇi (fl. ca. 1620).

COLA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Pārāśarihorā* = *Uḍudāyapradīpa* of Parāśara. Manuscript:

PUL II 3633. 131ff. Grantha.

COLA VIPAŚCIT

The son of Ārya Sūrya, Cola, also known as Colarāja, Colapparāja, Cola Sūri, and Cola Kavi, wrote a vyākhyā, *Gaṇakopakāriṇi*, on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 1706. 102ff. Copied in 1915/16 from a manuscript belonging to Uppulūri Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇammagāru of Kottapalli, Godāvāri District. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-11).

GOML Madras R 3351. 106ff. Copied by Vāsudevaśarman, the son of Vināyakagopālaśarman, in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to the Raja of Chirakkal, Malabar. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).

Adyar Index 7223.

Baroda 13368(a). 60ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Baroda 13379(a). 67ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35401. 49ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).

GOML Madras D 13508. 266pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).

GOML Madras D 13509. 135pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends at 13, 16).

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2084. 93ff.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2565. Ff. 52-139. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4-14).

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2598. 82ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-13).

Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 572. 109ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-12).

Oppert II 4592. (*Colarājīya*). Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimāṭha of Śṛṅgeri, Cikkamogulūr Division.

Oppert II 6268. (*Colapparājīya*). Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.

PUL II 4080. 67ff. Telugu.

PUL II 4081. 96ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-6).

PUL II 4082. Ff. 132-170. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 7-11).

The second verse is:

āryasūryatanūjena vidvatpādābhjasevinā/
triskandhārthavidā samyañ nāmnā colena sūriṇā//

The last verse in adhyāya 1 is:

prajñodagraviśiṣṭaśiṣyanivahaślāghyopadeśakriyā-
pratyakṣīkṛtaviprakīrṇaviśayaskandhatrayimarmāṇā/
colākhyena vipaścītā viracite śrīsūryasiddhāntika-
vyākhyāne gaṇakopakāracature °dhyāyo °yam ādya
gatah//

CAUNḌAPĀYANA

Author of a *Yāgākālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

- Hultzsch I. 436. 56ff. Telugu. Property of Gottimuk-
kula Virarāghava Somayāji of Brāhmaṇakrāka.
Hultzsch I. 606. 17ff. Telugu. Property of Vedam
Veñkaṭasubrahmaṇya Somayāji of Allūr.
Hultzsch I. 652. 44ff. Telugu. Property of Iṅguva
Virarāghava Somayāji of Kareṇḍu.

CAUTHAMALA

Author of a *Kevali* in Hindi. Manuscript:

- NPS 19 of Dillī 1931. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D.
1795. Property of Svāmin Ravidatta Śarman of
Narela, Dillī.

CYAVANA

One of the legendary founders of jyotiḥśāstra (see,
e.g., *Nāradaśaṃhitā* 1, 3 and S. Dvivedin [1892] 1),
Cyavana is first referred to by Varāhamihira (*fl. ca.*
550) in *Bṛhadydtra* 29, 3. The existence of the following
manuscript of a *Cyavanasiddhānta* is doubtful:

Kavindrācārya 865.

CHAGANALĀLA (fl. 1868)

Author of a pañcāṅga for Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868,
published at Agra in 1868 (IO 2650).

CHAJA MAL

Author of a bhāṣāṭīkā on the *Ṣaṭpañcāsikā* of
Pṛthuyāśas (*fl. ca.* 575). Manuscript:

- Kunte A 25. 18ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jvālā Datta of
Gujrānwāla.

CHATRASĀLA MIŚRA (fl. 1787)

The son of Gaṅgādāsa (or Gaṅgārāma) Miśra (*fl.*
ca. 1750), Chatrasāla was the senāpati of
Durjanasiṃha, the rājā of Canderi, and flourished
in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. He wrote a *Sakunaparīkṣā*
in Hindi. Manuscript:

- NPS 21 B of 1906-08. Property of the Tikamagaḍha-
nareśa kā Pustakālaya in Tikamagaḍha.

He also wrote a *Svapnaparīkṣā* in Hindi. Manu-
script:

- NPS 21 C of 1906-08. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D.
1792. Property of Lālā Kundanalāla of Bijāvara.

CHADŪRĀMA = CHIDDŪRĀMA (fl. 1813)

The son of Dharaṇidhara and the pupil of
Rāmacaraṇa (?), Chadūrāma, a resident of Siddhapurī,
wrote a *Lagnasundarī* in Hindi in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D.
1813. Manuscripts:

- NPS 67 B of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D.
1836. Property of Paṇḍita Keśavarāma of
Śamaśābāda, Āgarā.
NPS 102 of Saṃ. 2004-2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 =
A.D. 1860. Property of Rāmahaṛṣa of Goḍavā,
Kaitholā, Pratāpagaḍha.
NPS 67 A of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D.
1874. Property of Paṇḍita Hariprasāda Ācārya of
Āmnavalakheḍā, Āgarā.
NPS 43 of 1912-14. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D.
1884. Property of Paṇḍita Brajarāja, pradhānād-
hyāpaka at Jvālāpura, Sahāranapura.
NPS 78 of 1923-25. Property of Paṇḍita Śivaśaṅkara
of Bibūpura, Jaitapura, Bārābaḱki.
NPS 67 C of 1929-31. Property of Paṇḍita
Jānakīprasāda of Bamarauli Kaṭārā, Āgarā.

CHALĀRI

Alleged author of a *Saṅkṣiptatīhinirṇaya*; cf. the
Kōlataraṅga of Chalāri Nṛsiṃha (*fl.* 1198). Manuscript:
Benares (1956) 13649. 14ff.

CHĀJURĀŪ

Author of a *Jyotiṣkedāra*. Manuscript:

- Kunte A 21. 29ff. Property of Paṇḍita Gulāb Sinha of
Delhi.

CHĀJŪRĀMA DVIVEDIN (fl. 1735)

A resident of Koṭā, Chājūrāma wrote a *Tājikasāra*
in Hindi in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Manuscript:

- NPS 43 of 1932-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D.
1735. Property of Rādheśyāma Dvivedin of
Svāmīghāṭa, Mathurā.

JAGAJĪVANA DĀSA GUPTA (fl. 1968/1973)

Author of a *Daśāphalavicāra* and a *Saṅkṣiptagocara-
phalavicāra* in Hindi, published with his own Hindi
tīkāś at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1968, and of a
Jyotiṣarahaṣya in Hindi, of which vol. 1 was published
at Vārāṇasī in [1968], vol. 2 at Dillī-Paṭanā-Vārāṇasī
in 1973.

JAGAJJYOTIRMALLA (fl. 1613/37)

The son of Trailokyamalla (1560/1613), the son of Vipramalla or Viśvamalla (1547/60), the son of Prāṇamalla (1519/47), the son of Bhuvanamalla (1505?/47?), the son of Rāyamalla (1482/1505) (all of the preceding were rājās of Bhaktapura or Bhatgaon in Nepal), the son of the nṛpati Jayayakṣamalla of the race of Raghu, Jagajjyotirmalla ruled Bhatgaon from 1613 to 1637, and composed a commentary, *Svarodayadīpikā*, on the *Narapatijayacaryā* of Narapati (fl. 1175), which was completed on 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1536 = ca. 13 September 1613. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 199 (I 1186). 202ff. Maithilī. Copied for Jagajjyotirmalla by Śrīvaṃśa Maṅṣarman on Saturday 14 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1536, Lakṣmaṇa Sāmvat 494 = 11 June 1614.

The author's genealogy is given in the following verses at the beginning:

āśid viśvaviśobhinirmalayaśorāśau raghor anvaye/
vikhyāto jayayakṣamallanṛpatir
dātāvadātāśayaḥ//3//

putrās trayas tasya nṛpasya jātā
dākṣiṇyadānādiguṇāvadātāḥ/
jyāyān abhūt teṣu balatpratāpaḥ
śrīriyamallaḥ sphuradugracāpaḥ//6//

tataḥ samajani sphurattarabhujoṣmadarpānalo
dayāvinayadānavān bhuvanamallanāmā nṛpaḥ/
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
paripālayan pramuditāḥ prakāmaṇ prajāḥ//8//
śrīprāṇamallo nṛpatir tato °bhūd
akhaṇḍadormāṇḍalabāṇavarṣaḥ/
audāryagāmbhīryadaśāṅgarājya-
payodhivṛddhau sakalaḥ sudhāṃśuḥ//9//
śrīvipramallo nṛpatir tato °bhūd
abhūtāpūrvaprabalapatāpaḥ/
yaḥ pūrṇacandro janatānurāge
tyāge hariścandra ivāparo yaḥ//10//
tasmāt trailokyamallaḥ samajani rajanijānījetā
yaśobhīḥ
sāhityanyāyāśāstrāgamavarakavitāraṇyasañcāra-
sīpaḥ/
dātā bhoktāvadātāśayagatir anaghaś
caṇḍikāpādasevā-
paṇḍībhūtādihijātāḥ śivacaraṇasarojanmacintād-
virepaḥ//11//
tatputro dānakarṇo jayati jayajagajjyotimallo
narendro
jyotiḥsāhityāśāstrasmṛtividhikalāmbhodhipā-
raṅgamajāḥ/
nārīṇām apy arīṇām sapadi mukhavidhūṃ yasya
dṛṣṭvātīkaṣṭhād
vaivarṇya x x mūrchāprabhṛtibahuvīdhā hanta bhāvā
bhavanti//12//

The date is given in the following verse:

āśvinaśukladaśamyām śāke
ṣaḍdahanabāṇavidhuvālite/
śatadaśadaṇḍakāsamaye deyam udāharaṇam
asmābhiḥ//

JAGATKĪRTI BHATĀRAKA

A resident of Saṅgrāmapura, Jagatkīrti wrote a ṭīkā on a *Candromilana*. Manuscript:

RJ 1648 (vol. 2, p. 270). 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.

JAGADĪŚA JHĀ (fl. 1911)

The son of Khakhanu, the son of Būlana, Jagadīśa, a resident of Rāmabhadrapura, taught at the Lakṣmīśvari Pradhāna Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā in Ānandapura, Darabhaṅga. His pupil, Kuśeśvara Śarman Kumara, published his *Vitribhāḥṇabhrāmaṇa* in 26 verses at Ānandpur on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1833 = 26 July 1911.

JAGADĪŚAPRASĀDA TRIPĀTHIN (fl. 1899)

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507), published at Bombay in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1899 (BM 14053. d. 63); 2nd edition, Bombay Saṃ. 1981 = A.D. 1924 (IO San. D. 707).

JAGADĪŚVARA

Author of a *Jātakacandrikā*. Manuscript:

Assam (1930) 26. 67ff. Copied in Śaka 1820 = A.D. 1898.

JAGADEVA

Author to whom is attributed a *Praśnacintāmaṇi*; Jagadeva is perhaps an error for Bhojadeva (fl. ca. 995/1056). Manuscript:

GVS 2844 (1755). Ff. 2-6. Incomplete.

JAGADDEVA (fl. ca. 1175)

The son of the Mahattama Durlabharāja (fl. 1160), the son of Narasiṃha, the son of Rājapāla, the son of Āhilla or Jāhilla of the Prāgvaṭavāṃśa, who was a minister to the Caulukya monarch Bhīmadeva (ca. 1031/1065), Jagaddeva, a resident of Gujarāt, is said to have finished his father's *Sāmudrikatilaka*, and also wrote a *Svapnacintāmaṇi* in 2 adhikāras: śubhasvapna and duḥsvapna. Manuscripts:

Baroda 619. 20ff. (ff. 3-6 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1519 = A.D. 1462. Incomplete.

- RORI Cat. II 9952. 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Mādhava on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Pausa in Sam. 1650 = 25 December 1593. Incomplete.
- PL, Buhler IV E *454. 17ff. Copied in Sam. 1675 = A.D. 1618. Property of Bālabhāṭṭa of Surata. Buhler notes 3 other copies.
- IO 3136 (2345b). 29ff. (ff. 8-12, 16-17, and 19-20 missing). Copied by Sāmi Harisaṃkaragiri on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Sam. 1687 = 16 May 1630. Incomplete.
- Anup 5184. Ff. 72-92. Incomplete (śubhasvapna).
- Anup 5362 = Bikaner 738. 19ff.
- AS Bengal 7347 (G 8217). 7ff.
- Baroda 2168(b). 5ff. Incomplete.
- Baroda 9202. 22ff.
- Baroda 12976. 15ff.
- Benares (1963) 37377. Ff. 2-5, 10-22, and 24-27. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37378. 19ff.
- Benares (1963) 37566. Ff. 3-20. Incomplete.
- Bombay U Desai 1510. 22ff.
- BORI 1022 of 1886/92. 12ff.
- CP, Hiralal 6734. Property of Gopāl Jaikṛiṣṇa of Kuṭāsā, Akolā.
- GVS — (889). 9ff. No author mentioned.
- GVS 2979 (2298). Ff. 1-15 and 17-30. Incomplete.
- Jaipur (II). 35ff.
- Jammu and Kashmir (2) 760. 46ff.
- Kavindrācārya 837.
- LDI 7387 (337/1). 8ff.
- LDI 7388 (2709). 14ff. Incomplete.
- LDI (KC) K/951. 10ff.
- LDI (KS) 1031 (10979). 10ff. Incomplete.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 17. 30pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- PUL II 4088. 19ff.
- SOI 2565/2.
- SOI 6060.
- Tokyo U 488. 40ff. Nevāri.

The *Swapnacintāmaṇi* has been published with a Marāṭhī anuvāda at Bombay in 1848 (IO 11.D.3.); by Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye with a Marāṭhī ṭikā at Ratnagiri in 1873 (IO 1599); by Śeṣācala Śāstri with an Āndhra tātparya in Telugu characters at Madras in 1911 (BM 14055.d.13); and, edited from BORI 1022 of 1886/92 and IO 2345b, by J. von Negelein, Giessen 1912.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahattamadurlabharāj-ātmajagaddevaviracite.

JAGADDHARA (fl. thirteenth century?)

The son of Vidyādhara, the son of Śrīdhara, the son of Anantakaṇṭha of the Bhāradvājagotra and the Mādhyaṇḍināśākhā of the Yajurveda, the astrologer Jagaddhara, formerly a resident of Thihāra (or Takāri), Vapabhūmi (Vipra), Madhyadeśa, received grants in Orissa upon his immigration to

Paṭavāḍḍapaṭaka, Koṅṭaravaṅga, Dakṣiṇatosala, from the Bhañja monarchs Yaśabhañja and Virabhañja Yuvarāja. See Binayak Misra, *Dynasties of Mediaeval Orissa*, Calcutta 1933, pp. 50-51.

JAGADDHARA ŚARMA ŚROTRIYOPĀDH-YĀYA (fl. 1903)

Author of *pariśiṣṭas* to the *Varṣakṛtya* of Rudradhara Śarma, published at Kāśī in Śaka 1825 = A.D. 1903 (BM 14033.bbb.24 and IO San. C. 218); pt. 1 was published at Darbhanga in 1927 (IO San. D. 1089 (a)).

JAGADBANDHU ŚIMHA (fl. 1908/1915)

Author of a *Jyotiṣārṇava*, published with an Utkala bhāṣānuvāda, pt. 1, Cuttack 1908 (IO San. B. 505 (m)), and pt. 2, Puri 1915 (IO San. C. 39 (b)).

JAGADRĀMA

The son of Gaṅgārāma, Jagadrāma wrote a *Śiśusaukhya*. Manuscript:

Anup 5200 = Bikaner 645. 25ff. Copied at Bikanera in Sam. 1739 = A.D. 1682. (Bikaner, through some confusion, calls this the *Jātakapaddhati* in 8ff.).

The colophon begins: iti śrījyotirvidgaṅgārāmāt-majajyotirvidjagadrāmaviracitaṃ.

JAGANNĀTHA

The son of Govinda, Jagannātha wrote a *Jyoti-śāstra*. Manuscript:

GVS 2822 (3834). Ff. 11-31. Copied in Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Sam. 1621 = 7 November 1564. Incomplete.

JAGANNĀTHA

Alleged author of a *Padmakāśa*; see Govardhana.

JAGANNĀTHA

The son of Mohana and the pupil of Sukhānanda, Jagannātha wrote a *Bhāvarahasya*. Manuscripts:

BORI 544 of 1895/1902. 10ff. Incomplete (grahabhāvādhyāya).

Leipzig 1105. 5ff. Incomplete (to 2, 5).

VVRI 4620. 10ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).

Verses 2-3 are:

natvā gurusukhānandaṃ vidyāyām ca bṛhaspatim/
yasya smaraṇamātreṇa bhāvarahasyaṃ kathitam//
jambūmārge śaivismārgānurakto
bhūdevānām agrāṇi mohanākhyāḥ/
tatputraḥ syāc chrījagannāthanāmnā
cakre horābhāvacakraṃ prakāśya//

JAGANNĀTHA

Author of a *Muhūrtadīpaka*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 698. 29ff. Copied in Sam. 1893 = A.D. 1836.

JAGANNĀTHA TRIPĀTHIN

The son of Nātha Tripāthin, Jagannātha wrote a *Ratnahāra* in 7 prakaraṅas. Manuscripts:

Mithila 293. 9ff. Māithilī. Copied by Śivanātha at Parihārapātragrāma on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1714 = 6 September 1792. Property of Pandit Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

Jaipur (II).

VVRI 6924. 17ff. Incomplete.

WHMRL G. 60. d. Ff. 20v-57.

The first verse is:

gaṇeṣaṃ hariṃ bhāratīṃ bhānum īsam
jagannāthanāthātmaṃ ²ham praṇamya/
game praśnasūtau vivāhe munināṃ
matenānviṭam ratnahāraṃ karomi//

The colophon begins: iti śrītripāthināthātmaśrī-
tripāthijagannāthaviracite.

TĀTĀ JAGANNĀTHA SŪRI

Author of a *Lokacandrikā* in 4 adhyāyas, on which he wrote his own Telugu ṭīkā. The adhyāyas are:

1. bhāvasādhana.
2. dṛṣṭisādhana.
3. balasādhana.
4. āyurdāya.

Manuscript:

GOML Madras (Telugu) R 733. 20ff. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Koṭikalapūḍi Śivarāmadāsa Pantulugāru of Bobbili. Incomplete (jātakabhāga).

JAGANNĀTHA SAMRĀṬ (fl. ca. 1720/1740)

Traditionally said to have been discovered by Jayasiṃha I Mirzā (1605/1667) of Amber during a campaign against the Marāṭha chief Śivājī (1627/1680) in 1664/1665, at which time he was supposed to have been twenty years old, Jagannātha in fact is known only from his translations from the Arabic made for Jayasiṃha II Savāi (1699/1743) in the eighteenth century. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 102-110.

1. *Rekhāgaṇita*, a Sanskrit translation of Naṣir al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī's (1201/1274) Arabic recension of Euclid's *Elements* in 15 adhyāyas; see L. Wilkinson [1837] and L. J. Rocher [1953/54]. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35605 = Benares (1878) 122 = Benares (1869) XXVIII 1. Ff. 2, 1-32, 34-45, 56-68, 79-187, and 220-292. Copied by Lokamaṇi for the Samrāṭ on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Sam. 1784 = 11 June 1727. See vol. 1, appendix, and vol. 2, appendix 1 of the edition.

Jaipur (II). 244ff. Copied in Sam. 1785, Śaka 1650 = A.D. 1728.

Goṇḍal 337. 4ff. Copied in Sam. 1862 = A.D. 1805. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 117. 315ff. Copied in Sam. 1878 = A.D. 1821.

Oxford 797 (Wilson 425). 172ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Copied in A.D. 1821. Incomplete.

Baroda, Bāl Gaṅgādhar Śāstri Jāmbhekar. Copied by Indrajit Śarman, the son of Jyeṣṭhārāma, a resident of Prabhāsapattana, and a teacher at the Amareli Gurjara Śālā, on 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Sam. 1886 = 31 October 1829.

RORI Cat. II 5594. 264ff. Copied by Badrinātha Gauḍa Brāhṃaṇa on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1920 = 8 October 1863.

Baroda, Harilāl Harṣadharāi Dhruva. 144ff. Copied for Rāo Bahādur Justice Janārdan Sakhārām Gāḍgil from Bāl Gaṅgādhar's manuscript on 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Sam. 1946 = 2 July 1889. Bombay, Kamalāśaṅkara Prāṇaśaṅkara Trivedin. Copied from Jammu and Kashmir 2829 in 1899. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10-12).

Ānandāśrama 3693. See vol. 2, appendix II of the edition.

Baroda 12765. Ff. 4-15. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

Baroda, Harilāl Harṣadharāi Dhruva. Pp. 1-70 and 1-65. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3 and 10-15). From Pandit Durgāprasāda Dviveda of Jaipur.

Baroda, Harilāl Harṣadharāi Dhruva. 85ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-5). From Pandit Durgāprasāda Dviveda of Jaipur.

Benares (1963) 35707. Ff. 2-6. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

Benares (1963) 35708. Ff. 41-165. Incomplete (adhyāyas 7-15).

Benares (1963) 36798. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 36936 = Benares (1878) 118. Ff. 1-2 and 1-218.

BORI 514 of 1892/95. 54ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 116. 258ff.

CP, Hiralal 4835. Property of Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore. No author mentioned.

IO 2882 (252b). 66ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Jaipur (II). 135ff.

Jaipur (II). 24ff.

Jammu and Kashmir 2829. 192ff.

Kerala ———. Copied from Benares 36936.

Kurukṣetra 925 (19553).

N-W P VIII (1884) 11. 271ff. Property of Lāla Sītārāma, B.A., of Benares.
Paris BN 245.6 (Sans. beng. 184). Pp. 42-93. Bengālī. Incomplete. From Guérin.
Paris BN 304.5. (Sans. beng. 187). Pp. 50-127. Bengālī. Incomplete. From Guérin.
SOI 4747 = SOI (List) 1 = SOI Cat. II: 1101-4747. Ff. 17-273.
SOI 9428.
SOI 10051. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).
Vṛndāvana, Āryasamājagurukula (see V. Raghavan in *JOR Madras* 26, 1956-57, 78).

The *Rekhāgaṇita* was edited by Harilāl Dhruva, the son of Harṣadarāya, and Kamalāśaṅkara Trivedin, the son of Prāṇaśaṅkara, 2 vols., *Bombay SS* 61-62, Bombay 1901-1902, on the basis of Benares 35605 and 36936, the 3 Dhruva manuscripts, and the Trivedin manuscript:

Verses 3-9 are:

śrīgovindasamāhvayādivibudhān vṛndājavinirgatān
yas tatraiva nirākulaṃ śucinanobhāvaḥ
svabhaktyānayat/
mlecchān mānasamunnatān svatarasā nirjitya
bhūmaṇḍale
jīyāc chrījayasiṃhadevanṛpatiḥ śrīrājarājeśvaraḥ//
karaṃ janārdanaṃ nāma dūrīkṛtya svatejasā/
bhṛjate duḥsaho ²rīṇāṃ yathā graiṣmo divākaraḥ//
yeneṣṭaṃ vājapeyādyair mahādānāni ṣoḍaśa/
dattāni dvijavaryebhyo gogrāmagajavājināḥ//
tasya śrījayasiṃhasya tuṣṭyai racayati sphuṭam/
dvijaḥ samrāḍ jagannātho rekhāgaṇitam uttamam//
apūrvam vihitam śāstram yatra koṅāvabodhanāt/
kṣetresu jāyate samyag vyūtpattir gaṇite yathā//
śilpaśāstram idaṃ proktaṃ brahmaṇā viśvakarmaḥ/
pāramparyavaśād etad āgataṃ dharaṇitale//
tad vicchinnaṃ mahārājajayasīṃhājñāyā punaḥ/
prakāśitam mayā samyag gaṇakānandahetave//

The final verse is:

śrīmadrājādhirājaprabhuvarajayasīṃhasya tuṣṭyai
dvijendraḥ
śrīmatsamrāḍ jagannātha iti samabdhīhārūḍhītena
praṇīte/
granthe ²smin nāmi rekhāgaṇita iti
sukoṅāvabodhapradātary
adhyāyo ²dhyetṛmohāpaha iha viratiṃ viśvasaṅkhyo
gato ²yam//

2. *Samrāṣiddhānta* or *Siddhāntasārakaustubha*, a Sanskrit translation of Naṣir al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī's Arabic recension of Ptolemy's *Almagest* in 13 adhyāyas with additional notes referring to Ulugh Beg (1394/1449), Jamshīd al-Kāshī (fl. 1406/1429), and Muḥammad Shāh, the Mughal emperor (1719/1748); the *Samrāṣiddhānta* is said to have been composed in A.D. 1732. Manuscripts:

Cambridge R. 15. 138. 51ff., 122ff., and 78ff. Copied in A.D. 1803. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).
Jammu and Kashmir 2792. 411ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 17213. 4ff. Copied by Bihārī Lāla at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Incomplete (yantrādhyāya).
Mithila 392. 304ff. Copied by Hanumānaprasāda Kāestha for Nakalabhaī Cirañjīva Jhā of Mithilā, Librarian of the Sarakārī Kumpanī Pāṭhaśālā, on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1922 = 4 October 1865. Property of Pandit Rudramaṇī Jhā of Mahinathapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.
RORI (Jaipur) IV 77 and 78. Ff. 1-276 and 277-581. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1898.
Alwar 1994.
Ānandāśrama 4337. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2). See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 293.
Baroda 9215(a). 159ff. Incomplete.
Baroda 9215(c). Ff. 222-476. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 10).
Baroda 10886. 49ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
Baroda 10887. 116ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35762 = Benares (1878) 125 = Benares (1869) XXIX 1. Ff. 1-24, 31-122, 133-140, 21-23, 124-192, 1-82, and 1-56. With the *Ukara* of Nayanasukhopādhyāya. Incomplete. (Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802 according to Benares (1878)).
Calcutta Sanskrit College 118a. 118ff. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 119. 288ff. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 151. Ff. 1-106, 227-251, and 326-420. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 152. Ff. 1-150 and 298-325. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 1012. Ff. 1-96 and 99-100. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 1013. Ff. 1-13, 15, and 27-32. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 1014. Ff. 2-28. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 1015. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete.
Jammu and Kashmir 2857. 186ff. Incomplete.
N-W P X (1886) A 33. 4ff. Incomplete (parvasambhava). Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh. Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur. (*Siddhāntabodhakarāśā*).
RORI Cat. III 11465. 213ff. (ff. 1 and 210-212 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) IV 79. 62ff. Incomplete.
SOI 9427.

The *Samrāṣiddhānta* was published by Rāmasvarūpa Śarman, 3 vols., New Delhi 1967-1969.

Verses 1-3 = *Rekhāgaṇita* 1-3; verses 4-8 are:

rājādhirājo jayasīṃhadevaḥ
śrīmatsyadeśādhipatiś ca samrāt/
śrīrāmapādāmbujasaktacitto

yajvā sadā dānarataḥ suśīlaḥ//
 golādiyantreṣu navīnayukti-
 pracāradakṣo gaṇitāgamajñāḥ/
 satyapriyaḥ satyarataḥ kṛpāluḥ
 tigmapratāpo jayati kṣamāyām//
 sa dharmapālo gaṇitapravīḇo
 jyotirvidō golavicāradakṣān/
 kārūṇs tathāhūya cakāra vedhaṃ
 golādiyantrair dyusadāṃ ca bhānām//
 granthaṃ siddhāntasamprājan samrāt racayati
 sphuṭam/
 tuṣṭyai śrījayasiṃhasya jagannāthasiṃhayaḥ kṛtī//
 arabībhāṣayā grantho mijastināmakasthitāḥ/
 chivāṇakānām subodhāya gīrvāṇyā prakāṣikṛtāḥ//

JAGANNĀTHA BHASĪNA (fl. 1971)

Retired pradhāna of the Svāmī Rāmatīrtha Mis-
 sion in Dillī, Jagannātha wrote a Hindi vyākhyā on
 the *Uttarakālāṃṛta* of Kālidāsa, published at Dillī in
 Saṃ. 2028 = A.D. 1971.

JAGANNĀTHASIṃHA VISENA (fl. 1830)

The son of Rājā Devibakhāsasiṃha, the Tālukedāra
 of Dhanagaḍha, Pratāpagaḍha, and a resident of
 Rāmapura, Ḍerabā, Pratāpagaḍha, Jagannāthasiṃha
 wrote a *Yuddhajyotiṣa* in Hindi in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D.
 1830. Manuscripts:

NPS 77 of 1917-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D.
 1834. Property of the Pratāpagaḍhanareṣa kā
 Pustakālaya at Pratāpagaḍha.

NPS 123 of 1909-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D.
 1841. Property of Rājā Sāhā Bahādura of
 Pratāpagaḍha.

NPS 109ka of Saṃ. 2004-2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1914
 = A.D. 1857. Property of Rāya Ambikānāthasiṃha
 of Nāina State, Rāyabareli.

NPS 109kha of Saṃ. 2004-2006. Property of Mañ-
 galāprasāda Dvivedī of Gogahara, Ḍheṅgura,
 Pratāpagaḍha.

JAṬĀDHARA (fl. 1704)

The son of Vanamāli, the son of Durgamiśra, the
 son of Uddhava of the Gargagotra, Jaṭādhara wrote
 a *Phatteśāhaprakāśa*, whose epoch is Śaka 1626
 = A.D. 1704, the 48th year of the reign of the Phat-
 teśāha—presumably Aurangzib (1658/1707). See
 BORI 1883/84, p. 84, and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 292.
 Manuscript:

BORI 195 of 1883/84. Fl. 6-24. Copied in Saṃ.
 1777 = A.D. 1720. Incomplete. From Gujarāt.

JAḌABHARATA

The pupil of Muni Mādhavānanda, Jaḍabharata
 wrote a *Praśnāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 47. From Bikaner.

JANAJVĀLĀ (fl. 1870)

A resident of Hajaratagaḍha, Lakhanāu, Janajvālā
 wrote a ṭikā in Hindi on the *Praśnāmanoramā* of
 Garga in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870. Manuscript:

NPS 112 of Saṃ. 2004-2006. Property of the Nāga-
 ripracāriṇī Sabhā in Vārāṇasī.

JANABHUVĀLA

Author of a *Bhūgolapurāṇa* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 262kha of Saṃ. 2001-2003. Copied in Saṃ.
 1862 = A.D. 1805. Property of Thākura Raghunā-
 thasiṃha of Samogarā, Nainī, Hāhābāda.

JANARĀJA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Pad-
 maprabha Sūri. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35837. 26ff.

JANĀRDANA

The son of Mukunda, Janārdana wrote a *Jaya-
 kausudī*. Manuscript:

Anup 4604. 46ff. Incomplete.

JANĀRDANA

Author of a *Padyūbjamālā*. Manuscript:

BORI 900 of 1884/87. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1784
 = A.D. 1862. From Mahārāṣṭra.

JANĀRDANA BHATTA

Author of a *Bālavivēka* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 267 A of 1906-08. Property of Lālā Vidyādhara
 of Horipurā, Datiyā.

JANĀRDANA (fl. 1464 or 1599)

The son of Ananta of the Audicyajñāti, Janārdana
 wrote a *Vivāhapāṭala* or *Kāmakriḍāśāstra* in 61 śloka
 on Wednesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ.
 1520 = 16 February 1464 or in Śaka 1520 = 21
 February 1599. Manuscripts:

PUL II 3946. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1520 = A.D.
 1598/99.

AS Bengal 2679 (G 10329). 10ff. Copied by Ja-
 geśvara on Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of intercalary
 Jyēṣṭha.

Baroda 3300. 16ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Ananta.
 Baroda 9761. 14ff.

Dāhilakṣmī XXXV 31. See NCC, vol. 3, p. 346.

PL, Buhler IV E 446. 9ff. Property of Khusāla
 Bhatta of Ahmadābād.

PUL II 3945. 7ff.

Verses 59 and 61 are:

audicyākhyajñātau ṣaṭkarmā daivajño ²nanto ²bhūl
lakṣmīkāntaḥ śānto bhaktyā lakṣmīkāntasyāsaktaḥ/
tajanmā jānākhyāḥ satyavān iṣṭaḥ pitror bhaktas
tenedaṃ kāmakriḍāśāstram ṣaṣṭislokaṃ santene//
khanetrabāṅgābjavinirmite ²tra
varṣe khare phālguni māsi śubhre/
dine ²ṣṭame jñena yute jānākhyāḥ
kṛtvālikhat kautukakṛtyāśāstram//

The colophon begins: ity audicyajñātiyajānārda-
nakṛte.

JANĀRDANA BHATTA (fl. 1618/1639)

The son of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, Janārdana copied the Oxford manuscript of the *Śiḡhrasiddhi* of Lakṣmīdhara (fl. 1278) between 29 January and 5 February 1639. To this he added a table of yearly parameters of the planets with kṣepakas for 3 March 1618 and 12 verses; see SATE 81-82. Manuscript:

Oxford CS c. 319b. B f. 22v, and C f. 1. Copied by Janārdana in 1639. See SATE 46-47.

JANĀRDANA BHĀSKARA KRAMAVANTA (fl. 1858)

Author of a Marāṭhī bhāṣā on the *Jyotiṣasāra* of Śukadeva, published at Mumbai in Śaka 1780 = A.D. 1858 (BM); reprinted at Mumbai in Śaka 1784 = A.D. 1862 (BM). A Gujarāṭī translation of the bhāṣā by Sitārāma Rāvaji was published at Mumbai in [1864?] (BM).

JANĀRDANA HARI ĀṬHALE (fl. 1869/1889)

A resident of Ratnāgiri, Janārdana wrote pañcāṅgas for Śaka 1791-1811 = A.D. 1869-1889; see S. B. Dikṣhit [1896] 404. He also wrote a Marāṭhī ṭikā on the *Svapnacintāmaṇi* of Jagaddeva (fl. ca. 1175), which was published at Ratnāgiri in 1873 (IO 1599).

JANĀRDANA BĀLĀJĪ MOḌAKA (fl. 1888)

Author, with Śaṅkara Bālakṛṣṇa Dikṣita, of a pañcāṅga for Śaka 1810 = A.D. 1888, published at Ratnāgiri in 1888 (BM 14096.a.3.(4)).

JANAULA

Author of a *Śaniścara ki kathā* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 70 of 1938-40. Copied in Sap. 1923 = A.D. 1866. Property of Paṇḍita Ramaṅalāla of Pharaṭha, Mathurā.

JANMEJAYA UPADHYA

Author of a *Yolon Jyotiṣika*. Manuscript:
Assam (1935/6) 28.

JAMBŪNĀTHA

A resident of Coladeśa, Jambūnātha of the Vād-
hūlagotra wrote several works on astrology.

1. Jātakaratna. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D. 11390 = Tanjore BL 10993(b). Ff. 8-9.
Grantha. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11391 = Tanjore BL 10993(a). 4ff.
Grantha. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

parāśarādigranthāpś ca nanu bhāvārthasaṅgrahān/
ālokyā likhyate sārān jambūnāthena dhimatā//

2. Jātakasarvasaṅgraha with his own ṭikā. Manuscripts:

Kerala 5814 (T. 978). 2800 granthas. Copied in
Sap. 1694 = A.D. 1637. With the ṭikā.

Kerala C 685 A (C. 1908A). 23ff. Grantha. With
the ṭikā. Property of Vaṭṭapalli Maṭham of
Śucīndram.

The first verse is:

x x x x x x x (jambū) nāthena dhimatā/
horāśāstro x sarvasvaṃ mayā saṅgrhyate sphuṭam//

The colophon is: iti jātakasarvasaṅgraha jambū-
nāthaviracite.

3. Praśnadīpikā with his own ṭikā. Manuscripts:

Adyar List = Adyar Index 3872 = Adyar Cat. 28
M 11. 46ff. Grantha. With the ṭikā. Incomplete.
PUL II 3654. 86ff. Grantha. With the ṭikā.

4. Praśnaratna or Praśnāmṛta in 11 rasas; in this he refers to his Jātakasarvasaṅgraha and to his Praśnasārasamudra. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D 13975. 33pp. Grantha. With a
ṭippaṅga.

Kerala 10429 (T. 979). 570 granthas.
Kerala C 685 B (C. 1908 B). 29ff. Grantha. Property
of Vaṭṭapalli Maṭham of Śucīndram.

Tanjore D 11502 = Tanjore BL 10999. 10ff. Telugu.
Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11503 = Tanjore BL 11051(g). Grantha.
Incomplete.

Verse 2 is:

kṛṣṇīyārṇavacandrabhūṣaṇamahālampākaratnāvali-
praśnābdhin svadhīyā vimṛṣya bahuśas tebhyaḥ kim
apy uddhṛtam/

jambūnāthasamāhvayena viduṣā śricoladhātrībhuva-
nekārthojjvalam alpāśāldamadhuraṃ praśnāmṛtam
tāyate//

5. *Praśnasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D 17204. 72pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

Verse 1 is:

vādhūlāś colabhūr natvā jambūnātho maheśvaram/
māsūbdāhaḥphaloktyartham kurve
bhāvārthasaṅgraham//

6. *Praśnasārasamudra* in 6 taraṅgas. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D 11509 = Tanjore BL 11012. 64ff. Telugu.
Tanjore D 11510 = Tanjore BL 11013. 114ff. Telugu.

Verse 2 is:

vādhūlakulapadmārko jambūnāthaḥ satām mude/
praśnārṇavam racayati praśnasāstrāmṛtākaram//

JAMBŪNĀTHA (fl. ca. 1475)

See Sundararāja (fl. ca. 1475).

JAYA GOSVĀMIN

See Gosvāmin Yāja.

JAYAKRṢṂA

See Jaikṛṣṇa.

JAYAKRṢṂA

Author of a *Bālabodhini*. Manuscripts:

Mithila 212 C. 10ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1764
= A.D. 1842. Property of Pandit Dharmadatta
Mīśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 212 B. 12ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1765
= A.D. 1843. Property of Babu Puruṣottama Jhā
of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 212. 10ff. Maithili. Copied by Śaṅkaradatta
Śarman at Rāmanagaragrāma in Śaka 1767, Sāl.
San. 1252 = ca. A.D. 1845. Property of Pandit
Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 212 A. 8ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1803
= A.D. 1881. Property of Pandit Sītārāma Pāṭhaka
of Karnapur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

The first verse is:

vāgdevatām namaskṛtya kriyate bālabodhini/
śrīmatā jayakṛṣṇena bālabodhāya kevalam//

GUJARĀTĪ JAYAKRṢṂADĀSA
VEṆKATĀDĀSA (fl. 1880)

Author of an Āndhra ṭikā on the *Kārajñāna* of
Kumārasvāmin, published at Madras in 1880 (IO 16.
D. 31).

JAYAGOPĀLA PAṆḌITA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Jātakālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa
(fl. 1613). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7047 (G 6424). 16ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa-
datta on Saturday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in
Sam. 1855 = 29 December 1798. After the colo-
phon is noted: jayagopālanāmapaṇḍiteneyam ṭikā
kṛtā budhaiḥ kṣamasva, and the date Thursday 11
intercalary Vaiśākha of Sam. 1869, Śaka 1734
= 21 May 1812.

Benares (1963) 35347 = Benares (1897-1901) 15.
20ff. Copied in Sam. 1865 = A.D. 1808, Śaka 1751
= A.D. 1829. One must read either Sam. 1885 or
Śaka 1731.

JAYADEVA (fl. before 1073)

An algebraist cited by Udayadivākara (fl. 1073)
in his *Sundarī*; see K. S. Shukla [1954a].

JAYADEVA (fl. 1671/1675).

The son of Dhāreśvara, the son of Govinda of
Śrīpura, Jayadeva wrote a *Tājikamañjarī* in Śaka
1593 = A.D. 1671. Manuscript:

Baroda 3147. 31ff. Copied in Sam. 1773 = A.D. 1716.
With a vyākhyā.

He also completed a *Praśnanidhi* on Tuesday 2
kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Sam. 1731, Śaka 1596 = 2
February 1675. Manuscripts:

Gonḍal 189. 35ff. Copied in Sam. 1803 = A.D. 1746.
With a ṭikā.

BORI 531 of 1895/1902. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1722
= A.D. 1800. With a ṭikā.

PL. Buhler IV E 254. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1907
= A.D. 1850. Property of Nirbhaya Rāma of Mulli.
Buhler notes another copy.

Baroda 7702(a). 6ff. Copied in Sam. 1918 = A.D.
1861.

Adyar Index 3873 = Adyar Cat. 8 D 35. 14ff.

Baroda 9189. 11ff.

PL. Buhler IV E 255. No ff. given. With a ṭikā.
Property of Tribhuvana Lalaji of Vadhavāga.

JAYADEVA BHATTA

Author of a *Jātakapaddhati* or *Jātakapaddhati-
kāmadhenu*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7024 (G 6431). 14ff. Copied on Saturday 14
kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Sam. 1895, Śaka 1760
= 15 December 1838.

GVS 2802 (4171). Ff. 1-3, 6-8, and 11-14. Copied
on Monday 13 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Sam.
1900 = 7 August 1843. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrījayadevabhāṭṭakṛtau.

JAYADEVA ŚARMA (fl. 1750)

Author of a *Jātakacandrikā* in 16 adhyāyas in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750. This was published with the *Subodhinī* of Keśavānanda Śarma at Bambaī in 1958; reprinted Bambaī 1963.

JAYANĀRĀYAṆA TARKAPAṆCĀNANA
(fl. ca. 1898)

A professor at the Calcutta Sanskrit College, Jayanārayaṇa wrote a *Sūryasaṅkrāntīdīpikā*, otherwise known as the *Saṅkrāntīdīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 390. 18ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 391. 25ff.

JAYANTA BHATTA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Bālabodha*, on the *Tattvārthadhigamaśāstra* of Umāsvāti (fl. first century A.D.). See Velankar, p. 156.

JAYARATNA

Author of a *Jyotiṣasāraprabandha*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 409. 14ff.

JAYARATNA (fl. ca. 1725)

A Jaina of the Pūrṇimīya Gaccha and a pupil of Bhāvaratna (fl. 1711), Jayaratna wrote a *Jñānaratnāvalī*. Manuscripts:

Jammu and Kashmir 4107. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884 from Alwar 1814.
Alwar 1814.
LDI (LDC) 3713. 2ff.

JAYARĀMA

Author of a *Kṣayamāsanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 149.

JAYARĀMA

Author of a *Gayitadīpikā*. Manuscript:

Baroda 3099. 1f.

JAYARĀMA

Author of a *Grahagocara*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 64. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Jośi of Aṅkalesvara. Buhler notes 4 other copies.
CP, Hiralal 1530. Property of Tukārām Śaṅkarbhat Jośi of Ghuikheḍ, Amraoti.

The *Grahagocara* was published with the Gujarātī translation of Gauriśaṅkara Lālū Mehtā at Amadābād in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891 (BM 14053. b. 17. (4)).

JAYARĀMA

Author of a *Tājikakalpalatā*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 6715. 8ff. Copied at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. Incomplete (māsabhāvādhyāya).
RORI Cat. II 5884. 35ff. Copied by Manulā Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
Baroda 7649. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. No author mentioned. Probably identical with PL, Buhler IV E 153. 11ff. No author mentioned. Property of Hariśaṅkara Jośi of Ahmadābād. Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya). Buhler notes another copy.
PL, Buhler IV E 152. 13ff. No author mentioned. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośi of Ahmadābād.

JAYARĀMA

Author of a *Muhūrtālaṅkāra* in at least 17 prakāraṇas. Manuscripts:

Anup 4999. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. Benares (1963) 35931. 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711, Śaka 1576 = A.D. 1654.
BORI 423 of A 1881/82. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662.
PL, Buhler IV E 367. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. Property of Mayāśaṅkara Jānī of Ahmadābād.

JAYARĀMA BHATTA

A resident of Alindra and the son of Śrībhā(?), Jayarāma wrote a *Kāmadhenuḥpadhātī* = *Jātakāmadhenu*; he may be identical with the author of the *Kāmarakaumudī*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 23. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. Property of Jagannātha Jośi of Ahmadābād.
BORI 333 of 1879/80. 94ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1659.
BORI 301 of 1882/83. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1726 = A.D. 1669. From Gujarāt. No author mentioned.
IO 3078 (2546). 87ff. Copied at Nalinagara on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1771, Śaka 1636 = 22 April 1714. Incomplete (fragments interspersed with the *Jātakābharāṇa* of Dhruḍhirāja). From Gaikawar.
IO 3079 (2457). 71ff. Copied by Bhayarāma Vanāśī, a Nāgara Brāhmaṇa, at Hampura on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśira in Śaka 1650 = 24 November 1728. From Gaikawar.
LDI 6699 (7222). 67ff. Copied by Muni Kesara-vardhana at Pāṇamāhānagara in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.
LDI (LDC) 3683. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.
Goṇḍal 22. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. No author mentioned.

- Florence 281. 5ff. Copied by Tattvahaṃsa Gaṇi at Sūryapurabandira in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35101. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete.
- GVS 2766 (5261). 16ff. Copied on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1848 = 21 July 1791. No author mentioned.
- PUL II 3292. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete.
- LDI 6701 (2717). 12ff. Copied by Mehtā Lakṣmī-candra Kāmeśvara in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. II 6094. 76ff. (ff. 67-68 missing). Copied by Jagannātha Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete.
- BORI 525 of 1899/1915. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. (*Jātakakāmadhenu*). No author mentioned.
- Goṇḍal 23. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. No author mentioned.
- Jammu and Kashmir 4103. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884 from Alwar 1760. Incomplete (dvādaśabhāvaphala from *Jātakakāmadhenu*). No author mentioned.
- Adyar Cat. 8 D 39. 26ff. Incomplete (dvādaśabhāvapatiphala of Kāmadha). See NCC, vol. 3, p. 351, and correct CESS A 2, 31a. Is this Adyar Index 7623 (*Jātakakāmadhenu*)?
- Alwar 1760. (*Jātakakāmadhenu*). No author mentioned.
- Baroda 856. 13ff. (f. 3 missing). No author mentioned.
- Baroda 7651. 27ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Baroda 13935. 6ff. No author mentioned.
- BORI 300 of 1882/83. Ff. 1-5 and 7-10. No author mentioned.
- Chani 2838. See NCC.
- Goṇḍal 24. No ff. given. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- GVS — (4589). 1f. No author mentioned.
- IM Calcutta 1025. Incomplete. See NCC.
- LDI 6702 (5781). 5ff. No author mentioned.
- PUL II 3397. 8ff.
- SOI 8115. No author mentioned.
- SOI 8413. No author mentioned.
- SOI 9543. No author mentioned.
- SOI 9896. No author mentioned.
- Udaipur, Library of Nathdwara 184, 16-17. See NCC.

Verse 6 at the end is:

alindrasaṃstho vijayī guṇāḍhyah
śrībhāsuto ʔyam jayarāmanāmā/
śrīkāmādhenu janijātakasya
viśeṣatas tadracaṇām cakāra//

JAYARĀMA BHATTA

The son of Śrīmadbhāṭṭa, Jayarāma wrote a *Khecarakaumudī*; he may be identical with the author of the *Kāmadhenu-paddhati*. Manuscripts:

- VVRI 2462. 8ff. Copied on Tuesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Saṃ. 1888 = 23 August 1831.
- Benares (1963) 36526. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907, Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850. Said to be a part of the *Kāmadhenu-paddhati*.
- Benares (1963) 34453. Ff. 1-8 and f. 6. Copied in Śaka 1796 = A.D. 1874.
- Benares (1963) 34779. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.
- CP, Hiralal 1130. Property of Vāsudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.
- GJRI 3113/325. 17ff. Maithilī.
- PL, Buhler IV E 38. 57ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośi of Ahmadābād.
- Viśvabhāratī 217(1): See NCC, vol. 5, p. 188.

The last verse is:

itthaṃ khecarakaumudī suvipulā jātā budhair vistṛtā
vṛttair dvādaśabhir lasatsphuṭadalaḥ
daivajñāhastropamā/
śrīmadbhāṭṭatanayena bhāṭṭajayarāmeṇoditām
daivavic
cainām yo nijakṛṣṇagām prakurute bhūpāṅgaṇe
śobhate//

JAYARĀMA BHATTA

The son of Sadāśiva, Jayarāma wrote a *Subodhā*. Manuscripts:

- RORI Cat. III 15829(1). 79ff. Copied by Avicala Jośi in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. (tithisāriṇī).
- RORI Cat. III 15829(2). 15ff. Copied by Satyasāgara in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. (tithisāriṇī).
- RORI Cat. III 15829 (3). 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. (pañcāṅgakaraṇasāriṇī).
- Adyar Index 7148 = Adyar Cat. 35 C 104. 3ff.

JAYARĀMA (fl. 1745)

An Audīcyā Brāhmaṇa, Jayarāma wrote a *Rama-lāmṛta* at Surata in Saṃ. 1802, Śaka 1667 = A.D. 1745; see S. B. Dikshit [1896] 489. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 1260(g). 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- Baroda 1266. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- BORI 983 of 1886/92. 18ff.
- PL, Buhler IV E 406. 17ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośi of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes another copy.

JAYARĀMA JYAUTIṢĪ (d. 1855)

The son of Babuā Jyotirvit, a Mahārāṣṭra Brāhmaṇa, Jayarāma resided in Vārāṇasī, where he was associated with Durgāśaṅkara Pāṭhaka (fl. 1837); he was also connected with Lancelot Wilkinson (fl. 1834/1837) of Sihora. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 121.

JAYALAKṢMAṆA

Alleged author of a *ṭikā* on the *Siddhāntasīromani* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 36. 211ff. in 4 volumes. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.

JAYAVANTAŚIṢYA (fl. 1503)

The unnamed pupil of Jñānaśīla Paṇḍita Jayavanta in Saṃ. 1560 = A.D. 1503 wrote a poem of 40 verses on the interpretation of dreams, the *Svapnacatuspadī*. Manuscript:

Bombay U 2407. 1f. Incomplete (begins with vs. 29).

JAYAVALLABHA

Author of a *Vidyālagṇapaddhati*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 14546. 44ff.

The second verse is:

vivahakadraviradrayādri
gāhṇaṃ bahukulādrimdhiettūṇaṃ/
raccayaṃ vidyālagṇaṃ
vhiṇa jayavallahaṃ nāma//

JAYAVIJAYA

Author of a *Śakunadīpikā* in Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (MPC) P/4868. No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1688 = A.D. 1631.

JAYASAṆKARA DEVAŚAṆKARAJĪ ŚARMA (fl. 1969)

Author of a *Prakṛti se varṣā jñāna* in Rājasthānī, published in 2 volumes at Kalakattā in Saṃ. 2026 = A.D. 1969.

JAYAŚĪLA MUNI

Author of a *stabaka* in Old Gujarātī on the *Saṅgrahaṇiratna* of Śricandra Sūri. Manuscript:

LDI 3117 (6078). 54ff. Copied for Śrāvikā Premahāī in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.

JAYAŚEKHARA

Author of a *Kṣetrasamāsa*; see Velankar, p. 100.

SAVĀĪ JAYASIMHA (1686/1743)

A Kachwāha (Kacchavaṃśa) Rājput, Jayasimha was born at Amber in 1686 to the Mahārāja Viṣṇu-simha; he succeeded his father as Mahārāja in 1699 and ruled till his death on 2 October 1743. He founded the city of Jaipur in 1728 (see P. D. Pathak [1963/64]), and in the same year is said to have dedicated the Persian *Zij-i jadīd-i Muḥammad-Shāhī*, prob-

ably largely written by Abū al-Khayr Khayr Allāh Khān, to the Mughal emperor Muḥammad Shāh (1719/1748), though the star-catalog is dated A.H. 1138 = A.D. 1725/1726 and the preface was written after 1734; see W. Hunter [1797] and C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, pt. 1, London 1958, pp. 93-94. He is best known for constructing the astronomical observatories at Benares, Delhi, Jaipur, Mathurā, and Ujjain; see R. Barker [1777]; J. L. Williams [1793]; S. B. Dikshit [1896] 353-355; A. Ff. Garrett and C. Guleri [1902]; S. Noti [1911]; G. R. Kaye [1918a] and [1920a]; M. F. Soonawala [1940] and [A2. 1952]; and A. P. Stone [1958]. He took an active part in Mughal politics (see J. Tod, *Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan*, 3 vols., Oxford 1920, vol. 3, pp. 1341-1356; D. C. Sircar [A3. 1936/37]; S. Chandra [A2. 1948]; B. Das Gupta [A2. 1956]; M. L. Sharma [A2. 1969]; and H. C. Tikkimal [A3. 1969]; one of his most noteworthy political acts was the last performance of an *aśvamedha* in June/July 1742 (see P. K. Gode [A3. 1937] [1937b] [1937/38b] and [A2. 1943]; and V. S. Bhatnagar [A3. 1960]). Besides patronizing Kṛpārāma (fl. 1715) Jagannātha Samrāt (fl. ca. 1720/1740), Kevalarāma Pañcānana (fl. 1728/1762), and probably Nayanasukhopādhyāya (fl. ca. 1725/1730), Jayasimha was responsible for the writing of the following Sanskrit works on astronomy (see also S. B. Dikshit [1896] 292-295 and G. M. Moraes [1951/52]).

1. *Jayavinodasāriṇī*, composed in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735; see SATIUS 66b-67a. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 11839. 36ff. Copied by Karuṇākara in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906. No author mentioned. Calcutta Sanskrit College 17. 19ff. Poleman 5107 (Harvard 61). 23ff. See SATIUS 34b.

2. *Yantrarājaracanā*, on the astrolabe. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34439. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.

Benares (1963) 36972 = Benares (1915-1916) 2521. Ff. 1-3, 5, and 7-18. Incomplete.

Bikaner 759. 2 copies (25ff. and 18ff.).

BORI 180 of A 1883/84. 23ff.

BORI 850 of 1884/87. 6ff. From Gujarāt.

Jammu and Kashmir 2830. 20ff.

Kurukṣetra 846 (19540).

Mithila 274. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

N-W P I (1874) 10. 25ff. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Kedāra Nātha of Benares.

Poleman 4715 (Columbia, Smith Indic 73). 35ff.

Poleman 4891 (Columbia, Smith Indic 168). 3ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 12618. 13ff.

The *Yantrarājaraṇā* was edited by Kedarnath [1924] with the translation from A. ff. Garrett and C. Guleri [1902]. It was edited again by Kedāranātha with the *Yantraprabhā* of Śrīnātha and the *Yantrarājaprabhā* of Kedāranātha (*fl.* 1953) as *RPG* 5, Jayapura 1953.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmahārājādhirājasrī-savāījayasiṃhaktā.

His genealogy is given in sarga 1 of the *Īśvaravilāsa* of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, edited by Mathurānātha Śāstrī as *RPG* 29, Jayapura 1958.

śrīśūryavaṃśo bhuvanaprakāśakas
tatrāpi puṇyam kathitaṃ raghoḥ kulam/
tatrāpi kīrtiḥ kīla mānavamśajā
pāvītryam etad bhṛṣam uttarottaram//14//
bhāsvadvamśavatamśatām dadhati ye
dharmātmanām dhimatām
dhaireyā dharāṅgale suviditā māndhātṃmukhyā
nrpā/
tasminn eva kule ²male vidhur iva kṣīrāmbudhau
pārthivaḥ
pṛthvirāja iti prasiddha udabhūd yo
viṣṇubhaktāgraṇī//16//
tasyābhūt tanayas trivikrama
ivāvīrbhūtassadvikramāḥ
pṛthvībhārasamūhadhāraṇavidhau śeṣavatārah
svayam/
adhyambāvati yaś ca rājyam akarol labdham nijaṃ
paitṭkam
vikhyāto bhuvī bhāramalla iti sa kṣoḅibhṛtām
śekharāḥ//18//
tasya śrībhagavantadāsa uditaḥ putraḥ
pavitrakriyāḥ
śūrah kṣatriyavamśavistarasirolaṅkārahīrāṅkurah/
indraprasthapurādhirājapurūṣaprotthāpanas-
thāpana-
svacchandaprasaratpratāpamahimā yo ²bhūt
prabhūtaḥ svayam//19//
tasyābhūd bhūribhūmīpatīvinataśīromaṅjumāṅkīya-
mālā-
sthāne samsthāpitājñāmayamadhuravacā
medinīmaṅḍalasya/
sākṣād ākhaṅḍalo yaḥ pratidharāṅibhṛtām
mānasamchedanārtham
hastanyastāsavajrah samarabhuvī jayī mānasīṃho
mahīndrah//20//
tasyābhūd bhāsamāno bhavabhavanabhavadbhūri-
bhāgyaprabhāvo
bhūbhartā bhārabhartā bhuvanabhavikabhṛdbhūya-
sām vaibhāvānām/
bhāvānīte bhāvānīpatībhajanabhare
bhāvītābhrāntabhavyo
bhūbhūṣā bhāvabhāg bhābhavanam abhībhavan
bhūpatīn bhāvasīṃhāḥ//29//
samudbhūto ²muṣmād anupamadhanuṣmān atimahā
mahāsīṃho nāma kṣītibudhakāmākṣītiruhāḥ/

tapodhyānāsaktaiḥ paramaharībhaktaiḥ sukṛtibhiḥ
śubhāśīrbhiḥ sadyaḥ pratigatavipadyaḥ
samabhavat//31//

tasyātmajo narapatir jayasīṃhavarmā
karmāṇi yasya kalayann avaraṅgajebah/
sīṃhāsanasthīmadam vijahau samantāt
santāpitaḥ parabalodayibhiḥ pratāpāḥ//32//
tatputro rāmasīṃhāḥ sakalavasumatībhāgyasau-
bhāgyabhūmā
bhūyaḥ śyāmāsīdhūmānumitaparabalottāpīte-
johutāśah/
yatsaundaryaprasārair jagati ratipatir bhāvīnaṃ
mānabhaṅgaṃ
svasyābhījñāya vijñāsa tanum atanuharakrodhakuṅḍe
juhāva//39//
tasya nrpasya kumārāḥ kumāra iva pārvatīśasya/
śrīkṛṣṇasīṃhanāmā jātaḥ śrīkṛṣṇacaraṇadhṛtaccitāḥ
//45//

Sarga 2, 1-8 continue with a description of Kṛṣṇasīṃha's son, Viṣṇusīṃha, and sarga 2, 9 through sarga 7 describe the exploits and character of Savāī Jayasīṃha.

JAYĀNANDA

The son of Medhākara, Jayānanda wrote a *Janmapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 2946. 32ff. Copied in Sarp.
1873 = A.D. 1816.

JAYĀNANDA

Author of a *Muhūrtadīpa*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 346. 330ff. Copied in Sarp. 1582
= A.D. 1525. Property of Tātyā Bhaṭṭa of Mulhera.
Buhler notes 3 other copies.

Baroda 1326. 26ff. The attribution to Jayānanda is
queried.

CP, Hiralal 4254. Property of Rāmacandra Bābāji
of Akot, Akolā.

CP, Hiralal 4255. Property of Tukārām Pāṭhak of
Yeodā, Amraoti.

JARE

Alleged author of a *Nakṣatranāma*. Manuscript:

N-W P X (1886) A 10. 4ff. Property of Balābhāū
Sapre of Benares.

JALPANĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Janmajālapa*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3871. 2ff. (raudrapatāḥkicakra).

JASAVIJAYA

See Yaśovijaya.

JĀGEŚVARA

See Yogeśvara.

JĀNAKĪDĀSA

The pupil of Nijānanda, Jānakidāsa wrote a *Jyotiṣa* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 125ga of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Property of the Nāgarīpracāriṇī Sabhā of Vārāṇasī.

He also wrote a *Bālabodha* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 125gha of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Property of Bhaiyā Hanumataprasādasīṃha of Aṭhadamā Riyāsata, Bastī.

JĀLANDHARANĀTHA

Author of a *Jālandharasvarodaya*. Manuscript:

SOI 3524 = SOI Cat. II: 1007–3524. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.

JITĀRI

Indian authority on astrology mentioned by Ibn al-Nadīm (*Fihrist*, p. 271 ed. Flügel, which has the probably erroneous reading j.b.ā.r.y).

JINA

An Indian astrologer frequently cited in Arabic sources of the ninth century (e.g., in al-Ṣaymarī's *Kitāb aṣl al-uṣūl*).

JINAKĪRTI

Author of a bhāṣā ṭīkā, *Bālabodha*, on the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthuyāśas (*fl. ca. 575*). Manuscript: WHMRL G. 111. m.

JINACANDRA

Author of a *Navagrahaphalanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 16724. 2ff. Incomplete.

JINACANDRA SŪRI

Author of a *Mukhūrtamuktāvalī*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 5377. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. With a stabaka.

JINADĀSA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśekhara. Manuscript:

Baroda 7693. 14ff. Incomplete.

JINANĀTHA

Author of a *Bhāvakutūhala*. The date of the manuscript, if correct, makes an identification with Jivanātha Jhā (*fl. ca. 1846–1900*) impossible. Manuscript:

Goṇḍal 235. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. Incomplete.

JINAPRABHA SŪRI

Author of a *Navagrahapārśvanāthastotra* in 10 verses in Prakṛta. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 2406(61). No ff. given.

Bombay U 2406(65). No ff. given. Incomplete (verse 10).

Verse 10 is:

iya navagraha dhuyagatham
jinappahasūrihiṃ guṃphitu thavaṇam/
tulapāsa paḍhai jo tam
asahāvagahā na piḍamti//

To a Jinaprabha Sūri is also attributed a vṛtti on a *Navagrahastotra* (of Bhadrabāhu?); see Velankar, p. 206.

JINAPRABHA SŪRI

Author of a *Sukāladuṣkālajñāna*. Manuscript:

LDI 7293 (2979/1). Fl. 4–6.

JINABHADRA GAṆI KṢAMĀŚRAMAṆA
(*fl. 609*)

A famous Śvetāmbara Jaina commentator, Jinabhadra wrote his *Viśeṣāveśyakabhāṣya* in Śaka 531 = A.D. 609 at Valabhī under the Maitraka king Śilāditya I (*ca. 590/615*). One of his many works is the *Kṣetrasamāsa* or *Bṛhathkṣetrasamāsa*, on which commentaries were written by Haribhadra (*fl. 1128*), Siddha Sūri (*fl. 1135*), Malayagiri (*fl. ca. 1150*), Vijayasīṃha (*fl. 1158*), Devabhadra (?) (*fl. 1176*), Ānanda Sūri (*fl. ca. 1225*), and Devānanda (*fl. 1398*). Manuscripts:

Pattan, Saṅghavi Pāḍā 44. 246ff. Copied on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1274 = 25 May 1217. With the vṛtti of Siddha Sūri.

RAS (Tod) 101. Ff. 738–819. Copied at Pattan on 13 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1332 = 3 October 1275. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.

Cambay II 289. Ff. 200–270. Copied at Śrīpattana for Jinavardhana Sūri, who was at the Jinarāja-sūripaṭṭa in the Kharataragaccha, in Saṃ. 1466 = A.D. 1409. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.

RORI Cat. I 421. 23ff. Copied by Manohara Muni at Āgarānagara on 1 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1622 = 22 November 1565 during the reign of Pātasāha Akabara Jalāladi (1556/1605).

- LDI (KS) 511 (11092). 34ff. Copied in Sam. 1640 = A.D. 1583. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).
- RORI Cat. II 5088. 13ff. Copied by Durgadāsa Yati in Sam. 1653 = A.D. 1596. With the vṛtti of Haribhadra.
- BORI 1138 of 1887/91. 144ff. Copied in Sam. 1666 = A.D. 1609. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri. From Gujarāt.
- RORI Cat. I 2115. 16ff. Copied by Muni Devasiṃha in Sam. 1684 = A.D. 1627. With a *Bālārabodha* in Old Rājasthāni.
- IO 7514 (1357). Ff. 48-159. Copied by Sū(ha) Rahiya, the son of Nāthya of the Vāyacāragotra, at Jesalamerunagara on 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Sam. 1686 = 14 June 1629. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- RORI Cat. II 7403. 9ff. Copied by Sundarahaṃsa Gaṇi at Guḍhā in Sam. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
- Agra, Vinayadharmā Lakṣmī Jñānamandira 1132-1149. See Velankar, p. 98.
- Ahmadabad, Bhandar of the Vimāla Gaccha Upasraya, Haja Patal's Pole 41 (52). See Velankar.
- Ahmadabad, Bhandar of the Vimāla Gaccha Upasraya, with Uddyotavimāla Gaṇi 15 (21; 23 and 24). See Velankar.
- Ahmadabad, Dela Upāśraya Bhandar (ground floor) 56 (1-9) and (first floor) 33 (16; 17; 23; 24; and 29). See Velankar.
- AS Bombay 1589. 9ff. From Bhāu Dāji.
- AS Bombay 1590. 10ff. From Bhāu Dāji.
- AS Bombay 1591. 12ff. From Bhāu Dāji.
- Baroda, Hamsavijayaji Maharaj at Kantivijayaji Library 1226. See Velankar.
- BORI 16 of 1880/81. 283ff. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri.
- BORI 1137 of 1887/91. 7ff. From Gujarāt. No author mentioned, but see Velankar.
- Cambay 42C.
- Cambay II 286. Ff. 62-111. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri.
- Chani, Bhandar of Muni Kantavijayaji Maharaj 364. See Velankar.
- Florence 589. 14ff. With a vṛtti.
- Jaipur, Inner Bhandar of Harisāgara Gaṇi 42. See Velankar.
- Jesalmir, Bhandar of Bāṅṭhaki Kundi 173 and 284. See Velankar.
- LDI (VDS) 496 (9682). 32ff. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri. Incomplete.
- LDI (VDS) 497 (9537). 16ff. With a *Laghuvṛtti*.
- Leumann 112.
- Leumann 113.
- Leumann 121.
- Līmbaḍī 1463.
- Līmbaḍī 1708.
- Mandvi, Anantanātha Mandira of the Kacchi Osval Dasa 92 and 109. See Velankar.
- Patan, Bhandar of the Agali Sheri 33 (4) and 53 (17). See Velankar.
- Patan, New Sangha Bhandar 16 (7) and 18 (41). See Velankar.
- Patan, Sangha Bhandar 76 (147). See Velankar.
- Patan, Vadi Pārśvanātha Pustaka Bhandar 18 (15). See Velankar.
- RORI Cat. I 1024. 153ff. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri.
- RORI Cat. II 7367. 15ff. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthāni.
- RORI Cat. II 9463. 8ff.
- Strasbourg 4456 (Sanscr. 371). 18ff.
- Strasbourg 4554 (Sanscr. 457). 150ff. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri.
- Surat, Jainānanda Bhandar, Gopipura 42, 187, and 1568. See Velankar.
- The *Kṣetrasamāsa* was published with the ṭikā of Malayagiri at Bhavnagar in Sam. 1977 = A.D. 1920 (BM 14101. c. 27; see Velankar and NCC, vol. 5, p. 159).
- The last verse is:
- taṃ namata bohḍajaladhīṃ
 guṇamandiram akhalavāgīnāṃ śreṣṭham/
 caraṇaśrīyopagūḍhaṃ
 jinabhadragāṇikṣamāśramaṇam//
- JINAVARA**
- Author of a *Sukanāvalī* (*Śakunāvalī*) in Rājasthāni. Manuscript:
- RAS (Tod) 148. 40ff. Copied on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Sam. 1875 = 2 April 1819. "from Library of Rawul Moolraj of Jesselmer."
- JINENDRA**
- Author of a *Praśnacintāmaṇisāra* or *Jñānadīpaka* in 73 Prākṛta verses, edited with a Sanskrit version by Jinavijaya Muni in *Jayapāyaḍa nimittāśāstra*, *SJS* 43, Bombay 1958, pp. 87-96.
- The colophon begins: iti jinendrakathitaṃ.
- JINENDRA BHAIṬṬA**
- Author of a *Māṭṛkāsakuna* in 51 verses. Manuscript:
- Mithila 259. 4ff. Property of Pandit Ghanaśyāma Jhā of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- Verse 51 is:
- idaṃ jñānaṃ jinendreṇa bhāṣitaṃ nānyathā kvacit/
 sīgarā yadi śuśyanti ralanti yadi parvatāḥ/
 The colophon begins: śrījinendrabhaṭṭaviracita.
- JINEŚVARA**
- Author of a *Janmapatṛipaddhati*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 12808. 24ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇarāma Tivāḍī in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. With a Gujarātī tīkā.

JINEŚVARA SŪRI

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507). Manuscript:

Baroda 2805. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. With a Gujarātī commentary.

JYĀRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ (fl. 1899)

Author of a Hindi anuvāda of the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507), edited by Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa, Kalyāṇa-Bombay 1899 (BM 14053. ccc. 26).

JĪTĀRĀMA

Author of a bhāṣā in Gujarātī of the *Mahādevī* of Mahādeva (fl. 1316). Manuscript:

VVRI 1459. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.

JĪMŪTAVĀHANA (fl. 1092)

A Brāhmaṇa of the Pāribhadrakula and a resident of Rāḍhā in Bengal, Jīmūtavāhana wrote a vast *Dharmaratna* of which one section, the *Kālavireka*, was written in Śaka 1013-1014 = A.D. 1091-1092; see P. V. Kane [1930/62], vol. 1, pp. 318-327. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2653 (G 1568) = Mitra, Not. 1974. 156ff. Bengālī. Property of Ghaṭakasiṃha Vandyaghaṭīya on 4 Āṣāḍha of Śaka 1417 = 25 June 1495.

The *Kālavireka* was edited by Madhusūdana Smṛtiratna and Pramathanātha Tarkabhūṣaṇa as *BI* 136, Calcutta 1905.

JĪVA

The son of Yājñika Narahari of Gujarāt, Jīva wrote a *Praśnasāra*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 7715. 3ff. Copied by Vṛjavāsī Sillū in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

Alwar 1862.

AS Bengal 7177 (G 10165). 5ff.

Florence 309(a). 7ff. Ascribed to Jīvapātaka.

Jammu and Kashmir 2926. 5ff.

VVRI 2581. 9ff. Ascribed to Jīvamiśra.

Verse 2 is:

naraharer agnicitas tanayaḥ kavīḥ
sakalapraśnam ṛjūṃ kurute hi saḥ/
nikhilakāvyaṃ iva prakāṭikṛtaṃ
rasamitaṃ bahūśāstravinirmitam//

The colophon begins: iti śrīyājñikanaraharisutajī-
vajyotirvitkrta.

JĪVA

Author of a *Ravistuti* in Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (DJSC) 350/7. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692.

JĪVADATTA

Author of a *Sārapañjikā* in six adhyāyas:

1. vārādinirdeśa.
2. daśakriyādhikāra.
3. yātrādinirdeśa.
4. gṛhanirdeśa.
5. nānakriyāvīdhāna.
6. saṅgramādhikāra.

Manuscript:

Kathamandu (1960) 150 (I 1646). 35ff. Nevārī.

JĪVANAKRṢṆA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1914)

Author of an *Adbhutamayūrapuccha*, published with a Bengālī translation at Cooch Behar in 1914 (BM 14053. c. 71. (1)).

JĪVANĀTHA

Author of an *Āyussādhana*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 155.

JĪVANĀTHA

Author of a *Cakrānayanādhyāya*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 290.

JĪVANĀTHA

Author of a *Pavanavijaya*. Manuscript:

Anup 4848. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1682.

JĪVANĀTHA

The son of Śrīdatta of the Hariharavaṃśa, Jīvanātha wrote a *Śuddhyasuddhivīcāra* for the Maithilā Mahārāja, Chatrasīṃha. Manuscripts:

Mithilā 372 B. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1803 = A.D. 1881. Property of Pandit Suvaṃśa Lāla Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithilā 372. 23ff. Maithilī. Property of Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnapur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithilā 372 A. 13ff. (f. 1 missing). Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Santoṣī Jhā of Balaha, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Verses 1-2 are:

vighneśaṃ gurupādapadmāyugalaṃ natvākhilāṃ
paddhatiṃ

sampvikṣyāmalamānasaś ca gaṇakastomaikalakṣyaś
 sadā/
 śrīdattasya kaves tathā hariharāvaṃśodbhavyāt-
 majāḥ
 śuddhāśuddhavinirṇayaṃ vitanute śrījīvanāthaḥ
 sudhīḥ//
 prodyaddurdharavairidarpadalanāḥ śrīchatrasīpho
 nṛpo
 vikhyātaḥ suyaśo himāṃśukiraṇaiḥ svac-
 chikṛtakṣmātalāḥ/
 tasyāśramahīpamaulimadhupavyālolapādāmbujasy-
 ājhāto mithilādhipasya vibudhair jñeyo mamaiśa
 śramāḥ//

The next to the last verse is:

pālīvaṃśaparaspārodadhībhavo jyotirvidāṃ viśrutāḥ
 prodyacchrīvacanūddharāsuravaraḥ sarvopakāraḥ-
 māḥ/
 tasyāhaṃ bhaginīsutaḥ pramuditaḥ śrījīvanāthaḥ
 sudhīḥ
 śuddhāśuddhāvecanāṃ ca kṛtavān modāya
 vidyāvātām//

JĪVANĀTHA

Author of a *Svarodaya*, *Svaratattvacamatkāra*, or *Ātmaprakāśa*. Manuscripts:

- RORI Cat. III 13825(13). Ff. 226–228. Copied by
 Nayakīrti at Stambhatīrtha in Saṃ. 1584 = A.D.
 1527.
 Oxford 793 (Walker 213b). Ff. 6–15. Copied by Pi-
 tāmbara, the son of Śivadāsa, for Bhaṭṭa Hariśrama
 in A.D. 1640.
 Dāhīlakṣmī XXV 7. Copied in A.D. 1686. Incomplete
 (*Camatkāracintāmaṇi*). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 386.
 SOI 3294 = SOI Cat. II: 1129–3294. 5ff. Copied in
 Saṃ. 1743, Śaka 1608 = A.D. 1686.
 Benares (1963) 37759. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1756 =
 A.D. 1699.
 Anup 5371. 17ff. Copied at Bikānera from a manu-
 script belonging to Gaṇeśa Dudhādharīji in Saṃ.
 1859 = A.D. 1802. Ascribed to Jīvanātha.
 Baroda 3360. 4ff. Incomplete.
 Baroda 4811. Ff. 15–20. (*Ātmaprakāśa*).
 Jodhpur 1823. (*Ātmaprakāśastarodaya*). See NCC, vol.
 2, p. 50.
 LDI 7426 (1759). F. 41. Incomplete.
 LDI (DSC) 9448. 4ff.
 LDI (SCC) Sag. 339/1. 6ff.
 RORI Cat. I 3702. 13ff.
 Tanjore D 11669 = Tanjore BL 4318. 8ff. Incomplete.

Verse 1 is:

camatkāraśīvaṃ natvā camatkārāya bhūbhṛtām/
 svaratattvacamatkāro jīvanāthena kathyate//

JĪVANĀTHA ŚARMA

Author of a *Janmapatrikāvidhāna*. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 37273. 52ff. and H. Maithilī. Copied
 in Śaka 1776 = A.D. 1854.
 Benares (1963) 37274. 50ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka
 1776 = A.D. 1854.
 Benares (1963) 37149. 14ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37296. 172ff.

The *Janmapatrikāvidhāna* was edited by Harinan-
 dana Mīśra, pt. 1, Benares Saṃ. 1986 = A.D. 1929
 (IO San. 983/i).

JĪVANĀTHA JHĀ (fl. ca. 1846/1900)

The son of Śambhunātha, the son of Karuṇākara,
 Jīvanātha, a Maithilī Brāhmaṇa, was the elder brother
 of Nīlāmbara Jhā (b. 18 July 1823). He wrote a large
 number of works on jyotiṣa.

1. *Tājikadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7095 (G 10467). 42ff.

The last 2 verses are:

āsīn maithilabhūsuṛo budhavarō vedāṅgavidyākaraḥ
 śrīśrīśrīkaruṇākaraḥ kavikulāny ābhūṣayan tarkavit/
 tatputraḥ kṣītipālavanditapadaḥ śrīśambhunāthaḥ
 kṛtī
 śambhudhyānabalena śambhusamatāṃ kāśyām
 agādādarāt//
 tajjena nānāmatam ādareṇa
 purātanāṃ x pravilokya ramyam/
 śrījīvanāthena vilokanārthaṃ
 vidāṃ kṛtas tājikadarpaṇo 'pyam//

2. *Bhāvakutūhala* in 17 adhyāyas; see Jīvanātha. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 35394 = Benares (1903) 1296. 38ff.
 Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
 AS Bengal 7215 (G 4800). 60ff. Nevārī.
 Benares (1963) 34320. 16ff. and H. Maithilī.
 Mithilā 228. 58ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit
 Muktinātha Jhā of Baruaṛy, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
 Mithilā 228 A. 14ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of
 Pandit Mahīdhara Mīśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

The *Bhāvakutūhala* was published:

- at Cawnpore (?) in 1865 (BM);
 with the Bengālī translation of Rāmagopāla Jyotirvi-
 nodā (= Rāya) at Calcutta in 1896 (IO 1260 and
 NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 89. 4), 2nd ed. Calcutta 1935
 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 93. 14);
 edited by Jīvanānda Bhaṭṭācārya, 2nd ed., Calcutta
 1897 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 89. 8);
 edited with a Singhalese gloss and notes by B. L.
 Sarnelis, pt. 1, [Colombo] 1897 (BM 14053. ccc. 4);
 edited with the Hindi translation of Nārāyaṇapra-
 sādā by Gajānana Śarma, Bombay Saṃ. 1968
 = A.D. 1911 (BM 14053. dd. 19);
 and with his own Marāṭhī artha by Lakṣmaṇa Nā-
 rāyaṇa Jośī, Puṇe 1931.

The last verse is:

śiṣe chrikaruṇākaro budhavarō vedāṅgavedākaraś
tatsūnuḥ kṣitipālavanḍitapadaḥ śrīśambhunāthaḥ
kṛtī/
vijñāvratākṛtādaro gaṇitavij jyotirvidāṅ prītaye
cakre bhāvakutūhalaṃ laghutaraṃ śrījīvanāthaḥ
suhīḥ//

3. *Pārāśarivāsanā* or *Tattvadīpikā*, a ṭīkā on the *Uḍḍāyapradīpa* of Parāśara. Manuscripts:

GJRI 3257/469. 13ff. Maithilī.

Mithila 125. 12ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Tara-
keśvara Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadgaṇakavaryāśambh-
unāthasutajīvanāthaviracitā.

4. *Prāśnabhāṣaṇa* in 17 adhyāyas, published with a
Sanskrit ṭīkā, *Vimalā*, and a Hindi ṭīkā, *Saralā*, both
by Kamalākānta Jhā (*Jl.* 1938), as well as the same
scholar's pariśiṣṭa, as *HSS* 131, Banārasa 1941; 2nd
ed. Banārasa 1954. The last verse is:

kṛtvā tājikadarpaṇaṃ prathamataḥ śrījīvanāthaḥ
kṛtī
ramyaṃ bhāvakutūhalaṃ ca parataḥ
pārāśarivāsanāṃ/
vidvaccakramanovinodakaraṇaṃ
chātrānukampāvāśād
anyat prāśnavibhūṣaṇaṃ munimataṃ jñātvā paraṃ
nirmame//

5. *Vanamālā* in 6 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

Mithila 328 A. 5ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1786
= A.D. 1864. Property of Pandit Janārdana Miśra
of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
Benares (1963) 35395 = Benares (1903) 1927. 7ff.
Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
Benares (1963) 37325. 4ff. Maithilī.
Mithila 328. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Santoṣī
Jhā of Balaha, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

The *Vanamālā* was published with a Telugu trans-
lation, at Madras in 1893 (BM 14053. b. 31. (2)); with
an Āndhra tātparya, at Madras in 1916 (IO San. B.
162) and at Masulipatam in 1918 (IO San. B. 775(n));
and with his own Sanskrit anvaya and Hindi ṭīkā,
Aṃṣṭadhārā, by Kapileśvara Śāstrin Caudhari (*Jl.*
1940/1948) as *HSS* 147, Banārasa 1941. The last
verse is:

kṛtvā tājikadarpaṇaṃ prathamataḥ śrījīvanāthaḥ
kṛtī
ramyaṃ bhāvakutūhalaṃ ca parataḥ pārāśarivāsanāṃ/
cañcatprāśnavibhūṣaṇaṃ viniramādālpākṣarām
arthadhāṃ
vidvaccakramanovinodajanānīṃ kilālayogāvalim//

6. *Bhāvaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Mithila 230. 6ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Sitā-
rāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

The *Bhāvaprakāśa* was published with his own
Hindi ṭīkā, *Bhāvabodhinī*, by Puṣpalāla Jhā as *HSS*
40, Benares 1962. The colophon begins: iti śrīśam-
bhunāthadaivaajñātmaśrījīvanāthadaivaajñāviraçite.

7. An udāharaṇa on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda
(*Jl.* 1478). Manuscripts:

Mithila 251 A. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1810 =
A.D. 1888. Property of Pandit Jayānanda Miśra
of Parsarma, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 251. 9ff. Maithilī. Copied by Sitārāma Śarman
at Kāśī. Property of Pandit Sitārāma Pāṭhaka of
Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 251 B. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit
Rudrānanda Jhā of Parsarma, Bhagalpur.

Verse 2 is:

makarandoktatithyādeḥ sādhanārtham udāhṛtib/
daivajñānāṃ vinodāya jīvanāthena darśyate//

8. *Vāsturatnāvalī*, completed on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa
of Caitra in Śaka 1766 = 17 April 1846. Manuscripts:

Mithila 344 C. 60ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1777 =
A.D. 1855. Property of Pandit Gopāla Miśra of
Tabhaka, Dalsinghsarai, Darbhanga.

Mithila 344. 23ff. Mithilī. Copied by Phekana Śarman
at Kāśī on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in
Śaka 1794, Sāl. San. 1279 = 19 June 1873. Property
of Pandit Sitārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnapur, Sukpur,
Bhagalpur.

Benares (1963) 37324. 34ff. Maithilī.

Mithila 344 A. 30ff. (ff. 7, 10-11, and 25-26 missing).
Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Suvāṅ-
śālāla Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 344 B. 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of
Pandit Śrīnandana Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri,
Darbhanga.

The *Vāsturatnāvalī* was published at Benares in 1883
(BM and IO 459); at Benares in 1888 (IO 267); edited
with a Telugu version by N. Gurulīṅga Śāstrī, Madras
1897 (BM 14053. ccc. 16 and IO 16. G. 17); edited by
Kṛṣṇadatta, Benares 1919 (BM 14055. g. 3 and IO
San. D. 235); and edited by Acyutānanda Jhā with
his own Saṃskṛta ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, and a Hindi ver-
sion, and with his own *Vidhivivekādhyāya*, as *HSS* 152,
Banārasa 1941; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1949.

The last verse is:

śāke tarkarasāgacandramilite pakṣe balakṣetare
caitre māsi bhṛgor dine smarathīhāv eṣā gatā
pūrṇatām/
nānācāryamataṃ vilokya racitā śrīvāsturatnāvalī
śrīmanmaithilajīvanāthakṛtīnā daivajñāmodapradā//

9. *Subodhini*, a *ṭikā* on the *Bijaganita* of Bhāskara (b. 1114), written for the sons of the Maithila Mahārāja, Lakṣmīśvara Siṃha. It was published with the mūla at Benares in 1885 (IO 6. F. 9), and with the mūla and with his own Saṃskṛta and Hindi *ṭikā*, *Vimalā*, by Acyutānanda Jhā as KSS 148, Banaras 1949, in a version edited by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa in the middle of the śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1942 = ca. 20 June 1885.

Verses 14-17 at the beginning are:

āsīc chrīkaruṅgākaro budhavarō vedāṅgavidyākaraś
tatsūnuḥ kṣītipālavanditapadaḥ śrīśambhunāthaḥ
kṛtī/
vijñāvrātakṛtādaro gaṇitavit siddhāntapāraṅgamah
śambhudhyānalena śambhusaṃmatāp kāśyām
agādādarāt//
putrau babbhūvatus tasya dvāv ādya jīvanāthakah/
nīlāmbaraḥ kaṇiṣṭhaś ca kṛtīśas tapaso balāt//
nīlāmbaro daivavidyagraganyaḥ
siddhāntapāṇḍityaramāśaraṇyaḥ/
susatkr̥taḥ śrīmithileśamukhyair
ilādhipair vijñājanaprasiddhaḥ//
mithilendravīnodāya bījaṭikā subodhini/
janānām upakārāya jīvanāthena tanyate//

JĪVARĀMA

Alleged author of a *Koṣacatuṣṭaya*. Manuscript:
CP, Hiralal 1089. Property of Śrīkrīṣṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of
Bālāpur, Akola.

JĪVAVIJAYA GAṆI

Author of a *stābaka* in Old Gujarātī on the *Jambūdvīpaprajñaptī*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 13904. 225ff.

JĪVAŚARMAN (fl. fourth or fifth century)

An authority on genethliology cited by Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550) in *Bṛhajjātaka* 7,9 and 11,1 and *Bṛhadyaṭrā* 9,1; by Kalyāṇavarman (fl. ca. 800) in *Sārāvalī* 35,2 and 39,3 and 19; by Utpala (fl. 966/968) on *Bṛhajjātaka* 6,1; 11, 1; and 13,3; and elsewhere. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 9.

JĪVENDRA

Author of a *Candronmilana* and of a *vyākhyā* on the same. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35208. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.

Mithila 63. 12ff. Maithili. With the *vyākhyā*. Incomplete. Property of Babu Matikānta Jhā of Ekama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

The first verse of the *vyākhyā* is:

atratyaśāstramāleṣṭhaṃ vicārya ca punaḥ punaḥ/
candronmilanavyākhyānaṃ jīvendreṇa vitanyate//

JĪVEŚVARA UPĀDHYĀYA (fl. ca. 1280)

Author of a *Ratnaśataka* for Vireśvara, who was a mantrin and apparently a mahāsandhivigraha (the colophon must be corrupt); Vireśvara, then, is the father of Caṇḍeśvara Ṭhakkura (fl. 1314) and minister of Śaktisīphadeva (ca. 1276/1296). Manuscripts:

Mithila 289 A. 10ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1819 = A.D. 1897. Property of Pandit Śrīnandana Mīra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.

Mithila 289. 7ff. (ff. 3-4 missing). Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Verse 1 is:

śrīmān vireśvaro mantri granthaṃ ratnaśatāvayam/
jīveśvaram upādhyāyaṃ niyujya kriyate kṛtī//

The colophon in Mithila 289 begins: iti mahāsandhivigraha // kaṇḍatkeralaśrījīveśvarakṛtaṃ.

JESARĀJA

Author of a *Kṣayamāsanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13264. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1790 = A.D. 1733.

JAİKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Ramalanavaratna* in Hindi; this is probably a version of the *Ramalanavaratna* of Paramasukha (fl. 1810). Manuscript:

SOI 2598 = SOI Cat. II: 1095-2598. 102ff.

JAINASĀDHU (fl. 1635)

See Dhanarāja (fl. 1635).

JAINĀCĀRYA (fl. 1675/1695)

See Meghavijaya (fl. 1675/1695).

JAINENDU

Author of a *Jātakarātakośa*. Manuscript:

BORI 864 of 1891/95. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

JAİMİNĪ

Alleged author of an *Ārūḍhaśāstra* or *Jñānapradīpikā* edited with a Tamil *ṭikā*, *Bhāvaprakāśikā*, of K. Sorpaśāstrin and V. R. Śrīnivāsācārya, by Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin of Devakota, at Madras in 1899 (BM 14053, cc. 27).

JAIMINI

Alleged author of the *Upadeśasūtra* in 4 adhyāyas of which each contains 4 pādas. There are commentaries by Nilakaṇṭha (*Subodhini* in 1754), Durgāprasāda Dviveda (*Jaiminīpadyāmṛta* in 1906; adhyāyas I-II) Vināyaka (*Arthoddyota* in 1911), Rāmayatna Ojhā (1925), Acyutānanda Jhā (1943), Kāśinātha Vāsudeva Abhyāñkara (*Marici* in 1945; to III 3), Annaji (or Anvaji), Kṛṣṇānanda (or Bālakṛṣṇānanda) Sarasvatī, Nṛsiṃha, Parameśvara Yogīndra (*Jyotiṣānanda*), Premanidhi, Malayavarman (*Kāśikā*), Lakṣmaṇa (*Jyotiḥpradīpikā*), Lakṣmīpati, Veṅkaṭeśa (*Bhāvakaumudī*), Vrajarāja Śukla, Somanātha, (*Jyotiṣakalpalatā*), and Haribhānu; see also B. V. Raman [A3. 1950a] and Bhavānīrāma. Manuscripts:

- GOML Madras R 371(g). Ff. 57-76v. Telugu. Copied on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1793 = 31 May 1736 Julian. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (I-II only). Purchased in 1911/12 from C. Viśvanātha Śāstrigaḷ of Vizianagaram.
- Kathmandu (1960) 122 (I 1209). 82ff. Nevārī. Copied during the reign of Jayarāya Jitamalladeva in Bhatgaon (1722/1769) on Sunday 15 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in ns 874 = 18 August 1754. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī.
- BORI 474 of 1892/95. 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete (ends with II).
- Benares (1963) 35674 = Benares (1903) 1285. Ff. 2-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1767. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36920. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852, Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
- Baroda 114 (1114?) 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. This is PL, Buhler IV E 125. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. Property of Harirāma-śāstrī of Añkaleśvara.
- Benares (1963) 34409. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete (to II 1).
- Benares (1963) 34410. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakaṇṭha. Incomplete (to II 4).
- BORI 152 of A1883/84. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- SOI 2101 = SOI Cat. I: 1457-2101. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. With the *Bhāvakaumudī* of Veṅkaṭeśa.
- BORI 475 of 1892/95. 144ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī.
- PL, Buhler IV E 126. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. With the *Bhāvakaumudī* of Veṅkaṭeśa. Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of Ahmadābād.
- BORI 826 of 1887/91. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. From Gujārāt.
- RORI Cat. III 15460. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete (III only; rājayogādhyāya).

- Benares (1963) 35186. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakaṇṭha. Incomplete (to II 4).
- RORI Cat. II 6290. 27ff. Copied by Bālamukunda Gosvāmin in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakaṇṭha.
- PrSB 964 (or. oct. 648). 5ff. Copied by Mīnarāma in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Incomplete (to II 4). Now at Marburg.
- PL, Buhler E IV 127. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakaṇṭha. Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of Ahmadābād.
- RORI Cat. II 5533. 42ff. Copied by Lalitādāsa Vyāsa at Vṛndāvana in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakaṇṭha.
- Oudh III (1873) VIII 11. 140pp. Copied in A.D. 1868. With the ṭikā of Haribhānu. Property of Paṇḍit Bhālacandra of Oonao Zillah.
- Benares (1963) 35184. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870. With a ṭikā.
- Poleman 4833 (Columbia, Smith Indic 171). 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871.
- VVRI 4477. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakaṇṭha.
- Benares (1963) 34564. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1987 = A.D. 1930. With a ṭikā in Hindi. Incomplete (to II 4).
- Adyar Cat. 21 D 33. 26ff. Grantha. Incomplete (I only; āyurdāya.)
- Adyar Cat. 21 F 49. 48ff. Grantha. With the *Jyotiṣānanda* of Parameśvara.
- Adyar Cat. 21 F 56. 70ff. Grantha. Incomplete (II only).
- Adyar Cat. 22 G 55. 42ff. Grantha. With a ṭikā.
- Adyar Cat. 22 G 56. 42ff. Grantha. With a ṭikā.
- Adyar Cat. 22 G 57. 9ff. Grantha. Incomplete (I 1-2 only).
- Adyar Cat. 22 G 58. 47ff. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (I-III only).
- Adyar Cat. 22 G 59. 62ff. Telugu. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa.
- Adyar Cat. 25 C 27. 5ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Telegu. Incomplete.
- Adyar Cat. 34 I 23. 27ff. Incomplete (I only).
- Alwar 1772.
- AS Bengal 6955 (G 10462). 83ff. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakaṇṭha. Incomplete (ends in III).
- Baroda 1110. 4ff. Incomplete (I-II only).
- Baroda 1338(e). 9ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends in II 4).
- Baroda 3136. 27ff. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakaṇṭha. Incomplete (I-II only).
- Baroda 6500. 74ff. Grantha. With the *Jyotiṣānanda* of Parameśvara. Incomplete.
- Baroda 13444. Ff. 221(21?)-138. Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (I-II only).
- Benares (1963) 34371. Ff. 1-10 and 1f. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.

- Benares (1963) 34376. 33ff. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha.
- Benares (1963) 34383. 8ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34384. 1f. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34806. 23ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34807. Ff. 7-98. With the ṭikā of Premanidhi. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35182. 27ff. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35183. 6ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35185. Ff. 1-4 and 6-169. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35204. 15ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35205. 28ff. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35214. 14ff. Incomplete (I-II only).
- Benares (1963) 35285 = Benares (1897-1901) 553. 41ff. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha.
- Benares (1963) 36150. 4ff. Incomplete (III 1-3 only).
- Benares (1963) 36151. 8ff. Incomplete (I-II only).
- Benares (1963) 36215. Ff. 1-7 and 9. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36216. 5ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37069. 1f. Incomplete (III only; arīṣṭādhyāya).
- Benares (1963) 37283 = Benares (1878) 177. 7ff. Incomplete.
- BORI 531 of 1875/76. 156ff. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. From Dillī.
- BORI 909 of 1886/92. 39ff. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha.
- BORI 910 of 1886/92. 35ff. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha.
- BORI 473 of 1892/95. 47ff. With the *Bhāvakaumudī* of Veṅkaṭeṣa.
- BORI 406 of 1895/98. 7ff.
- BORI 518 of 1895/1902. 73ff. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī.
- CP, Hiralal 1837 and 1838. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 1839. Property of Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.
- GJRI 2984/317. 22ff. Maithīlī. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha. Incomplete (to II 3).
- GOML Madras D 13725. Ff. 1-13. Grantha. Incomplete (to IV 2).
- GOML Madras D 13726. Ff. 1-3. Telugu. Incomplete (I-II only).
- GOML Madras D 13727. Ff. 12-17. Grantha. Incomplete (to III 1).
- GOML Madras D 13728. Ff. 105-110. Telugu. Incomplete (I-II only).
- GOML Madras D 13729. Ff. 1-11. Telugu. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D 13731. Ff. 85-104. Telugu. With a Karṣṇākaṭikā. Incomplete (I-II only).
- GOML Madras D 13732. Ff. 32-84. Telugu. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete (I only).
- GOML Madras D 13733. Ff. 99-108. Telugu. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete (to II 1).
- GOML Madras D 13734. Ff. 3-24. Telugu. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete (I only).
- GOML Madras D 13735. Ff. 1-17. Telugu. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete (I only).
- GOML Madras D 13736. Ff. 39-48. Grantha. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete (I only).
- GOML Madras D 13737. Ff. 109-112. Telugu. With a vyākhyāna. Incomplete (ends in I 2).
- GOML Madras D 16887. 45pp. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (I-II only).
- GOML Madras D 17561. 38pp. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (I-II only).
- GOML Madras D 19228. 94pp. Grantha. With the *Bhāvakaumudī* of Veṅkaṭeṣa. Incomplete (to II 4).
- GOML Madras R 383(a). Ff. 6-10. Telugu. Incomplete (to II 1). Purchased in 1911/12 from C. Viśvanātha Śāstrī of Vizianagaram.
- GOML Madras R 4058(a). Ff. 1-36. Grantha and Tamil. With a vṛttī. Incomplete (ends in II). Presented in 1921/22 by Veṅkudikṣitar of Naṅgavaram, Kulittalai, Trichinopoly.
- Kathmandu (1960) 33 (III 109). 4ff. Incomplete (to yogādhyāya 3). No author mentioned.
- Kathmandu (1960) 123 (I 1209). 11ff. Nevārī.
- Kathmandu (1960) 124 (I 1209). 22ff. Nevārī. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete (I-II only).
- Kerala 5907 (2519 X). 40 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5908 (3577 B). 175 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5909 (9484 A). 60 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5910 (C. 2131 B) = Kerala C 686 B. 16ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (I only). Formerly property of Puruṣottaman Śaṅkaran Nambūrippād of Kunnattunādu.
- Kerala 5911 (T. 569). 260 granthas. With a vṛttī. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5912 (1377). 300 granthas. Grantha. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5913 (3028 A). 700 granthas. Grantha. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5914 (3577 C). 700 granthas. Grantha. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5915 (9484 B). 440 granthas. Telugu. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5916 (T. 248). 700 granthas. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5917 (1682). 2400 granthas. With the *Kāśikā* of Malayavarman. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5918 (1695). 1100 granthas. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha. Incomplete.
- Kerala C 691 (C 248). 92ff. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete (to I 3).

- Kurukṣetra 345 (19720). With the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha.
- Kurukṣetra 346 (50697).
Leiden XI 34(b).
- Mithila 110. 12ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Śaśinātha Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- Mysore 461 (481). No author mentioned.
- Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2688. 16ff.
- Mysore (1922) 3738. Ff. 30-34.
- Mysore (1922) 4542. 32ff. No author mentioned.
- N-W P VIII (1884) 5. 17ff. Incomplete (III only).
Property of Pandit Devakṛṣṇa Miśra of Benares.
- Oppert I 59. 400pp. Grantha. This and other Oppert MSS. are perhaps the *mīmāṃsā*-work also entitled *Jaiminīsūtra*. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 359. 60pp. Grantha. Property of Koṇḍaṅgi Anantācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 386. 48pp. Grantha. Property of Anantācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 1240. Property of Vañkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 1833. 25pp. Grantha. Property of Śivasūri Śāstrī of Bhavāni, Coimbatore.
- Oppert I 2330. 80pp. Telugu. Property of the Śrī Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram Committee of Tiruvallīkkeṇi, Madras.
- Oppert I 6584. Property of Durbha Rāmasāstrulu of Maḍḍi, near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam.
- Oppert I 7306. Property of the Rāja of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam.
- Oppert I 7956. With a vyākhyā. Property of Paravastu Veñkaṭarañgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana.
- Oppert II 932. Property of Jaḍapatūr Rañgācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.
- Oppert II 2655. 30pp. Grantha. Property of Śaṅkaraśāstrī of Kumārālīṅgam, Uḍumalapeṭa, Koimbatore.
- Oppert II 3152. Property of Taḍakamalla Veñkaṭaḥṣarāyar of Tiruvallīkeṇi, Madras.
- Oppert II 3309. Property of Anantanārayaṇa Josya and Gurumūrti Josya of Diṇḍukal, Madura.
- Oppert II 4604. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmīmaṭha at Śrīṅgeri, Cikkamogulūr, Mysore.
- Oppert II 6273. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 6983. Property of Vyāsarañjācāri of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore.
- Poleman 4832 (Columbia, Smith Indic 170). 10ff.
- Poleman 4834 (U Penn. 706). 4ff.
- Poleman 4835 (U Penn. 700). 16ff.
- PUL II 3439. 20ff.
- PUL II 3440. 8ff.
- PUL II 3441. 11ff. Incomplete (I-II only).
- PUL II 3442. 6ff. Incomplete (I-II only).
- PUL II 3443. 6ff. Incomplete (I-II only).
- PUL II 3444. 11ff. Incomplete (I-II only).
- PUL II 3445. 19ff. Incomplete (to III 3).
- RORI Cat. I 1163. 6ff.
- RORI Cat. II 8019. 33ff. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 10987. 54ff. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha. Incomplete (to II 4).
- RORI Cat. III 15416. 7ff. Incomplete.
- SOI 2351 = SOI Cat. I: 1459-2351. 27ff. With a ṭikā.
- SOI 8392. With a ṭikā.
- SOI 9494. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha.
- SOI 9495.
- SOI 9497.
- SOI 10029. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha.
- Tanjore D 11331 = Tanjore BL 11064. 9ff. Grantha. Incomplete (I-II only).
- Trichinopoly Krishna Iyer 431.
- VVRI 2449. 12ff. With a ṭikā, *Candrikā*. Incomplete.
- VVRI 4008. 5ff. With the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha. Incomplete.
- VVRI 4051. 16ff. Incomplete (III-IV only).
- Weber (A) 35, 13. A copy of the edition lithographed at Benares in 1877.
- WHMRL I. 68.
- WHMRL I. 85.
- The *Upadeśasūtra* has been published:
with the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874 (BM) and at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877 (BM);
at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877 (BM);
with the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha, edited by Rasikamohana Chatṭopādhyāya, Kalikātā Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884 (BM 14053. dd. 6 and NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 88. 11 (4));
with the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha at Mumbai in 1888 (BM);
with the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha at Allahabad in 1888 (IO 3. B. 6) (I-II only);
with his own *Upadeśārthoddyota* by Vināyaka Śāstrī Vetāla at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1968 = A.D. 1911 (BM 14055. d. 11 (1)) (I-II only);
with his own Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara by Viṣṇu Gopāla Navāthe, *Jātakāśiromaṇi* I 8, Bombay 1914 (BM 14055. d. 23. (1) and IO San. C. 160(b)) (*Jaiminiyapaddhati*, I-II only);
with the ṭikā of Rāmāyatna Ojhā, 2nd ed., Benares 1925 (IO San. B. 935(f));
with the *Jaiminīpadyāmṛta* of Durgāprasāda Dviveda and the *Jaiminīmūlakandālī* of Mādhava, Mumbai 1925 (I-II only);
with the *Subodhini* of Nilakanṭha and the Bengālī bhāṣānuvāda of Rādhāvallabha Pāṭhaka, at Calcutta in Śaka 1848 = A.D. 1926 (IO San. B. 990(d) and NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 92. 17);
with his own Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭikā, *Vimalā*, by Acyutānanda Jhā as HSS 159, Banārāsa 1943; 2nd ed., Banārāsa 1952 (I-II only);
with an English translation by B. Suryanarayana Rao, Bangalore 1932 (NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 93. 7); rev. by B. V. Raman, Bangalore 1944 (I-II only);

with his own *Marici* by Kāśinātha Vāsudeva Abhyankara and an English translation of I-II at Ahmedabad in 1951. Abhyankar has used Kathmandu I 1209; BORI 474 and 475 of 1892/95; BORI 826 of 1887/91; 3 other BORI MSS; and 2 other Kathmandu MSS.

There was an edition in Telugu script with an Āndhraṭikā published at Madras according to Mysore GOL B 1838.

Closely connected with the *Upadeśasūtra* and also attributed to Jaimini are the *Jaiminisūtrakārikās* in 2 adhyāyas of which each has 4 pādas. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36217 = Benares (1878) 108. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
AS Bengal 6953 (G 5508). 12ff.
Kathmandu (1960) 125 (I 1209). 8ff. Nevārī.
N-W P IX (1884) A 35. 7ff. Property of Pandit Śyāmā Carāṇa of Benares.
Oudh VII (1875) VIII 4. 16pp. Property of Jānakī-prasāda of Bārābañki Zillah.

The *Kārikās* were published by Durgāprasāda Dviveda in his edition of the *Upadeśasūtra*, Mumbai 1925, pp. 95-112; and by K. V. Abhyankar in his edition of the *Upadeśasūtra*, Ahmedabad 1951, pp. 167-181. Abhyankar used Kathmandu I 1209.

JAIMINI

Alleged author of a *Jaiminīcandrikā*; cf. the *ṭikā*, *Candrikā*, on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35213. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
Benares (1963) 34805. 6ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
CP, Hiralal 1766. (*Jātakajaiminī*). Property of Śrīdev Dīkshīt of Maṇḍlā.
SOI 9498. (*Jaiminīyajātakacandrikā*).

JAIMINI

Alleged author of a *Jaiminīyaśakuna*. Manuscript: SOI 9890.

JAIMINI

Alleged author of a *Dvādaśabhūva* in 8 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D 13730. Ff. 69-72. Telugu (*Jaiminīsūtra* in margin, *Dvādaśabhūvaphala* at beginning). Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2621. 32ff. (*Jaiminīsūtra* in 8 adhyāyas).
Oppert I 362. No. pp. given. Grantha. Property of Koṇḍāṅgi Anantācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.

Oppert I 3566. 40pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghōṣam, Tanjore.

Oppert II 1455. Property of Pattaṅgi Raṅgācāryār of Pillapākkam, Conjeveram, Chingleput.

Oppert II 1628. Property of Śrīraṅgācāryār of Velāmūr, Madhurāntakam, Chingleput.

Oppert II 7596. 185pp. Grantha. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukōṭa, Tanjore.

JAIMINI

Alleged author of a *Phalaratnamālā* in 6 adhyāyas edited, with the Tamil translation of T. S. Nārāyaṇa Sāmi, by T. S. Vāmana Rāu at Tanjore in 1911 (BM 14055. d. 14 and IO 23. BB. 43).

JORĀVARAMALA (fl. 1767)

A Māthura Kāyastha residing in Nāgapura, Jorāvaramala wrote a *Śaniścara kī kathā* in Hindi in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. Manuscripts:

NPS 510 A of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Property of Ṭhākura Tribhuvanasiṃha of Śāhapura, Nerī, Sītāpura.
NPS 510 B of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Property of Paṇḍita Śivadīna Jośī of Paṭarāsī, Khairābāda, Sītāpura.

JĀNACANDRA

The pupil of Śāgaracandra, Jānacandra wrote a *Kheṭādimañjarī* or *Khecaramañjarī*. Manuscript: RORI Cat. II 9496. 9ff.

JĀNADEVA

Author of a *Nārāyaṇaśakunāvalī* or *Prāśnāvalī* preserved in the *Skandapurāṇa*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37654. Ff. 2-14. Copied in Śaka 1658 = A.D. 1736. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37421. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
Alwar 1824.
Anup 4814. 15ff. Copied by Makunda Bhaṭa.
GOML Madras D 13940. Ff. 39-46. Telugu and Grantha.
GOML Madras D 13941. Ff. 114-124. Karṇāṭakī. Incomplete.
PUL II 3674. 10ff.

The first verse is:

athātaḥ saṃpravakṣyāmi praśnānāṃ śakunāvalim/
jānadevena kathitā yā svayaṃ bhaktasaṃnidhau//

JĀNABHĀSKARA

Alleged author of a *Pāsūkevalī*. Manuscript: RJ 3032 (vol. 4, p. 286). 5ff.

JÑĀNABHĀSKARA

Author of a *Ṣaḍvargaphala* in 6 adhyāyas, in the form of a conversation between Aruṇa and Sūrya; cf. the *Sūryārūpaṣaṁvāda*. Manuscripts:

Leipzig 553. 9ff. Copied in A.D. 1864.
PL, Buhler IV E 488. 7ff. Property of Uttamarāma Joṣi of Ahmadābād.

JÑĀNABHĀSKARA

Alleged author of a *Śakunāvālī*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3964. 23ff. (ff. 5-6 missing). Incomplete.

JÑĀNARĀJA (fl. 1503)

The son of Nāganātha and the father of Cintāmaṇi (fl. ca. 1530) and Sūryadāsa (fl. 1541). Jñānarāja wrote a *Siddhāntasundara* or *Sundarasiddhānta* in Śaka 1425 = A.D. 1503. The work consists of the following chapters:

I grahagaṇitādhyāya.

1. madhyamādihikāra.
2. spaṣṭikaraṇādhyāya.
3. tripraśnādhyāya.
4. parvasambhūti.
5. candragrahaṇādihikāra.
6. sūryagrahaṇādihikāra.
7. grahodayāstādihikāra.
8. nakṣatracchāyāghaṭṭisādhanādihikāra.
9. śrṅgonnatyādihikāra.
10. grahayogādhyāya.
11. tāraḥchāyābhadravādyā.
12. pātādhyāya.

II golādhyāya.

1. bhuvanakośādihikāra.
2. madhyabhuktivāsanādhyāya.
3. chedyake yukti.
4. maṇḍalavarṇana.
5. yantramālā.
6. ṛtavarṇana.

There is a commentary, *Grahaṅgaṇitacintāmaṇi*, by Jñānarāja's son, Cintāmaṇi (fl. ca. 1530). See S. Dvivedin [1892] 56-58 and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 267-271. The latter gives a lineage from one Kāśinātha Śāstrī dated Śaka 1817 = A.D. 1895 (cf. also 273 fn.): Rāma of the Bhāradvājagotra, father of Nilakaṇṭha, father of Viṣṇu, father of Nilakaṇṭha, father of Nāganātha, father of Nṛsiṃha, father of Nāganātha and Dhruḍhirāja (fl. ca. 1525); Dhruḍhirāja was the father of Gaṇeśa (fl. ca. 1550/1600), and Nāganātha the father of Jñānarāja (fl. 1503), the father of Cintāmaṇi (fl. ca. 1530) and of Sūrya (1507/1588), the father of Nāganātha (1558/1615), the (grand)father of Gopāla (1623/1668), the (grand)father of Jñānarāja (b. 1673), the (grand)father of Rāmacandra (d. 1809), the father of Vijñāneśvara (1790/1847), the

father of Puruṣottama (1826/1877), the father of Kāśinātha (b. 1846). The family lived at Pārthapura on the Godāvarī.

Manuscripts of the *Siddhāntasundara* are:

- Anup 5335. 24ff. Copied by Govindabhaṭṭa in Śaka 1532 = A.D. 1610. Incomplete.
Rajputana, p. 38. Copied in Śaka 1542 = A.D. 1620. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). At Udaipur.
IO 2901 (2002). 55ff. Copied by Kāśibhaṭṭa on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1574 = 5 August 1652. From Dr. John Taylor.
Baroda 9237. 29ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1716 = A.D. 1659. Benares (1963) 36907 = Benares (1878) 93 = Benares (1869) XVIII 1. 24ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1721, Śaka 1586 = A.D. 1664.
Jaipur (II). 63ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1763 = A.D. 1706. PL, Buhler IV E 528. 49ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. Property of Khusāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.
BORI 860 of 1887/91. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete (pātādhyāya (grahaṅgaṇitādhyāya ?)). From Gujarāt.
IO 2902 (2114b). 37ff. Copied in A.D. 1782. From Gaikawar.
RORI Cat. II 4733. 31ff. Copied by Harisukha Brāhmaṇa on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṁ. 1843, Śaka 1708 = 2 October 1786.
Benares (1963) 35627 = Benares (1878) 90 = Benares (1869) XVIII 4. Ff. 1-4, 6-7, 11-14, and 16-27. Copied in Saṁ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 6935 (G 1435) = Mitra, Not. 1767. 8ff. Maithilī. Copied on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1712, Śāl. San. 1269 = 21 August 1791. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
AS Bengal 6936 (G 8210). 27ff. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṁ. 1878 = 9 May 1821. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
AS Bengal 6934 (G 7922). 13ff. Copied on Tuesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṁ. 1889 = 12 March 1833. Incomplete (golādhyāya and grahaṅgaṇitādhyāya 1-11).
Baroda 3345. 51ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
Baroda 11544. 67ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1944 = A.D. 1887. Incomplete (pātādhyāya and golādhyāya).
Alwar 2016. 2 copies.
Ānandāśrama 4350.
Anup 5334. 6ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
AS Bombay 289. 15ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
AS Bombay 290. 20ff.
AS Bombay 291. 50ff. With the *Grahaṅgaṇitacintāmaṇi* of Cintāmaṇi. Incomplete (grahaṅgaṇitādhyāya 1-2). From Bhāu Dāji.
Benares (1963) 34970. 45ff. With the *Grahaṅgaṇitacintāmaṇi* of Cintāmaṇi. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35566 = Benares (1903) 1215. 74ff. No author mentioned.

- Benares (1963) 36902. 36ff. This may be identical with Benares (1869) XVIII 6. 22ff.
 BM 452 (Add. 14, 365p). 28ff. From Major Thomas Best Jervis. See SATE 13.
 BORI 107 of 1866/68. 48ff. No author mentioned.
 BORI 219 of A 1882/83. 19ff. Incomplete (part II: golādhyāya or grahagaṇitādhyāya?). Ascribed to Jñānānanda.
 BORI 880 of 1884/87. 20ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya). From Gujarāt.
 BORI 881 of 1884/87. 8ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From Gujarāt.
 BORI 283 of Vishrambag 1. 38ff. No author mentioned.
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 178. 51ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstri of Chāndā.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3091. 83ff. With the *Grahagaṇitacintāmaṇi* of Cintāmaṇi. Incomplete.
 Kavindrācārya 903.
 Kotah 127. 57pp.
 Lucknow 520. G 39 S (45774).
 Lucknow 520. G 39 S (45885).
 Lucknow (46271). Is this Jñānarāja's work?
 Mithilā 417. 10ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in grahagaṇitādhyāya 3). Property of Pandit Vāsudeva Miśra of Champa, Benipatti, Darbhanga.
 Oxford CS d. 805(v). 18ff.
 SOI 9398. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
 SOI 9399. Incomplete (pātādhyāya).
 SOI 9906.

Verses 2-4 are:

yannāmākṣararāsmibhis tanugataiḥ kiṃcitkalāvān
 bhaved
 bhaktaḥ svāntaniśākaro hṛtatamās tatroccaradbhiḥ
 kramāt/
 natvā tām bhuvaneśvarīm api guruṃ
 siddhāntasatsundaram
 sujñānandakaram karomi caturajñānādhirājāḥ
 sphuṭam//
 yan nāradāya kathitaṃ caturānanena
 jñānaṃ graharkṣagatisamsthīrūpam agryam/
 śākalyasaṃjñāmuninā likhitaṃ nibandham
 padyais tad eva vivṛṇomi savāsanasvaiḥ//
 brahmārkenđuvasiṣṭharomakapulastyā-
 cāryagargādibhis
 tantrāny aṣṭakṛtāni teṣu gahanāḥ
 khecārikarmakramāḥ/
 tadratnākaravāsanāvatarāṇeḥ
 siddhāntapotāḥ kṛtāḥ
 śrīmadbhōjavārāhajiṣṇujacaturvedārya-
 amadbhāskaraḥ//

The date is given by a verse in the first adhyāya:

sāṅghrīśakrasātaśodhito
 bhavec chālivāhanaśako ²bdasañcayāḥ/
 sañguṇāḥ khagaguṇena
 yojitāḥ kṣepakeṇa śaradi dhruvo bhavet//

The colophon to the golādhyāya is:

itthaṃ śrīmannāganāthātmajena
 prokte tantre jñānarājena ramye/
 granthāgārādhārābhūte prabhūte
 golādhyāye varṇanam śaḍṛtānām//

Jñānarāja also wrote a *Bijādhyāya* for the *Siddhāntasundara*. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 35629. Ff. 16-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1682 = A.D. 1625. Incomplete.
 Benares 35626 = Benares (1878) 92 = Benares (1869) XVIII 2. 27ff.
 Berlin 833 (or. fol. 231). 21ff. Copied from a manuscript copied by Ekanātha in Śaka 1522 = A.D. 1600.
 SOI 9396.
 SOI 9397.

JÑĀNAVIMĀLA SŪRI

Author of a *Pandara Tilhini Thoyo* in Old Gujarātī. Manuscript:

- LDI (MPC) P/7547. 6ff.

JÑĀNASĀGARA

Author of a *Praśnottaramāṇikyamālā*. Manuscripts:

- RJ 3051 (vol. 4, p. 288). 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
 RJ 3052 (vol. 4, p. 288). 37ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1861 = ca. 3 April 1804. Incomplete.

JÑĀNASĀGARA (fl. 1408).

The person to whom Guṇaratna Sūri (fl. ca. 1375) dedicated his avacūṛṇi on the *Kṣētrasamāsa* of Somatilaka Sūri (fl. 1298/1367), Jñānasāgara is said to have written an avacūṛṇi on the same work in Saṃ. 1465 = A.D. 1408. Like Guṇaratna, Jñānasāgara was a pupil of Devasundara Sūri (b. 1339) of the Tapā Gaccha. See Velankar, p. 99. Manuscripts:

- Ahmadabad, Bhandar of the Vimala Gaccha Upasraya, Falusha's Pole 18 (48) and Haja Patel's Pole 41 (47). See Velankar.
 BORI 1254 of 1891/95. 10ff.

JÑĀNĀNANDA

Author of a *Ratnapradīpa*. Manuscript:

- Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 14. 16pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zillah.

JYEṢṬHADEVA (fl. ca. 1500/1575)

The pupil of Dāmodara (fl. ca. 1440/1500), the son of Pārameśvara (ca. 1380/1460), Jyeṣṭhadeva was the teacher of Acyuta Piṣāraṭi (ca. 1550-7 July 1621).

He composed the *Yuktibhāṣā* in Malayālam as an exposition of the *Tantrasaṅgraha* (1500) of his fellow-pupil, Nilakanṭha (b. ca. 14 June 1444). He was a Nampūri Brāhmaṇa from the Paraññoṭṭu illam in Ālattūr, Kerala, according to an old granthavari at Baroda: pūrvoktādāmodarasya śiṣyaḥ jyeṣṭhadevaḥ/ iddehaṃ paraññoṭṭu nampūriyākunnu/ yuktibhāṣā-granthatte uṣṭākkīyatam iddehaṃ tanne. See K. V. Sarma [1958a] and K. K. Raja [1963] 156-158.

The *Yuktibhāṣā* was edited by R. V. Thampuran and A. R. A. Iyer, vol. 1, Trichur 1948; and by T. Chandrasekharan, Madras 1953. There is also a Saṃskṛta *Gaṇitayuktibhāṣā* closely related to the *Yuktibhāṣā*. The mathematics of the *Yuktibhāṣā* has been studied by C. M. Whish [1830]; K. M. Marar and C. T. Rajagopal [1944] and [1945]; C. T. Rajagopal [1949]; C. T. Rajagopal and A. Venkataraman [1949]; and C. T. Rajagopal and T. V. V. Aiyar [1951] and [1952].

JYOTIRĀJA (fl. 1382)

Jyotirāja composed, probably in Nepal in Śaka 1304 = A.D. 1382, a *Jyotirājakarava* in seven chapters:

1. tithyadhikāra.
2. grahādhikāra.
3. tripraśnādhikāra.
4. candragrahaṇādhikāra.
5. sūryagrahaṇādhikāra.
6. sottara.
7. sūryasiddhāntamatameghavikṣepa.

Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 129 (I 440). 6ff. Nevārī. Copied on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Nep. Sam. 538 = 2 June 1418. Incomplete (chapters 2-6).

Kathmandu (1960) 130 (III 440) = Nepal (Regmī), vol. 1, p. 420. 24ff. Nevārī. Copied by Daivajña Jyotirāja at full moon of Caitra in Nep. Sam. 541 = 18 March 1421 during the reign of Jayajyotirmaladeva (ca. 1409/1428).

The date is given in the vs. 2a-b:

śāke kṛtābhraṣvīṣṇonam śāstrābdam taṃ vidhīyate/

Jyotirāja also wrote a *Sarodayadaśā* in Nevārī. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 524 (III 364) = Nepal (Regmī), vol. 1, p. 441. 35ff. Copied by Daivajña Guṇarāja for Daivajña Manirājabhāra on Sunday 4/5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in (Nep.) Sam. 582 = 5 April 1462 during the reign of Rāyamalladeva; ns 582, however, falls during the reign of Rāyamalla's father, Yakṣamalla (1428/1482).

JYOTIṢARĀJA

Author of a *Praśnavicāra* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 213 of 1926-28. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmasvarūpa Mīśra of Arjunapura, Antū, Pratāpagadhā.

JYOTIṢARĀJA (b. 1613)

See Virasiṃha (b. 1613)

JVĀLĀPRASĀDAJĪ MĪŚRA (fl. 1953)

A resident of Dinadāra, Murādābāda, Jvālāprasāda wrote a bhāṣāṭīkā on the *Bṛhadayanaśāntaka*, which was published at Kalyāṇa-Mumbai in 1953.

ṬĪKĀRĀMA AVASTHĪ

The son of Bhavānīprasāda, Ṭikārāma wrote a Hindi translation of the *Laghuśāntaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscript:

NPS 324 of 1929-31. Property of Ṭhākura Pratāpa-siṃha of Ratauli, Holipurā, Āgarā.

ṬĪKĀRĀMA DHANAÑJAYA (fl. 1931)

The son of Ekadeva Dhanañjaya, Ṭikārāma, a resident of Khidimagrāma, Gulmī, Nepāla, wrote a ṭīkā, *Manoramā*, on the *Bhāmatī* of Śātānanda (fl. 1099) and a pariśiṣṭa in Sam. 1988 = A.D. 1931. This was published at Vārāṇasī [N.D.]. In the final verses Ṭikārāma claims that he has also written a ṭīkā, *Manoramā*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114).

TOḌARAMALA (fl. 1761)

A Jaina resident of Jayapura, Toḍaramala composed a *Trilokasāra* in Hindi. Manuscripts:

RJ 1801 (vol. 2, p. 284). 303ff. (ff. 1-108 missing). Copied in Sam. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete.

Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura. RJ 3371 (vol. 4, p. 321). 289ff. Copied in Sam. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

NPS 68ka of Sam. 2007-2009. Copied in Sam. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Property of the Digambara Jaina Mandira (Baḍā Mandira) at Cūḍāvālī Galī, Cauka, Lakhanaū.

RJ 3373 (vol. 4, p. 321). 218ff. Copied by Kālūrāma Sāha, the son of Jaitarāma Sāha, in Sam. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

NPS 429 C of 1923-25. Copied in Sam. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Property of the Jaina Mandira (Baḍā) at Bārābañkī.

RJ 3375 (vol. 4, p. 321). 394ff. Copied by Javāharalāla Suganacanda Sonī of Ajamera in Sam. 1969 = A.D. 1912.

RJ 3372 (vol. 4, p. 321). 44ff. Incomplete.

RJ 3374 (vol. 4, p. 321). 125ff.

TOḌARAMALLA (fl. 1565/1589)

Born at Laharpur in Oudh, Toḍaramalla began his career as a clerk in the Mughal bureaucracy under Akbar (1556/1605). He served in the negotiations with Khān Zamān of Jaunpur in 1565, took part in the siege of Chitor in 1567/1568, investigated the defences of

Surat in 1572, made the revenue settlement of Gujarat in 1574 and entered the central government's finance department, took part as a general in Akbar's campaigns in Bengal in 1574/1576, served as governor of Gujarat in 1576/1577, was in charge of the Bengal mint in 1577, became wazir in 1577/1578, suppressed the rebellion in Bengal in 1580, and was appointed diwān in 1582/1583. He died in November of 1589. Between ca. 1572 and 1582 Nilakaṭṭha (*fl.* 1569/1587) published for him the jyotiṣa sections of a vast encyclopedia entitled *Ṭoḍarānanda*; this is often ascribed to Ṭoḍaramalla (or Ṭoḍaravarman) in the manuscripts. See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 421-423, and *Ṭoḍarānanda*, vol. 1, edited by P. L. Vaidya, *Ganga OS* 5, Bikaner 1948.

A part of the *Ṭoḍarānanda* is the *Varṣakṛtyasaukhyā*. Manuscript:

Anup 2368. 58ff. Formerly property of Kavindrācārya Sarasvatī (*fl.* ca. 1600/1675).

Another section is the *Tīthinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Anup 1704 = Bikaner 1035. 61ff. Formerly property of Kavindrācārya Sarasvatī (*fl.* ca. 1600/1675).

ṬHAKKURA PHERŪ (*fl.* 1315)

The son of Canda of the Dhamdhakula and a resident of Kannāḡapura, Ṭhakkura, a Jaina, wrote the following works in Prākṛta (all are edited by Agara-canda and Bhaṃvaralāla Nāhaṭā as *Ratnaparikṣādisaptagrāhasaṅgraha*, *RPG* 44, Jodhpur 1961):

1. *Ratnaparikṣā* on gems, based on Agastya and Buddhabhaṭṭa, was written at Delhi in Saṃ. 1372 = A.D. 1315 during the reign of Allāvādī or 'Alā al-dīn Khaljī (1296/1316); ed. pp. 1-16.

2. *Dravyaparikṣā* on coins and mints; ed. pp. 17-38.

3. *Dhātūtpatti* on useful substances; ed. pp. 39-44. The manuscript was copied for Purisaḍa, the son of Bhāva-deva, on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1403 = 19 February 1347.

4. *Jyotiṣasāra* on astronomy and astrology in 4 dvāras:

1. dinaśuddhi.
2. vyavahāra.
3. gaṇitapada.
4. lagnasamuccaya.

Ed., pt. 2, pp. 1-40. The second verse mentions Hari-bhadra, Naracandra, Padmaprabha Sūri, Yavana, Varāhamihira, Lalla, Parāśara, and Garga. The *Jyotiṣasāra* was also composed in Saṃ. 1372 = A.D. 1315.

5. *Gaṇitasāra* on mathematics; ed., pt. 2, pp. 41-74. See O. Prakash [A2. 1965]. The manuscript was copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1404 = 16 March 1347.

6. *Vāstusāra* on architecture; ed., pt. 2, pp. 75-103. The *Vāstusāra* was also composed in Saṃ. 1372 = A.D. 1315.

7. *Kharataragacchayugapradhānacatuṣpadikā*; ed., pt. 2, pp. 104-106. The manuscript was copied on 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1403 = 19 February 1347.

ṬHĀKURADATTOPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a *Vastuicārādīpakamaṇi*. Manuscript: Baroda 13071. 65ff. Copied in A.D. 1922.

ṬHĀKURADĀSA BHATṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Tīthisārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript: Benares (1956) 14079. 1f.

ṬHĀKURADĀSA BHATṬĀCĀRYA (*fl.* 1876)

Author of a *Jyotiṣārthadīpikā*, published with a Bengālī translation at Calcutta in 1876 (IO 8. F. 29), and pt. 1, with a Bengālī translation, at Calcutta in 1911 (BM 14055. d. 12).

ṬHĀKURADĀSA CŪḢĀMAṆI (*fl.* 1911)

Author of a *Jyotiṣadarpaṇa*, published with a Bengālī bhāṣānuvāda at Calcutta in 1911 (IO 19. BB. 22).

ḢHUNḢHIN

Alleged author of a *Gaurījātaka*; this may be the *Sujātaka* of ḢhunḢhirāja. Manuscript: VVRI 2387. 15ff.

ḢHUNḢHIN

Author of a *Māsādinirṇaya*. Manuscript: BORI 603 of 1882/83. 11ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.

ḢHUNḢHIRĀJA

The *Anantasudhārasasāriṇī* of Ananta (*fl.* 1525) and the caṣaka on it are ascribed to ḢhunḢhirāja in the following manuscripts:

Benares (1878) 69 = Benares (1869) XIV 8. 13ff. This is Benares (1963) 35420, where the error is corrected.
Benares (1869) XIV 11. 17ff. This is Benares (1963) 35524 = Benares (1878) 72, where the error is corrected.

The mistaken attribution apparently arose from the mention of Dhunḍhin in the first verse; see *CESS* A 1, 40b, where one must remove Dhunḍhirāja from the list of commentators.

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

Author of a *Keralabhāṣya* or *Keralavacanāni*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3307. 5ff. Telugu.

The colophon begins: *ḍhunḍhirājakṛtakeralabhāṣyam*.

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

Author of a *Khecarikalpadruma*. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 5354. Incomplete. See *NCC*, vol. 5, p. 188.

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

Author of a *Grahalopapatti*; this may be part of the upapatti on the *Makaranda*. Manuscript:

Benares (1863) 35344 = Benares (1878) 109 = Benares (1869) XXIV 5. 6ff.

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

Author of an udāharāṇa on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507); perhaps identical with Dhunḍhirāja (fl. 1590). Manuscripts:

Benares (1869) XIV 7. 57ff.
CP, Hiralal 1581. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājas of Nagpur.

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Vyavahāraprakāśikā*, on the *Bālavivekinī* of Nāhmidatta. Manuscripts:

Anup 4901. 16ff. Copied at Kesurakasava in Saṃ. 1643 = A.D. 1586 during the reign of Rāyasimha (1571/1611). Property of Saṃvaladāsa Sāṃgāvata in Saṃ. 1647, 1651, and 1654 = A.D. 1590, 1594, and 1597.

Bombay U Desai 1390. Ff. 10–24. Copied in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601.

Bombay U Desai 1389. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.

The first verse is:

*natvā herambam ambāṃ ca ḍhunḍhirājena tanyate/
vyākhyā bālavivekinīyā vyavahāraprakāśikā//*

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

The son of Vināyaka, Dhunḍhirāja wrote a *Sāyanatattvavivēka* for Rukmāṅgada Dikṣita. Manuscripts:

Mithila 400. 18ff. Copied on 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1920 = ca. 11 October 1863. Property of Pandit Śrinandana Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.

AS Bengal 6831 (G 6368). 32ff. Incomplete (*Āyanatattva*).

SOI 9389. No author mentioned.

The second verse is:

*vināyakasuto natvā vināyakapadāmbujam/
vivektuṃ sāyane tattvaṃ ḍhunḍhirājaḥ
pravarttate//*

The colophon begins: *iti śrīmatsakalavidvadvṛndapadadvandvapadanāptamahābhāgyodayaśrīrukṃāṅgadadikṣitāṅgāyā ḍhunḍhirājaviracitaḥ*.

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

Author of a *Sujātaka*, sometimes called *Jātakapad-dhati*; its relation to the *Jātakābharāṇa* remains obscure. See Dhunḍhin. Manuscripts:

GJRI 1130/242. 15ff. Maithili. Incomplete.
Tanjore D 11400 = Tanjore BL 4199. 21ff.

The first verse is:

*śrīmadgurūṅāṃ caraṇāravindaṃ
yatsarvavijñānavidhānarūpaṃ/
praṇāmya ḍhunḍhir gaṇakaḥ sujātakaṃ
śrīśambhunoktaṃ likhitaṃ vibhuktau//*

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA (fl. ca. 1525)

The son of Nṛsiṃha of Pārthapura on the Godāvāri and the pupil of Jñānarāja, Dhunḍhirāja is traditionally identified with the nephew of Jñānarāja (fl. 1503), who then is his teacher; this makes him also a descendent of Rāma of the Bhāradvājagotra, a resident of Pārthapura in about 1300. Dhunḍhirāja wrote a popular *Jātakābharāṇa*. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 67–68 and S. B. Dikṣit [1896] 273–274. There are many adhyāyas:

1. maṅgala.
2. sarṇvatsaraphala.
3. ayanaphala.
4. ṛtuphala.
5. māsaṇphala.
6. pakṣaphala.
7. tithiphala.
8. vārāphala.
9. nakṣatraphala.
10. navāṃśaphala.
11. yogaphala.
12. karaṇaphala.
13. lagnaṇphala.
14. ḍimḍbhākhyacakraṇphala.
15. dvādaśabhāvaphala.
16. ravyādigrahaḍbhāvaphala.

17. dr̥ṣṭīphala.
 18. rāśīphala.
 19. cakraphala.
 20. gocaraphala.
 21. aṣṭakavarga.
 22. dvigrahayoga.
 23. trigrahayoga.
 24. rājayoga.
 25. sāmudrika.
 26. rājayogabhaṅga.
 27. pañcamahāpuruṣayoga.
 28. kārakayoga.
 29. nābhasayoga.
 30. raśmijātaka.
 31. grahāṅgāṃ dīptādyavasthā.
 32. sthānādiyuktagrahaphala.
 33. sūryayoga.
 34. candrayoga.
 35. pravrajya.
 36. ariṣṭa.
 37. riṣṭabhaṅga.
 38. sarvagraharīṣṭabhaṅga.
 39. sadasaddaśā.
 40. daśāphala.
 41. antardaśāphala.
 42. naṣṭajātaka.
 43. niryāṇa.
 44. candrakṛtaniryāṇa.
 45. strijātaka.
- Manuscripts:
- Benares (1963) 36560 = Benares (1878) 30 = Benares (1869) VII 2. Ff. 1-22, 29-32, 32b-36, and 38-94. Copied in Saṃ. 1679 = A.D. 1622. Incomplete.
- Berlin 866 (Chambers 280). 135ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1681, Śaka 1546 = A.D. 1624.
- DC 181. Ff. 2-14. Copied in Śaka 1547 = A.D. 1625.
- Baroda 7383. 31ff. Copied in Śaka 1550 = A.D. 1628. Incomplete.
- DC 201. Ff. 2-98. Copied in Śaka 1559 = A.D. 1637.
- AS Bombay 359. Ff. 2-114. Copied in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648. From Bhāu Dājī.
- Anup 4650 = Bikaner 643. 130ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. Formerly property of Maṅgirāma Dīkṣita (fl. ca. 1650/1700).
- LDI (LDC) 1655. 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.
- Anup 4651. 94ff. Copied at Āpṣvāṃ by Gaṅgādharma, the son of Bhīkambhaṭṭa of the Mahārāṣṭrajāti, in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. Formerly property of Gaṅgādharma Vāḍholakara.
- Baroda 3135. 117ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
- Jaipur (II). 133ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
- Anup 4530. 1f. Copied by Haṃsarāja in Śaka 1591 = A.D. 1669. Incomplete (grahadānavidhāna).
- BORI 342 of 1880/81. 130ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676.
- RJ 2989 (vol. 4, p. 282). 43ff. Copied by Sukhakuśala Gaṇi at Nāgapura on 13 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1736 = ca. 7 September 1679.
- PL, Buhler IV E 120. 116ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1681. Property of Hariṣaṅkara Joṣi of Ahmādābād. Buhler notes 14 other copies.
- Udaipur 520. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.
- Berlin 867a (Chambers 320). 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1756, Śaka 1620 = A.D. 1699.
- GVS 2805 (1570). Ff. 7-93. Copied on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1766, Śaka 1631 = 21 December 1709. Incomplete.
- Chāṇi, Ā. Śrī. Vi. Dā. Sū. Saṃ. Śā. Saṃ. Copied by Yaśovijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Guṇavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Riddhivijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Vijayaprabha Sūri, at Satyapura on Sunday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1770, Śaka 1635 = 28 February 1714. See Praśasti (1), p. 286.
- IO 3078 (2546). 87ff. Copied at Nalinagara on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1771, Śaka 1636 = 22 April 1714. Includes extracts from the *Kāmadhenupaddhati* of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa. From Gaikawar.
- Oxford 1575 (Sansk. d. 190) = Hultsch 286. 136ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717.
- RORI Cat. I 3119. 100ff. Copied by Kuśalā Caturvedī at Manoharapura in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717. (*Jātakasāra*).
- LDI 6739 (2745). 5ff. Copied by Muni Lakṣmīkuśala at Dvīpabandara in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724. Incomplete (caturaśītiyoga). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 37280. Ff. 45-62 and 69-154 and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728. Incomplete.
- Baroda 8396. 146ff. Copied in Śaka 1658 = A.D. 1736. Cānasmā, Ni. Vi. Ji. Maṅi. Pu. Copied by Hitavijaya, the pupil of Govindavijaya Gaṇi, on Wednesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1797, Śaka 1662 = 5 November 1740 Julian. No author mentioned. See Praśasti (1), p. 322.
- Bombay U 495. 177ff. Copied by Rāmaśukla on 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1672 = 29 April 1750.
- LDI (LDC) 3961. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752. Incomplete (dvādaśabhāva).
- Poleman 4979 (Harvard 102). 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
- RORI Cat. I 3761. 61ff. Copied by Sujanavijaya at Meḍatā in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
- GOML Madras D 13719. 14pp. Copied by Rāma Mīraka on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1827 = 2 March 1771. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka and nirṇayādhyāya).
- Mithila 101 C. 53ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771. Property of Pandit Yaduvīra Mīra of Khopa, Phulparas, Darbhanga.
- Benares (1963) 36356. Ff. 1-26, 29, 36-44, 46, 74-86, 116-124, and 130-134. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. Incomplete.

- Mithila 101. 129ff. Copied on Friday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1832 = 1 February 1776. Property of Pandit Cirañjiva Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- AS Bombay 360. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dāji.
- RJ 2990 (vol. 4, p. 282). 100ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭa at Nāgapura on 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1840 = ca. 30 October 1783.
- Goṇḍal 116. 114ff. Copied by Vāsudeva of the Udīcya-jñātī at Goṇḍalapura on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1842, Śaka 1707 = 28 October 1785.
- LDI (LDC) 4758. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Incomplete (dvādaśaphala). No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. III 15619. 111ff. (ff. 77-96 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
- Leipzig 1028. 114ff. (ff. 18-30 missing). Copied in A.D. 1791. Incomplete.
- SOI 1680 = SOI Cat. I: 1387-1680. 126ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
- Florence 292. 79ff. Copied by Harinātha in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- Poleman 5117 (McGill, Museum 21). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. No author mentioned.
- Goṇḍal 117. 119ff. Copied by Ukā, the son of Īśvara Jośī, on Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1852 = 11 January 1796.
- Berlin 867b (or. fol. 312). 135ff. Copied by Brāhmaṇa-dakṣiṇī Premacandajī at Argalāpura in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
- Mithila 101 B. 37ff. Copied by Śivanātha at the Bali Ārama in Daḍibhañgagrāma on Wednesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1718 = 14 September 1796. Property of Pandit Mahādhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
- Osmania University B. 76/4. 149ff. Copied in A.D. 1798.
- Baroda 5634. 160ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799.
- RORI Cat. I 3745. 59ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Yati at Miri in Dakṣiṇadeśa in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
- PL, Buhler IV E 212. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete (pañcāṅgaphala). Property of Uttamarāma Jośī of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes another copy.
- LDI (LDC) 1602. 139ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
- Goṇḍal 118. 152ff. Copied on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1860 = 18 December 1803.
- RORI Cat. III 18181. 3ff. Copied by Kīrtimalla at Rūpālī in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. Incomplete (nirṇayādhyāya only).
- Poleman 4981 (Columbia, Smith Indic 36). 101ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863, Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.
- GJRI 3128/340. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Incomplete (ends with daśāphalādhyāya).
- Benares (1963) 36362. Ff. 1-65 and 65b-99. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.
- Oudh III (1873) VIII 2. 186pp. Copied in A.D. 1815. Property of Paṇḍita Chhoṭe Lāla of Oonao Zillah. Benares (1963) 35316 Ff. 1-85 and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- BORI 908 of 1886/92. 97ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- RORI Cat. II 9794. 90ff. Copied by Rāmabala at Kalyāṇapura in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
- BORI 213(B) of 1883/84. No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
- Poleman 4977 (U Penn. 677). 25ff. Copied by Raghunātha in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830.
- VVRI 4558. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
- Leipzig 1030. 96ff. Copied in A.D. 1832. Incomplete (the manuscript contains excerpts from many works).
- RORI Cat. III 12424. 185ff. Copied by Bhavanātha Mehatā in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.
- LDI (LDC) 636. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
- Benares (1963) 36787. 6ff. Copied in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1896 = A.D. 1839. Incomplete (nirṇayādhyāya only).
- LDI 6823 (5032) 80ff. Copied by Bihāri Ṛṣi, the pupil of Vimalacandra Svāmin, at Mālerakoṭalānigama in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
- PUL II 3427. 110ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
- RORI Cat. III 14096(2). 56ff. Copied by Caturbhujā Raṅgā in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
- VVRI 2448. 88ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. Incomplete.
- Mithila 101 A. 111ff. (ff. 48-67 missing). Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- RORI Cat. III 11094. 97ff. Copied by Rāmālāla at Śrinagara in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
- PL, Buhler IV E 178. 140ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. (*Tājakābharaya*). Property of Śivaśaṅkara Jośī of Ahmadābād.
- Benares (1963) 34612. Ff. 1-86 and 90-157. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. Incomplete.
- PL, Buhler IV E 107. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. (*Jātakakaustubha*). Property of Nirbhaya Rāma of Muḷi.
- RORI Cat. II 7012. 105ff. Copied by Bāladevācārya Puṣkarṇā at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
- RORI Cat. I 40. 10ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. (*Jātakasāra*).
- Nagpur 722 (1432). 119ff. Copied in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861. From Nasik.
- Poleman 4982 (Columbia, Smith Indic 50). 110ff. Copied by Vidyādhara in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.
- GJRI 928/40. Ff. 70-76. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863. Incomplete.
- Goṇḍal 119. 147ff. Copied on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1920 = 28 January 1864.
- Nagpur 725 (2114). 127ff. Copied in Śaka 1793 = A.D. 1871. From Nagpur.

- PUL II 3426. 187ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872.
 Goṇḍal 120. 166ff. Copied by Jyeṣṭhārāma Raghunā-
 tha Rāvaḷa at Ṭaṅkāra in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888.
 ABSP 1260. Ff. 57-73. Incomplete.
 ABSP 1292. Ff. 1-32. Incomplete.
 ABSP 1298. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete (*Jātakaparipāṭi-
 prabandha*).
 Adyar Index 2204 =
 Adyar Cat. 8 D 69. 256ff.
 Adyar Cat. 8 F 75. 120ff. Incomplete (ends with
 candrarāśiphala).
 Alwar 1770.
 Ānandāśrama 1987.
 Ānandāśrama 2574.
 Ānandāśrama 2588.
 Ānandāśrama 2605.
 Ānandāśrama 4272.
 Ānandāśrama 5644.
 Ānandāśrama 8235.
 Ānandāśrama 8387.
 Anup 4652. 105ff. Incomplete.
 Anup 4653. 84ff. Incomplete.
 Anup 4654. 24ff. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal 7034 (G 8705). 36ff. Incomplete (ends with
 grahadreṣṭiphalaśhyāya).
 AS Bengal 7035 (G 7770). 66ff. Incomplete (ends with
 diptādigrahaphalaśhyāya).
 AS Bengal 7122 (G 7925) III. 7ff. Incomplete (nirṇay-
 ādhyāya).
 Baroda 7650. 122ff.
 Baroda 9077. 32ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 34610. 17ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 34770. 10ff. Incomplete (ayanādi-
 pañcāṅgaphala). No author mentioned.
 Benares (1963) 35032. 41ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35042. Ff. 6-8, 42-51, and 53-67. In-
 complete.
 Benares (1963) 35179. 11ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35211. 28ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35363 = Benares (1897-1901) 362.
 60ff.
 Benares (1963) 35732 = Benares (1916-1917) 2713.
 Ff. 9-19, 32-61, 65-82, 85-97, 99-125, and 129-172.
 Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35733 = Benares (1916-1917) 2714.
 Ff. 1-100 and 102-103. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36146. 28ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36327. Ff. 1-13 and 16-19, ff. 1-4,
 and 2ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36328. 10ff. Incomplete (ends with
 lagnaphala).
 Benares (1963) 36357. Ff. 1-111 and 114-115. In-
 complete.
 Benares (1963) 36358. 48ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36359 = Benares (1878) 29 = Be-
 nares (1869) VII 1. 20ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36360. Ff. 1-8 and 16-19. Incomplete.
 No author mentioned.
 Benares (1963) 36361. Ff. 1-22, 22b-27, and 27b-28.
 Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36789. Ff. 1 and 1-12 and 2ff. Incom-
 plete (dvādaśabhāvanirūpaṇa). No author men-
 tioned.
 Benares (1963) 37027. Ff. 1-12 and 7-125.
 Benares (1963) 37121. 44ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37281. Ff. 2-40, 43-44, 44b, 44c-46,
 and 46b-82, and 1f. Incomplete.
 BORI 517 of 1895/1902. 152ff.
 BORI 312 of Vishrambag 1. 95ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 22. 105ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 23. Ff. 7-124.
 Cambridge University 246 = Cambridge University
 Add. 2497. No author mentioned.
 CP, Hiralal 1780. Property of Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 1781. Property of Govindprasād Śāstri of
 Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 1782. Property of Lakṣmīprasād of Jub-
 bulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 1783. Property of Madanmohan of Gubrā-
 kalā, Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 1784. Property of Murlīdhar of Gubrākalā,
 Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 1785. Property of Govind Joshi of Jub-
 bulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 1786. Property of Śrīdev Dīkshit of
 Maṅḍlā.
 CP, Hiralal 1787. Property of Mādhavrāv of Damoh.
 CP, Hiralal 1788. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of
 Saugor.
 CP, Hiralal 1789. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājas of
 Nagpur.
 CP, Hiralal 1790. Property of Tukārām Govind
 Pāthak of Yeodā, Amraoti.
 CP, Hiralal 1791. Property of Śivram of Hoshangā-
 bād.
 CP, Hiralal 1792. Property of Ajodhyāprasād Brāh-
 man of Seoni.
 CP, Hiralal 1793. Property of Vāsudevavrāv Golvalkar
 of Maṅḍlā.
 CP, Hiralal 1794. Property of Dālchand Brāhman of
 Singhansarā, Bilāspur.
 CP, Hiralal 1795 and 1796. Property of Chaṇḍīdatt
 Śāstri of Menḍhrā, Bilāspur.
 CP, Hiralal 1797. Ascribed to Varāhamihira. Property
 of Rāmkrṣṇa Pāṇḍe of Haṭṭā, Damoh.
 CP, Hiralal 2635. Incomplete (nirṇayādhyāya). Prop-
 erty of Jagmatibāi of Uḍatum, Bilāspur.
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 34. 62ff. Property of Javāhara
 Śāstri of Chāndā.
 DC (Gorhe) App. 133. Property of Śaṅkara Bālakṣṇa
 Lumpāthakī of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmadnagar.
 GJRI 927/39. Ff. 1-18, 42-90, and 96-105. Incom-
 plete.
 GJRI 929/41. Ff. 1-43, 60-112, and 131-192. Incom-
 plete.
 GJRI 930/42. 121ff.

- GJRI 3129/341. 65ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3130/342. 95ff. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D 19374. 34pp. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (Iagnaphala to nirṇayādhyāya).
 GOML Madras R 1933. 77ff. Telugu. Presented in 1915/16 by Chembrol Rāmasvāmisiddhānti of Vallūr, Godāvāri.
 GOML Madras R 4297(a). Ff. 2-99.
 GVS 2806 (4299). 18ff. Incomplete (bhāvavicāra).
 GVS—(3019). Ff. 3-7, 10-48, 71-86, 91, and 129-183. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 GVS—(4166). No. ff. given.
 GVS—(4167). Ff. 1-3, 5-18, and 20-28. No author mentioned.
 GVS—(4173). Ff. 1-2, 8-10, and 12-15.
 GVS—(4184). Ff. 1-6, 8, 10-14, and 17-19.
 IO 3075 (2356). 83ff. Copied by Śrīpati of the Vyāsa-vaṃśa. From Gaikawar.
 IO 3076 (998). 74ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 3077 (2839). 26ff. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie. Probably identical with Mackenzie 18.
 IO 6411 (Mackenzie II 41). 130ff. From Colin Mackenzie.
 Jaipur (II). 96ff.
 Jaipur (II). 4ff. No author mentioned.
 Jammu and Kashmir 1190. 18ff. Incomplete.
 Jammu and Kashmir 2782. 106ff. Incomplete.
 Jammu and Kashmir 2828. 93ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 2936. 134ff. Incomplete.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3048. 4ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 113 (I 1167). 44ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 114 (III 261). 33ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 115 (I 1203). 4ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 116 (I 1199). 12ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 117 (I 1195). 40ff. Nevārī.
 Kathmandu (1960) 118 (III 331). No ff. given. Incomplete.
 Kotah 198. 77pp. No author mentioned.
 Kurukṣetra 336 (50632).
 LDI 6822 (6667/1). Ff. 10-11, 16-20, and 25-74. Copied by Ratnalābha, the pupil of Pandit Mativardhana, the pupil of Śivalābha Gaṇi, at Bhujanagara. Incomplete.
 LDI 6824 (3945). Ff. 9-50 and 53. Copied by Lihā Raṅgilādāsa. Incomplete.
 LDI (DJSC) 174. 20ff. No author mentioned.
 LDI (LDC) 1365. 74ff.
 LDI (LDC) 1757. 17ff.
 LDI (LDC) 3329/122. Ff. 274-330.
 LDI (LDC) 4692. 13ff.
 LDI (LDC) 5625. 50ff.
 Leipzig 1029. 76ff. Incomplete (ends with nirṇayādhyāya).
 Lucknow 520. J. 35 (4503). No author mentioned.
 Madras BE 1547 = Madras BE (Iyer) 299 (1547). Ff. 1-63 and 83-103. No author mentioned.
 Mysore (1922) 1110. 57ff. No author mentioned.
 Nagpur 720 (62). 87ff. From Khamgaon.
 Nagpur 721 (1104). 126ff. From Nasik.
 Nagpur 723 (1573). 24ff. From Nasik.
 Nagpur 724 (1580). Ff. 2-29. From Nasik.
 Nagpur 726 (2631). 91ff. From Nagpur.
 N-W P I (1874) 109. 192ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotiṣi of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) A 4. 192ff. Property of Chandra Dhara of Benares.
 Oppert II 8218. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore.
 Osmania University B. IV/45. 21ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Osmania University B. IV/48. 48ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 41. 240pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 120. 166pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 121. 32pp. (*Jātakasāra*). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 29. 160pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
 Oxford CS d. 770(v). No author mentioned.
 PL, Buhler IV E 14. No ff. given. Incomplete (ṛṇabhaṅgādhyāya). Property of Morārājī of Vaḍhavāṇa.
 PL, Buhler IV E 411. No ff. given. Incomplete (rājayogādhyāya). Property of Morārājī of Vaḍhavāṇa.
 PL, Buhler IV E 466. No ff. given. Incomplete (śiṣṭādhyāya; read riṣṭādhyāya). Property of Morārājī of Vaḍhavāṇa.
 Poleman 4978 (U Penn 710). 140ff. Copied by Keśabhāṭṭa.
 Poleman 4980 (Harvard 624). Ff. 1-102, 104-110, and 1f. Incomplete.
 Poleman 5118 (U Penn 688). 9ff. Incomplete (rāsi-thagrahaphala to mūlādijananaphala).
 PrSB 968 (Göttingen Mu II 14(A)). Ff. 7-23. Śāradā. Incomplete.
 PUL II 3428. 169ff.
 PUL II 3429. 46ff. Incomplete (ends with strījātakādhyāya).
 PUL II 3430. 27ff. (ff. 9-20 missing). Incomplete (ends with bhāvaphala).
 RORI Cat. I 2945. 64ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 6429(1). Ff. 2-5 and 7-11. With an artha in Old Rājasthāni. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 8161. 4ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 9210. 113ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 10546. 36ff. Incomplete (to vs. 631).
 RORI Cat. III 15337. 65ff. (ff. 55 and 58-59 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 15620. 93ff. Incomplete.

- RORI Cat. III 15783. 173ff. (ff. 1-51 and 158 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 18209. 6ff. Incomplete.
 SOI 4408.
 SOI 5037.
 SOI 6942 = SOI (List) 607.
 SOI 9506.
 SOI 10033.
 SOI 11088.
 Tanjore D 11399 = Tanjore BL 4203. 24ff. Incomplete (ends with antardaśadyāya).
 VVRI 1615. 50ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2432. 79ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 4771. 21ff. Incomplete.
 WHMRL F. 13.
 WHMRL F. 14.
 WHMRL G. 76. b.
 WHMRL G. 110. a.
 WHMRL M. 12. e.
 WHMRL N. 191. a.
 WHMRL O. 9.
 WHMRL Q. 23. h.

There are numerous editions of the *Jātakābharaṇa*:
 at Mumbai in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861 (BM and IO 9. F. 27);
 at Delhi in Sam. 1932 = A.D. 1875 (BM and IO 411);
 [NP] in [1876] (IO 12. K. 22);
 at Lakhanau in 1879 (BM); 3rd ed., Lucknow 1889 (IO 385);
 at Poona in 1883 (IO 920);
 ed. Ramañimohana Caṭṭopādhyāya, Calcutta, n.s. 1292 = A.D. 1884 (IO 395), probably identical with the edition of Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya, Calcutta 1885 (NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 88. 11(2));
 with a Bengālī anuvāda in *Śāstra-pracāra* 2, Calcutta B.S. 1294 = A.D. 1886/7 (IO 26. G. 20 and NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 88. 12);
 at Bombay in Sam. 1945 = A.D. 1888 (IO 1493);
 with the Hindi ṭikā of Sūryanārāyaṇa Śiddhāntin, Lakhanau 1900 (BM 14053. ccc. 32);
 with the Hindi ṭikā of Vanamāli Caturvedī, Bombay Sam. 1960 = A.D. 1903 (IO 21. G. 3);
 with the Hindi ṭikā, *Śyāmasundarī*, of Paṇḍita Śyāmalāla, Bombay Sam. 1962 = A.D. 1905 (IO 18. H. 20);
 with the Sinhalese translation of Mattaka Khe-mānanda, Colombo 1913 (BM 14055. d. 8. (2));
 with the Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara of Mahādeva Bhāskara Goḍābole, Poona 1918 (IO San. D. 131);
 ed. Viṃjamāri Tātācārya, in Telugu script, Pentapāḍu 1929 (IO San. D. 1215(b));
 with the Hindi ṭikā, *Vimalā*, and a pariśiṣṭa by Acyutānanda Jhā, HSS 212, Banārasa 1951.

Verses 2-3 are:

udārādhamandarabhūdhareṇa
 pramathya horāgamasiṅdhurājam/
 śrīḍhūḍhirājaḥ kurute kilārṣyam

āryāsaparyāmalakoktiratnaib//
 jñānarājagurupādapaṅkajam
 mānase khalu vicintya bhaktitah/
 jātakābharaṇanāma jātakaṃ
 jātakajñānasukhadam vidhiyate//

The last two verses are:

godāvaritiravirājamānaṃ
 pārthābhīdhānaṃ puṭābhedaṇaṃ yat/
 sadgolavidyāmalakirtibhājām
 matpūrvajānām vasatisthale yat//
 tatraiva daivajānāṅsiṃhasūnur
 gajānanārādhanañābhīmānaḥ/
 śrīḍhūḍhirājo racayām babhūva
 horāgame ²nukramam ādareṇa//

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA (fl. 1589)

The grandson of Keśava of the Atri-gotra, Ḍhūḍhirāja wrote a *Grahamañi* in Śaka 1511 = A.D. 1589. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 6848 (G 7899) I. 2ff.

The last verse is:

śrīmadatrikulasambhavo dvijab
 keśavātmajasutaḥ subuddhimān/
 ḍhūḍhirāja iti nāmadhārakah
 prasphuṭaṃ grahamañiṃ cakāra ha//

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA (fl. 1590)

The son of Rāma, Ḍhūḍhirāja wrote a ṭikā, *Makarandapañcāṅgopapatti*, on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (fl. 1478) in Śaka 1512, Kali 4691 = A.D. 1590. Manuscripts:

- SOI 3480 = SOI Cat. II: 1038-3480. Fī. 2-10.
 Copied in Śaka 1579 = A.D. 1657.
 Mithila 247 A. 5ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. Property of Pandit Anantalāl Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
 SOI 3358 = SOI Cat. II: 1062-3358. 8ff. Copied in Sam. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
 Mithila 247. 3ff. Maithili. Property of Pandit Bachchā Jhā of Hanuman Nagar, Lohat, Darbhanga.
 PUL II 3775. 9ff.

The first verse is:

ganeṣam girim tātarāmaṃ praṇamya
 sudhī ḍhūḍhirājas tadāptaprabodhaḥ/
 sphuṭivāsanaṃ mākarandāṅkavṛnde
 sutithyāḍipatropajivye vadāmi//

The colophon begins: iti rāmadaivajñāsutaḍhūḍhirājaviracitā.

Another part of this may be the *Grahaphalopapatti* of Ḍhūḍhirāja.

PAṆḌITA TATTVASUNDARA

Alleged author of a vivṛti on the *Mahādevī* of Mahādeva (fl. 1316). Manuscript:

AS Bengal Jaina 6698.

TAMMAṆA

The son of Aśvattha Upādhyāya, Tammaṇa wrote a ṭīkā, *Dīpāvalī*, on the *Vārṣikatantra* of Viddhaṇa (or Viddhana). Manuscript:

Anup 5134. 84ff. Incomplete.

TAMMAYAJVĀN

The son of Veṅkaṭāmbā and Malla Yajvān, the son of Malla Yajvān of Śākinipattana, the son of Honnārya, Tammayajvān or Tammayārya of Paragipurī wrote a ṭīkā, *Kāmadogdhri*, on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 13476. 112ff. Telugu. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818.

GOML Madras R 3906. Ff. 2-214. Grantha. Copied by Gaṅgaya on Thursday 26 Mithuna in Virodhikṛt = July 1851. Purchased from Narasiṃha Śāstrigal of Bhavāni, Coimbatore, in 1921/22.

IO 6278 (Burnell 109). 188ff. Grantha. Copied by Subbaya, the pupil of Kṛṣṇa Sūrindira, from a manuscript belonging to Sāmārya of Kumbhaghona on Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Kali 4953, Śaka 1774 = 16 June 1852. From A. C. Burnell.

GOML Madras R 5418. 64ff. Copied in A.D. 1928/29 from GOML Madras R 3906.

GOML Madras R 5499. 221ff. Copied in A.D. 1929/30 from GOML Madras R 3906. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-14).

Baroda 13370. 193ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends in vaidhṛtādhyāya).

Baroda 13379(b). Ff. 73-168. Nandināgarī.

CP, Hiralal 1531. Incomplete (grahaṇadvayādihikāra). Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

GOML Madras R 6303. 80ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in tripraśnādihikāra). Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput.

Hultsch 2. 1068. 24ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of the Temple Library at Tiruvidaimarudūr.

IO 6279 (Mackenzie VIII. 54) = Mackenzie 6. 50ff. Grantha. Incomplete (madhyādihikāra). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6280 (Mackenzie VIII. 51) = Mackenzie 51. 100ff. Grantha. Incomplete (somagrahaṇādhyāya to pādhyāya). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6281 (Mackenzie VIII. 84). 43ff. Grantha. Incomplete (golādhyāya). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6282 (Mackenzie VIII. 79b). 72ff. Grantha. Incomplete (sphuṭādhyāya). From Colin Mackenzie.

Mysore (1922) 1799. Ff. 42-47. Incomplete.

Mysore (1922) 1801. 293ff.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 3240. 184ff.

Mysore (1922) 3523. Ff. 102-200.

Mysore (1922) 3524. 145ff.

Mysore (1955) 5267. 204ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with mānādhyāya). No author mentioned.

Mysore and Coorg 339. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.

Mysore and Coorg 348. 6000 granthas. Property of Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Bommarasāyana Agrahāra.

Oppert I 1412. 112pp. Grantha. No author mentioned. Property of Aṅṅāsvāmī Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore.

Oppert I 1413. 89pp. Grantha (*Kāmadogdhriṭīkā*). No author mentioned. Property of Aṅṅāsvāmī Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore.

Oppert I 1789 and 1790. Grantha. No author mentioned. Property of Śivasūri Śāstrī of Bhavāni, Coimbatore.

Oppert II 3489. No author mentioned. Property of Gomaṭham Guṅjā Narasiṃhācāryar of Melkoṭa, Mysore.

Oppert II 4515. No author mentioned. Property of the Śāṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śrīgeri, Cikkamogulūr, Mysore.

RAS (Whish) 12(2). 246ff. Grantha.

At the beginning are the verses:

śrīhonnāryaḥ sarvatantrasvatanttras
tasmā jātas tādrśo mallayajvā/
tajjaḥ khyātaḥ sarvasiddhāntavettā
śākinyākhye pattane mallayajvā//
tatputro ²haṃ vedavedāntavedī
jyotirvidyāpāragas tammayajvā/
sūryaṃ natvā sūryatantrasya ṭīkāṃ
honnambāyai kāmadogdhriṃ karomi//

At the end are the verses:

ghanādrinikaṭe bhāti paścime paragipurī/
tasyāṃ śrīhonnāmāmbāyāḥ prasādi jōhniyābbhidhaḥ//
vidvān śrīsūryasiddhāntādyaṣṭasiddhāntapāragah/
rapītarakulāmbhodhisudhāṃśusadrśaḥ prabhuh//
ṛgvedī vedavedāntaśāstrajñō mantrakovidah/
sarvajñasadrśaḥ prājñō vartate sarvabhogabhāḥ//
tasyātmajō mallayajvā sarvatantrasvatanttrakah/
tatputrau mallayajvā ca somanāthādhvarī hy ubhau//
.....
tanmadhye mallayajvākhyaveṅkaṭāmbātanūbhavaḥ/
tammayāryas tarkaśāstre vedānte śabdāśāstrayoh//
jyautiṣe vedavedāntaśāstrasautasmārtākhyeṣu ca/
nīpūṇaḥ śrīhonnāmāmbāvaravāgvyūbhavaḥ sudhīḥ//
śrīhonnāryasya pauṛāc śivagurusadrśān
mallayajvākhyaputrāj
jāto mallādhvarindrāt paragipuravarasthāyinas
tammayāryaḥ/
siddhāntasyārkanāmaṇaḥ kalitapadavatīṃ
kāmadogdhriṃ suṭīkāṃ

mānādhyāyasya samyag ravigurukṛpayā proktavān
ambikāyai//

TAMMAYĀRYA

Author of a *Grahaṅgītabhāskara*. Manuscripts:

Mysore (1955) 5260. 9ff. Telugu.
Mysore (1955) 6165. 6ff. Grantha.
Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 588. 88ff. With a *Karṇāṭatikā*.
Oppert II 4572. No author mentioned. Property of
the Śāṅkarācāryasvāmīmaṭha at Śrīgeri, Cikka-
mogulūr, Mysore.

TARKATILAKA (fl. 1613)

The son of Dvārakādāsa of the Dakṣavaṃśa,
Tarkatilaka of Mathurā finished a *ṭikā* on the
Kālamādhava or *Kālanirṇaya* of Mādhava (fl. 1334/
1359) for his older brother, Mohana Madhusūdana,
on 2 śuklapakṣa of Mādhava in Śaṃ. 1760 = 10
April 1613. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 8460. 99ff. Copied by Bhīmaji Josi
of Toḍagāḍha for Harivaṃśa, Mahārāja of Bāndi
(this must be Aniruddha, whose reign began in
1678) in Śaṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.
BORI 264 of 1886/92. 58ff. (ff. 1-14 missing).
Mitra, Not. 2842. 65ff. Property of the Gopāla
Tirtha Maṭha in Puri.
RORI Cat. II 9986. 71ff. (ff. 59-64 missing). In-
complete.

Verse 2 is:

māthuraviprah śrīmān sudarśanaḥ svasya bodhāya/
śrīmādhavapadacintāṃ mohanamiśropadeśataḥ
kurute//

At the end are the 2 verses:

khamunirasendumite ʔbde mādhavaśukladvitiyāyām/
racitaṃ vivaraṇam etan maṅṣinā tarkatilakena//
dvārakādāsaputrasya dvārakānāthasevinaḥ/
dakṣavaṃśaprasūtasya kṛtīḥ pracaratāc ciram//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmohanamadhusūdanā-
najatarkatilakaracitaṃ.

TARKAVĀCASPATI BHATṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Jyotiḥsāra*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7085 (G 3467). 52ff. Bengālī. Copied by
Lakṣmaṇadeva Śarman.
Mithila 115. 55ff. Bengālī. Property of Pandit Gaṅ-
gādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

The colophon begins: iti tarkavācāspatibhatṭācā-
ryaviracito.

TĀJAKĀCĀRYA or TĀJIKĀCĀRYA

Title of authorities on Tājika (Persian) astrology.
Ascribed to such an author are the following works.

1. *Praśnasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 134. 46ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka
1713 = A.D. 1791. Property of Paṇḍita Kāśinātha
Tarkālaṅkāra of Ākiyādhala, Lohajāṅga, Dhākā.
PUL II 3522. 12ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1721
= A.D. 1799. (*Tājikapraśnakaraṇa*).

The first verse is:

bhāsvantaṃ jagadādhānaṃ praṅgama viduṣāṃ mude/
kurute tājakācāryaḥ praśnānāṃ sūrasaṅgraham//

2. *Bhuvanadīpaka*; the author's name, Tājakācārya,
may be an error for Tilaka Sūri (fl. 1269). Manu-
script:

Poleman 4983 (Columbia, Smith Indic 134). Ff. 1-23
and 23b-25. Copied in Śaṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

TĀṆḌAVA KAVIRĀJA

Author of a *vivaraṇa* on a *Mitāṅka*, presumably
that of Viśvanātha (fl. 1612/1630). Manuscript:

Alwar 1895.

TĀTA MIŚRA

Author of a *Jyotiḥprabodha*. Manuscript:

DC 192. Ff. 17-29.

TĀRAKA (fl. ca. 590)

Astrologer consulted at the birth of Harṣa (ca.
606/648) who was born, probably at Sthāṅgviśvara,
on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in ca. 590 to Yaśovatī
and Mahārājādhirāja Prabhākaravardhana. See Bāṇa,
Harṣacarita, ed. A. A. Führer, Bombay 1909, p. 184;
ed. S. K. Pillai, TSS 187, Trivandrum 1958, pp.
186-187.

TĀHIRA (= AHAMADA?) (fl. 1598/1621)

The pupil of Ahmada (= Aḥmad) and a resident
of Āgarā, Tāhira (= Zāhir) wrote a *Sāmudrika* in
Hindī in Śaṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621. Manuscript:

NPS 2 of 1917-19. Copied in Śaṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
Property of Paṇḍita Dayāśaṅkara Pāṭhaka of
Maṇḍī Rāmadāsa, Mathurā.

TIPPA (fl. 1507)

The son of Gauraṇa, Tippa wrote an *Uparāgadar-
paṅga* in which are discussed the eclipses in each of
17 cycles of 60 years from Śaka 1429 = A.D. 1507
to Śaka 2449 = A.D. 2527. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 2136(a). Ff. 1-28. Grantha. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Jayanti Jogannagāru of Haṅsavaram, Tuni, Godāvāri, that was copied by Jayanti Pāpayya on 14 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Siddhārtin = 13 July 1859 from a manuscript belonging to Śiṅgarāya Koṅḍayyagāri. Incomplete (begins with Kālayukti of cycle 6 = A.D. 1918).

Lucknow 520. T 532 U (45753).

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 4. 14pp. Ascribed to Teppaḍa. Property of Rāmanidhi Mīra of Ghāzīpur, Bārābānki Zillah.

The second half of the last verse in cycle 6 is:

tippājyotirvidaiṅṅam tribhuvanamahite kalpite
 ²nalpabhāsā
 ṣaṣṣaṣṭiḥ sūriḥḍyo ²gamad ayam uparāgādime
 darpaṇe ²smin//

Near the end of the last cycle is the verse:

jyotirāgamadhureṇa cetasā
 tippanābhīdhabudhena kalpite/
 atra saptadaśaṣṣaṣṭirūpīte
 soparāgamaṇīdarpaṇe yayau//

TIMMAṆA

Author of a *Tiṭhinirṅaya*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D 18588 = Tanjore BL 191a. 5ff.

Tanjore D 18589 = Tanjore BL 192a. 5ff.

Tanjore D 18590 = Tanjore BL 192b. 3ff.

VIṬLAMPALLI TIMMAṆA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1910/1917)

Author of a *Tiṭhibhāṣaṇasaṅgraha* with an Āndhra tātparyā, published at Viṭlampalli in 1910 (IO 8. K. 28), and of a *Praśnāmanoramā* with an Āndhra tātparyā, published at Bellary in 1917 (IO San. A. 31(i)).

VELLĀLA TIMMAYYA

Author of a *Pañcāṅgaśiromaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2559. Ff. 184-187.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2575. 79ff. With a Karṇāṭakā.

PĀPA TIMMAYYA

Author of a *Lakṣmīnṛṣimhīyagaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2568. 11ff.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2588. Ff. 123-134.

TIMMARĀYA

Author of a vyākhyā in Karṇāṭakī on the *Divākaraṇapaddhati* of Divākara (b. 1606). Manuscript:

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2336. Ff. 33-76.

TIRUKOṬṬINAMBI

The son of Āriyan of Caturvedamaṅgalam, Tirukoṭṭinambi wrote a *Girahaspuṅam* in Tamil. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras (Tamil) R 340. 72ff. Tamil. Restored in 1916/17 from GOML Madras (Tamil) D 2000. With a ṭikā.

GOML Madras (Tamil) D 2000 = Sastri, Rep. (1896-97) 303. Ff. 152-194. Tamil.

TILAKA SŪRI (fl. 1269)

See Siphatilaka Sūri (fl. 1269).

TĪRTHARĀJA (fl. 1750)

A Śākadvīpī Brāhmaṇa and a protégé of Acala-siṅha, the rājā of Alipura, Bundelakhanda, Tīrtharāja wrote a *Samarasāra* = *Samayaviṅaya* in Hindi in Saṅ. 1807 = A.D. 1750. Manuscripts:

NPS 481 A of 1926-28. Copied in Saṅ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. Property of Paṇḍita Avadhabihārī Mīra Pujārī of Kālākāmkara, Pratāpagaḍha.

NPS 428 of 1923-25. Copied in Saṅ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Property of Paṇḍita Durgaprasāda of Jū. Jigāniyāṅ, Hajūrapura, Baharāica.

NPS 481 B of 1926-28. Copied in Saṅ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Property of Paṇḍita Kālīkāprasāda Dūbe of Gauriyā Rasūlapura, Mīrikha, Sītāpura.

NPS 481 C of 1926-28. Copied in Saṅ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Property of Ṭhākura Candrikābakhśasiṅha of Khānīpura, Tālābabakhśī, Lakhanaū.

NPS 115 of 1906-08. Copied in Saṅ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. Property of Kāmatāprasāda Dārogā of Ajayagaḍha.

NPS 481 D of 1926-28. Copied in Saṅ. 1932 = A.D. 1875. Property of Ṭhākura Hulāsasiṅha, the jamīndāra of Saṅḍilā, Macharahaṭṭā, Sītāpura.

NPS 194 A of 1920-22. Property of Paṇḍita Choṭelāla Pahalavāna of Khajuhā, Phatehapura.

NPS 194 B of 1920-22. Property of the Balarāmapuranareṣa kā Pustakālaya in Balarāmapura.

NPS 89 of the Dillī Khoja Vivaraṇa, 1931. Property of Paṇḍita Pyārelāla Śarmā of Śāhadarā, Dillī.

TULAJARĀJA (fl. 1728/1736)

The youngest son of Dipāmbā and Ekojī or Vyañkajī (Mahārāja 1675/1684), the son of Tukkabāi and Śāhajī Bhonsle (d. 23 January 1664), the son of Mālojī (d. 1619), a noble in the service of the Nizāmshāhs of Ahmadnagar, Tulajarāja or Tukkojī was the Mahārāja of Tanjore from 1728 to 1736. A learned Sanskrit scholar, he wrote, besides other works, the following:

1. *Inakularājatejonidhi* on gaṇita, jātaka, and saṃhitā. The gaṇita section is in 12 adhyāyas:

1. madhyamagraha.
2. sphuṭa.
3. pāta.
4. upakaraṇa.
5. candragrahaṇa.
6. sūryagrahaṇa.
7. chedyaka.
8. śṛṅgonnati.
9. samāgama.
10. grahayoga.
11. udayāsta.
12. gola.

Manuscripts:

- Tanjore D 11323 = Tanjore BL 4263 and 4267. (34ff.) and 95ff. (gaṇita).
 Tanjore D 11324 = Tanjore BL 4230. 46ff. Incomplete (jātaka).
 Tanjore D 11325 = Tanjore 15395c. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 11326 = Tanjore BL 12354. 99ff. Incomplete. (saṃhitā).

Verse 6 at the beginning is:

āsīn mālojirājo dinakarakularāt tatsutaḥ śāharājah
 putras tasyaikaikarājah sakalagaṇanidhir
 bhosalāmbhodhicanrah/
 dipāmbā tasya bhāryā tribhuvanaviditās tatkumārās
 trayo °mī
 śāhendrasīrīphāvanipatitulajakṣoṇapālāva-
 tamsah//

A somewhat later verse names the amātya, Śivārāya, who may have been responsible for the compilation of this work:

yasyāmātyaḥ śrutinām smṛtinivahapurāṇetihāsāgam-
 ānām
 kāvyālaṅkāraśāstroragapativacasām pārago
 nītidakṣah/
 sarvajñāḥ satyasandho vitarāṇanipuṇah
 sarvalokopakartā
 brahmajñāḥ kīrtisālī vilasati śivarāyādihvarindrāgra-
 ṇayah//

2. *Vākyāmrta*. Manuscript:

Tanjore D 11327 = Tanjore BL 4628. 71ff. Incomplete.

Verses 10-11 are:

śrīmacchāhajibhūpasūnur avanāv ekaḥ kilākojirāt
 dipāmbāmahiśmahāparivṛdhaḥ sūmrājyasīmḥāsane/
 kākutsthā iva tatsutā api tataḥ
 saubhrātrasampadyutāḥ
 śrīśāhendramukhās trayah samabhavan
 kṣmārakṣaṇe tatparāḥ//

śrīmacchāhajibhūpālaśarabh(oj)śakṣamāmaṇḍalā-
 dhīśāsrītulajādhipān ajanayad ratnapradīpān yataḥ/
 lokasyāśya tamovirodhivīśadapraudhāprakāśān ato
 dipāmbety agamat prasiddhim atulām
 ekojirājapriyā//

TULAJĀRĀMA ŚARMAN (fl. 1923)

Author of a *Praśnadīpikā*, published with a *Praśnasāṅgraha* and a *Śakunāvalī* at Surat in Saṃ. 1980 = A.D. 1923 (IO San. B. 519(a)).

TULASĪ SĀDHU

Author of a *Tīthīśodasikā* (*Tīthīśodasikā?*) in Hindi. Manuscript:

LDI (SCC) Sag. 237/10. Ff. 13-14. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.

TULASĪDĀSA

Alleged author of a *Dhruvapraśnāvalī* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 323 N of 1909-11. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṇeśadatta Miśra, Dvitiya Adhyāpaka of the English Branch School in Goṇḍā.

TULASĪDĀSA (1532/1623)

The great Hindi poet, whose verses were used for the purposes of divination (see G. A. Grierson [1926]), is alleged to have written a work (or works) on divination called *Rāmasākunāvalī* or *Rāmājñājyotiṣa*. Manuscripts:

- SOI 3835 = SOI Cat. II: 1100-3835. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. (*Rāmājñājyotiṣa*)
 Kurukṣetra 915 (50694). (*Rāmājñāśakunāvalī*)
 SOI 3280 = SOI Cat. II: 1099-3280. 20ff. (*Rāmājñājyotiṣa*).
 SOI 3734 = SOI Cat. II: 1098-3734. 16ff. (*Rāmasākunāvalī*).

Tulasīdāsa also wrote a *Ratnasāgarajyotiṣa* or *Bṛhaspatikāṇḍa* in Hindi in Saṃ. 1606 = A.D. 1549. Manuscripts:

- NPS 143gha of Saṃ. 2004-2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. Property of Thākura Rāmakiśnasīmha of Surerī, Mārikapura, Jaunapura.
 NPS 30 of 1903. Property of the Mahārāja Banārāsā kā Pustakālaya at Rāmanagara, Vārāṇasī.
 NPS 142ga of Saṃ. 2001-2003. Property of Viśvanātha Dūbe of Rekavāreḍḍha, Maū Ājamagaḍha.

TŪPHĀNĪ ŚARMAN (fl. 1873)

Also known as Vighneśvara, Tūphānī Śarman, a Maithīlī paṇḍita, finished a compilation known as the *Kṛtīśodasāṅgraha* in Śaka 1795 = A.D. 1873 at Sumohanā in Tirabhukta. This was edited by Rāmacandra Jhā as KSS 181, Vārāṇasī 1967.

TEJAŚSIMHA

The head of the Luṅkāgaccha, Tejaśsiṃha Ṛṣi Lumpaka wrote a *Pañcaviṃśatikā* on mathematics. Manuscripts:

LDI 7328 (3665/5). Ff. 12-14v. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813 (*Gaṇitapañcaviṃśatikā*). With a staka in Old Gujarātī.

LDI 7327 (903) 3ff. (*Iṣṭāṅkapañcaviṃśatikā*).

The colophon begins: iti śrīluṅkāgacchādhirājaśrī-pūjyaśrī 6 tejasimghajīkṛtā.

TEJAŚSIMHA (fl. 1336)

The son of Vikrama of the Prāgvātavaṃśa, a minister of the Cālukya monarch Śāraṅgadeva (ca. 1276/1296), and the brother of Vijayasimha, Tejaśsiṃha composed a *Daivajñālaṅkṛtī* in Saṃ. 1393 = A.D. 1336. Manuscripts:

Kerala 7758 (1728). 500 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1582 = A.D. 1525.

PL, Buhler IV E 198. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1618 = A.D. 1561. Property of Motilāla Vaidya of Ahmadābād.

AS Bengal 7131 (G 8406). 22ff. Copied by Prayāgamīśra on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1636 = 8 March 1580.

BORI 327 of 1882/83. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746. From Gujarāt.

Benares (1963) 34867. 22ff.

Benares (1963) 36135 = Benares (1913-1914) 2359. 22ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Verses 26-30 at the end are:

lakṣmīr yasya pratene svayam acalam ihācandratāraṃ
niveśam
yasmīn muktāḥ phalanti praguṇataragaṇā
doṣapañktyā vimuktāḥ/
yasmīn viśrāmabhājah paramapṛthutaraśreṇayaḥ
sajjanānām
so ²yaṃ prāgvātavaṃśo jagati vijayate
²nalpaśākhāviśālī//
sphūrjaccālukyavapśodbhavanṛpatiśirobhūṣaṇībhū-
takīrteḥ
śrīmacchāraṅgadevāhvayapurūṣateḥ
pādapadmaprasādāt/
sarvavyāpārapāraṃ samakham apagataḥ
sadguṇaughaiikapātraṃ
tatra śrīvikramāhvo ²jani vijitaripur mantriṇaḥ
satyamitram//
mantrī tasmād athādau dhṛtavijayapadām
siṃhasaṃjñām dadhāno
jajñe vidvajjanānām hṛdayakumudam uddāyi
vākcandrikābhūt/
sāhityanyāyavādapramukhapariṇamatsarvaśā-
strābdhipāraṃ
prāptaḥ saukhyaikapātraṃ vinayanayamukhaiḥ
sadguṇair gitakīrtiḥ//

tasyocair mānyabandhus tanujanir ajani khātam
ādau ca tejaḥ
prānte siṃheti nāma pradadhad avanataḥ sarvadā
sadgurūṇām/
kiṃcillabdhaprabodhaḥ pṛthumatividuṣām
pādapadmaprasādāt
snehaukaḥ sajjanānām vinayanayayuto
lokadurvākyabhīruḥ//
daivajñālaṅkṛtīti prathitam avitatham saṃjñāyā
saṃpratene
tenedam vatsarīyaṃ phalam iha sakalam
sarvalokopakṛtyai/
hṛjjivāntarvibhūṣābharaṇagaṇanayā vibhrate ye
grahajñāḥ
śaśvad bhūbhṛtsabhāyāḥ śrutidhanagurutāmaitrab-
hājo ²tra te syuḥ//

The date is given in the next, somewhat corrupt verse:

śrībhūbhṛdvikramasya trinidhiśikhidharāsaṃmite
²bde tapasye
māse ²jyarkṣe kavau x sitamadanadine ²trāgataṃ
sadguror yat/
pāraṃparyādhrte ²pi svayamanubhavadgranthajātār-
thasya samyak
pūrṇābdīyaṃ phalam sadgrahagaṇitavidlām
mantrireṇoḥ prasādām//

TEJANĀTHA

A resident of Sapahām Gāṃva, Tejanātha wrote a *Sānudrika* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 425 of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Property of Thākura Maheśasiṃha Kohali of Becasiṃha kā Puravā, Kesaragaṇja, Baharāica.

TEJASIMHA ṬHĀKURA (fl. 1873)

Author of a *Jñānacandrodaya* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Manuscript:

NPS 477 of 1926-28. Property of Śivanareśasiṃha of Mallāmpura, Sītāpura.

TEPPADA (fl. 1507)

See Tippa (fl. 1507).

TOYANĀTHA ŚARMA (fl. 1930)

Author of a pañcāṅga for Nepal for Saṃ. 1987 = A.D. 1930, published at Benares in 1930 (IO San. F. 190(b)).

CATURAGAṆAPATI TRIPURĀRI

Author of a *Tithicakra*. Manuscripts:

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2559. Ff. 59-62.
Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2649. Ff. 45-49.

TRIPURĀRI (A. 1627)

Author of a *Pañcāṅgaśiromaṇi* in Śaka 1549 = A.D. 1627. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R 457(d). Ff. 137-207. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (ends in adhikāra 3). Purchased in 1911/12 from M. Rāmakṛṣṇakavi of Vanaparti.

The date is given in verse 2:

saṣṭī navadaśa(guṇi)taṃ
vyapagatasamvatsareṇa sammiśram/
navagaganābdhisametam
śakanṛpakālam vijānīyāt//

The colophon begins: iti tripurāriviracite.

TRIVIKRAMA

The son of Gaṅgādhara of the Kauṇḍinyagotra and a resident of Anandamagrāma, Trivikrama wrote a *Kālavādhānapaddhati* in 156 verses. There is a commentary by Śrīdhara and a Sinhalese translation. Manuscripts:

Kerala 3468 (6058). 7000 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME. 953 = A.D. 1778. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara.

Kerala 3470 (C 2152) = Kerala C 668. 160ff. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1017 = A.D. 1842. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Formerly property of Vaittiyappa Pillai Avl. of Munnār.

GOML Madras R 1594(a). Ff. 1-96. Grantha. Copied by Virāsvāmin, the son of Avalūr Gomātham Periyānārāyaṇa Ayyaṅgar, in Śarvajit = A.D. 1887 (?). With a Tamil ṭikā. Presented in 1915/16 by E. Śrīnivāsarāghavācariyar of Conjeeveram.

GOML Madras R 4469. 276ff. Grantha. Copied in 1924/25 from a manuscript belonging to Śaṅkara-subbā Śāstrigal of Tiruchendur, Tinnevely. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.

Adyar List. 3. copies. Grantha = Adyar Index 1251 = Adyar Cat. 22 I 47. 36ff. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 22 I 48. 8ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 22 I 49. 16ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 26 B 43. 27ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 27 M 27. 356ff. Grantha. With a Tamil ṭikā. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 28 G 15. 32ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 33 I 8. 80ff. Grantha.

Baroda 6845(b). 14ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 13358(b). 21ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Baroda 13366(a). 23ff. Nandināgarī.

Baroda 13376. Ff. 208-279. Nandināgarī. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.

Baroda 13381(c). Ff. 56-76. Nandināgarī.

Baroda 13406. 200ff. Nandināgarī. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.

Baroda 13422(b). 10ff. Nandināgarī.

Baroda 13506. 10ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

BM 201 (Or. 4763). 36ff. Sinhalese. With a Sinhalese translation. Incomplete.

BM Or. 6613(19). Sinhalese. From the Nevill Collection.

BM Or. 6613(20). 49ff. Sinhalese. From the Nevill Collection.

BM Or. 6613(47). Sinhalese. From the Nevill Collection.

GOML Madras D 13543. 20ff. Telugu. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D 17768. Ff. 116-134. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras R 1418. 39ff. Grantha. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete. Purchased in 1914/15 from Devanāthācariyar of Rāmeśvaram.

GOML Madras R 2596(a). Ff. 5-39. Telugu. With a Telugu ṭikā. Presented in 1917/18 by Vāśireḍḍi Candramaulīśvaraprasāda Bahadur, the Zamindar of Muktyala, Kistna.

GOML Madras R 3984. 70ff. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete. Presented in 1921/22 by Tiruveṅkaṭṭattayyaṅgār of Sāmavādhyaṛ, Srirangam, Trichinopoly.

Granthapura 872. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 35.

IO 6333 (3533g). 15ff. Nandināgarī.

IO 6334 (Burnell 153). 122ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.

IO 6335 (Mackenzie III. 76). 72ff. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6336 (Mackenzie V. 16a). 4ff. Karṇāṭakī. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

Kerala 3462 (2619A). 650 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 3463 (4032C). 400 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 3464 (5963A). 750 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 3465 (8967C). 200 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 3466 (12060A). 400 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 3467 (C. 2520G) = Kerala C. 682G. 31ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Formerly property of Brahma Śrī Kāśī Vādhyaṛ of Mahādānapuram.

Kerala 3469 (L. 410). 7000 granthas. Grantha. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara.

Kerala 3471 (T. 858). 7000 granthas. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara.

Kerala 3472 (916A). 1800 granthas. Grantha. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.

Kerala 3473 (2348). 2800 granthas. Grantha. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.

Kerala 3474 (C. 2014) = Kerala C. 667. 73ff. Grantha. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete. Formerly property of Śakti Śāstrī of Āyikuḍi.

- Kerala 3475 (12955). 3300 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil *ṭikā*.
- Kerala 3476 (3592A). 700 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3477 (4443C). 1000 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3478 (8833). 900 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala C. 669. 874pp. With a vyākhyā.
- Mysore (1922) 66. 20ff.
- Mysore (1922) 69. 14ff.
- Mysore (1922) 222. Ff. 49-57.
- Mysore (1922) 465. Ff. 2-194. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara.
- Mysore (1922) 1818. 13ff.
- Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2541. 222ff. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara.
- Mysore (1922) 4387. 184ff.
- Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 759. 215ff. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara.
- Mysore and Coorg 271. 2000 granthas. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Property of Nārāyaṇa Dikṣita of Bommarasaiyana Agrahara.
- Oppert I 39. 300pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 152. 250pp. Grantha. Property of Varadācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 1214. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 3555. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghōṇam, Tanjore.
- Oppert I 4800. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Appāvājapeya of Tiruvālaṅgāḍu, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 1044. Property of Tiruṭṭukūli Śrīkrṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.
- Oppert II 1437. Property of Pattaṅgi Raṅgācāryār of Pillapākkam, Coṅjeveram, Chingleput.
- Oppert II 3307. Property of Anantanārāyaṇa Josya and Gurumūrti Josya of Diṇḍukal, Madura.
- Oppert II 3490. Property of Gomaṭham Guṅjā Narasiṃhācāryār of Melkoṭa, Mysore.
- Oppert II 6026. Property of Gurusvāmin Śāstri of Kumbhaghōṇam, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 9711. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 10032. Property of Veṅkaṭācala Aiyar of Maṇakkāl, Trichinopoly.
- Osmania University 687/b. 36ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11351 = Tanjore BL 11080. 20ff. (f. 13 missing). Grantha.
- Tanjore D 11352 = Tanjore BL 11028. 19ff. Grantha.
- Tanjore D 11353 = Tanjore BL 11029. 12ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

The *Kālavīdhānapaddhati* was published with the *Drāviḍaṭikā* of Vedānta Rāmānujācārya at Madras in 1916 (IO 8. K. 16), and at Madras in 1922 (NCC, vol. 4, p. 36); neither edition mentions Trivikrama.

Verse 155 is:

anindamagrāmanivāsakuṇḍīnaḥ
prasiddhagaṅgādiharamādanandanah/
trivikramah kālavīdhānapaddhatim
cakāra śarpvatsarikaprasādatah//

TRIVIKRAMA

Alleged author of a *ṭikā* on the *Jātakābharana*, presumably of Dhruḍhirāja (fl. ca. 1525). Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 121. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Property of Vajesaṅkara of Dhruḍgadhra.

TRIVIKRAMA

Author of a vṛtti on the *Tājikasāra* of Haribhadra (fl. 1523). Manuscripts:

Goṇḍal 150. 112ff. Copied by Bhagavāna Hirāji at Dhorāji on Sunday 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1860 = 1 May 1803.

VVRI 5049. 219ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

TRIVIKRAMA

The son of Nārāyaṇa and the brother of Jñānakṛṣṇa or Jñānamalla, Trivikrama wrote a *Trivikramaśataka* or *Brahmayavahāra*; see S. Dvivedin [1892] 85-86. There are commentaries by Gopinātha (*Budhavallabhā*) and Hṛṣikeśa. Manuscripts:

Baroda 2496. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1541 = A.D. 1484.

With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.

Baroda 712. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1596 = A.D. 1539.

With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.

Benares (1963) 34953. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1638 = A.D. 1581.

Benares (1963) 36375. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1643 = A.D. 1586. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.

Jaipur (II). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589.

Anup 4747. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1655 = A.D. 1598.

AS Bengal 2654 (G 6394). 32ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1690 = 30 April 1633 (?). With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.

Anup 4694. 23ff. Copied by Kāratagavarabhau in Saṃ. 1717, Śaka 1580 = A.D. 1658/60 (?). With a *ṭikā*.

VVRI 5067. 8ff. Copied for Bhavānīśarman on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1729 = 15 December 1672.

Bombay U 366. Ff. 2-8. Copied by Kutūhala in Bhādrapada of Saṃ. 1733 = 28 August-26 September 1676.

LDI (LDC) 6241. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.

BORI 167 of A 1883/84. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1759 = A.D. 1702.

- Leningrad (1914) 292 (Ind. II 92). 6ff. Copied on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1785 = 12 March 1729 Julian.
- VVRI 1651. 11ff. Copied at Mulatrāga on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1788 = 20 May 1731. With the vyākhyā of Hṛṣikeśa. Incomplete.
- BORI 419 of 1895/98. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749.
- BORI 416 of 1884/86. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.
- PL, Buhler IV E 284. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. (*Bṛhmana*). Property of Jivanakuśala Goraji of Bhuja.
- Baroda 3156. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
- Pingree 13. 36pp. Copied by Pūrṇacandra Panta from VVRI 1651 on 13 December 1960. With the vyākhyā of Hṛṣikeśa. Incomplete.
- Pingree 12. 34pp. Copied by Viśveśvara Datta from VVRI 2617 in A.D. 1960. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.
- Pingree 11. 11pp. Copied by Kamalakānta from VVRI 5067 on 23 March 1961.
- Adyar Index 2618 = Adyar Cat. 35 C 22. 70ff. With a vyākhyāna.
- Alwar 1812.
- Alwar 1813. With the vyākhyā of Hṛṣikeśa.
- Anup 4746. 8ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dikṣita (fl. ca. 1650/1700).
- Benares (1963) 34513. 6ff.
- Benares (1963) 36373. Ff. 2-4. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36374 = Benares (1878) 178. Ff. 2-9. Incomplete.
- Bombay U 365. 4ff.
- Bombay U Desai 1377. 10ff. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.
- BORI 822 of 1884/87. 8ff. From Gujarāt.
- BORI 955 of 1886/92. 4ff.
- Cambridge University Add. 2132 = Bendall. From Rājasthān.
- GJRI 955/67. Ff. 1-2 and 5-7. Incomplete.
- GVS — (2230). 4ff. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.
- IO 2884 (1557). 7ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Jammu and Kashmir 852. 5ff.
- Jammu and Kashmir 3049. 10ff.
- Kotah 276. 6pp.
- Kurukṣetra 426 (50120).
- Leningrad (1914) 293 (Ind. II 93). 42ff. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.
- Oudh (1877-1878) VIII 16. 48pp. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇadatta of Sitāpur Zila.
- PUL II 3547. 10ff.
- VVRI 2617. 24ff. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.
- WHMRL Z. 60. c.
- Wien (Univ.) 290.

The first verse is:

namaskṛtya param brahma gaṇakendus trivikramah/
munipraṇitam akhilaṃ vyavahāraṃ pravakṣyati//

Verse 101 is:

nārāyaṇasya tanayo jñānamallānujo dvijah/
trivikramah śataślokaṃ vyavahāraṃ amuṃ
vyadhāt//

TRIVIKRAMA

The son of Mahādeva, Trivikrama wrote a *Siddhāntatattva*. Manuscripts:

- RORI Cat. II 5622. 7ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Sillū at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
- Alwar 2003.

TRIVIKRAMA

Author of a *Strijātaka*. Manuscripts:

- RORI Cat. III 16057. 14ff. Copied by Nānūrāma Dādhiā in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876.
- Bikaner 734. 37ff.

The last verse is:

trivikrameṇa vacanasya strijātakaṃ anuttamam/
guror ālekhyā śuddhaṃ cet kṣamāṃ kurvantu
paṇḍitāḥ//

TRIVIKRAMA (fl. 1180)

The teacher of Āmarāja (fl. ca. 1200), Trivikrama wrote in Śaka 1102 = A.D. 1180 a *Khaṇḍakhādyakottara* giving additional rules to those in the *Khaṇḍakhādyaka* (665) of Brahmagupta (b. 598). Many verses of this work are quoted by Āmarāja in his *Vāsanābhāṣya*.

TRIVIKRAMA (fl. 1713/1737)

The son of Kṛṣṇajit or Kāhnajit, Trivikrama wrote a number of works, apparently at Nalinapura.

1. *Dvādaśabhāvaphala* or *Dvādaśabhāvalikhanānukrama*, completed on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1770 = 17 May 1713. Manuscripts:

- LDI 6951 (4796). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713.
- LDI 6949 (3525). Ff. 3-16. Copied at Godharāgrāma, Kacchadeśa, in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. I 1783. 17ff. Copied by Kuśalacanda at Māṇḍavi in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.
- LDI 6952 (2050). 31ff. Copied by Muni Rāmacandra, the pupil of Muni Trikamacandra, in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. (*Dvādaśabhāvavicāra*).
- RORI Cat. III 17297. 21ff. Copied on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha I in Saṃ. 1970 = 6 July 1913 (?).

- LDI 6948 (3971). 26ff.
 LDI 6950 (8018). 7ff. Incomplete.
 LDI 6953 (3927). 2ff. (*Dvādaśabhāvicāra*).
 LDI 6954 (8883). 4ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Harṣavijaya Gaṇi (*Dvādaśabhāvicāra*).
 LDI 6955 (3900). 6ff. (*Dvādaśabhāvicāra*).

The last verse is:

śrīvikramāt khādrimūnindusammitē
 śucau site pañcamitārkavāre/
 śrīkāhnajitsūnutrīvikramēṇa
 bhāvākramo २yaṃ likhitāḥ sukhārthāḥ//

2. *Grahasiddhi* or *Grahasiṅghrasiddhi*, composed at Nalinapura in Saṃ. 1776 = A.D. 1719. Manuscripts:

- RORI Cat. II 8617. 22ff. Copied by Hemasāgara, the pupil of Ratnasāgara, at Nalinapura in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777. With his own udāharāṇa.
 Goṇḍal 70. 27ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Mādhavajī, the son of Śivarāma Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, at Goṇḍalapura on Saturday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha I in Saṃ. 1842 = 30 July 1785.
 RORI Cat. I 628. 9ff. Copied by Harirāma Mulajī Sārasvata at Mothālā in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
 LDI (LDC) 1756. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863.

3. An udāharāṇa on his own *Grahasiddhi*, composed at Nalinapura in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. Manuscript:

- RORI Cat. II 8617. 22ff. Copied by Hemasāgara, the pupil of Ratnasāgara, at Nalinapura in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.

4. A set of astronomical tables called the *Bhramasāraṇī*, perhaps designed to accompany the *Grahasiddhi*. Manuscripts:

- RORI Cat. I 596. 161ff. Copied by Kuśalacanda at Māṇḍavibandara in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. (*Bhramasāragrahaśākhānī*).
 RORI Cat. II 4681. 138ff. Copied by Caturavijaya at Pohakarāṇanagara in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
 Goṇḍal 252. 24ff. Copied by Morārājī Saradhāra Bhaṭṭa on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1858 = 23 September 1801 (?). (*Bhramasāraṇī*).
 Benares (1963) 36984 = Benares (1902) 1008. 136ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904, Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847. (*Grahasāraṇī*).
 RORI Cat. II 9445. 171ff. Copied by Rāvatasundara, the pupil of Motisundara, at Karṇapura in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
 LDI 7303 (1816). Ff. 3-10 and 12-15. (*Sūryacandra-sāraṇī*). Incomplete.

5. *Tithisāraṇī* according to the Brāhmapakṣa. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 189. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748. Property of Jīvanakuśala Gorajī of Bhuja.

Goṇḍal 162. 3ff. Copied by Kacarā Govamjī Dave in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

Goṇḍal 163. 7ff. Copied by Harikṛṣṇa, the son of Sāma Dave, on Friday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1883 = 29 September 1826.

LDI (LDC) 1642. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

CP, Hiralal 2059. Property of Śaṅkarbhāṭ of Jāvālbūtā, Bulḍānā.

CP, Hiralal 2060. Property of the Balātkār gaṇ Jain Māndir at Kārañjā, Akolā.

CP, Hiralal 2061 and 2062. Property of Śrīnivāsraṅ of Ratanpur, Bilāspur.

RORI Cat. I 652. 6ff. With his own ṭikā.

Verses 1-2 are:

gaṇādhiṣaṇ ca devīṇ ca śrīguroś caraṇāmbujam/
 natvā ravyādikān khetān kṛṣṇajitpramukhān
 budhān//
 tithisāraṇīṇ sugamāṇ brahmapakṣe karomy aham/
 yasyāṇ tithyādayaḥ spaṣṭā bhavanti laghukarmaṇā//

6. A ṭikā on his own *Tithisāraṇī*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. I 652. 6ff.

It begins: ahaṃ trivikramanāmā gaṇako brahmapakṣe sugamāṇ tithisāraṇīṇ karomi.

TRIVENĪPRASĀDA SIMHA (fl. 1955)

A resident of Paṭanā, Trivenīprasāda wrote a *Grahanakṣatra* in Hindi which was published at Paṭanā in 1955.

TRYAMBAKA

Author of a *Svapnādhyāya*. Manuscript:

Oppert II 2204. 18pp. Telugu. Property of V. Raṅgācāryār of Veṅgamāmbāpuram, Pullampeta, Kaḍapa.

TRYAMBAKA BHATṬA

Author of a *Grahasāraṇī*. Manuscripts:

BORI 894 of 1886/92. 71ff.

BORI 469 of 1892/95. 71ff.

CP, Hiralal 1573. (*Grahalāghava*). Property of Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā, Chāndā.

CP, Hiralal 1587. Property of the Balātkār gaṇ Jain Māndir at Kārañjā, Akolā.

LDI (LDC) 3661. 40ff. (No title given).

TRYAMBAKA (fl. 1663/1673)

The son of Viśvanātha (fl. 1612/1630), Tryambaka (or Tryambaka Bhaṭṭa) wrote a ṭikā on the *Viṣṇu-*

karaya of Viṣṇu in A.D. 1663. Manuscript:

BORI 193 of A 1883/84. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.

He also wrote a *Paddhatikalpavallī* for Anūpasimha (fl. 1674/1698), the Mahārāja of Bikaner, in Śaka 1595 = A.D. 1673/74. Manuscript:

Anup 4827. 9ff. Copied by Tryambaka himself for Anūpasimha in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684.

TRYAMBAKA (fl. ca. 1800)

One of the 18 collaborators in writing the *Nava-grahapadākāni* for Śarabhoji II of Tanjore (1798/1833); see Acyuta (fl. ca. 1800).

TRYAMBAKA GAṆEŚA (fl. 1909)

Author, with Śaṅkara Bhālacandra, of a pañcāṅga for Saṃ. 1966, Śaka 1831 = A.D. 1909, published at Gavāliyāra in 1909 (BM 14096. a. 9. (1)).

TRYAMBAKA GO. DHAVALA (fl. 1956)

Author of a *Jyotiṣvaibhava* in Marāṭhī, published at Puṣeṃ in 1956.

D. N. RAJE (fl. 1950/54)

Author of a *Jātakarahasya* (Poona 1950), of a *Gṛhyijātaka* (Poona 1951), and of a *Jātakanidhi* (Poona 1954).

DATTARĀMA

Author of an *Arghadīpikā*, published with a ṭikā at Bombay (Mysore GOL B 1624), and of a *Seapna-prakāśikā*, published at Bombay (Mysore GOL B 1653); cf. Dattātreya.

DATTARĀMA MĀTHURA (fl. 1855)

A resident of Āgarā, Dattarāma wrote a *Ramalanavaratnadarpaṇa* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Manuscript:

NPS 92 D of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmācaraṇa Jyotiṣi, c/o Ādityaprasāda Pāṇḍe of Kaṇaundiyā, Ḍaliyāṃ, Mirajāpura.

DATTĀTREYA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Lokamanoramā* of Garga. Manuscript:

VVRI 2578. 9ff.

DATTĀTREYA

Author of a *Ghaṭitālakāra*. Manuscript:
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 27. 20ff. Copied in Śaka 1568 = A.D. 1646. Property of Javāhara Śāstri of Chāndā.

DATTĀTREYA

Author of a *Virāhabhūṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 153. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1574 = A.D. 1652. Property of Javāhara Śāstri of Chāndā.

DATTĀTREYA

Author of a *Seapnaprakāśikā*; cf. Dattarāma. Manuscript:

Adyar Index 7354.

DATTĀTREYA ŚAṅKARA KEĻAKARA (b. 1933)

Author of a *Praśna jyotiṣa* in Marāṭhī, published at Mumbai [1970].

DADA RĀJARŚI

See Rājarṣi Bhaṭṭa.

DAYĀNANDA

See Hṛdayānanda.

DAYĀNANDA ŚARMAN = DAYĀNĀTHA JHĀ (fl. 1910/54)

The son and pupil of Genālīla, Dayānanda, who was jyautiṣaśāstrapradhānādhyāpaka at the Rājakiya Saṃskṛta Vidyālaya in Mujapharapura, wrote a *Bhābhramabodha* in 1910; it was published as *MM* 107, Banārasa 1938. He also wrote a *Vimaṇḍalavakṛavicāra*, published as *MSVG* 3, Darbhanga 1954.

DAYĀNIDHI KHAḌĪRATNA (fl. 1963)

Author of a *Sūkṣmasiddhāntadarpaṇa* published in Oriyā script at Kaṭaka in 1963.

DAYĀPRIYA (fl. 1533)

The pupil of Vinayapriya and Tilakapriya, the pupils of Sivavardhana, the pupil of the five pāṭh-akas of Lakṣmīvallabha in the Kharataragaccha, Dayāpriya wrote a *Sārasaṅgraha* at Indraprastha in (Śaka) 1455 = A.D. 1533. Manuscripts:

LDI 7285 (4889). 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698.

Jaipur (II). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.

Verses 1-4 at the end are:

śrīmatkharataragacche lakṣmīvallabhapāṭhakāḥ/
paravādimadibhāliṃ pañcāsyā ye ²tra viśrutāḥ//
śiṣyās teṣāṃ jaganmukhyāḥ
śrīmacchrīśivavardhanāḥ/
vinayapriyas tacchiṣyas tilakapriyasamputāḥ//
tayoh satīrthyāḥ sañjātāḥ śrīmān sādhuḥ dayāpriyaḥ/

itthaṃ bālāvabodhe ²tra śāstram etad vyacik[pat//
śrīndraprasthe puri bhūvatapṣe
rddhiddharḍdhāpaṇakaprakīrṇe/
parvendriyābhdhūmīte śubhe ²bde
māsiha śukre śitapakṣatau ca//

DAYĀRĀMA

Author of a *Sānudrika* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 154 A of 1906-08. Property of Paṇḍita Mātādhina
Khajūrcī of Gaurahāra.

DAYĀLU

Author of a *Muhūrtarāja* in at least six prakaraṇas:

1. saṃvatsara.
2. gocara.
3. saṃskāra.
4. vivāha.
5. yātrā.
6. gṛha.

Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2797 (G 6432). Ff. 2-25. Incomplete.

DAYĀŚAṆKARA

Author of a *Grahaḍīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35914. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886
= A.D. 1829.

Benares (1963) 37038. 5ff.

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 251.

PL, Buhler IV E 69. 8ff. Property of Jagannātha
Jośi of Ahmadābād.

DAYĀŚAṆKARA

Author of a *Tīhinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 311. 9ff. Property of Gaṇeśa
Rāwa (Rāma) of Benares.

DAYĀŚAṆKARA

The son of Dharaṇidhara, Dayāśaṅkara wrote a
Śākhāyanagrhyapradīpa, of which a part is the
Navagrahamakṣaprayoga. Manuscript:

Adyar List 3072 = Adyar Cat. 34 L 28. 39ff.

DAYĀŚAṆKARA

Alleged author of the following 3 works.

1. A ṭippaṇa on a *Praśnapradīpa*. Manuscript:

N-W P II (1877) B 12. 14ff. Property of Bholā Datta
of Benares.

2. A ṭikā on a *Mallāripaddhati*. Manuscript:

N-W P II (1877) B 11. 23ff. Property of Bholā Datta
of Benares.

3. A ṭippaṇa on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscript:

N-W P II (1877) B 13. 34ff. Property of Bholā Datt
of Benares.

DAYĀŚAṆKARA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Praśnāmanoramā* of Garga.
Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 44. 11ff. Property of Gaṇeśa Rāma
of Benares.

DAYĀŚAṆKARA UPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1963)

A resident of Rāmanagara, Vārāṇasī, Dayāśaṅkara
wrote a *Jyauṭiṣapraśnaphalagaṇanā*, published with
his own Hindi vyākhyā, *Vimalā*, as VSG 93, Vā-
rāṇasī 1963.

DAYĀŚIMHA GAṆI

The pupil of Jayatilaka Sūri, Dayāśimha wrote,
under Ratnasimha Sūri, a ṭikā in Old Rājasthāni,
the *Bālāvabodha*, on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśek-
hara. Manuscripts:

BM (Gujarātī) 14B (Or. 2118B). 121ff. Copied on
Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1668
= 24 December 1611 Julian.

RORI Cat. I 3493. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D.
1627.

LDI 3046 (6325). 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1743 = A.D.
1686.

LDI 3045 (1387). Ff. 2-90. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 8814. 112ff.

DAYĀŚIMHA GAṆI (fl. 1436)

The pupil of Ratnasimha Sūri of the Tapāgaccha,
Dayāśimha wrote a ṭikā in Old Gujarātī, the *Bālā-
vabodha*, on the *Saṅgrahaṇī* of Śricandra Sūri (fl. ca.
1150) completed on Friday 14 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa
in Saṃ. 1493 = 27 July 1436. Manuscripts:

Berlin (Jaina) 753 (or. fol. 1981). 40ff. Copied at
Viragrāma on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyestha in Saṃ.
1511 = ca. 17 June 1454.

LDI 3102 (6191). 100ff. (ff. 1-34 missing). Copied
in Saṃ. 1577 = A.D. 1520. Incomplete.

LDI 3100 (4374). 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1610 = A.D.
1553.

LDI 3104 (2787). 49ff. Copied at Divabandara for
Śāha Yādava, the son of Śāha Śidhara, in Saṃ.
1625 = A.D. 1568.

LDI 3103 (4223). 75ff. Copied by Muni Vardhamāna
in Saṃ. 1670 = A.D. 1613.

- BORI 634 of 1895/98. 38ff. Copied in Sam. 1694 = A.D. 1637.
 Ahmadabad, Dela Upāśraya Bhandar, ground floor 55 (24-29). See Velankar, p. 410.
 AS Bengal Jaina 7412.
 BORI 1310 of 1895/1902. See Velankar.
 Chani, Bhandar of Kāntivijayaji Mahārāja 897. See Velankar.
 LDI 3101 (3407). 35ff. (f. 15 missing). Copied at Pattana. Incomplete.
 Limḍi 745, 1237, 1238, and 1570. See Velankar.
 Patan, Saṅgha Bhaṅḍāra 56 (2). See Velankar.
 Patan, Saṅgha Bhaṅḍāra, Limḍi Pāda 2 (5). See Velankar.

DARŚANAVIJAYA

Jaina author of a *Bṛhaddhāraṇyāntara* edited by Jñānavijaya, Birangam 1931 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 93. 4); 2nd ed., Birangam 1931 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 93. 5).

DALAPATIRĀJA (fl. ca. 1511/1512)

The son of Vallabha of the Bhāradvājagotra and the pupil of Sūrya Paṇḍita, Dalapati was the samastakaraṅgadhīśvara of Nijāma Sāha, the ruler of Devagiri, who is probably Burhān Niẓām Shāh of Ahmadnagar (1510/1533). He composed an enormous compilation, the *Nṣimhaprasāda*; the Benares manuscript dates some of the 12 sūtras of which it consists in Sam. 1568 and 1569 = A.D. 1511 and 1512. See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 406-410. One section is the *Kālanirṅgayasāra*. Manuscripts:

- IO 1476 (401) IV. 75ff. (ff. 12-13 and 28-30 missing).
 Copied in A.D. 1802. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Anup 1688. 519ff.
 DC 6220. 44ff. No author mentioned. From the Kesari Marāṭha Collection.
 Jammu and Kashmir 702. 50ff. Incomplete.
 N-W P I (1874) Law 53. 60ff. Property of Vāgeśwari Datta of Benares.
 VVRI 875. 6ff.

Another section was the *Sāntisāra*. Manuscripts:

- Anup 2464. 12ff. Incomplete.
 Anup 2465. 52ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 701. 53ff.

DALELAPURĪ

Author of a *Grahabhāvaphala* in Hindi. Manuscript:

- NPS 34 of 1938-40. Property of Paṇḍita Ramaṅalīla of Pharaīha, Mathurā.

He also wrote a *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* in Hindi. Manuscripts:

- NPS 19 A of 1935-37. Property of Paṇḍita Jugalakiśora of Jagasaurā, Itāvā.
 NPS 19 B of 1935-37. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra of Biyāmaū, Balarai, Itāvā.
 NPS 19 C of 1935-37. Property of Paṇḍita Kāśirāmā of Gośapurā, Śikohābāda, Mainapurī.

DAŚAPUTRA

Author of a *Malamāsanirṅaya*. Manuscript:

- N-W P X (1886) A 7. 35ff. Property of Bālābhāu Sapre of Benares.

DAŚABALA (fl. 1055/58)

The son of Vairocana of the Valabhānvaya and probably a Buddhist, Daśabala wrote two astronomical works in accordance with the Brāhmapakṣa.

1. The *Cintāmaṇisāraṅikā* in 6 prakaraṅas composed in Śaka 977 = A.D. 1055 during the reign of Bhoja (fl. ca. 1005-1056). There is a ṭikā by Mahādeva (fl. 1258). Manuscripts:

- Rājāpūr Pāṭhaśālā. Copied on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Sam. 1558 = 17 June 1501.
 Oxford 776 (Walker 190b). Ff. 120-134. Copied on 4 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Sam. 1596 = 15 October 1539.
 CP, Hiralal 2058. Property of Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī, Bulḍānā.
 LDI 6918 (1453). 20ff.
 LDI (LDC) 6205/1. 4ff.

The *Cintāmaṇisāraṅikā* was published from the Rājāpūr and Oxford manuscripts by D. D. Kosambi [1952].

The second introductory verse is:

purācāryair etair na khalu vihitāḥ svalpavidhinā
 nijagranthe hy antaḥ
 sphuṭatithibhayogaprabhṛtayaḥ/
 ataḥ paśyan viśvaṃ gaṇitagahanodvignam adhunā
 namaskṛtyārkenḍū dīśati tad upāyaṃ daśabalaḥ//

Verse 15 of the tithiprakaraṅa begins: śākaḥ svarahayāṅkonaḥ. And verse 15 of the sarṅvatsarānāyana is:

śribhoje caturarṅavām kalayati prauḍhena doṣṇā
 bhuvam.
 vikhyāto bhuvī ratnasamḥbhalaghur vairocānir
 vālabhaḥ/
 golagranthavidāṃ varo daśabalaḥ samsmṛtya
 śauddhōlinam
 bodhavyām aṅubuddhibhir vihitavāṃstathyaṃ tithel
 sārāṇi//

The colophons begin: iti mahākāruṅikabodhisatvadaśabalaviracitāyām.

2. The *Karavakamalamārtayā* in 10 adhikāras composed in Śaka 980 = A.D. 1058; see S. B. Dikshit [1896] 239-240. Manuscript:

BORI 20 of 1870/71. 11ff. From Surat.

Verse 10 of the last adhikāra is:

valabhānvayasañjāto vairocanasutaḥ sudhīḥ/
idaṃ daśabalaḥ śrīmān cakre karaṇam uttamam//

DAŚARATHA

Author of a *Śanistotra* or *Śanaīscarastotra* in eleven verses. Manuscript:

PrSB 155 (or. oct. 739). 2ff. Now in Marburg.

This was published at Calcutta in 1883 (NL Calcutta 180. Nd. 85. 1(3)) and in many collections of stotras (see, e.g., IO, Sanskrit Books, vol. 4, p. 2352). The colophon begins: iti daśarathaproktaṃ.

PANḌITA DĀTĀRĀMA

Author of a *Jātakāmṛtaprakaraṇa*. Manuscript:

Chamba 13.

DĀDĀBHĀĪ = DĀDĀBHĪAṬṬA (fl. 1719)

The son of Mādhava Śrīgūṃvakara (or Śrīgūmakara) (fl. ca. 1700) of the Kaśyapagotra and the brother of Nārāyaṇa (fl. ca. 1725), Dādābhāī was a Cittapāvana Brāhmaṇa. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 292 and S. L. Katre [1942b]. He wrote the following works on jyotiṣa.

1. The *Kiraṇāvalī*, a ṭīkā on the *Sūryasiddhānta* composed in Śaka 1641 = A.D. 1719. Manuscripts:

PUL II 4074. 116ff. (ff. 20-30 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723.

AS Bengal 6940 (G 6347). Ff. 1-44 and 1-87. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. Incomplete (to the pātādhikāra).

IO 2781 (1122c). 77ff. Copied in A.D. 1800. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Cambridge R. 15. 105. 132ff. Copied in A.D. 1805. Incomplete (adhyāyas I-XI).

VVRI 2388. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. Incomplete.

Ānandāśrama 4336.

Ānandāśrama 6586.

BORI 697 of 1883/84. 197ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 181. 101ff.

IO 2780 (2261). 86ff.

Kavindrācārya 893. No author mentioned.

Oxford 772 (Mill 11). 128ff.

Paris BN 304.1 (Sans. beng. 187). Pp. 1-156. Bengālī. From Guérin.

PUL II 4075. 93ff. Incomplete (to mānādhyaīya).

RORI Cat. II 4859. 39ff.

The first 2 verses are:

praṇipatyā paraṃ brahma sūryāśayamahodadheb/
sāracandraṃ samuddhṛtya tanomi kiraṇāvalim//
cittapāvanaajātiyamādhavāṅgabhavaḥ sudhīḥ/
dādābhāī samālocya varāhādīkṛtīḥ sphuṭāḥ//

The colophon begins: iti śrīcittapāvanaajātiya-śrīgūṃvakaramādhavātmaśrīdādābhāīkṛte.

2. The *Turiyayantropatti*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35900. 4ff. (*Turiyayantropatti*)

BORI 821 of 1884/87. 5ff. From Gujarāt.

The colophon begins: iti mādhavatanujadādābhāīkṛtā.

DĀNA

The pupil of Sadāraṅga, Dāna wrote a *Trailokyadīpikācopāī*. Manuscript:

RORI (Rājasthānī) 2162. 4ff.

DĀMODARA

Author of an *Ādeśapraśna* = *Praśnājyotiṣa*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 29 (I 1414). 44ff. Nevāri. Incomplete.

This may be part of the *Ādeśasaṅgraha* of Dāmodara (fl. ca. 1675/83).

DĀMODARA

Author of an *Iṣṭīkāla* according to Gobbhila. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 1378 (G 2740) = Mitra, Not. 4089. 1f. Incomplete.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Kālakasūmudī*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Rep. (1901-1906), p. 14. Discovered by Kuñja Bihārī in Orissa.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Gaṇitamanoḥara*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 262.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Golabandha*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35736. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Golādeśa* in 10 chapters:

1. pātālanirūpaṇa.
2. mṛtyulokanirūpaṇa.
3. svarganirūpaṇa.
4. madhyagativāsanā.
5. spaṣṭagativāsanā.
6. tripraśna.
7. grahaṇa.
8. nakṣatrasamsthāna.
9. ———.
10. kālanirdeśādeśa.

Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 35225 = Benares (1903) 1044. 50ff.
Copied in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677.
Kathmandu (1960) 68 (I 1167). 62ff. Copied in NS
830 = A.D. 1710.
Kathmandu (1960) 69 (III 316). 40ff. Copied in Saṃ.
1878 = A.D. 1821.
SOI 9408.

The colophon begins: iti dāmodarakṛtau.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Jātakakarmapaddhati* or *Dāmodara-paddhati*. Manuscripts:

- BORI 105 of 1884/86. 9ff. Incomplete.
Oppert II 4649. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmi-
maṭha at Śeṅgeri, Cikkamogulūr, Mysore.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Jātakadīdhiti*. Manuscript:

- Benares (1963) 35720 = Benares (1912-1913) 2166.
75ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned in Benares
(1963).

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Jātakasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

- Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 18. 40pp. Property of
Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Jātakādeśa*. Manuscripts:

- Jammu and Kashmir 4062. 94ff. Copied from Alwar
1769 in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.
Alwar 1769.

DĀMODARA

A resident of Vidarbhadēśa, Dāmodara wrote a
Jyotiṣārka. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36427. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D.
1678.

LDI (LDC) 346. 7ff. (*Jyotiṣa*).

DĀMODARA

Presumed author of the *Dāmodariya*. Manuscript:
GOML Madras D 13569. 7pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Praśnasāra*. Manuscript:
Baroda 3193. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1626 = A.D. 1569.

DĀMODARA

The brother of Keśava, the nephew of Dāmodara,
and the grandson of Yajñaśarma of the Bhāradvā-
jagotra, a resident of Chellur in Malabar, Dāmodara
wrote a *Muhūrtābharaya*. Manuscripts:

- GOML Madras R 4442. 54ff. Grantha. Copied in
A.D. 1924/25 from a manuscript belonging to the
Raja of Chirakkal, Baliapatam, Malabar.
Kerala 13905 (T. 240). 1000 granthas.
Kerala 13906 (TM. 71) 90 granthas. Malayālam.
Incomplete.

DĀMODARA

The son of Gaṅgādharma, the son of Devadatta, the
son of Mahādeva, the son of Nṛsiṃha, a resident of
Jālandhara, Dāmodara wrote a *Yantracintāmaṇi* on
tantra. It is sometimes cataloged with jyotiṣa works.
Manuscripts:

- Nagpur 1666 (1713). 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D.
1748. From Nagpur.
Leningrad (1914) 309 (Ind. II 99). 37ff. Copied by
Gaṇeśadāsa of the Kāliyajñāti in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D.
1828.
WHMRL G. 20. i. 50ff. Copied by Śivagiri Guṣāṃī
on Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ.
1908 = 18 October 1851. Property of Kṛpāsāgara
Pūjāji.
RORI Cat. II 5664. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D.
1861.
Alwar 1912.
BORI 245 of A 1883/84. 29ff.
DC 7545. 34ff.
Paris BN 1005 (Sans. Dāv. 331-340) XVI. Incomplete.
Poleman 4984 (Harvard 349). Ff. 1-20, 23-29, 31,
33-72, and 75-77. Incomplete.
Poleman 4985 (Harvard 528). 20ff. Incomplete.
SOI (List) 386.

The *Yantracintāmaṇi* was published at Benares in
1866 (BM), 2nd ed. Kāśi Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878
(BM); at Murādābāda in 1902 (BM 14033. bb. 7
(2)); edited with an Āndhra tātparya by Sūryan-
ārāyaṇa Brahma Somayājīn, Madras 1906 (BM

14033. bbb. 6. (2) and IO 3486); and with the Hindi *ṭikā* of Baladevaprāsādajī Mīśra at Bombay in 1929 (IO San. D. 781(g)). Verses 4-9, as found in the WHMRL manuscript with a few obvious corrections, are:

jālandhare pīthavare prasiddhe
pratyakṣarūpo bhuvī vartate yaḥ/
gotre tasmin vedavidyāpraviṣe
yajvā jaiśi śastikān vedabrāhmān (?)//
tadanvaye paṇḍi(ta)sannṛsiṃho
jvālāmukho °sau hi mahāprabhāvaḥ/
yām yogamāyām paramārthavidyām
viśeṣapūjyām bhṛguvaṃśajānām//
tasyātmaḥ °bhūḍ bhuvī dharmāśilo
nāmnā mahādeva iti prasiddhaḥ/
naisargavairaprajahūḥ sa satvā
yaṃ prāpya duṣṭāhitara(-)kāśyaḥ//
tasmād āsit samativikasa(d)devadattaḥ kalāvān
mānyo rājñām sadasi viduṣām gadyagaṅgāpravāhaḥ/
uktvacho (?) lām diśi diśi janāḥ kīrtiṣu sindhum
yasmād yāpi śravaṇapuṭakāḥ kuñcitākṣāḥ pibanti//
gaṅgādharas tattanayo babbhūva
vivekaḅbhīryaguṇair udārah/
yaṃ prāpya lakṣmī ca sarasvatī ca
tatpā(da)yugmaṃ sthiraṭāṃ tanūnām//
dāmodaraḥ sarvakalāpraviṇas
tasmād abhūc chriḡaṇānāthabhaktaḥ/
labdhapratīṣṭho gurudevabhakto
mānyaḥ satām dharmaparāyaṇo °yam//

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Ratnajātaka*. Manuscript:
Alwar 1924.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Laḡhukālanirṇaya*. Manuscript:
CP, Kielhorn XIX 41. 19ff. Property of Gaṇapati
Śāstrī of Chāndā.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b.
1114). Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 231. 14ff. Property of Śivaśaṅkara
Jōśi of Ahmadābād.

This was edited by P. Jhā as *MSVG* 2, Darbhanga
1959.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Saṅketamañjarī*, on the
Samarasāra of Rāma (fl. 1447). Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37844 = Benares (1878) 60 = Benares
(1869) XIII 4. 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1601, Saṃ. 1736
= A.D. 1678/79.

Benares (1963) 37841 = Benares (1878) 59 = Benares
(1869) XIII 3. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D.
1758.

N-W P II (1878) B 13. 35ff. Property of Mākhanji of
Mathurā.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Sāmodrikādeśa* in 6 adhyāyas. Manu-
script:

Bombay U Desai 1509. 72ff.

The first verse is:

vighnān aśeṣān vinivārayantaṃ
taṃ dhuṇḍhirājaṃ hṛdaye nidhāya/
sāmodrikādeśavaraṃ samagraṃ
dāmodaro °tha prakatīkaroti//

Dāmodara also wrote a *Svarādeśa*. Manuscript:

Bombay U Desai 1513. 62ff. Incomplete (ends in
adhikāra 4).

These two works may be parts of the *Ādeśasaṅgraha*
of Dāmodara (fl. ca. 1675/83).

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Simantīnīmaṅgala*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36324 = Benares (1903) 1042. 10ff.
Incomplete (ends with the bhāvaphalādhyāya in
the vivāhapaṭala).

DĀMODARA

Author of a vivaraṇa on the *Sūryasiddhānta*; cf.
the *Sūryatulya* of Dāmodara (fl. 1417). Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 506 (I 992). 24ff. Nevāri. In-
complete.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Horāpradīpa*. Manuscripts:

BORI 917 of 1891/95. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1774 =
A.D. 1717.

Benares (1963) 34529. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821,
Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764.

Alwar 2032.

Bombay U Desai 1457. 45ff. Incomplete (ends in
94, 6).

BORI 1027 of 1886/92. 10ff.

Kurukṣetra 1350 (19551).

LDI (LDC) 3636. 40ff.

RORI Cat. III 14990. 53ff. (ff. 11 and 22 missing).
Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 94).

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

mayayavanavarāhādya
horoktā karmaṇāṃ manojānām/
jñānapradīpam akhilaṃ
vilokya dāmodaras tanute//

DĀMODARA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *tikā*, *Bālārabodha*, on the *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* of Śrīpati (fl. 1040). Manuscript: LDI 6851 (2436). 55ff.

DĀMODARA (fl. twelfth, thirteenth, or fourteenth century)

Author of an *Ābdaprabodha* = *Bhojadevasārasa-ṅgraha*, based in part on the work of Bhojarāja (fl. ca. 1005/1056). Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 15 (I 1692). 77ff. Copied on Friday 2 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1297 = 22 February 1376 during the reign of Jayārjunadeva (1361/1382).

Kathmandu (1960) 16 (III 226). 101ff. Nevāri. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 17 (I 1078). 114ff. Copied by Amṛtajivacandra. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 18 (I 1206). 93ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 19 (I 297). 98ff. Nevāri. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 20 (I 619). 79ff. Nevāri. Incomplete.

Oxford Photos 58. 96ff.

The first verse is:

sarvajñam advayam anādim anantam iṣaṃ.
mūrdhnābhivandya vacanair vividhair muninām/
ābdaprabodham udayajñamudāniklānam
dāmodaro vyaracayad guṇināḥ kṣamadhvam//

Verse 4 is:

śrībhōjodevanṛpasāṅgrahasarvasāraṃ
sāraṃ ca saṅgrahagatasya varāhasāmyāt/
yogīśvarādibudhasādhumatāṃ gṛhītvā
grantho yathāgamakṛto na vikalpanīyaḥ//

DĀMODARA MIŚRA (fl. 1387)

The rājaguru of Jhampatṭa Nārāyaṇa, a ruler of Kāmarūpa, Dāmodara (see M. Shastri [1954]) wrote a *Smṛtisāgarasāra*, finished on 14 śuklapakṣa of Kumbha in Śaka 1308 = ca. 2 February 1387, partially based on his own *Smṛtisāṅgajāla*. There are two parts: *vrataviveka* and *śrāddhāviveka*, to which M. Shastri [1954] 64 adds a third: *antyeṣṭiprakaṛaṇa*. Manuscripts:

Gauhati II. 93 (756) a. Ff. 1-20. Copied by Lakṣmīkānta in Śaka 1622 = A.D. 1700.

Nalbari, Kāmarūpa Sañjīvanīśabhā 146. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1630 = A.D. 1708.

Gauhati II 76 (610-4). 21ff. Incomplete.

The *Smṛtisāgarasāra* was edited with his own Sanskrit *tikā*, *Praveśikā*, and Bengālī translation by Ramānātha Gosvāmī as pt. 2 of the *Gaṅgājāla*, 2 vols., Gauṛipur 1930 (Calcutta NL 180. Jc. 93. 26); the whole text was edited from this edition, the Nalbari manuscript, and the first Gauhati manuscript in M. Shastri and P. Caudhuri [1964] 1-76.

Verse 1 of the *vrataviveka* is:

praṇamya paramātmānam umāṃ ca paramēśvarīm/
dāmodaro mahāmiśraḥ kurute sūrasaṅgraham//

The last verse in the *śrāddhāviveka* is:

kumbhe śukle munau grantham mūle ṣṣṭayutake
śake/
cakre trayodaśaśate miśro dāmodaraḥ kṛtī//

Two manuscripts of the *Smṛtisāṅgajāla*—one at the Kāmarūpa Sañjīvanīśabhā at Nalbari, the other the property of Paṇḍita Śivanātha Bujar Barua of Datarā, Kamrup,—are mentioned on p. 7 of the introduction to M. Shastri and P. Caudhuri [1964]. The concluding verse of the printed *Smṛtisāṅgajāla* gives the date of composition as Śaka 1356 = A.D. 1434, and that at the end of the printed *antyeṣṭiprakaṛaṇa* of the *Smṛtisāgarasāra* gives the same year; see M. Shastri [1954] 67-68. These dates are at variance with the one given above, and it is not clear how one should reconcile them.

DĀMODARA (fl. 1417)

The son and pupil of Padmanābha (fl. ca. 1400), the son of Nārmada (or Narmadādeva) (fl. ca. 1375), Dāmodara wrote a *Bhaṭatulya* based on the *Ārya-bhaṭṭya* of Āryabhaṭa (b. 476) in Śaka 1339 = A.D. 1417. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 255-257. Manuscript: BORI 346 of 1882/83. 23ff. From Gujārāt.

Verse 2 is:

dāmodaraḥ śrīgurupadmanābha-
pādāravindaṃ śirasā praṇamya/
pratyabdaśuddhyāryabhaṭṭasya tulyaṃ
vidāṃ mude ṣṣṭhaṃ karaṇaṃ karomi//

Verses 16 and 19 at the end are:

śrīnarmadādevasutasya matpituḥ
śrīpadmanābhasya samasya bhāvataḥ/
yasmāt susaṃpannam anugrahād guror
bhūyād ihaitat paṭhanāt pradaṃ śrīyaḥ//
sacchiṣye rasakṛt kṛtapraṇatibhiḥ saṃprārthito
bījavit/
vaktrāmbhojaraviś cakāra karaṇaṃ dāmodaraḥ
satkṛtī//

Dāmodara also wrote a *Sūryatulya* based on the *Sūryasiddhānta*; cf. the *Sūryasiddhāntavivarāya* of Dāmodara. Manuscripts:

Anup 5346. 32ff.

IM Calcutta 5356. Incomplete (*Khetakarma*). See NCC, vol. 5, p. 188. Jaipur (II). 25ff.

Finally, he wrote a *vṛtti* on the *Karaṇaprakāśa* of Brahmadeva (*fl.* 1092). Manuscript:

IO 2915 (2004c). 13ff. Copied by Kālīnga, the son of Yalla, the son of Nārāyaṇa in ca. A.D. 1755. Incomplete (ends in I 11). From Dr. John Taylor.

Verses 3–5 are:

granthārthavīc chittibhayād ihārko
 ²vatīrya bhūmāv akhilaṃ cakāra/
 śāstram khilībhūtam ihāvagamya
 śrībrahmagupta tvam atha krameṇa//
 śrībhāskara tvam ca tataś ca sākṣāt
 śrīpadmanābha tvam anāthabandhum/
 dayānidhiṃ sarvagurum vareṇyam
 śrīpadmanābham tam aham namāmi//
 tadamhrisevābhīr avāptavidyo
 dāmodaro daivavidām variṣṭha/
 sahopapattya karaṇaprakāśam
 vṛṇoti daivajñāmanahpratuṣṭyai//

DĀMODARA (*fl.* 1551)

The son of Rāghava, Dāmodara wrote a *Rātrisa-*
meitpradīpa at Jodhpura in Śaka 1473 = A.D. 1551
 for Malladeva, the rājā of Mārwar from 1531 to 1562.
 Manuscript:

Alwar 1937.

DĀMODARA RĀNABHA (*fl. ca.* 1675/1683)

The son of Jānakī and Raghunātha, a Cittapāvana
 Brāhmaṇa, and a resident of Kāśī, Dāmodara wrote
 the following works.

1. *Navaratna*, completed on Thursday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa
 of Āśvina in Śaka 1605 = 4 October 1683 Julian.
 Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 207 (I 1166). 43ff. Copied by the
 rājadaivajña Pūrṇānanda, on Monday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa
 of Mārgaśīra in Śaka 1607, ns 806 = 9 November
 1685 Julian.

Oxford Photos 57. A film of Kathmandu I 1166.

Verses 1–4 are:

gaṇeśānam bhāvānīm ca śaṅkaram kamalāpatim/
 natvā śrībhāskaram pūjyān bhāṣāsūnyanrpair mite//
 śālivāhanaśake kāśyām āśvine puṣyabhe gurau/
 daśamyām bahule pakṣe nātisaṅkṣiptavistṛtam//
 navaratnamayam grantham navadidhitanamrutam/

cittapāvanajātiyo jānakiraghunāthajab//
 dāmodaro racayati śiṣyapāthakayor mude/
 śāstradṛṣṭam lokadṛṣṭam anubhūtam ca kathyate//

2. The *Siddhāntahrdaya*. Manuscripts:

Anup 5340. 19ff. Copied by Śrīpati in Saṃ. 1735 =
 A.D. 1678.

Anup 5341. 18ff.

BORI 882 of 1884/87. 24ff. (ff. 2–4 missing). In-
 complete. From Gujarāt.

3. A *ṭikā* on the *Jñānapradīpa* = *Karmavipāka*,
 composed at Kāśī in Śaka 1602 = A.D. 1680; this
 seems also to be called the *Ādeśasaṅgraha* or *Śiva-*
mudrā. Cf. the *Ādeśaprasna*, *Sānudrikādeśa*, and
Svarādeśa of Dāmodara. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6991 (G 10121). 22ff. Incomplete (the
Kālacakrajātaka in 10 adhyāyas from the
Śivamudrā).

AS Bengal 6992 (G 6341) I and II. 14ff. Incomplete
 (*Kālacakrajātaka*).

AS Bengal 7053 (G 6332). 351ff. (Ff. 5–7, 18–61,
 70–73, 188–190, 193–245, and 248–257 missing).
 Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34937. 35ff. Incomplete.

The verse giving the date is:

śrīmadbhārgavarāmasatkr̥takulajñātīb sa dāmodarab
 kāśyām netrakhabhūpaśakasamayē jñānapradīpasya
 tu/
 rakṣārtham vimalābhramandirasamam sandīpanam
 paṇḍitam
 prajñācakṣusukham tanoti bahulārtham
 spaṣṭaśabdānvitam//

Some colophons begin: iti śrīrāghabhōpanāmakadā-
 modarakṛtāv ādeśasaṅgrāhe śivamudrābhīdhāne.

4. A *ṭikā* on the *Hastirājaviṣaya* of Raṇahastin.
 Manuscript:

Bombay U Desai 1516. 25ff. Incomplete (to 2, 257).

The first verse is:

sītāpatim gaṇapatim bhapatim praṇamya
 śrīhastirājaviṣayasya karoti ṭikām/
 bhālavabodhavidhaye raghunāthaputro
 dāmodaro laghutarām viralām sphuṭārtham//

5. A *ṭikā*, *Prakāśikā*, on the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of
 Pṛthuyāśas (*fl. ca.* 575). Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36624. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 =
 A.D. 1743.

Nagpur 2340 (2605). 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1698 =
 A.D. 1776. From Nagpur.

AS Bengal 7363 (G 10027). 15ff. Copied by Rāmeśvara
 on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ.
 1865 = 19 January 1809.

- BORI 201 of A 1883/84. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1745 = A.D. 1823.
 AS Bengal 7362 (G 2279). 12ff.
 Benares (1963) 36623. 10ff.
 Benares (1963) 37024. 13ff.
 BORI 523 of 1892/95. 11ff.
 GJRI 3242/454. 20ff.
 N-W P I (1874) 7 = N-W P I (1874) 82. 25ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotishi of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 87. 19ff. Property of Vāgīśvari Datta of Benares.
 Poleman 5023 (U Penn 2604). 10ff.

The next to the last verse is:

jānakīraghunāthābhyāṃ jāto dāmodarāḥ kṛtī/
 teneyam racitā tīkā suprasnasya prakāśikā//

6. The *Sabhāvinoda*, an encyclopedic work in 10 chapters of which 6 and 7 are devoted respectively to sāmudrika and jyotiṣaśāstra. The *Sabhāvinoda* was composed for Śrīnivāsamalla, the rājā of Lalitapattana in Nepal from 1681 to 1684. See P. K. Gode [A2. 1952].

DĀMODARA RATHA (fl. 1920)

Author of a *Vyavahārajyotiṣasārasaṅgraha*, of which pt. 1 was published with an Utkala bhāṣānuvāda at Cuttack in 1920 (IO San. B. 918(i)).

DĀMODARADĀSA

Author of a *Jñānaprasādanī* in Hindi. Manuscript:
 NPS 87 of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛpāśāṅkara Vaidya of Sidhauri, Sitāpura.

DĀSARĀMA

Author of a *Sūryakāṇḍa* in Hindi. Manuscript:
 NPS 157 of Saṃ. 2001-2003. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Property of Bhāgavata Tivārī of Kurathā, Pīranagara, Gorābhājāra, Gājipura.

DINAKARA

Author of a tippaṇa on the *Dhīkoṭīda* of Śrīpati (fl. 1039/56). Manuscript:
 Baroda 1083. 3ff., 9ff., and 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

DINAKARA

Author of a *Paribhāṣāprakaraṇa*. Manuscript:
 Benares (1963) 37228. 2ff. Incomplete.

DINAKARA BHATTA VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a *Tīthinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

DC 1751. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789.
 From the Dikṣit (A) Collection.

DINAKARA (fl. 1578/1583)

The son of Rāmeśvara (?) and great-grandson of Dunda of the Moḍhajñāti and Kauśikagotra, and a resident of Bāreja or Bāreja on the Brahmamati or Sabhramati in Gujarat, Dinakara (see S. B. Dikṣit [1896] 277) wrote the following works:

1. The *Candrārki* on solar and lunar motion written in Śaka 1500 = A.D. 1578; see SATIUS 51b-53a and SATE 101. Cf. the *Mahādevīkā* of Divākara (fl. 1578). Manuscripts:

Goṇḍal 77. 28ff. Copied on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1737, Śaka 1602 = 15 August 1680 Julian. With a Gurjaratīkā.

PL, Buhler IV E 90. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1681. Property of Hariśaṅkara Jośi of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 12 other copies.

Goṇḍal 80. 6ff. Copied on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1745 = 8 November 1688 Julian. Incomplete (ravipañcāṅga).

LDI (LDC) 714. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.

LDI (LDC) 1411. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713.

RAS (Tod) 24. 73ff. Copied by Muni Rṣisenāṣpa, the pupil of Nāthajī, the pupil of Rohitāsajī, the pupil of Bhojarājajī, on Friday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1776 = 18 June 1719 Julian. See SATE 58-59.

LDI 6764 (3106). 12ff. Copied by Rṣi Saubhāgya in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724.

LDI (LDC) 4937. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.

Goṇḍal 82. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.

Goṇḍal 78. 17ff. Copied on Thursday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha I in Saṃ. 1820, Śaka 1686 = 5 May 1763.

Poleman 4827 (Columbia, Smith Indic 180). 2ff. Copied at Rādhanapura on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1829, Śaka 1694 = 28 February 1773. See SATIUS 19a.

RORI Cat. II 4870. 3ff. Copied by Śivānanda in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

LDI 6759 (4331). 15ff. Copied by Muni Tīrthavijaya, the pupil of Paṇḍita Vinodavijaya, the pupil of Paṇḍita Amīvijaya, at Nāḍalāinagara in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.

LDI 6763 (7834). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.

LDI (LDC) 4815. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

- Goṇḍal 79. 12ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Vyāsa, the son of Mādhavajī and a former resident of Khareḍī, at Goṇḍala on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1853 = ca. 3 June 1796. With a ṭikā.
LDI (LDC) 2614. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
- Goṇḍal 84. 3ff. Copied on Sunday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1857 = 12 October 1800.
Benares (1963) 36991. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804.
LDI (LDC) 1316. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.
- RORI Cat. II 9555. 11ff. Copied by Jinasundara at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.
- Goṇḍal 85. 2ff. Copied at Bhujanagara in Saṃ. 1878, Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821.
- GVS 2788 (4198). 6ff. Copied at Naḍiāda on Friday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1885 = 9 May 1828.
- BORI 510 of 1895/1902. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With a *Jātakapaddhati*.
- RORI Cat. I 2584. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
- Anup 4566. 1f. Copied by Śaṅkarajati Gusāi in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
- RORI Cat. III 15282. 3ff. Copied by Phatehākṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. No author mentioned.
- Goṇḍal 83. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
- RORI Cat. III 16083. 12ff. Copied by Kuñjalāla Vyāsa at Pohakaraṇa in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. No author mentioned.
- Goṇḍal 128b. Ff. 1-17. Copied at Rājakoṭa on Friday 14 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1935 = 7 March 1879.
- Goṇḍal 81. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1937, Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880.
- Goṇḍal 86. 2ff. Copied on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1970 = 29 January 1914.
Adyar Index 2019 = Adyar Cat. 35 C 104. 6ff.
Baroda 3119. 7ff. With a vṛtti.
Baroda 3120. 3ff.
Baroda 3121. 14ff. (ff. 1-3 missing).
Benares (1963) 35035. Ff. 1-4 and 4-9. No author mentioned.
- BORI 445 of A 1881/82. 7ff. Incomplete (*māsapraveśasāraṇi*).
- BORI 308 of 1882/83. 4ff. From Gujarāt.
- BORI 315 of Viśhrambag 1. 4ff.
- Chani, Jaina Śvetāmbara Jñāna Mandira 4055. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 375.
- Dāhilakṣmī XX 2(1). See NCC.
- GOML Madras D 14033. 38pp.
- GVS—(4203). 4ff. No author mentioned.
- GVS—(4491). 3ff. No author mentioned.
- GVS—(4577). Ff. 1, 3-4, and 2-3. No author mentioned.
- GVS—(5258). 4ff.
- IM Calcutta 1123 (no author mentioned) and 1152 (ascribed to Divākara). See NCC.
- Jaipur (II). 10ff.
- Jhalrapatan, Sri Ailak Pannalal Digambara Jain Sarasvati Bhavan. No author mentioned. See NCC.
- Jodhpur 463 and 530 (no author mentioned). See NCC.
- Kotah 161. 3pp. (*Candrārkaśaṣṭhikarāṇasāraṇi*). No author mentioned (Kotah 168 in NCC).
- LDI 6758 (7401/2). Ff. 5-6. Copied at Siddhapuranagara.
- LDI 6760 (4163). 8ff.
- LDI 6761 (7031). 7ff.
- LDI 6762 (6931). 11ff.
- LDI 6765 (6570). 10ff. Incomplete.
- LDI 6766 (4356). 24ff. With an Old Gujarātī stabaka.
- LDI 6767 (4159). 13ff.
- LDI (AKC) 11708/1. Ff. 1-2.
- Limbaḍī 931 (1376). 6ff. No author mentioned.
- Oxford 775 (Walker 208b). 7ff. See SATE 56.
- Paris BN 1005 (Sans. Dév. 331-340) VIII.
- Poleman 4716 (Harvard 525). 5ff. With an udāharaṇa. See SATIUS 14b.
- Poleman 4717, 4923, 4824, and 4823 (Columbia, Smith Indic 190). Ff. 3-6 and 8-17. See SATIUS 14b.
- Poleman 4825 (Columbia, Smith Indic 58). 15ff. See SATIUS 19a.
- Poleman 4826 (Harvard 934). 14ff. See SATIUS 19a.
- Poleman 4883 (Columbia, Smith Indic 34). Ff. 9-11. See SATIUS 24a.
- Poleman 4895 (Columbia, Smith Indic 40). 4ff. See SATIUS 25a.
- Poleman 4946 (Columbia, Smith Indic MB), XXIV f. 19; XXXVIII ff.; XXXIX ff.; LII 2ff.; LXXXVIII ff.; LXXXIX f. 1; XCI ff. 1-2; and XCH ff. 1-2. See SATIUS 29a-33b.
- Poleman 4949 (Columbia, Smith Indic 19). 2ff. See SATIUS 34a.
- Poleman 4952 (Columbia, Smith Indic 29). 6ff. See SATIUS 34b.
- Poleman 5178 (Columbia, Smith Indic 35). 11ff. See SATIUS 35b.
- Poleman 5179 (Columbia, Smith Indic 46). Ff. 2-10. See SATIUS 35b.
- RORI Cat. I 224. 2ff.
- RORI Cat. I 3253. 1f.
- RORI Cat. I 3815. 2ff.
- RORI Cat. II 4795 14ff. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. II 4813. 3ff. (*Candrārkipaddhati*). No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. II 9620. 11ff. (f. 1 missing).
- RORI Cat. II 9792. 13ff.
- RORI Cat. III 12167(1). 6ff. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. III 12912. 3ff.
- RORI Cat. III 15278 3ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. III 16445. 8ff. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat III 16449(2). 10ff. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Rājasthānī) 4746. 11ff. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Rājasthānī) 9954. 8ff. No author mentioned.

SOI 9467.

VVRI 2528. 4ff. No author mentioned.

The last verse (38) in some manuscripts reads:

bārejākhye vasan grāme cakre dinakaro mudā/
jātaḥ kauśikagotre ca moḍhajñāṭisamudbhavaḥ//

In others one finds (verse 35):

śrīmatkauśikagotrājo dvijavaro bārejyasamjñe pure
moḍhajñāṭisamudbhavo dinakaro
dāivajñacūḍāmañib/
cakre candraravisvakōṣṭakagatau
śrībrahmapakṣāśritau
drgpakṣāv api śikṣiṇau ca viśadathy (?) ādhike
prasphuṭam//

2. A commentary on the *Candrārki*. Manuscripts:

LDI (LDC) 4028. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694. (vṛtti).

LDI (LDC) 1496. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. (vṛtti).

RORI Cat I 2582. 6ff. Copied by Sugaṇapriya in Saṃ 1828 = A.D. 1771. (ṭikā).

IO 2948 (2541e). 2ff. (ṭippaṇa). See SATE 40.

LDI 6768 (7226/1). Fl. 1v-2 (ṭippaṇi).

PL, Buhler IV E 91. 49ff (ṭikā). Property of Dharmadāsa of Muli.

PL, Buhler IV E 92. 22ff. (udāharaṇa). Property of Hariśaṅkara Jośi of Ahmadābād.

The colophon is: iti dinakaraviracitacandrārkiṭip-
paṇaṃ.3. The *Kheṭasiddhi*, on the motions of the planets, written in Śaka 1500 = A.D. 1578. See SATE 101-112. Manuscripts:

IO 2947 (2648). Fl. 1-3, 1, 1-12, and 1-75. Copied by Nilakaṇṭha, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, on Friday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1683, Śaka 1559 (read 1549) = 7 April 1626. See SATE 41-42.

Goṇḍal 35. 8ff. Copied at Sihora by Ratneśvara, the son of Divākara, the son of Paṇḍayā Hari, an Udīcya of the Sahasrajñāti and a resident of Simhapura, on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1793 = 7 August 1736 Julian.

BORI 303 of 1882/83. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739.

Oudh IV (1874) VIII 1. 12pp. Copied in A.D. 1856. Property of Śivanātha of Unao Zila.

Anup 4503. 83ff. Property of Anūpasīṅha (fl. 1674/1698).

Baroda 1081. 5ff.

Jaipur (II). 3ff.

PL, Buhler IV E 45. 84ff. Property of Jayakṛṣṇa of Sudāmāpurī. Buhler notes another copy.

RORI Cat II 4731. 30ff.

RORI Cat. II 8034. 80ff.

Verses 35-36 are:

śrīmadgotre kauśike sāgniko ṛbhūd
dundākhyo ṛyaṃ jñātimodhe prasūtaḥ/
khyāte grāme brahmamatyaḥ samīpe
bārejyākhye vipravaryair vikirṇe//
tatpautrajo dinakaraḥ sakalāni kheṭa-
karmāṅi vikṛya satataṃ hi savāsanāni/
cakre śake khakhatithipramite ca samvat
pañcāgnibhūpatimite laghukheṭasiddhim//

4. The *Tithisāraṇi* or *Dinakarasāraṇi* written in Śaka 1505 = A.D. 1583; see SATE 112-114. Cf. the *Tithyādicintāmaṇi* of Dinakara (fl. 1586). Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 15829(6). 10ff. Copied by Avicala Jośi in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. No author mentioned.

GVS 2835 (3157). 18ff. Copied on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1799 = 31 March 1742 Julian.

RORI Cat. I 619. 31ff. Copied by Ratnacandra Muni in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

RORI Cat. III 12758. 5ff. Copied by Jayaśaṅkara Jeṭhārāma Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. No author mentioned.

Baroda 3154. 3ff.

Jaipur (II). 18ff.

Poleman 4946 (Columbia, Smith Indic MB) L. 1f. See SATIUS 31a-31b.

RAS (Tod) 36b. 28ff. See SATE 60.

RORI Cat. III 11833. 23ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

SOI 5253.

Verse 21 is identical with verse 38 of the first version of the *Candrārki*.5. A ṭikā on the *Grahalāghava* (1520) of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507), composed at Vārejā. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 3788. 23ff. Copied at Rupanagaḍha in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.

RORI Cat. III 11029(6). 24ff Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779. (udāharaṇasāriṇi).

DINAKARA (fl. 1586)The son of Rāmacandra and (adopted ?) son of Śoṣaṇa, a resident of Unnatadurgā (Uparkot, Junāgaḍh, Saurāṣṭra), Dinakara wrote a *Tithyādicintāmaṇi* in Saṃ. 1643 = A.D. 1586; see SATIUS 51a-51b. Cf. the *Tithisāraṇi* of Dinakara (fl. 1578/83). Manuscripts:Benares (1963) 37227. 5ff. (*Pañcāṅgasugama*).

Poleman 4718 (Columbia, Smith Indic 53). 2ff. See SATIUS 14b.

Verse 1 is:

śrīśūryapramukhān grahān vidhihariśān
vighnarājam giram
bhaktyā nama guroḥ padābjayugalaṃ
siddhāntavidvāḍabān/
dṛṣṭvā vai racitaṃ sphuṭaṃ ca sugamaṃ
yāmārdhasādhyam tithi-
pattraṃ yena karomy aham dinakaras
tithyādicintāmaṇim//

Verses 11-12 are:

śrīmaty unnatadurgānāmnī nagare jyotirvidāṃ
bhāskaro
vāyusthāpitavipravaṃśatilakaḥ śrīśoṣaṅkhyo
dvijaḥ/
śrautasamārtavicārasāracaturah śrīśaṅkaropāsakah
kāśīdvāravatīgāyātripathīgātīrthāśrayaḥ satyavāk//
putras tasya tadaṅghripadmayugajapṛāptaprasādaḥ
sudhīr
varṣe rāmayugāṅgabhūparimite śrīvikramārkād
gate/
śrutyādyācyutavāsare dinakaraḥ śrīrāmacandrāṅgajo
vijñās tena kṛto budhaiḥ karuṇayā
tithyādicintāmaṇiḥ//

DINAKARA BHATTA (fl. ca. 1600)

The son of Umā and Rāmākṛṣṇa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (b. 1513), the son of Rāmeśvara, Dinakara was the brother of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa (fl. 1612) of Benares. He wrote a *Śāntisāra*. Manuscripts:

- BORI 50 of 1902/07. 155ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1663 = A.D. 1606.
Bombay U 1164. 201ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa on Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1616 = 5 May 1694.
Bombay U 1165. 297ff. Copied in Śaka 1688 = A.D. 1766. Incomplete (begins with gaṇḍāntasāntividhi).
Baroda 1532. 199ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 368. 272ff. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1862 = ca. 18 February 1806.
Baroda 1458. 2ff. and 128ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
Oudh VIII (1876) IX 14. 302pp. Copied in A.D. 1860. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmācharaṇa of Bārābānki Zillah.
Anup 2222. 38ff. (*Śāntikarma*).
Anup 2229. 194ff.
AS Bombay 733. Ff. 1-15 and 18-19. Copied for P. H. Jogalekara. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dāji.
Baroda 249. 241ff.
Baroda 1640. 216ff.
Baroda 5020. 222ff.
Baroda 5493. 15ff. Incomplete (rogaśāntiprakaraṇa).
Baroda 10876. 193ff.
Bikaner 981. 207ff.

- IO 1754 (2333). 259ff. From Gaikawar.
IO 1755 (2194). 212ff. From Gaikawar.
IO 1756 (522a). 20ff. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1757 (1741)a. Ff. 1-77 and 93-106. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Kerala 6788 (4795 B). 800 granthas. Incomplete (tithinakṣatrayogādiśānti).
Tanjore D 13211 = Tanjore TS 437. 5ff. Incomplete (āśleṣānakṣatrajananaśānti).

The *Śāntisāra* was published at Bombay in 1861 (BM and IO 13. E. 6); at Bombay in 1876 (IO 17. B. 14); at Bombay in 1877 (IO 1. C. 25); and at [NP] in 1887 (IO 14. B. 3). Verse 1 is:

śrīrāmākṛṣṇapitarāṃ natvomāmbūṃ sadāśivam/
rāmaṃ dinakaraśarmā tanute śāntisārakam//

The last verse is:

śrīrāmeśvarasūrisūnur udabhūd yo bhāṭṭanārāyaṇaḥ
kṣaṇipāṇḍitamānakhaṇḍanajayī śrīrāmākṛṣṇas
tataḥ/
mīmāṃsānayatatvavid dinakaras tasmād abhūt
tatkr̥tīḥ
seyam śāntikatantrasāraṇiṣayā rāmāya dadyān
mudam//

Dinakara also wrote a *Dinakaroddyota*, of which a part is the *Kālakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

- Anup 2397. 103ff.
Anup 2398. Ff. 1-11, 13, 15-18, 20-54, 56-112, 114-148, 148b-153, and 155-171.
Anup 2399. 3ff. (*Kālanirṇayānukramāṇikā*).
IO 1604 (1217a). 132ff. (ff. 75-82 missing). Incomplete (varṣakṛtya). From H. T. Colebrooke.

DINAKARA (fl. 1812/1839)

The son of Ananta of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, Dinakara resided at Poona. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 298-299. There he wrote the following works on jyotiḥśāstra.

1. *Grahavijñānasāraṇi* in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812.
2. *Māsapraśasāraṇi* in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.
3. *Lagnasāraṇi*.
4. *Krāntisāraṇi* in Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831.
5. *Candrodayāṅkajāla* in Śaka 1757 = A.D. 1835. Manuscript: Ānandāśrama 3447.
6. *Dṛkkarmasāraṇi* in Śaka 1758 = A.D. 1836.
7. *Grahayāṅkajāla* in Śaka 1755/61 = A.D. 1833/39.

8. A vivṛti on the *Pātasāraṅī* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507), in *Sam.* 1896, Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839. Manuscript:

Poleman 4986 (U Penn 697). 9ff.

The first verse is:

natvā vighnaharam pātasāraṅyā vivṛtiṃ sphuṭam/
karomi mandabodhāya hy ahaṃ dinakaraḥ kila//

9. A ṭikā on the *Yantracintāmaṇi* of Cakradhara.

DIVĀKARA

Author of a *Kṣetrasūdhana*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3312. 3ff.

DIVĀKARA

Author of a *Grahayajñadīpa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 3271. 27ff.

DIVĀKARA

Author of a *Jyotiṛgrantha*. Manuscript:

DC 246.

DIVĀKARA BHATṬA (= DIVĀKARA NANDIN)

A pupil of Candrakīrti, Divākara wrote a *Laghu-ṛṣṭi* on the *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* of Umāsvāti (fl. first century A.D.). See Velankar, p. 156.

DIVĀKARA (fl. before 1000)

An authority on astrology mentioned by al-Bīrūnī (b. 973) in his *Fī taḥqīq mā li-ʿl-Hind* (p. 123 ed. Hyderabad; vol. 1, p. 158 trans. Sachau).

DIVĀKARA (fl. 1053)

Astrologer at the court of the Śilāhāra monarch Mummūṇi, rājā of Thāṇā, Divākara is mentioned in a grant dated 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 975 = ca. 8 July 1053; see G. H. Khare [A2. 1961].

DIVĀKARA (fl. 1578)

Author of a ṭikā in 15 verses on the *Mahādevī* of Mahādeva (fl. 1316), written in Śaka 1500 = A.D. 1578; he may be identical with Dinakara (fl. 1578) as he uses the *Candrārki*. Manuscript:

RAS (Tod) 24. 63ff. Copied by Muni Rṣiṣeṇāṣpa, the pupil of Nāthajī, the pupil of Rohitāsajī, the pupil of Bhojarājajī, on Friday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in *Sam.* 1776 = 18 June 1719 Julian. See SATE 57-58.

The last two pādas of verse 12 are:

evaṃ kṛtam yat tu divākareṇa
vicārya granthān viduṣāṃ hitāya//

DIVĀKARA (b. 1606)

The son of Nṛsiṃha (b. 1586), the son of Kṛṣṇa, the son of Divākara (a pupil of Gaṇeśa [b. 1507]), the son of Bhaṭṭācārya, the son of Rāma of the Bharadvājagotra, a resident of Golagrāma on the bank of the Godāvārī, Divākara was a pupil of his uncle Śiva and a brother of Kamalākara (fl. 1658); see S. Dvivedin [1892] 94-98 and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 287. He wrote the following works.

1. A *Jātakamārga* = *Jātakapaddhati* = *Divākara-paddhati* = *Paddhati-prakāśa* = *Padmajātaka*, written in Śaka 1547 = A.D. 1625 at the age of nineteen. Divākara wrote a commentary, the *Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi* (1627). There are 8 adhyāyas:

1. bhāva.	5. āyurdāya.
2. drṣṭi.	6. antardaśā.
3. bala.	7. ariṣṭabhaṅga.
4. iṣṭakaṣṭa.	8. (upasaṃhāra)

Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36394 = Benares (1878) 165 = Benares (1869) XXXIX 5. 12ff. Alleged to have been copied in Śaka 1547 = A.D. 1625. (*Padmajātaka*). Anup 4640 = Bikaner 696. 15ff. Copied by Nṛsiṃha in *Sam.* 1699 = A.D. 1642. (*Jātakamārgapadma* = *Paddhati-prakāśa*).

Osmania University B. 46/8. 21ff. Copied in A.D. 1650. With his own *Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi*. The catalog's attribution to Keśava (fl. 1496/1507), followed in *CESS A 2*, 66b, is evidently wrong. Oxford 1578 (Sansk. d. 188) = Hultsch 284. 12ff. Copied in *Sam.* 1707 = A.D. 1650. (*Janmapaddhati-prakāśa*).

RORI Cat. III 15618(2). Ff. 36-50. Copied in *Sam.* 1803 = A.D. 1746. Incomplete (*Jātakamārgapadma*).

RJ 1666 (vol. 2, p. 272). 9ff. Copied in *Sam.* 1830 = A.D. 1773. (*Divākara-paddhati*). Property of Badā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.

BORI 867 of 1891/95. 9ff. Copied in *Sam.* 1850 = A.D. 1793. (*Divākara-paddhati*).

RORI Cat. II 4748. 9ff. Copied by Āsārāma Joṣi in *Sam.* 1862 = A.D. 1805. (*Paddhati-prakāśa*).

Oudh VII (1875) VIII 6. 10pp. Copied in A.D. 1811. (*Divākara-paddhati*). Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.

Poleman 4719 (Columbia, Smith Indic 104). 5ff. Copied on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in *Sam.* 1890, Śaka 1755 = ca. 28 February 1834. (*Paddhati-prakāśa*).

Adyar Index 2158 = Adyar Cat. 21 F 10. 12ff. Telugu. (*Janipaddhati-prakāśa*).

Alwar 1764. (*Jātakapaddhati*).

AS Bombay 357. 14ff. Copied by Narasiṃha, the son of Nāgendra Sūri, at Droṇapura from a manuscript copied by Kāśīpatinandana on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Tapasya (= Phālguna) in Śaka

- 1600 = 8 January 1679 Julian. (*Jātakapaddhati*).
With the *Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi*.
Baroda 3161. 3ff. (*Divākara-paddhati-prakāśa*).
Benares (1963) 34302. 6ff. (*Jātakapaddhati-prakāśa*).
Benares (1963) 34796. 10ff. (*Jātakapaddhati-prakāśa*).
Benares (1963) 35796. 10ff. (*Paddhati-prakāśa*).
Benares (1963) 37230. 6ff. (*Jātakamārgapadma = Divākara-paddhati*). This is probably identical with Benares (1878) 39. 6ff. (*Janipaddhati*) and with Benares (1869) VIII 7. 8ff. (*Divākariyajana-paddhati*).
BORI 69 of A 1882/83. 6ff. (*Jātakapaddhati-prakāśa*).
GOML Madras D 19287. 7pp. Telugu. Incomplete (to VI 8). (*Janipaddhati-prakāśa*).
Kathmandu (1960) 110 (I 1165). 10ff. Nevāri. (*Jātakamārga*).
Kotah 155. 11pp. (*Paddhati-prakāśa*). No author mentioned.
N-W P X (1886) A 14. 4ff. (*Padmajātaka*). No author mentioned. Property of Bālābhāu Sapre of Benares.
Oppert II 1972. 4pp. Telugu. (*Divākara-paddhati*). Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavāṭa, Kaḍapa.
Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 19. 26pp. (*Divākari*). Property of Devidatta Śukla of Bārābanki Zila.
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 72. 18pp. (*Rāmaṇinodapradhāna-paddhati*). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 135. 14pp. (*Janipaddhati-prakāśa*). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
PL, Buhler IV E 478. 9ff. (*Śrīpatipradhāna*). Property of Śivaśaṅkara Joṣi of Ahmadābād.
PUL II 3400. 10ff. (*Jātakapaddhati*).
PUL II 4013. 9ff. (*Satpaddhati*).
RORI Cat. II 4863. 8ff. (*Paddhati-prakāśa*).
RORI Cat. II 4866. 49ff. (*Paddhati-prakāśa*). With the *Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi*.

Verses 1-2 are:

śrīmacchivākhyam gaṇitajñacakra-
cūḍāmaṇim sajjanavṛndavandyaṃ/
vidur vido yaṃ dhiṣaṇena tulyam
taṃ naumi nityam dhiṣaṇāptihetoh//
śrīkeśavaśrīpatīsundarādi-
praṇītantrād adhigatya sāram/
prakāśyate sujñādivākareṇa
padmāṃśubhir jātakamārgapadmam//

Verses 99-104 are:

budhavarānarasiṃhanandanena
prabhaṇītasadgaṇitena satpitṛvyāt/
viracitajanipaddhatipradhāna
viracitam agād idam aṣṭamaḥ prakīrṇah//
godāvarīsaumyataṣṭhagola-
grāme bharadvājakulāvataṃsah/
āsīd vidhijñah sakalāgamajñah
kṛṣṇo mahēśārcanatatparo yah//

babhūvatus tasya sutau tadādyo
mīmāṃsakādyo gaṇako nṛsiṃhaḥ/
śīromaneṇ vārttikam uktiyuktaṃ
yenāmalaṃ bhāṣyam akāri sauram//
vijñātanakṣatranabhogakakṣo
vicāradakṣo vijitāripakṣah/
śivo dvitīyo gaṇako vadānyo
nṛpālamānyo jagato gurur yah//
nṛsiṃhaputreṇa pitṛvyalabdha-
prabodhaleśena divākareṇa/
prakāśitam jātakamārgapadmam
adhyāyārūpāṣṭadalaṃ subodham//
nandenduvarṣeṇa mayā kṛto 2yaṃ
grantho raveḥ pādāyugaprabhāvāt/
śāke nagāmbhodhīśārendutulye
prācāṃ prabandhān paribhāvya samyak//

2. A ṭikā, *Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi*, on his own *Jātakamārga*, written in Śaka 1549 = A.D. 1627. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 11071. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ 1700 = A.D. 1643. Said to be a commentary on the *Varṣagaṇitapaddhati*.
Baroda 3372. 33ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648. This is PL, Buhler IV E 150. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648. Property of Khūśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.
Osmania University B. 46/8. 21ff. Copied in A.D. 1650.
BORI 468 of 1892/95. 17ff. (ff. 1-12 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.
BORI 515 of 1899/1915. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
BORI 146 of A 1883/84. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
AS Bengal 7030 (G 6337). 30ff. Copied in Śaka 1776 = A.D. 1854.
Alwar 1738.
AS Bombay 357. 14ff. Copied by Narasiṃha, the son of Nāgendra Sūri, at Droṇapura from a manuscript copied by Kāśīpatinandana on Sunday 7 Śuklapakṣa of Tapasya (= Phālguna) in Śaka 1600 = 8 January 1679. The post colophon information is identical with that in IO 2001.
Benares. Property of Rājāji Jyotirvid. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 97.
Bombay, Kielhorn XII 3. 40ff. Property of Nānā Dīkṣit Maṇerkar of Nargund.
IO 3093 (2001). 25ff. (ff. 13-14 missing). The post-colophon information is identical with that in AS Bombay 357. From Dr. John Taylor.
N-W P II (1877) A 9. 10ff. Property of Chaṇḍi Datta of Benares.
RORI Cat. II 4866. 49ff.
The first verse is:
kāntam nitāntam śivapādāyugmaṃ
citta nidhāyātha divākaraḥkhyah//

sacchisyatoṣāya nijapraṇītaṃ
granthaṃ vareṇyaṃ vivarivarīti//

At the end are the verses:

divākaraṛādhanalabdhabuddhir
divākaraṛākhyo naraśiṃhasūnuḥ/
raṃyaṃ nijokter gaṇitasya tattva-
cintāmaṇiṃ sarpracayaṃ babbhūva//
yan mayātra samakāri kutracit
tv ekadeśimatakhaṇḍanaṃ varam/
sacchivasya suguror dayābharā-
lokanaprabhavaivaibhavaṃ kila//

3. A ṭikā, *Prañḍhamanoramā*, on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507), written in Śaka 1548 = A.D. 1626. See T. Aufrecht [1891]. Manuscripts:

- Poleman 5200 (Columbia, Smith Indic 42). 177ff.
Copied by Bhagavanta Daivajña, the son of
Moreśvara, the son of Vidyādharma, the son of
Raghunātha on Friday 7 Śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada
in Śaka 1704 = 13 September 1782.
VVRI 6920. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.
Incomplete.
Mithila 206. 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
Property of Paṇḍita Śrinandana Mīśra of Kanhauli,
Sakri, Darbhanga.
Alwar 1733.
Baroda 9226. Ff. 3-152.
Benares (1963) 36103. Ff. 1-17 and 19-72. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36159 = Benares (1878) 38. 96ff.
Benares (1963) 37039 = Benares (1878) 80 = Benares
(1869) XV 8. 7ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37267. Ff. 1-26 and 28-31. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37314. Ff. 31-48. Incomplete.
Mithila 206 A. 101ff. Property of Paṇḍita
Rāmacandra Jhā of Mahinathapur, Deodha,
Darbhanga.
Mithila 206 B. 91ff. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādharma
Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.
N-W P II (1877) A 1. 120ff. Ascribed to Nṛsiṃha.
Property of Chandra Dhara of Benares.
Oxford CS d. 788. 150ff.
PUL II 3416. 103ff.
RORI Cat II 5825. 141ff. (ff. 1-2 missing).
VVRI 2557. 21ff. Incomplete.

The *Prañḍhamanoramā* was published by Vāmanā-
cārya, Benares 1882 (IO 19. C. 42; Mysore GOL B 377,
B 1780, and B 1882; and NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 88. 9).

The verses at the end are:

gautamyuttarātiravarttinagare golajñavidvadyute
golagrāmasamāhvaye munibharadvājānvaye
daivavit/
yo ṛbhūt sujñadivākaro budhavarāḥ
śrīkeśavasyātmajād
daivajñāryagaṇeśasamjñakaguror
labdhāvabodhāṃśakāḥ//

tasmān maheśārcanalabdhasaukhyāḥ
śrīkṛṣṇanāmājāni vipramukhyāḥ/
kālatrayajñānavatā hi yena
daivajñāśabdo bhuvī sārthako ṛbhūt//
tasmād abhūtāṃ tanayau tadādyo
mimāṃsakādyo gaṇako nṛsiṃhaḥ/
śiromaṇer vārttikayuktiyuktāṃ
saurāṃ ca bhāṣyaṃ samakāri yena//
sadvīdyārājāmānāḥ
sukhadalitaparodhaṇḍacaṇḍābhīmānāḥ
siddhāntābhijñāsuññadvijavaranibahodgitakīrtiḥ
sumūrtiḥ/
vidyām āśādyo sadyo vidadhātī
vibudhācāryakasyarddhābhāvaṃ
hr̥ṣyānto yasya śiṣyāḥ sa jayati jagati śrīśivākhyo
dvitīyāḥ//
śrīmannṛsiṃhasutavaryadivākaraḥ
satpaddhater gaṇakakeśakanirmitāyāḥ/
ṭikām imāṃ vividhayuktiviśeṣaramyām
ājñāṃ śivasya suguroḥ kṛtavān avāpya//
śāke gaṇāmbhodhīśarendutulye
siddhāntavitprañḍhamanoramākhyā/
divākarakṛtā budhakeśavokter
vṛttīḥ sayuktīḥ samagāt samāptim//

4. A vivaraṅga on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (fl. 1478). Manuscripts:

- GVS 2864 (874). Ff. 4-8. Copied on Wednesday 5
kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1712 = 11 July
1655 Julian. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 6897 (G 519) = Mitra, Not. 1301. 15ff.
Copied by Viśvanātha on 2 Śuklapakṣa of Āśvina
in Saṃ. 1715 = ca. 17 September 1658 Julian.
Baroda 10577. 7ff. Copied in (Saṃ.) 1724 = A.D.
1667 (?).
Florence 295. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678.
(*Jyotiśamakaranda*).
Benares (1963) 34655. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D.
1720.
Benares (1963) 34936. 10ff. Telugu. Copied in Saṃ.
1806 = A.D. 1749.
Benares (1963) 36815. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 =
A.D. 1764.
PUL II 3768. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.
Benares (1963) 34642. Ff. 6-18. Copied in Saṃ.
1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete.
VVRI 2352. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
Paris BN 212 O (Sans. dev. 316). Ff. 1-7 and 11-12
and 2ff. Copied on 2 Śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ.
1848 = 24 January 1792. Acquired May 1842.
Poleman 4721 (Columbia, Smith Indic 79). Ff. 6-7.
Copied in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1797.
Incomplete. See SĀTIUS 15a.
Poleman 4722 (McGill, Museum 20). 11ff. Copied
in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
Florence 296. 11ff. Copied by Kālikādāsa in Saṃ.
1864, Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.

- Benares (1963) 36134 = Benares (1913-1914) 2358. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
- Benares (1963) 35541 = Benares (1897-1901) 911. Fl. 1 and 3-13. Copied in Sam. 1875, Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. Incomplete.
- BORI 496 of 1892/95. 12ff. Copied in Sam. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
- Benares (1963) 35091 = Benares (1903) 1135. 15ff. Copied in Sam. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- Osmania University B. 109/10/a. 9ff. Copied in A.D. 1820.
- Benares (1963) 35588. 15ff. Copied in Sam. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35531 = Benares (1903) 1279. 11ff. Copied in Sam. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
- Oudh VII (1875) VIII 7. 24pp. Copied in A.D. 1826. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 88. 10ff. Copied in Sam. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
- Benares (1963) 34347. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1890, Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. II 5732. 9ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Sillu at the Maṅikarṇikāghāṭa in Kāśī in Sam. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
- Paris BN 957 (Sans. Bengali 189) III = Guérin 30. Copied in A.D. 1840.
- Kathmandu (1960) 295 (I 471). 9ff. Copied by Devidatta Śarman Panta on Thursday in the śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1765 = 4 or 11 May 1843.
- Poleman 4720 (Columbia, Smith Indic 49). 19ff. Copied by Gaphuramaṇi Tripāṭika at Govardhanapura in Kāśī on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Sam. 1922 = ca. 17 October 1865. See SATIUS 14b.
- RORI Cat. II 9059. 12ff. Copied in Sam. 1936 = A.D. 1879.
- AS Bengal 6893 (G 5512). 15ff. Copied by Sanāthamaṇi at Kāśī on 2 śuklapakṣa of Jyestha in (Śaka) 1816 = ca. 4 June 1894.
- ABSP 1115. 15ff. Incomplete.
- Alwar 1889. 2 copies.
- Baroda 3226. 15ff.
- Benares (1963) 34346. Fl. 1-14 and 14b-17.
- Benares (1963) 34428. 10ff.
- Benares (1963) 34643. 15ff.
- Benares (1963) 35715. 23ff.
- Benares (1963) 35716. 8ff. Incomplete (to samvatsarānayaṇa).
- Benares (1963) 35874 = Benares (1878) 74 = Benares (1869) XV 2. 14ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36192. Fl. 1-4 and 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 37120. 20ff. Incomplete.
- Berlin 864 (Chambers 476). 18ff.
- BORI 543 of 1875/76. 10ff. From Dillī. No author mentioned.
- BORI 123 of A 1882/83. 11ff.
- BORI 171 of A 1883/84. 8ff. Ascribed to Dinakara.
- BORI 545 of 1895/1902. 13ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 87. 11ff.
- Cambridge Univ. Add. 2455. 11ff. See SATE 20.
- CP, Hiralal 3733. Property of Śrīdev Dīkṣhit of Maṅḍlā.
- CP, Hiralal 3734. Property of Ajodhyābhāṭṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābād.
- IO 2956 (2476c). 11ff. See SATE 38.
- Jaipur (II).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2794. 9ff.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2801. 14ff. Incomplete.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2923. 9ff.
- Kathmandu (1960) 294 (II 221). 18ff.
- Kathmandu (1960) 296 (IV). 6ff.
- Kurukṣetra 740 (50132).
- N-W P I (1874) 114. 25ff. Ascribed to Dinakara. Property of Pūrṇānanda Jotishi of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) A 13. 16ff. Property of Chaṇḍī Datta of Benares.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 35. 22pp. and 36. 88pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 7. 80pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
- PL, Buhler IV E 315. 15ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.
- PUL II 3767. 11ff.
- PUL II 3776. 8ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. I 3109. 11ff.
- RORI Cat. II 4896. 6ff. Ascribed to Nandana.
- RORI Cat. III 11826. 9ff.
- SOI 2104 = SOI Cat. I: 1460-2104. 13ff.
- SOI 3388 = SOI Cat. I: 1061-3388. 53ff.
- VVRI 2538. 7ff.
- The *Makarandavivarāya* was published at Benares in 1869 (BM); at Kāśī in 1880 (BM); and in *Arṇodaya* I 15, 4-11 at Calcutta in 1890 (BM 14133. g. 16. (pt. 1, no. 15) and NL Calcutta 180. Qa. 89. 1-2).
- Verses 1-2 are:
- prajñāṃ yataḥ prāpya kṛtapratijñāṃ
spardhāṃ vidhatte prasabhaṃ pratijñāṃ/
ajñō ʔpi taṃ śrīśivanāmadheyam
gurūpamaṃ svīyagurūṃ bhajeyam//
śrīmacchivāt samadhigamya varaprasādam
vṛttāṃśubhir vivaraṇābhīnavārāvīdam/
etaḍ divākaravikāsitam āryavarya-
bhṛṅgā bhajantu makarandapīpāsavo ye//
- The colophon begins: iti śrīsakalagaṇakāsārva-
bhaumaśrīkṛṣṇadaivajñāsanāṣṭasūtrāṅgīyā sutena divā-
kareṇa racitaṃ.
5. A ṭikā on the *Pāṭasāraṇī* (1522) of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscripts:
- AS Bengal 6948 (G 6340) I. Fl. 1-7. Copied on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sam. 1846 = 1 May 1789. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmeśvara.

Benares (1963) 37298. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. With the vivṛti of Viśvanātha. Said to have been composed in Śaka 1688 = A.D. 1766; perhaps one should read Saṃ. 1688 = A.D. 1631, though 1766 could be the date of a previous copy. PUL II 3626. 4ff.
SOI 10571 (*Paṭādhikāra*).

Verse 3 is:

tasmān nṛsiṃhasutavaryadivākarakhyah
śrīmacchivākhyacaraṇāmbujacañcarākah/
niḥsaṃśayārthabahulair vivṛṇomi padyair
bhāvah samastam api sujñagaṇeśasūktah//

6. The *Varṣagaṇitabhūṣaṇa* = *Paddhatibhūṣaṇa* = *Rathodhdhatā*. Manuscripts:

Berlin 874 (Chambers 661). 6ff. Copied by Jādavajika, the son of Vyāsa Mādhavajī of the Ābhyantara-nāgarajñāti, for Jajñeśvara, the son of Jāgeśvara Dikṣita, the son of Bhālyā Dikṣita, in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.
Benares (1963) 37345. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 182- = A.D. 1763-1773.
AS Bombay 314. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777. From Bhāu Dāji.
LDI (LDC) 1056. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. (*Tājika*).
RORI Cat. III 11832. 8ff. Copied by Kamalākara in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
RORI Cat. II 4767. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
Benares (1963) 36024. Ff. 1-3 and 2ff. Perhaps identical with Benares (1903) 1207. 8ff.
Benares (1963) 36097. Ff. 1-2 and 4. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Berlin 875 (Chambers 794t, i). 5ff. Incomplete (to verse 43).
BORI 518 of 1892/95. 5ff.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII. 146. 11ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstri of Chāndā.
Jaipur (II). 10ff.
Osmania University Ac/74/3. 12ff.
SOI 4027 = SOI Cat. II: 1107-4027. 9ff. No author mentioned.
SOI 9576. No author mentioned.
WHMRL G. 60. b. 12ff.
WHMRL R. 6.

Verses 1-3 are:

mohāndhakāraughaharam suvṛttam
guror adho ²pi sthitibhājam uccam/
gobhīḥ samudbodhitasaddvijendram
śivam gurum naumi khagādhirājam//
sujñakṛṣṇatanayo nayārjitah
śrīnṛsiṃha iti yo ²tiviśrutah/
vārṣikasya gaṇitasya paddhatim
tatsutaḥ prakurute rathodhdhatām//

nṛsiṃhaputreṇa divākareṇa
daivajñatoṣāya vinirmīṭyām/
satpaddhatau varṣaphalasya varṣa-
praveśabhāvādi samāptim āgāt//

7. A ṭikā, *Mañjubhāṣiṇī*, on the *Varṣagaṇitabhūṣaṇa*. Manuscripts:

BORI 506 of 1895/1902. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696.
Benares (1963) 37344. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818, Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1751.
Benares (1963) 37343. 3ff. Incomplete (ends with sahamādhyāya).
Jaipur (II).
Oudh VII (1875) VIII 14. 20pp. Property of Jānakiprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.

DIVĀKARA KĀLA (fl. ca. 1625/1650)

The son of Gaṅgā, the daughter of Rāmakṛṣṇa, and of Mahādeva, the son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa, Divākara was the younger brother of Bālabhāṭṭa and the nephew of Dinakara Bhaṭṭa (fl. ca. 1600) and of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa (fl. 1612). He is the author of a *Kālanirṇayacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

Anup 1672 = Bikaner 857. 111ff. Copied in Śaka 1599 = A.D. 1677.
BORI 343 of 1891/95. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.
Bombay U 1017. 73ff. Copied by Janārdana Bhaṭṭa Sāgavallikarajadya on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of the intercalary month in Śaka 1690 = 4 August 1768.
Bombay U 1015. 71ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara, the son of Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa Nātu, on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1702 = 30 August 1780.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 42. 130ff. Copied in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780. Property of Gaṇapati Śāstri of Chāndā.
Bombay U 1016. 126ff. Copied by Nimbābhaṭṭa Śukla, the son of Śivarāma Śukla, at Virakṣetra in Gurjaradeśa in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
Adyar Index 1241 = Adyar Cat. 22 I 46. 146ff. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 24 D 8. 130ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Anup 1673. 69ff.
Baroda 13630. 59ff.
Benares (1956) 12123. 15ff. (*Tithinirṇaya*).
Benares (1956) 13018. Ff. 1-2, 5-30, and 32-40. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13223. Ff. 1-78 and 1-4.
Benares (1956) 13443. 50ff.
Benares (1956) 13903. 2ff. (*Janmatithinirṇaya*).
Bombay, Kielhorn X 21. 120ff. Property of Nānā Dikṣhit Maṇerkar of Nargund.
BORI 523 of 1883/84. 14ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
DC 2581. 37ff. Incomplete. From the Dikṣit (A) Collection.

- Hultzsch 1. 420. 48ff. Telugu. Property of Kesari Yajñayya of Brāhmaṇakrāka.
Kerala 3420 (1715). 2000 granthas.
Kerala 3421 (4975). 250 granthas. Incomplete.
Kurukṣetra 399 (19548). (*Tīthinirṇaya*).
Mysore (1922). 2 manuscripts, of which one is incomplete (to pauṣamāsanirṇaya). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 28.
Oppert II 1735. 240pp. Telugu. Property of Upadraṣṭ Subbāśāstri of Kambhālakuṇṭa, Pullampeṭa, Kaḍapa.
Oppert II 1952. 144pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajōsya of Siddhavāṭṭa, Kaḍapa.
Oppert II 2035. 140pp. Telugu. Property of Kandālla Veṅkaṭācārya of Siṅgamāla, Pullampeṭa, Kaḍapa.
Oppert II 2911. Property of Rāja Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭarāmasūryaprakāśa Row of Utukūru, Vissampeṭa, Kṛṣṇa.
Oppert II 3015. Property of Śiṣṭla Sākṣayya of Vissampeṭa, Kṛṣṇa.
Oppert II 9868. Property of Pañcāpagesāśāstri of Mahādānapuram, Trichinopoly.
SOI Cat. I. See NCC.
Tanjore D 18561 = Tanjore BL 51. 124ff. Incomplete (ends with the janmāṣṭaminirṇaya).
Tanjore D 18562 = Tanjore BL 52. 118ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D 18563 = Tanjore BL 53. 93ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D 18564 = Tanjore BL 9238. 144ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D 18565 = Tanjore TS 540. 70ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 3858. 44ff. Telugu.
Verses 1-2 are:
praṇamya mātaraṃ gaṅgāṃ bhairaviṃ
vanaśaṅkarim/
mahādevākhyapitarāṃ śrautasamārtaviśāradam//
divākareṇa sudhiyā saram uddhṛtya śāstrataḥ/
śiṣṭānāṃ tanyate tuṣṭyai kālanirṇayacandrikā//
The colophon begins: iti śrīmatkālopanāmaka-
bhaṭṭarāmeśvarātmajamahādevadvijavaryasūnu-
bālabhaṭṭānujadvākareṇa.
DIVĀKARA (fl. 1683)
Bālakṛṣṇa of the Bhāradvājagotra was the father of Mahādeva, who married Bālā, the daughter of Nilakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa (fl. 1649), the son of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (b. 1513), the son of Rāmeśvara. The son of Bālā and Mahādeva was Divākara, who wrote the *Tīthyarka* = *Tīthyarka-prakāśa* at Kāśī in Sam. 1740 = A.D. 1683. Manuscripts:
Benares (1956) 11933. 148ff. Copied in Sam. 1740 or 1750 = A.D. 1683 or 1693.
Kunte B 91. 67ff. Copied in A.D. 1713. Property of Paṇḍita Jvālā Datta Prasāda of Lahore.
Benares (1956) 13725. 138ff. Copied in Sam. 1856 = A.D. 1799. With the *Anukramanikā* of Vaidyanātha.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 108. 63ff. Copied in Sam. 1877 = A.D. 1820. Property of Sadāśiva Dikṣita of Sāgar.
Baroda 8431. 116ff. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829.
PUL I 243. 120ff. Copied in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830. With the *Anukramanikā* of Vaijanātha.
WHMRL G. 65. Ff. 1-20, 21/22, 23-43, 44/45, 46-65, 67, 67b-98, and 100-129. Copied in Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
AS Bengal 2197 (G 1015). 68ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa on Wednesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1831 = 22 September 1909.
Baroda 10858. 139ff.
Benares (1956) 11992. Ff. 1-2, 2b-79, 81-85, 85b-111, 111b-118, 118b-128, and 128b-136. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12286. 77ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12310. 41ff.
Benares (1956) 13498. Ff. 1-4, 7-37, and 40-102. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 69. 110ff. Incomplete.
DC 7460. Ff. 2-8, 11-60, and 62-65. No author mentioned. From the Dikṣit (B) Collection.
DC (Gorhe) App. 157. Property of Gaṅgādhara Rāmākṛṣṇa Dharmādhikāri of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmadnagar.
GJRI 3493/131. 144ff. No author mentioned.
GVS 813 (1789). Ff. 6-79 and 84. Incomplete.
Jaipur (II). 2 copies.
Kerala 6801 (7376). 2600 granthas.
Oudh (1879) VIII 18. 172pp. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.
PL, Buhler III E 124. 240ff. No author mentioned. Property of Kṛṣṇarāva Bhīmāśaṅkara of Vaḷodarā.
PUL I 244. 57ff. (ff. 52-53 missing). Incomplete.
SOI (List) 343.
VVRI 2476. 40ff. Incomplete.
The *Tīthyarka* with the *Anukramanikā* of Vaijanātha was edited by Śrīkṛṣṇapanta Śāstrin, AG 8, Kāśī Sam. 1989 = A.D. 1932.
Verses 3-5 are:
śrīrāmeśvarasūrisūnur abhavan nārāyaṇākhyo
mahān
yenākārya avimuktake suvidhinā viśveśvarasphāpanā/
tatputro vibudhādhipaḥ kṣititale śrīśaṅkaras tatsuto
jāto bhāskarapūjakaḥ pṛthuyasāḥ śrīnilakaṇṭho
budhaḥ//
bhāradvājakule ?male samabhavat
śrībālakṛṣṇābhīdhaḥ
sāhityāmṛtavārirāśir atulaḥ sarvadvijānāṃ guruḥ/
tatsūnuḥ prathamō mahāmaṅgīr iva prakhyātakīrtir
guṇair
jāto nyāyanaye bṛhaspatisamo nāmnā
mahādevakāḥ//
tatputreṇa divākareṇa viduṣā śrīnilakaṇṭhaprabhor
dauhitreṇa budhaiḥ sudhārasasamāsvādyāḥ
pareṣāṃ kṛte/

tithyarkaḥ kriyate praṇamya pitarāṃ bālāṃ tathā
mātarāṃ
śrikāntaṃ tapanāṃ śriyaṃ paśupatiṃ vācaṃ
mahādevatām//

DIVĀNANDA MIŚRA

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* of
Veṅkaṭeśa (*fl.* 1654). Manuscripts:

BORI 1014 of 1886/92. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 =
A.D. 1877.

PL, Buhler IV E 505. 54ff. (*Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* of
Divānacanda). Property of Caturbhūja Bhaṭṭa of
Khambhāliyaṃ.

DIVYATATTVA (*fl.* before 1000)

Author of a *Saṃhitā* mentioned by al-Bīrūnī (b.
973) in his *Fī taḥqīq mā li-ʿl-Hind* (p. 121 ed. Hyder-
abad; vol. 1, p. 157 trans. Sachau).

DIVYASIMHA MAHĀPĀTRA

A scion of the Vatsagotra, Divyasiṃha wrote a
Kālapradīpa = *Kāladīpa* in Orissa, traditionally be-
fore the fourteenth century; it is cited by Gadādhara
Rājaguru (*fl.* ca. 1725/1750). Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 2999. 55ff. Grantha. Copied in
1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Jugu-
lākīśora Pāṅgrāhi of Parlakimedi.

AS Bengal 2777 (G 4085). 48ff. Uḍiya.

AS Bengal 2778 (G 5603 A). 33ff. Uḍiya. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2779 (G 5588 B). 13ff. Uḍiya. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar 17 (Dh. 41(B)). 42ff. Uḍiya. From
Raṇapur, Puri.

Bhubaneswar 18 (Dh. 92(B)). Ff. 51-92. Uḍiya.
From Raṇapur, Puri.

Bhubaneswar 19 (Dh. 129). 67ff. Uḍiya. Incomplete.
From Bhubaneswar.

Bhubaneswar 20 (Dh. 108). 38ff. Uḍiya. From
Parlakimindi, Ganjam.

Cuttack, Provincial Museum 37b. See NCC, vol. 4,
p. 22.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 45. 46ff. Property of Nṛsiṃha
Miśra of Sammalpur.

Śāstrī, Rep. (1895-1900), p. 15. *Divyasiṃhakārikā*, a
verse abridgement by Divyasiṃha of his *Kāladīpa*
and *Śrāddhadīpa*.

Śāstrī, Rep. (1901-1906), pp. 5-6. See NCC.

Viśvabhāratī 630. See NCC.

The *Kālapradīpa* was edited by Gopīnātha Kara,
Cuttack 1914 (BM 14027. a. 1. (3)).

The first verse is:

praṇamya devaṃ śrikrṣṇaṃ bhavānīśaṅkarāv api/
tanyate kāladīpo ʔyaṃ divyasiṃhena dhīmatā//

After the colophon is the verse:

śrīvatsagotrasamutpanno
divyasiṃhābhīdhaḥ sudhīḥ/
kāladīpābhīdhaṃ granthaṃ
kṛtavān kṛtināṃ mude//

DĪKṢITA MAṆIRĀMA (*fl.* ca. 1650/1700)

See Maṇirāma Dīkṣita (*fl.* ca. 1650/1700).

DĪKṢITA SĀMVAṬSARA

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Samarasāra* of Rāmacandra
(*fl.* 1447). Manuscripts:

BORI 202 of A 1883/84. 49ff.

GVS 2949 (3799). Ff. 3-30. Incomplete.

SOI 6119 = SOI (List) 433.

DĪNADAYĀLU PĀṬHAKA

The son of Vaṃśīdhara, the son of Vākpati of the
Kauśīkagotra, Dinadayālu wrote a *Muhūrtabhairava*.
Manuscripts:

Oudh V (1875) VIII 10. 116pp. Copied in A.D. 1850.
Property of Gurusevaka of Faizabad Zillah.

Bombay U Desai 1410. 36ff. Incomplete (ends in verse
210).

Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 24. 110pp. Property of Ragh-
vara Prasāda of Gonda Zila.

Verse 4 is:

jātaḥ śrikuśīkaḥ kule sumatimān vidvān kavir
vākpatir
devidāsakulendupāṭhakavaro tatsūnuvaṃśīdharāḥ/
tatsūnuḥ prakaroti bhairavamuhūrtākhyāṃ priyaṃ
sarvadā
nāmnā dinadayālu vīkṣya bhāṣitaṃ pūrvaṃ munināṃ
ca yat//

DĪNĀNĀTHA

The son of Kṛṣṇavilāsa of the Sandīpanagotra,
Dīnānātha wrote a *Sarvasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 6347. Property of Rāmprasād Tiwāri of
Belkherā, Jubbulpore.

CP, Hiralal 6348. Property of Madanmohan of Raipur,
Hoshangābād.

CP, Hiralal 6349. Property of Govindrām of Mālā-
kherī, Hoshangābād.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 169. 90ff. Property of Govinda-
rāma Bhaḍājī of Sāgar.

The *Sarvasaṅgraha* was published with his own
bhāṣāṭikā by Baccū Jhā, Kalyāṇa-Muṃbai Saṃ.
1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925.

Verse 1 is:

gaṇeśavāggurūn natvā sandīpanakulodbhavaḥ/
dīnānāthaḥ subodhārthaṃ kurute sarvasaṅgraham//

The colophon begins: iti śrīkṛṣṇavilāsātma-jadinānāth-aviracite.

DĪNĀNĀTHA JHĀ (fl. 1939/1951)

The son of Vaṃśīdhara, a Māthīla Brāhmaṇa of the Kāśyapagotra, the pupil of Guṇānanda, and a resident of Baraunī, Muṅgera, Dīnānātha wrote the following works on jyotiṣa:

1. A *Pañcāṅgavijñāna*, published as *HSS* 104, Benares 1939; 2nd ed., Benares 1948; 4th ed., Vārāṇasī 1968.

2. An anvaya and Hindī ṭīkā, *Bhārabodhinī*, on the *Jātakalāṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (fl. 1613), completed on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1998 = 3 November 1941, and edited by Kapileśvara Śāstrin, *KSS* 141, Benares 1950. At the end are the verses:

vihāre muṅgere prathitagunadhāmā mama purī
baraunī nāmniyaṃ vilasati dvijāgryair gurujanaiḥ/
tadasyaṃ sajjāto laghumatir ahaṃ maithilakule
vinamro dīnānātha iti varavaṃśīdharajanuḥ//2//
guṇaśreṇī yasmin maṅgiṇa ivābhāti nitarāṃ
guṇānandaḥ prājño mama guruvaro jyotiṣi guruḥ/
avāpaṃ yatpādāmbujayugalapūjāyatamanā
ahaṃ prājñām ādyāṃ
sadayahrdayānugrahalavaḥ//3//

3. A Hindī ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on the *Dharmacakra* of Lomaśa, which is adhyāya 24 of utthāna 13 of the *Lomaśasamhitā*; the example in the ṭīkā is for Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1863 = 28 November 1941. The *Subodhinī* was published in *HSS* 162, Benares 1944; 2nd ed., Vārāṇasī 1963. Verse 3 at the beginning is:

baraunīgrāmavāstavyo nirmalaḥ kāśyapodbhavaḥ/
śrīdīnānāthanāmāhaṃ bhāṣaṃ sodāhṛtiṃ bruvē//

4. A Hindī ṭīkā, *Vimalā*, on the *Yoginījātaka*, published as *HSS* 145, Benares 1941.

5. A Hindī ṭīkā, *Bhārabodhinī*, on the bhāvaphala from the *Bhṛgusaṃhitā*, published in *HSS* 163, Benares 1944; 2nd ed., Vārāṇasī 1963.

6. A Hindī ṭīkā, *Bhārabodhinī*, on the *Khetakautuka* of Nabbāba Khānakhānā (1556/1627), published in *HSS* 166, Benares 1944; 2nd ed., Benares 1956.

7. A ṭīpaṇī and pariśiṣṭa to the *Śīsubodha* of Kalādhara Śarman (fl. 1844), published in *HSS* 114, 2nd ed., Benares 1949.

8. A Hindī ṭīkā, *Bhārabodhinī*, on the *Padmakōśa* of Bhagavānadatta, published as *HSS* 210, Vārāṇasī 1951.

DUKḤHABHĀṆJANA

Alleged author of the following works on jyotiṣa.

1. *Āryatūlya*. Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 3. 16pp. Copied in A.D. 1850. Property of Raghuvāra Tivāri of Bārābānki Zila.

2. *Janmapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 11. 22pp. Property of Raghuvāra Tivāri of Bārābānki Zila.

3. *Jātakasudhākara* = *Jātakayogasudhākara* = *Yogasudhākara*. Manuscripts:

Oudh VII (1875) VIII 3. 24pp. Copied in A.D. 1830. Property of Jānakiprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 30. 20pp. Copied in A.D. 1830. Property of Viśveśvara Bakṣa Tivāri of Bārābānki Zila.

Oudh VI (1875) VIII 6. 208pp. Property of Śivasahāya of Unao Zila.

4. *Muhūrtakalpākara*. Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 25. 28pp. Property of Raghuvāra Tivāri of Bārābānki Zila.

5. *Varṣapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 31. 20pp. Copied in A.D. 1830. Property of Raghunātha Upādhyāya of Bārābānki Zila.

6. *Sūrasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 33. 14pp. Property of Raghunātha Upādhyāya of Bārābānki Zila.

DURGA (fl. before 1200)

Author of 7 verses giving bījas to the planetary parameters in the *Khayḍakhādya* (665) of Brahmagupta (b. 598); these are cited by Āmarāja (fl. ca. 1200) in his *Vāsanābhāṣya* (pp. 22-23). The first verse is:

śrīkhaṇḍakhādye karaṇe grahāṇāṃ
bījāni durgāḥ kurute yathā ca/
jñātvāntaraṃ kṣepabhavaṃ tathānyad
viśeṣajātāṃ grahayor viditvā//

DURGADEVA

Author of an *Āṅgavidyāparikṣā*. Manuscript:

LDI 7534 (8223/1). Ff. 1-3v.

DURGADEVA

Author of a *Samvatsaraphala* or *Ṣaṣṭisamvatsaraphala*, sometimes said to be identical with or a part of the

Arghakāṇḍa of Durgadeva (fl. 1032), but see p. 5 of the ed. of the *Riṣṭasamuccaya*. Manuscripts:

- GVS 2955 (869). 14ff. Copied in Sam. 1674 = A.D. 1617.
 Poleman 4987 (Harvard 535). 14ff. Copied in Sam. 1687, Śaka 1552 = A.D. 1630.
 LDI (LDC) 2394. 9ff. Copied in Sam. 1691 = A.D. 1634.
 BORI 584 of 1895/1902. 14ff. Copied in Sam. 1703 = A.D. 1646.
 LDI (LDC) 1556. 13ff. Copied in Sam. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
 NPS 106 of 1941-43. Copied in Sam. 1759 = A.D. 1702. (*Sāthikā* in Hindi of Durgādevī?). Property of the Nāgarīpracārīṇī Sabhā in Vārāṇasī.
 LDI (LDC) 5502. 13ff. Copied in Sam. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
 Baroda 3326. 22ff.
 Baroda 9493. 43ff. Incomplete.
 GVS 2942 (1631). 19ff.
 LDI (DSC) 9726 = LDI (VDS) 1320 (9727). 6ff.
 Leipzig 1122. 12ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied from a manuscript copied in Sam. 1403 = A.D. 1346.
 PL, Buhler IV E 498. 10ff. Property of Śeṭha Bhīmaśi Māṅka of Mumbai.

DURGADEVA (fl. 1032)

A Digambara Jaina, the pupil of Saṃyamadeva, the pupil of Saṃyamāsena, the pupil of Mādhvacandra, and a resident of Kumbhanagara (Kumbher near Bharatpur), Durgadeva wrote the following works on jyotiṣa in Śauraseni Prakṛta:

1. *Riṣṭasamuccaya* in 261 verses, composed at the Śāntināthabhavana in Kumbhanagara on 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Sam. 1089 = ca. 21 July 1032, during the reign of one Lakṣmīnivāsa. Manuscripts:

- Bombay, Ailaka Pannalalji Digambara Jaina Sarasvatī Bhavana 1527/388. 10ff. Copied by Jagarāma, a Digambara Jaina, in Sam. 1981 = A.D. 1924. There are two other manuscripts in the same collection. See ed., p. 3, and NCC, vol. 4, p. 19.
 Baroda 13190. 11ff. Photograph of a manuscript copied by Muni Samudra at Medinīpura and formerly belonging to Paṇḍita Sumaticandra Gaṇi. (*Kārajñāna*).
 BORI 392 of 1879/80. 5ff.
 Manuscript belonging to Paṇḍita Jugalkiśoraṇi Mukhtar. See ed., p. 3.

The *Riṣṭasamuccaya* was edited with a Saṃskṛta chāyā and an English translation by A. S. Gopani, *SJS* 21, Bombay 1945. Verses 258 and 260-261 are:

saṃjāo iha tassa cārucario nāṇambudhoyā maī
 siso desajāī vibohaṇaparo ṇisesabuddhāgamo/
 nāmeṇaṃ siriduggaeva vidio vāgisarāyaṇṇao

tenedaṃ raīyaṃ visuddhamañṇā satthaṃ mahatthaṃ
 phuḍaṃ//
 saṃvaccharaīgasahase volīṇe ṇavayasī saṃjutte/
 sāvaṇasukkeyārasī diahammi ya mūlarikkhaṃmi//
 sirikumbhanayaraṇayae
 sirilacchinivāsaniṇaīraṇṇaṃmi/
 sirisaṃtināthabhavaṇe muṇibhavasammañṇe ramme//

2. The *Arghakāṇḍa* in 149 verses. Manuscripts:

- LDI 7384 (675). 10ff. Copied by Muni Virakalaśa at Pattana in Sam. 1566 = A.D. 1509.
 Benares (1963) 34701. 20ff.
 BORI 1 of 1898/99. 14ff.
 GVS 2753 (3795). 20ff. Incomplete.
 LDI 7382 (737). 12ff.
 LDI 7383 (8223/2). Ff. 3v-5v.
 LDI 7385 (7438/2). F. 3v. Incomplete (20 gāthās).
 LDI 7386 (1801). 11ff. With a vṛtti.
 Surat, Jainananda Pustakalaya at Gopipura 3. See Velankar, p. 15.

Verses 1-2 are:

namañṇa vaddhamāṇaṃ saṃyamadevaṃ
 nareṇḍathuapāvāṃ/
 vocchāmi agghakaṇḍaṃ bhaviyāṇa hiyaṃ
 payatteṇa//
 viraguruparaṃparāe kamāgayā ettha
 sayalasaṃsatthaṃ/
 laddhūṇa maṇualoe niddiṭṭhaṃ duggaevaṇa//

DURGARŚI (DUMGARŚI) LAKṢMĪDATTĀ MĀPĀR (fl. 1905/1914)

Author of a *Parvasiddhigrantha*, published at Amādvāda in 1905 (BM 14053. b. 43), and of a *Graha-bhavanapāṭha*, published at Ahmadabad in 1914 (IO 1. B. 16).

DURGASIMHA

Author of a *Jyotiṣaratna*. Manuscript:

- Osmania University B. 12/3. 19ff. Incomplete.

DURGASIMHA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (fl. 1600). Manuscript:

- Osmania University B. 15/l.2. 17ff. Copied in A.D. 1837. Incomplete (vivāhaprakaraṇa).

DURGĀCARAṆA VIDYĀLĀṆKĀRA

Author of an *Āyurdāyavinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

- Benares (1963) 35501 = Benares (1906) 1558. Ff. 1-20, 3ff., ff. 1-8, 1f., 1f., ff. 1-4, ff. 1-24, and ff. 1-10. Bengālī. With a yoginīdāsā, maṅgalācaraṇa, grahaṣaḍvarga, lagnaṣphuṭānāyana, and grahāṇṇaṃ balābala.

DURGĀDATTA ŚARMA (fl. 1963)

Author of a *Jyotiṣajagat* in Hindi, published at Dilli-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1963.

DURGĀDĀSA PUROHITA

Author of a *Bhoḍalitpurāya* in Marāṭhī. Manuscript: LDI (LDC) 2158. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732.

DURGĀDĀSA PRASĀDA

Author of an *Adhimāsa-parikṣā* published at Bombay (Mysore GOL B 3984).

DURGĀPRASĀDA

Author of a *Kṣetramiti* published at Kalyānapura (Mysore GOL B 3851) and at Lakno (Mysore GOL B 3873).

DURGĀPRASĀDA ŚARMA

Author of a *Hāyanacandrodaya* published with a bhāṣāṭikā at Bombay (Mysore GOL B 4029).

DURGĀPRASĀDA (fl. 1884)

Author of a Hindi bhāṣānuvāda of the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550), published at Lucknow in 1884 (IO 13. I. 6).

DURGĀPRASĀDA DVIVEDA (fl. 1891/1936)

The son of Haradevī and Sarayūprasāda, a resident of Paṇḍitapurī near Pilkhāva to the west of Ayodhyā. Durgāprasāda was patronized by the Mahārāja of Jayapura. He wrote on jyotiṣa the following works:

1. A Saṃskṛta and Hindi vyākhyā, *Vilāsī*, on the *Bijagaṇitā* of Bhāskara (b. 1114), in Śaka 1813 = A.D. 1891. This was edited by Girijāprasāda Dviveda, 3rd ed., Lakṣmaṇapura 1941 (the preface is dated Jayapura Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916). Verse 2 at the beginning is:

tātaśrīsarayūprasādacaraṇasvarvrkṣasevāparō
mātṛśrīharadevīyapārakarūṇāpiyūṣapūrnāntarāh/
hṛtpadmabhramarāyamāṅgiriśo durgāprasādāh
sudhīr
adhyyetrpratibhodgamāya kurute bijopari vyākṛtim//

2. The *Jaiminīpadyāmṛta* with his own vṛtti, *Mala-kundaḥ*, composed in Jayapura in Śaka 1828 = A.D. 1906 and published at Bombay in 1925.

3. The *Pañcāṅgābhībhāṣaṇa*, published at Lucknow in [1918] (IO San. B. 814(m)).

4. A ṭikā, *Upapattindusekhara*, on the gaṇitādhyāya of the *Siddhāntasīromani* of Bhāskara (b. 1114), edited by Girijāprasāda Dviveda, Ahmadābād 1936.

DURGĀRĀMA

Author of a *Grahaya āryā*. Manuscript: Assam (1930) 18. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 247.

DURGĀŚAÑKARA

Author of a *Gautamajātaka*. Manuscript: RORI Cat. II 5649. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. With the ṭikā of Lakṣmīpati.

He is probably identical with Durgāśaṅkara (fl. ca. 1825/1850), the brother of Lakṣmīpati.

DURGĀŚAÑKARA

Alleged author of a ṭikā on a *Mallāripoddhati*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 121. 15ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotishi of Benares.

DURGĀŚAÑKARA PĀTHAKA (fl. ca. 1825/1850)

An Audīcyā Brāhmaṇa, the son and pupil of Śivalāla Pāthaka, the brother of Lakṣmīpati, and a resident of Kāśī, Durgāśaṅkara cast a horoscope at the birth of Navanīhāla Śiṃha (1821/1840), for which he received a reward from Khaḍgasīṃha (fl. 1839/40), the successor to Rāṇajit Śiṃha (fl. 1799/1839) of Lāhora, and was associated with Lancelot Wilkinson (fl. 1834/1837), the agent of Sīhora, to whom he wrote on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Saṃ. 1894 = 3 August 1837. He was later the astrologer of Viśvanātha, the Mahārāja of Rīvāṃ. His pupils included Lajjāśaṅkara Śarma and Hīrānanda Caturveda. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 119-120. He wrote a *Sarvasiddhāntatattva-cūḍāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

BM 501 (Or. 5259). Ff. 1-4, 6, 8, 11-16, 18, 20, 22-96, 98-100, 102-112, 114-116, 118-124, 126-155, and 157-304. From Fortescue W. Porter.

He also wrote a *Sūryōdīgrahasādhanaśiddhānta* that mentions "asmattatsarvasiddhānti." Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 5653. 5ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Sillū at Maṇikarnikāṭira in Kāśī on Monday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1893 = 31 October 1836.

DURGĀŚAÑKARA UMĀŚAÑKARA ŚARMĀ MUDEṬĪKARA (fl. 1909)

Author of a Gujarāṭī ṭikā on the *Jātakālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (fl. 1613), published at Bombay in Saṃ. 1966 = A.D. 1909 (IO 25. C. 38).

DURGĀSAHĀYA

Author of an *Abdaratna*. Manuscripts:

- GJRI 890/2. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
 VVRI 4775. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1843.
 Goṇḍal 3. 3ff. Copied in Sam. 1945 = A.D. 1888.
 Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Alwar 1709.

Benares (1963) 36488. 10ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Kurukṣetra 27 (50052).

Radh. 33 and 43. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 271.

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 15. 7ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jayanārāyaṇa Vājapeyin of Patna.

The *Abdaratna* was published in Sam. 1918 = A.D. 1861; see Benares (1878) 137 and 138 = Benares (1869) XXXIII 5 and 6. 9ff.

DURGĀSAHĀYA

Author of a *Muhūrtasāgara*. Manuscript:

- AS Bengal 2757 (G 10006). 28ff.

DURYODHANA

Author of a *Praśnacatuṣṣaṣṭī*. Manuscripts:

- Kerala 10357 (L. 264). 475 granthas.
 Kerala 10358 (T. 1112). 475 granthas.

DURYODHANA (fl. 1461)

The son of Vidyādharma, the son of Bhavaśarman of the Maudgalyagotra, a resident of Lavaṅpurī, Duryodhana wrote a *Jhāna pradīpacintāmaṇi* = *Praśnatantāra*, which he completed on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1518 = ca. 29 August 1461. Manuscripts:

- AS Bengal 7052 (G 5478) 25ff. Copied at Pātana on Sunday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Sam. 1716, Śaka 1581 = ca. 5 June 1659 Julian.
 RORI Cat. II 5567. 31ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Sam. 1838 = A.D. 1781.
 SOI 11082.

The last 5 verses are:

x x x x x x x x x x x x harijānanāmā
 gauḍānvayeṣu lavaṅpurīramyanivāsavāsī/
 maudgalyagotras tu pavitravaṃśo
 bhavaśarmanāmā śrutiyajñavettā//
 tatputranāmākhyavidyādharākhyo
 brahmajñadevārcaṇabhaktiraktā/
 praśādavāpikṛtadharmavidyo
 yaśaḥprasiddho bahubhāgyayuktaḥ//
 tasyaiva vaṃśe sutanur babhūva
 jyotirvidāṃ vedavidāṃ cakārah/
 tayā sukṛtyā khalu jñānadīpaṃ
 śrīduryodhanasya daivajñāhetob//

vedākṣaśatācatvāri racitaṃ jñānadīpakam/
 aṣṭādaśāstrum (?) adhyāyaṃ
 śrīduryodhanadhikṛtam//
 śrīvikramagate kāle nāgendutithivatsare/
 nabhasyakṛṣṇam aṣṭamyām utpannam
 jñānadīpakam//

DURLABHA (fl. 932)

A resident of Multān, Durlabha wrote a *zīj* whose epoch is Śaka 854 = A.D. 932; this is known only from the *Fi taḥḡiq mā li-ṣi-Hind* of al-Bīrūnī (b. 973) (pp. 348 and 388 ed. Hyderabad; vol. 2, pp. 9–10 and 54 trans. Sachau).

DURLABHARĀJA (fl. 1160)

The son of Narasiṃha, the son of Rājapāla, the son of Jāhilla of the Prāgvātākula, a minister of finance of the Caulukya monarch Bhīma I (fl. ca. 1031/1065), Durlabharāja was made a mahattama by Kumārāpāla (fl. ca. 1143/1172). He began the *Sāndrikatilaka* in 800 āryās in ca. A.D. 1160; it was finished by his son, Jagaddeva (fl. ca. 1175). Manuscripts:

- Anup 5273. 10ff. Copied in Sam. 1524 = A.D. 1467.
 Udaipur 580. Copied in Sam. 1632 = A.D. 1575.
 AS Bombay 401 = AS Bombay (Indraji) 90. 23ff.
 Copied in Sam. 1744 = A.D. 1687.
 Kathmandu (1960) 467 (I 1195). 55ff. Nevāri. Copied in NS 808 = A.D. 1688. Incomplete.
 BORI 568 of 1899/1915. 27ff. Copied in Sam. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
 Baroda 13200. 45ff. Copied in April of A.D. 1928.
 Anup 5272. 56ff.
 Bombay U Desai 1505. 38ff.
 Bombay U Desai 1506. 10ff. Incomplete (ends at 2, 7).
 Bombay U Desai 1507. Ff. 11–13. Incomplete (continues Bombay U Desai 1506).
 BORI 348 of 1879/80. 25ff.
 BORI 569 of 1899/1915. 27ff.
 BORI 190 of 1902/07. 13ff.
 Poleman 5225 (Harvard 1110). 33ff. Incomplete.
 Rajputana, p. 47. In Bikaner.
 Rajputana, p. 54. Property of the State Library in Bikaner. Is this Anup 5272?

Verses 1–6 at the end are:

atrāsti ko ṽpi vaṃśaḥ
 prāgvātākhyas trilokavikhyātaḥ/
 nṛpasarṃsadi vṛddhāyām
 ālambanayaṣṭir abhavad yaḥ//
 āsit tatra vicitra-
 śrīmājñāhillasamjñayā jātaḥ/
 vyayakaraṇapadāmātyo
 nṛpateḥ śrībhimadevasya//
 samajani tadaṅgajanmā
 prathitaḥ śrīrājapāla iti nāmnā/
 pratīpakṣadvīpaśīḥ

śrinarasimhaḥ sutas tasya//
 śrīmān durlabharājas
 tadapatyaṃ buddhidhāma sukavir abhūt/
 yaṃ śrikumārāpālo
 mahattamaṃ kṣitipatiḥ kṛtavān//
 prakṣālayitum malam iva
 vāṇī majjati vapurvidhāmbudhiṣu/
 yasyāvīkhyāsavasatī (?)
 rājaturāṅgaśakunaprabandheṣu//
 tenopajñātam idaṃ
 puruṣaśrīlākṣaṇaṃ tadānu kavinaḥ/
 tasyaiva sutena jagad-
 devena samarthayāṃcakre//

DURVALI

Author of a *Tīthinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

WHMRL E. 11. 2. Copied in Saṃ 1886 = A.D. 1829.

DULLAHA (fl. 1776)

At the request of Śiva, Dullaha wrote an udāharaṇa on the *Jātaka-paddhati* of Śrīpati (fl. 1039/1056), which he completed on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1698 = 17 October 1776. Manuscripts:

Mithila 375. 35ff. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1766 = 25 October 1844. Property of Babu Puruṣottama Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 375 A. 37ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

The first 2 verses are:

bhāsvantam x x x praṇamyodāharaṇāyojanam/
 kriyate śighrabodhāya dullahena mude mayā//
 śāke vasvaṅkabhūte (°bhūpe) gatavati bhābhade
 cāśvine śuklapakṣe
 pañcamyāṃ jīvavāre śubhadam iti mayā
 śrīśivānujñayā/
 bāle bodyā vihine paṭhati satī tadā racyate dullahena
 śraipatyāṃ vai samantād vivaraṇam akhilaṃ
 kvailakhagrāmamadhyaḥ//

Dullaha also wrote a tippanī on the *Tājika* of Nilakaṇṭha (fl. 1587). Manuscript:

Mithila 130. 5ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Puruṣottama Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

The first verse is:

śrīkṛṣṇacarāṇāmbhojaṃ natvā śrīdullaho mudā/
 atha ślokānvayaṃ cakre nilakaṇṭhyāṃ kvacit
 kvacit//

DEVA

Alleged author of a *Praśnasaṅgraha* or *Praśnamīla*. Manuscript:

ABSP 430. Ff. 2-14. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. Incomplete.

DEVAKĪNANDANA

Author of a *Daivakinandana*. Manuscript:

Śāstri, Not. 1904. 107. 32ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmasundara Śarman. Property of Paṇḍita Rakṣākara Nyāyapañcānana of Dakṣiṇābhāga, Kāligāñja, Dhākā.

The second verse is:

śāda bhāskaram īśvaram x x x sākṣāt surāṇāṃ
 varaṃ
 viśveśvaraṃ (?) viśvagaṭaṃ x x x x x x x x x x/
 nānāśāstram upāśya bhāskaramataṃ cālokyā
 vārāhakaṃ
 jyotiḥśāstram akalpayan navam idaṃ
 śrīdevakinandanah//

DEVAKĪNANDANA (fl. 1807/1838)

The son of Jivānanda, the son of Lakṣmīdhara, a resident of Mallikā on the northern side of Mount Kūrma (Kumaon, U.P.), Devakinandana wrote the following works on jyotiṣa.

1. A tīkā, *Ānandakanda*, on the *Kalpavallīpaddhati* of Viṭṭhala (fl. 1626), composed in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 4002. 83ff.

Verses 3-6 are:

samīcīno dīnottamajanavilīnottamarataṃ
 samāsīno °hīnoditapadavuriṇo °tra ca janaḥ/
 vihīnodāsīno rasikajanapīno himagireḥ
 samāsannāsīno madanasadanaṃ kūrmaḥkudharah//
 ihāsād visvāsī sunigamavidāṃ durmatibhidāṃ
 śivāyāḥ sevāyāḥ paramavidhivijñānasunidhīḥ/
 vidhijñānāṃ cūḍāmaṇisaraṇimābeyatarāṇi-
 praphulatpādābjāḥ pravarataraḥlakṣmīsurabudhaḥ//
 śeṣāśeṣārthavettā kaluṣitamānasāṃ cittabhettā
 ripūṇāṃ
 madhya tāro yadiyaṅghrisarasiruha x m
 arcyo valānā mahāntaḥ/
 yadgirjyotirvivāde sakalavidhividāṃ nirvivādo hi
 vedo
 jivānandaḥ suto °syājani vimaladhiyāṃ
 sarvadānandamūrtiḥ//
 teṣāṃ pādāmbhojalāṅghriprasādo
 natvaivaitān devakimātaraṃ ca/
 satpaddhatyāḥ tippanāṃ kalpavalyāḥ
 kurve horākovidānandakandam//

Verses 5-7 at the end are:

grāme tasmin mallikākhyāṃ dadhāne
kūrmākhyādrer uttare deśabhāge/
saṃsthe nānāśāstracaracāpraviṇa
āsīd daivajño hi lakṣmīdharākhyāḥ//
jyotiḥśāstre sarvagarvāpahārī
khyātaḥ pṛthivyāṃ sarvasiddhāntavettā/
śeṣoktīnāṃ cāpi sārasya vettā
jivānandākhyo ²sya putro babhūva//
putras teṣāṃ goyamādrīnduśāke
tatpādābjādhyānasamprāptabodhaḥ/
granthaṃ horākovīdānandakandaṃ
cakre pūrṇaṃ devakinandanākhyāḥ//

2. The *Kṛpāpaddhati*, composed in Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814. Manuscripts:

Alwar 1728.
Jammu and Kashmir 4000. 6ff.

3. The *Horāhaskara*, composed in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 3987. 96ff.

DEVAKĪNANDANA (fl. 1882)

A resident of Haripura, Devakinandana wrote an enormous *Muhūrtasindhu* = *Bṛhat Muhūrtasindhu* for Meharacandra in Śaka 1804 = A.D. 1882. This was published at Muṃbai in 1885.

DEVAKĪNANDANA SIṂHA (fl. 1934)

Author of a *Jyotiṣaratnākara* in Hindi, of which the 1st khaṇḍa was published at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1991 = A.D. 1934; 2nd ed., Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2014 = A.D. 1957.

DEVAKĪRTI (fl. before 800)

A rājā often cited as an authority on jāta—e.g., by Kalyāṇavarman (fl. ca. 800) in *Sārvalī* 37,1; by Utpala (fl. 966/968) on *Bṛhajjātaka* 1, 19-20; 2,7; and 9,8 (see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 24); and by al-Bīrūnī (b. 973) in *Fi taḥqīq mā li-²l-Hīnd* (p. 123 ed., Hyderabad; vol. 1, p. 158 trans. Sachau).

DEVAKṚṢṆA ŚARMA (b. 9 November 1818)

The son of Rāmadhana Mīśra, a Gauḍa Brāhmaṇa, Devakṛṣṇa studied jyotiṣa at the Kāśīka Rājakiya Pāṭhaśālā under Lajjāśāṅkara. He taught jyotiṣa at Jambūnagara in Kāśmīra for nine years beginning in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859 at the request of Raṇavīra Siṃha, the Mahārāja of Kāśmīra from 1857. In 1868 he succeeded Nandarāma Śarma at the Kāśīka Rājakiya Pāṭhaśālā. He died at Vārāṇasī in Śaka 1811 = A.D. 1889. Among his pupils was Sudhākara Dvivedin (fl. 1892/1907). See S. Dvivedin [1892] 125-126.

DEVACANDA

Author of a *Karmavipāka*, Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 697. Property of Rāmlāl of Dhūmā, Seoni.

CP, Hiralal 698. Property of Kārelāl of Śobhāpur, Chhindwārā.

CP, Hiralal 699. Property of Jagannātha Śukla of Hardā, Hoshangābād.

CP, Hiralal 700. Property of Ajodhyābhaṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābād.

CP, Hiralal 701. Property of Govindrām Bhaṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābād.

DEVADATTA

Author of a *Karapañcāṅga*. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 1331. See NCC, vol. 3, p. 177.

DEVADATTA MĪŚRA

Author of a *Laghusaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37071 = Benares (1911-1912) 2077. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758.

DEVADATTA (fl. 1662)

The son of Nāgeśa, the son of Govinda, the son of Keśava of the Bhāradvājagotra, and the uncle of Murāri (fl. 1665), Devadatta wrote a *Grahaṅkāśa* in Śaka 1584 = A.D. 1662; see SATE 142-149. Manuscripts:

BM 474 D (Add. 26,448e). 11ff. See SATE 17.
BORI 149 of A 1883/84. 4ff. (*Grahalaghuṅprakāśa*).

Verses 1-3 are:

praṇāmya nāgānamantrapūrṇaṃ
guruṃ maṭāmbāṃ ravimukhyakheṭān/
sacchīyabodhārtham ahaṃ prakurve
grahaprakāśaṃ sulaghuprakāram//
dhyātvā viśveśvaraṃ devaṃ tathā
siddhivināyakaṃ/
smṛtvā gurupadāmbhojaṃ tato
labdhvāvabodhakaṃ//
jāto ²ham agryeṇa manorathena
yasyānukampāṃṣṭavṛṣṭipṛṣṭaḥ/
pāramgataś cākḥiladarśanānāṃ
nāgeśabhaṭṭam janakaṃ nato ²smi//

Two further verses give his genealogy:

bhāradvājakule ²sya vipratilakaḥ śrotre paro naiṣṭiko
mantrajñāḥ śrutiśāstravic ca kuśalaḥ śrikeśavo
devavit/
tatputro bhīṣajajñavedanipuṇaḥ smārtaparo
daivavid
govindākhyatadātmaḥ ²ticaturō nāgeśatatsūnūnā//
śrīdevadattena kṛto hi samyak

siddhāntapakṣīnugadr̥ṣṭigo varab/
grahaprakāśo ²tilaghuprakāro
grāhyah sudhībhiḥ pariśodhanīyah//

Devadatta also wrote a ṭikā on the *Grahaṭprakāśa*.
Manuscript:

BM 474 E (Add. 26,448f), 2ff. See SATE 17.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmaddaivajñānāgeśātma-
jadvadattaviracitāyām.

DEVADATTA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1899)

Author of a *Ramalabhairava = Vijayacandra*, pub-
lished at Kāśī in 1899 (BM 14053. cc. 40. (2)).

DEVADĀSA

The son of Nāmadeva, the son of Arjuna of the
Gautamagoṭra and Mālavajñāti (?), Devadāsa wrote a
Devadāsaṭprakāśa. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2681 (G 10620). 253ff. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇa-
pakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1943 = ca. 21 May 1886.
Formerly property of Bālamukunda.

AS Bengal 2682 (G 1433). 243ff.

Bikaner 816. 13ff. Incomplete (ends with malamā-
sanīrṇaya).

Mitra, Not. 1832. 316ff. Maithilī. Property of the
Rājā of Darbhāṅgā.

The last verse is:

āśīd gautamagoṭrajo ²rjuna iti śrīmālavajñā(tiko)
vandyaṣ tattanayo mahar̥ṣisadr̥ṣaḥ śrīnāmadevaḥ
kṛtī/
tasyopāsanakarmatḥaḥ smṛticanāḥ śrīdevadāsaḥ
sutas
tenākāri nibandharatnam
akhilagrānthārthasārāpradam//

DEVADĀSA MIŚRA

Author of a *Tīthīnīrṇaya*. Manuscript:

BORI 258 of 1887/91. 23ff. From Gujarāt.

DEVANANDIN

Author of a *Garbhāṣaḍṛacakra*. Manuscript:

RJ 1642 (vol. 2, p. 270). 6ff. Property of Baḍā Tera-
hapanthiyon of Jayapura.

DEVANANDIN

Author of a *Śvaṭpnevālī*. Manuscripts:

RJ 3133 (vol. 4, p. 295). 3ff. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa
of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1958 = ca. 25 September
1901.

RJ 3134 (vol. 4, p. 295). 3ff.

DEVANĀTHA ṬHAKURA TARKAPAṆCĀNANA

Author of a *Smṛtikaumudī* which deals, among other
things, with tithis. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 437 C. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D.
1890. Property of the Rāj Library, Darbhanga.

Darbhanga 134 (S 9). Ff. 31-33, 35, 67, and 70. Mai-
thilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Mithila I 437. 93ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit
Śrīkānt Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhāñjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 437 A. 166ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit
Dīnabandhu Jhā of Isahapur, Manīgāchī, Dar-
bhanga.

Mithila I 473 B. 136ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit
MM. Rājīnāth Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubani,
Darbhanga.

Mithila I 437 D. 168ff. Maithilī. Property of the Rāj
Library, Darbhanga.

The colophon begins: iti tarkapaṇcānanamahopā-
dhyāyadevanāthaṭhakurakṛtāyām.

Probably a part of the *Smṛtikaumudī* is the *Kāla-
kaumudī*. Manuscript:

Mithila I 60. 70ff. Incomplete. Property of
Babu Chandradhārī Singh of Rauti Deaurhi, Ma-
dhubani, Darbhanga.

DEVABHADRA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1175)

The pupil of Śrīcandra Sūri (fl. ca. 1150), Deva-
bhadrā wrote a vṛtti on his guru's *Saṅgrahaṣīratna*.
Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 1682. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1482 = A.D.
1425. From Bhāu Dājī.

Paris BN (Senart) 275 (Sanskrit 1665). 51ff. Copied
in A.D. 1427.

LDI 3095 (3633). 13ff. Copied by Mahārṇ Dāmāka of
the Kāyasthājñāti in Saṃ. 1486 = A.D. 1429.

LDI 3096 (2263). 10ff. Copied by Vyāsa Padma, the
son of Narbada of the Dīśvālājñāti, at Vaṭapadra
in Saṃ. 1488 = A.D. 1431.

LDI 3094 (3783). 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1504 = A.D.
1447.

BORI 815 of 1899/1915. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1660
= A.D. 1603.

LDI 3087 (2619). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1687 = A.D.
1630.

LDI (KS) 520 (10064). 52ff. Copied for Bharamādevī,
the daughter of Maladhārī and the wife of Śā
Rājasika, the son of Rupasī, the son of Śā Bhīmasī
of the Śāñkhavālagotra, in Saṃ. 1699(?) = A.D.
1642.

Agra, Vijayadharmā Lakṣmī Jñānamandira 1294 and
1295. See Velankar, p. 410.

Ahmadabad, Bhandar of the Vimala Gaccha Upāśraya,
Falusha's Pole 17 (26) and Haji Patel's Pole 34
(15 and 16), 35 (22, 24, 34, 38, and 43), and 37 (23),
and 13 (14) with Udyotavimalagaṇi. See Velankar.

- Ahmadabad, Dela Upāsraya Bhandar, ground floor 55 (2 to 10) and first floor 33 (3 and 4). See Velankar.
AS Bengal Jaina 7571.
Baroda 3008. 98ff.
Baroda, Harṣavijayaji Maharaj at the Kantivijaya Bhandar 312 and 1373. See Velankar.
Berlin 1950 (or. fol. 742). 98ff. (ff. 21-32 missing).
Berlin (Jaina) 751 (or. fol 2419). 80ff.
Berlin (Jaina) 752 (or. fol 2673). 45ff.
BORI 106 of 1869/70. 72ff.
BORI 207 of 1873/74. 23ff. From Surat.
BORI 877 of 1892/95. 112ff.
BORI 850 of 1895/1902. 74ff.
BORI 1311 and 1312 of 1895/1902. See Velankar.
Cambay II 151. 360ff.
Chani, Bhandar of Kantivijayaji Maharaj 528. See Velankar.
Florence 653. 112ff.
Jaipur, Inner Bhandar of Harisgaragaṇi 43 and Outer Bhandar 29. See Velankar.
Jesalmere 132(2). Ff. 187-275.
Jesalmere 260. 256ff.
Jesalmere, Bada Bhandar 14, 125, and 879. See Velankar.
Jesalmere, Bhandar of the Bhāṇṭhaki Kundi 71 and 275. See Velankar.
Jesalmere, Sambhavnath Temple 136. See Velankar.
Kaira, Bhandar of Summatiratna Sūri 52 and 103. See Velankar.
LDI 3088 (5511). 64ff.
LDI (KS) 521 (10533). 9ff.
LDI (VDS) 491 (9831). 11ff.
Leningrad (1918) 188. 68ff.
Lindi 1233. See Velankar.
Mandvi, Anantanātha Mandira 17. See Velankar.
Mitra, Not. 2737. 112ff. Property of Rāya Dhanapat Sīṃha, Bahādur, of Ālipgañj.
Oxford 1367 (Sansk. d. 323) = Hultsch 473. Ff. 1-3 and 10-26.
Oxford 1368 (Sansk. d. 324) = Hultsch 474. 23ff.
Patan, Bhandar at the Agali Sberi 46 (21 and 22), 48 (25), 62 (18), 74 (35), 75 (25), and 77 (15). See Velankar.
Patan, Sangha Bhandar 21 (8) and 23 (78). See Velankar.
Patan, Sangha Bhandar, Lindi Pada 3 (27). See Velankar.
Patan, Vad. Pārsvanātha Pustaka Bhandar 5 (36). See Velankar.
Punjab 2714 and 2715. See Velankar.
Surat, Jainānanda Bhandar 115, 1516, and 2664. See Velankar.

The *Saṅgrahavṛtti* was edited by Muni Lalitavijaya, Bombay 1915 (BM 14101. d. 23 and IO 17. B. 40) and at Bhavnagar (see Velankar, p. 409). It ends:

śriharṣapurīyagacchālaṅkāramaladhāriśrīmadabha-
yadevasūripaṭṭaratnaśrīhemacandrasūriśiṣyaśrī-
candrasūricaraṅgāmbujacāricakeṇa śrīmunicandra-
sūribhyo labdhapratīṣṭhena śrīdevabhadrasūriṅgā
viracitā.

Devabhadra is also alleged to have composed a
vṛtti on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Jinabhadra (ff. 609),
though this is probably the work of his pupil's pupil,
Ānandasūri; see Velankar, p. 99.

DEVABHADRA PĀṬHAKA (ff. 1755)

The son of Bhāgirathī and Balabhadra Pāṭhaka, the son of Gaṅgādāhara Pāṭhaka, the son of Rāma-
candra Pāṭhaka of the Nāgarajāti, and a pupil of
Harīśaṅkara, Devabhadra wrote a vyākhyā on the
Naṅgatrasaṣṭrasūtra of Baudhāyana, completed on
Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaṃ. 1812
= 21 September 1755. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 4180. 45ff. Copied in Śaka 1753 = A.D.
1831. Property of AS Bengal.
CP, Kielhorn I B 36. 87ff. Copied in Śaka 1770 =
A.D. 1848. Property of Bābā Śāstri Bhāke of
Chāndā.

The first 2 verses are:

śrīvighneśaṃ munīṃ baudhāyaṇaṃ kātyāyaṇaṃ
gurum/
asmadvṛddhajanānān tu guruṃ ca harīśaṅkaram//
yāgakālavivektāraṃ gaṅgādāharam tu pāṭhakaṃ/
pitarāṃ balabhadraṃ ca bhāgirathīṃ tu mātaram//

The next to the last verse is:

netrenduvasume (?) varṣe ²site nabhasi bhāskare/
pitṛbhe ca dvitīyāyāṃ sūtrabhāṣyam idaṃ kṛtam//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmahāyājñikanā-
garajātiyapāṭhakaśrīrāmacandrasūnugaṅgādāhara-
pāṭhakavaraṇasambhūtāpāṭhakaśrībalabhadrātmajade-
vabhadrakṛtau.

Devabhadra also wrote a *Vāravārduṣīkasya Vāra-
saṅkhyāsamskāravidhi*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 4683. 4ff. Copied in Śaṃ. 1816
= A.D. 1759.

And he is apparently identical with the author of a
Grahayajñaprabodha. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 5139. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 256.

DEVARĀJA

The son of Varadārya or Varadarāja of the Atri-
gotra, Devarāja wrote a *Kuṭṭākarāsiromaṇi* explaining
the algebra of Āryabhaṭa (b. 476). He also wrote a ṭikā
on this, the *Mahālakṣmīnuktāvalī*, in which he men-

tions Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

- Mysore (1922) 4398. 35ff.
 Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 596. 10ff.
 Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 597. 52ff. With the *ṭikā*.
 Mysore (1922) B 975. 4ff. With the *ṭikā*.
 Tanjore D 11355 = Tanjore BL 11050. Ff. 6-59.
 Grantha. Incomplete. With the *ṭikā*.

The *Kuṭṭākāraśiromayī* with the *ṭikā* was edited by K. Seshacharya. *Maharaja's Sanskrit College Magazine* 5, 1929, 145 sqq. (see NCC, vol 4, p. 369), and from two of the Mysore manuscripts by B. D. Āpaṭe as ASS 125, Poona 1944. The first verse of the *mūla* is:

natvā ramādharanyau
 varadāryasutena devarājena/
 āryabhaṭcāryakṛtaḥ
 kuṭṭākāraḥ prakāśyate spaṣṭam//

The colophon of the *ṭikā* begins: *ity atrikulābharaṇasya skandhatrayavedinaḥ siddhāntavallabha itī prasiddhāparanāmaṇaḥ śrīvaradarājācāryasya tanayena devarājena viracitāyān.*

DEVARĀJA = DEVARĀMA

Author of a *Muhūrtaparīkṣā* or *Muhūrtamuktāvalī*. Manuscripts:

- PL, Buhler IV E 351. 4ff. (*Muhūrtaparīkṣā* of Devarāja). Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of Ahmadābād.
 PL, Buhler IV E 358. 8ff. (*Muhūrtamuktāvalī* of Devarāma). Property of Lalubhāi Jośī of Ahmadābād.

DEVĀLA (fl. third or fourth century)

A well known authority on astrology and divination quoted often by Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550), Utpala (fl. 966/968), and others; see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 6. In one place (*Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 86,1) Varāhamihira indicates that he was quoted by Ṛṣabha. There exists a *Kāharuta* in 32 verses ascribed to him (actually based on him). Manuscripts:

- BORI 86 of 1892/95. 5ff. Copied in Saṃp. 1630 = A.D. 1573. Attribution to Devala from NCC, vol. 3, p. 296.
 LDI 7458 (883). 4ff.
 Udaipur, Sarasvatī Bhandar 84, 78. See NCC.
 WHMRL G. 20. g. Ff. 1-2.

Verse 1 is:

kākarutaṃ pravakṣyāmi devalena niveditam/
 lābhālābhādikaṃ sarvaṃ yena jñānti mānavāḥ//

The colophon is: *iti devalarṣikṛtakākarutam.*

He is also alleged to be the author of a *Gomukhajananaśāntī*. Manuscripts:

- GOML Madras D 3289. 3pp. Telugu.
 GOML Madras D 3292. 8pp. Nandināgarī.

DEVĀŚĀLI MUNI

Author of a *Bhāvakārikā*. Manuscript:

- Bombay U 501 B. F. 8.

DEVĀSŪRI

Author of a *Janmaṣṭadīpa*. Manuscripts:

- BORI 1345 of 1884/87. 5ff. Copied in Saṃp. 1741 = A.D. 1684. From Gujarāt.
 Ahmadabad, Dela Upāśraya Bhandar, first floor 24 (221 and 222). See Velankar, p. 129.

DEVĀSVĀMIN (fl. third, fourth, or fifth century)

An astrologer quoted by Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550) in *Bṛhajjātaka* 7, 6-7 and by Utpala (fl. 966/968) *ad. loc.* See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 6.

DEVĀCĀRYA (fl. 689)

Author of a *Karāparatna* whose epoch is Śaka 611 = A.D. 689, and which is based on Āryabhaṭa (b. 476). Manuscripts:

- Kerala 3045 (T. 559) = Kerala C 662 (C. 559). 24pp.
 Mysore (1922) 4477. Ff. 46-54. No author mentioned.
 Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 576. Ff. 156-168. No author mentioned.

The colophon begins: *iti devācāryakṛtau.*

DEVĀNANDA SŪRI (fl. 1398)

The pupil of Padmaprabha of the Pūrṇimā Gaccha, Devānanda wrote in Śaka 1320, Saṃp. 1455 = A.D. 1398 a *Kṣetrasamāsa* which is sometimes attributed to Candraprabha. Devānanda wrote his own *vṛtti* on this. Manuscripts:

- LDI 2992 (1395/1). 10ff. Copied by Lalitasundara in Saṃp. 1536 = A.D. 1479. With a *ṭippanī*.
 Ahmadabad, Dela Upāśraya Bhandar, first floor 33 (20). With his own *vṛtti*. See Velankar, p. 100.
 Baroda, Hamsavijayajī Maharaj at the Kantivijayā Bhandar 1590. With his own *vṛtti*. See Velankar.
 Baroda, Kantivijayajī 332. With his own *vṛtti*. See Velankar.
 Chani, Bhandar of Kantivijayajī Maharaj 5. With his own *vṛtti*. See Velankar.
 Chani, Bhandar of Kantivijayajī Maharaj 287. Ascribed to Candraprabha. See Velankar.
 LDI 2991 (576). Ff. 32-52. With his own *vṛtti*.
 Patan, New Sangha Bhandar, Paper 18 (5). With his own *vṛtti*. See Velankar.
 Patan, Sangha Bhandar, Limdi Pada 5 (31). Ascribed to Candraprabha. See Velankar.
 Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Library Suppl. 457. With his own *vṛtti*. See NCC vol., 5, p. 159.
 Surat, Jainānanda Bhandar 472. Ascribed to Candraprabha. See Velankar.

DEVĪDATTA

Apparently the son of Muralidhara and the pupil of Devīdāsa, Devīdatta wrote a *Jyotiṣakauṣṭubha* and a *ṭikā* on the same; we have only the 6th mayūkhoddipana, on vāstu. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7069 (G 6344). 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñānamuralīdharātmajagurudevīdāsaraghunāthacaraṇārccanasāvadhāna-devīdattaviracitāyām.

DEVĪDATTA JOŚĪ (fl. 1922)

Author of a *Sugamajyotiṣa* published with a Hindi translation at Allahabad in 1922 (IO San. B. 617), 2nd ed. Almora 1932 (NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 93. 9).

DEVĪDATTA (fl. 1885)

Author of a *Siṃhasthagurunirṇaya*, published at Chhapra in 1885 (BM).

DEVĪDAYĀLU (fl. 1906/1917)

Author of a pañcāṅga for Saṃ. 1906-1971 = A.D. 1906-1914, published at Lāhaura in 1906 (BM 14096. dd. 7) and of another, *Pañcāṅgadīvākara*, for Saṃ. 1975 = A.D. 1918, published at Lāhaura in 1917 (BM 14055. ddd. 1. (1)).

DEVĪDAYĀLU BHĀRADVĀJA (fl. 1913)

Author of a pañcāṅga, *Tīthipatrikā*, for Saṃ. 1970 = A.D. 1913, published at Amṛtasara in 1913 (BM 14096. b. 8. (3)).

DEVĪDĀSA

Alleged author of a *ṭikā* on the *Tattvārthādhipāyana* of Umāsvāti (fl. first century); see Velankar, p. 156.

DEVĪDĀSA (fl. ca. 1600/1625)

The son of Lāla of the Bharadvājgotra, a resident of Kānyakubja, Devīdāsa was the uncle of Balabhadra (fl. 1655). The last mentions Devīdāsa's *ṭikā*s on the *Vyakta* or *Bijagaṇita* of Bhāskara (b. 1114) and on the *Śrīpatipaddhati* of Śrīpati (fl. 1039/1056) in his *Hāyanaratna*:

tasyātmajāḥ pañca babhūvur eṣāṃ
śrīdevīdāsaḥ prathamō babhūva/
vyakte ca yaḥ śrīpatipaddhatau ca
ṭikāṃ vyadhāc chiṣyagaṇasya tuṣṭyai//

DEVĪPRASĀDA ŚUKLA

Author of a *Yogadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Oudh (1876-1878) VIII 2. 108pp. Copied in A.D. 1827. Ascribed to Devīdatte. Property of Mannālāla of Tirwā, Lucknow Zila.

Oudh IX (1877) VIII 8. 50pp. Copied in A.D. 1858. Property of Rāmdayāla of Lucknow. Lucknow 520. D 37 Y (45707).

DEVĪSAHĀYA

Author of a *Muhūrtaracana*. Manuscript: Lucknow 520. D 37 M (45547).

DEVĪSAHĀYA

The son of Kṛṣṇakaura, the son of Śobhārāma, the son of Mahādevapada, the son of Śivadattarāya of the Bharadvājgotra, Devīśahāya wrote a *ṭikā*, *Līlāvati-vilāsa*, on the *Līlāvati* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6918 (G 5503). 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760.

Jammu and Kashmir 2891. 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

Jammu and Kashmir 2837. 78ff.

N-W P 1 (1874) 35. 29ff. Property of Govinda Bhaṭṭa of Mirzapore.

VVRI 5745. 64ff.

At the end are the following verses:

śrīmadbharadvājamuneḥ kulābdhau
dvijādīrājo ²jani puṇyakāyaḥ/
sa x uṇajātimahēśabhālā-
lañkārabhūtaḥ śivadattarāyaḥ//
śrīmanmahādevapadāravinda-
nimagnacetāḥ sukṛtāmburāśib/
tasmān mahādevapadābbhidheyo
budhopameyaḥ suta udbabhūva//
īśīt tasya suto ²paro guṇigaṇagrāmāgraṇir vādijj
jyotiḥśāstravicārasāranipuṇo bhūpālamālārcitab/
śobhārāma iti prathām adhigato yatpādapañkte ruha-
dhyānānugrahavaibhavena nikhilāṃ vidyām avāpur
janāḥ//

blāskarād iva nāsatyau rāmāt kuśalavāv iva/
kṛṣṇaviṣṇu sahāyāntau śobhārāmāt sutāv ubhau//

śrīkṛṣṇakauraḥ kila kīrtigaurab
śrīmatsyadevas tu tato babhūva/
yatpādapadmadvayasevana
mādr̥gjanāḥ sarvapumarthapātram//
devī sahāyī bhavati yasya sarveṣṭakarmasu/
śrīkṛṣṇakauratanayo babhūvānvarthanāmakaḥ//
tena devasahāyena yathāmatīṃ vinirmītaḥ/
līlāvativilāso ²yaṃ sanmodaṃ tanutāntaram//

DEVĪSIṂHA

Author of a *Siṃhasudhānidhī*. Manuscript: Anup 5306. 284ff.

DEVENDRA

Author of a *Bhāvādhyāya*, which is perhaps a part of the *Jātakatilaka* of Devendrācārya. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. I 3225. 15ff. Copied by Jagannātha on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śarp. 1892 = 10 December 1835.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdevendranāmākvikṛte.

DEVENDRĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Jātakatilaka*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 969. 7ff. Copied in Śarp. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

DAIVAJÑADĀSA = DAIVAJÑATĀNA

Author, at the request of Sīrṣa of the Matsya family, of an Āndhraṭikā, *Jayacaryā*, on the *Narapatī-jayacaryā* of Ādityadeva. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D 13938. Ff. 108-154. Telugu. Formerly the property of Velamūri Veṅkambhaṭṭugāri. IO 6427 (Mackenzie III 97). Ff. 54-159. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6428 (Mackenzie III 236b). 9ff. Telugu. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

The first 2 verses are:

śrīśāradāvighnavināyakam ca
brahmāṇam iṣam grahasundaram ca/
natvāndhrabhāṣam prakaroti ṭikām
daivajñadāso jayacaryam ākhyam//
matsyānvayasamudbhūtaḥ sīrṣhākhyah
sīrṣhavikramah/
tasyādeśakṛtādeśo jayacaryākhyasaṅgrāhe//

DAIVAJÑAVARA

Title of the author of a *Jyotiṣaratnākara*. Manuscripts:

Oppert II 1968. 88pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaṭapa.
Oppert II 2892. Property of Mādirazu Bhagavanulu of Utukūru, Vissampeta, Kṛṣṇa.

DUALATACANDA GAṆI

Author of a *Muhūrtamuktāvalī*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36384. 5ff. Copied in Śarp. 1778 = A.D. 1721.

DUALATARĀMA

Author of a *Kāmadhenusdrayī*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 4824. 14ff. Copied in Śarp. 1905 = A.D. 1848.

DYUMAṆI

Author of a *Grahasādhanoṣapatti*; this may be a part of the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 12636. 56ff. Incomplete. With the *Vāsanā* of Nṛsīrṣha.

DRAVYAVARDHANA (fl. ca. 500?)

Authority on śakuna cited by Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550) in *Brhatsamhitā* 86, 2; see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 6. He is identified with an Aulikara mahārāja of Daśapura-Ujjayinī by V. V. Mirashi [1957]; see also D. C. Sircar [1959] and V. V. Mirashi [1959].

DRUPADA

Author of a *Tājakasāra*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (II). 33ff. Copied in Śarp. 1691, Śaka 1556 = A.D. 1634.

DRUPADA MUNI

Author of a *Goprasūtilakṣya*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 851. 1f.

DVĀRAKĀNĀTHA YAJVAN

Author of a ṭikā, *Sulbadīpikā*, on the *Sulbasūtra* of Baudhāyana, in which he refers to Āryabhaṭa (b. 476). This was edited by G. F. Thibaut [1874/77]; reprinted by Satya Prakash and Ram Swarup Sharma, New Delhi 1968.

DVIJARĀJA

(Title of the ?) author of a *Tithinirayasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Kerala 6799 (4958). 2250 granthas. Copied in Śarp. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

Also ascribed to a Dvijarāja is an *Ahādikajanma*. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 1436. See NCC, vol 1, rev. ed., p. 486.

DHANANĀJAYA

Dhananājaya of the Vatsagotra wrote a *Jyotiṣcandrodaya* in more than 48 prakāśas in which the latest authority quoted is the *Rājamārtanḍa* of Bhojarāja (fl. ca. 1005/1056). Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 4416. 236ff. Grantha. Copied in 1924/25 from a manuscript belonging to Maguṇirājaguru Mahāpātro of Kolasandhapuram, Aska, Ganjam. Incomplete (prakāśas 27-48).

CP, Hiralal 1866. Ascribed to Dhanurjaya. Property of Ārtodās Pāṭjoshī of Jagdalpur, Bastar.

GOML Madras R 3199. 196ff. Oriyā. Incomplete. Purchased in 1919/20 from Gopinātha Tripāṭhi of Boyrani, Gañjam.

Near the beginning is the verse:

śrīmadvatsasuvamśapañkajavanaprodhacapañ-
dyutir
daivajñapravaro dhanarājaya iti khyātas tu yo
bhūtale/
jyotiśśāstram idaṃ samikṣya bahudhā so 'haṃ tu
natvā gurūn
kurve jyautiṣacittakairavavanaprollāsacandrod-
yam//

DHANAPATI

Author of a *Jñānamuktāvalī*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 16812. 64ff. (ff. 1-2 missing) Copied by Kevalarāma on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748 (the date is irregular).
BORI 153 of A 1883/84. 37ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdhanapativiracitāyām.

DHANARĀJA

The son of Mahātmā Vidyāvinoda, Dhanarāja wrote a ṭikā in bhāṣā on the *Jātakāryava* ascribed to Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscript:

Florence 276. 7ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīvarāhamihirācāryakṛt-
ajātakāryavaṭṭikāmahātmavidyāvinodatatputradha-
narājakṛtāṭikāyām.

DHANARĀJA (fl. 1635)

The pupil of Bhojarāja (or Bhuvanarāja) Gaṇi, the pupil of Kalyāṇasāgara Sūri of the Añcala Gaccha, Dhanarāja completed a ṭikā, *Dīpikā*, on the *Mahādevī* of Mahādeva (fl. 1316) at Padmavati in Mārṅar, Rājasthān, on 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1692 = ca. 13 May 1635 during the reign of Gajasiṃha Rāṣṭroḍa, the mahārāja of Mārṅar from 1620 to 1638. Manuscripts:

Baroda 689. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662.
BORI 340 of 1879/80. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.

LDI 7101 (7129). 48ff. Copied by Rṣi Buddhīsekharā Gaṇi, the pupil of Vācaka Bhāvaśekhara Gaṇi, for Rṣi Rājāśekhara Gaṇi of the Añcala Gaccha at Rājanagara in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672.

BORI 124 of 1899/1915. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676.

BORI 497 of 1892/95. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677.

PL., Buhler IV E 327. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695. Property of Jivanakuśala Gorāji of Bhuja.

LDI 7098 (5132). 35ff. Copied at Medatā on Sunday 14 śuklapakṣa of Āṣvina in Saṃ. 1754 = 19 September 1697 Julian.

RORI Cat. III 15832. 75ff. Copied by Amara Bhaṭṭa Pālivāla at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703 during the reign of Amarasīṃha II (1698/1710).

BORI 845 of 1887/91. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704. From Gujarāt.

LDI 7100 (8877). 41ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Kuśala-
vijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Paṇḍita Ratnavijaya Gaṇi, at Jesalamera in Saṃ. 1779 = A.D. 1722.

RORI Cat. III 13920. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.

LDI 7099 (7412). 29ff. Copied by Rṣi Goīnda, the pupil of Urajāji, at Pallikāpura on 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1852, Śaka 1717 = ca. 8 March 1796.

Goṇḍal 255. 26ff. Copied on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1902 = 19 March 1846.

RORI Cat. III 11996(31). 33ff. Copied by Balabhadra at Yodhanagara in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. AS Bombay 254. 30ff. From Bhāu Dāji.

Baroda, Hamsavijayaji Maharaj in the Kantivijayaji Bhandar 487. See Velankar, p. 304.

Baroda, Library of Kantivijayaji 1241. See Velankar. BORI 392 of 1880/81. 38ff.

RORI Cat. II 7136. 32ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 14037. 37ff.

SOI 9907. No author mentioned.

Verses 1-3 at the end are:

varṣe netranavāṅgabhūparimite jyeṣṭhasya pakṣe site
ṣṭamāyām sadgūṇapṛkṭhamannarayute
padmavatiṭpattane/
rājā hy utkaṭavairināgadamano
rāṣṭroḍavamaśodbhavaḥ
śrīmān śrīgajasiṃhabhūpativaro 'sti śrīmaror
maṇḍale//
jaine śāsana evam añcalagaṇe satsajjanaiḥ samstute
kalyāṇodadhisūrayaḥ śubhakarā nandantu
bhūmaṇḍale/
tatsevākarabhojarājagaṇayo vidvadvarā vācakā
āsan sarvasudhīmanaḥkamalinīsambodhane
bhānavah//
kheṭānām hi purā kṛtā budhamahādevena yā sāraṇī
tasyā daivavidāṃ sukhārthajanaiḥ vṛttim varām
vistarām/
tacchiṣyo dhanarāja evam akarod dharṣeṇa
bahvūdarair
bahvarthaiḥ sahitām ca paṇḍitapadād āptaprasakter
guroḥ//

The colophon begins: ity añcalikavācānācāryaś-
ribhuvanarājagaṇīndrāṇām śiṣyapaṇḍitaśrīdhanarāj-
akṛtā.

DHANEŚVARA

Author of a *Gayakapradīpa*. Manuscript:
Nagpur 490 (471). 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1562 = A.D.
1640. From Amaravati.

DHANEŚVARA

The son of Viśeśvara, the son of Someśvara of the Kuśkaskulā (?), Dhaneśvara wrote a *ṭikā*, *Līlāvati-bhūṣaṇa*, on the *Līlāvati* of Bhāskara (b. 1114), in which he mentions the *Amṛtakūpikā* of Sūrya (*fl.* 1541). Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 275. 95ff. Incomplete.
Baroda 3286. 188ff.
GVS 2750 (5428). Ff. 14-54. Incomplete.
VVRI 4617. 37ff. Incomplete.

At the end of the prakīrṇādhyāya is the verse:
mahyāḥ sannikaṣṭhale parisarālaṅkārabhūte suvid-
vatkhyāte sujanāśrite dvijavaraḥ
kuśkaskulābhūṣaṇam/
yaḥ someśvara ity abhūc chubhamatir viśeśvaras
tatsutas
tatsūnugrathite २py udāhṛtipathe २gacchat
prakīrṇakramah//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmad dhaneśvaradaivaj-
ñaviracite.

DHANEŚVARA BHATṬA

Author of a (*ṭikā* on the?) *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manu-
script:

PL, Buhler IV E *443. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1522
= A.D. 1465. Property of Harakharāma Śāstri of
Sihora.

DHANVANTARI

Author of a *Bṛhatkālajñāna*. Manuscript:

LDI 6658 (605). 26ff. Copied by Rṣi Rāmaṣi, the
pupil of Viṣṇukumāra, in Ambikānagara in Saṃ.
1806 = A.D. 1749. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old
Gujarātī.

DHARAṆDHARA

The son of Viśvanātha, Dharaṇdhara wrote a
Dharaṇdhariṣṭhānti. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 11029(5). 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836
= A.D. 1779. With a *ṭippaṇa*.

DHARAṆDHARA

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Mādhaviya* of Mādhava
(*fl. ca.* 1330/1385). Manuscript:

Oudh (1879) IX 8. 18pp. Copied in A.D. 1839. Prop-
erty of Paṇḍit Śyām Lal of Lucknow Zila.

DHARMAKHĀNA = DHARMARĀJA

A member of the Siṃhavaṃśa, Dharmakhāna wrote
a *Jyotiṣsāra*. Manuscripts:

Śāstri, Not. 1907. 111. 67ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka
1670 = A.D. 1748. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇadāsa
Smṛtibhūṣaṇa of Dinajpur.
Benares (1963) 35481 = Benares (1905) 1425. 9ff.
Incomplete. (*Jyotiṣsāra* of Dharmarāja).

The last verse is:

gandharvārṇavasindhunīrajamite saṃvatsare
nirmale
māse mādhasaṃjñake mṛdudhiyaḥ santoṣadam
jñānam/
putrapremabharādimaṇ vyaracayad grantham
prayatnāt svayaṃ
rāṭhābhūṣaṇasimhavaṃśaprabhavaḥ
śrīdharmakhānaḥ sudhīḥ//

I do not comprehend the chronogram in the first
pāda.

DHARMAPĀTHIN

A member of the Bhāradvājgotra, Dharmapāthin
wrote a *Gaṇitādarśa* following the *Sūryasiddhānta* in
8 adhikāras:

1. madhya.
2. tithi.
3. grahasphuṭa.
4. dikcakrodayāsta.
5. upakaraṇa.
6. candragrahaṇa.
7. sūryagrahaṇa.
8. pariveṣa.

Manuscript:

GOML Madras R 3288. 11ff. Copied in 1920/21
from a manuscript belonging to Paṇḍita Gopinā-
thānandaśarmagāru of Parlākimodi.

The first 2 verses are:

praṇamya rādhikākṛṣṇau tadājñāṃ śirasā vahan/
karomi gaṇitādarśaṃ sūryasiddhāntasaṃmatam//
bhāradvājasagotreṇa sudhiyā dharmapāthinā/
tanyate gaṇitādarśaḥ prītyai siddhāntasaṃvidām//

DHARMAMERU

Author of a *stāvaka* in Old Gujarātī on the
Saṅgrahayirātva of Śricandra (*fl. ca.* 1150). Manu-
script:

LDI 3109 (60). 100ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D.
1834.

DHARMASĀGARA (fl. 1582)

Assistant to Hiravijaya Sūri of the Tapā Gaccha in writing a vṛtti on the *Jambūdvīpaprajñapti* in Saṃ. 1639 = A.D. 1582; see Velankar, p. 131.

DHARMĀDITYA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Bhāsvatītilaka*, on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda (fl. 1099). Manuscript:

Anup 4933. 9ff. Incomplete.

DHARMEŚVARA (fl. ca. 1600/1650)

The son of Rāmacandra, the son of Prabhākara, the son of Ratnākara, the son of Balabhadra, the son of Devadatta of the Vatsagotra, a Brāhmaṇa residing in Mālava, Dharmeśvara was a pupil of Śrīdhara and Nilakaṇṭha. He wrote the following works on jyotiḥśāstra.

1. A ṭīkā, *Vāsanābhāṣya*, on the *Keśavapaddhati* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507), composed for Bhāratha (or Bhātara) Sāhi. Manuscripts:

- Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 30. 136pp. Copied in A.D. 1695. Property of Bhairavadatta of Unao Zila.
Mithila 92. 46ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1767, Śāl. San. 1253 = A.D. 1845. Property of Paṇḍita Umā-datta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
Mithila 32. 37ff. Maithili. Copied on Sunday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1775 = 22 January 1854. Property of Paṇḍita Janārdana Miśra of Chanour, Manigāchī, Darbhanga.
Baroda 3133. 84ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880. Kurukṣetra 189 (19557).
Mithila 32 A. 47ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Sitārāma Pāṭhaka of Karṣpūr, Sukpur, Bhāgalpur.
PUL II 3414. 50ff. Incomplete.
SOI 8411. No author mentioned.
VVRI 2552. 17ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 3299. 15ff. Incomplete.

Verse 1 at the end is:

yo 'bhūd vatsakule prabhākarasamakhyāto dvijas
tatsutaḥ
śrīrāmo gaṇakāgraganyagaṇitas
tatsūnudharmeśvaraḥ/
śrīmadbhārathasāhirājamukuṭālaṅkārahāreṇa cā-
jñaptāḥ keśavapaddhater vyaracayat sotpattīṭikām
imām//

2. A ṭīkā, *Anvayārthadīpikā*, on the *Camatkāracin-
damaṇi* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. Manuscripts:

- BORI 898 of 1886/92. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.
Benares (1963) 34757. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. Incomplete.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 168. 12pp. Copied in A.D. 1764. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

RORI Cat. II 6629. 30ff. Copied by Vijayalāla in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

BORI 860 of 1891/95. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1694 = A.D. 1772.

BORI 414 of 1895/98. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

Goṇḍal 88. 25ff. Copied by Monajī Bhāī, the son of Rāvalamūla, on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha I in Saṃ. 1896, Śaka 1760 = 29 February 1840.

Oxford 1545 (Sansk. d 187) = Hultsch 283b. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

RORI Cat. III 10209. 12ff. Copied by Rāmadatta Jośī in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete (grahabhāvaphala).

RORI Cat. II 4668. 28ff. Copied by Keśavajī Jā-davajī at Saradhāra in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

Baroda 3117. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

Goṇḍal 94. 13ff. Copied by Kevala Dave at Bhujā on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha I in Saṃ. 1911, Śaka 1776 = 30 June 1854.

RORI Cat. I 3130. 25ff. Copied by Umāsaṅkara at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

AS Bengal 7017 (G 2281) = Mitra, Not. 2666. 29ff. Copied by Mukundarāma in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.

Benares (1963) 35358 = Benares (1903) 1294. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.

COML Madras D 15785. 42ff. Copied on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1940 = 9 September 1883.

Goṇḍal 87. 29ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Mādhavajī Vyāsa, at Goṇḍala on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D. 1891 (the date is irregular).

ABSP 449. 23ff. No author mentioned.

Alwar 1756.

Benares (1963) 34457. Ff. 1-24 and 27-38. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35817 = Benares (1913/1914) 2284. 37ff. Incomplete (grahabhāvaphala).

Benares (1963) 36499. 9ff. Incomplete.

Cocanada, Telugu Academy 2190. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 387.

IM Calcutta 3473, 3491, 3563, and 8134 (incomplete). See NCC.

Jaipur (II).

Jammu and Kashmir 4005. 19ff.

Kathmandu (1960) 101 (I 1199). 6ff. Incomplete.

Mithilā. See NCC.

Osmania University B. 82/7. 16ff.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 110. 10pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Rajputana, p. 57. From Alwar.

SOI 5981 = SOI (List) 362.

Viśvabhāratī 1532. See NCC.
VVRI 2380. 5ff. Incomplete.
WHMRL X. 57.

The *Annayārthadīpikā* was published at Benares in 1856 (IO 362); at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (BM); at Benares in 1870 (IO 7. B. 40); at Delhi in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872 (BM and IO 1605); at Delhi in 1876 (IO 411); and at Calcutta in B.S. 1291 = A.D. 1883 (IO 395). The last verse is:

camatkāracintāmaṣeś cāruṭikāṃ
cakārānvayārthaprabodhapradīpām/
sudaivajñadharmeśvaro mālavīyaḥ
pramodāya bhūdevavidvajjanānām//

3. A *Jātaka-paddhati* in 6 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

Anup 4622. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654.
Property of Maṅgīrāma Dīkṣita (fl. ca. 1675/1700).
Bombay U 494. 6ff.
Jammu and Kashmir 2885. 14ff.

The last verse is:

śrīmanmālavadeśajo dvijavaraḥ śrīdevadattātmabhūḥ
sarvajño balabhadra asya tanayo ratnākaro
²syātmajaḥ/
yo ²bhūḥ vedanidhiḥ prabhākara iti śrīrāmacandro
²ṅgabhūḥ
yasyāsyāpi sutaś cakāra matimān dharmeśvaraḥ
paddhatim//

The first verse in the Kashmir manuscript is:

śrīdharmaṃ nilakaṅṭhaṃ ca natvā gurutarāṃ gurum/
tatprasādāt pravakṣyāmi jātaka karmapaddhatim//

4. A *Muhūrtasīromayī*. Manuscript:

Alwar 1910.

DHIYEŚVARA = DHEYEŚVARA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Budhavallabhā*, on the *Laghujātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscripts:

Mithila 316. 31ff. Maithilī. Copied by Dharmadatta at Yokīgrāma on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1744, Śāl. San. 1230 = 6 October 1822. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga. PL. Buhler IV E 423. 35ff. Ascribed to Dheyeśvara. Property of Maṅgala Śāṅkara of Ahmadābād.

The first verse is:

praṇāmya gaurīpatīpādapañkajaṃ
sureśagandharvaṣaḍaṅghriśevitam/
karomi ṭīkāṃ budhavallabhām imāṃ
dhiyeśvarākhyaṃ nijayālpajāte//

DHĪRAJASIMHA

Author of a *Gaṇitacandrikā* in Hindī. Manuscript:
NPS 30 A of 1906-08. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. Property of Lālā Jānakīprasāda of Chatarapura.

DHĪRAVIJAYA

Author of a *Kāmadhenutithisāravī* in Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 1522. 4ff.

DHĪRĀNANDA KĀVYANIDHI (fl. 1891)

Author of a *Sāmdrika* published [NP] in 1891 (NL Calcutta 180. Kd. 89. 2). He also translated the *Bṛhatsamhitā* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550) into Bengālī; this was edited by Pañcānana Tarkaratna, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1910 (BM 14055. d. 5. (2) and IO 22. D. 7).

DHĪREŚVARA

Author of a *Buddhipradīpa*; see R. Jha [A2. 1967]. Manuscripts:

Mithila 219. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śāl. San. 1312 = A.D. 1904. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipati, Darbhanga. GJRI 3184/396. 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.

The first verse is given in a corrupt version in Mithila; I follow Jhā:

natvā hariṃ bhāskaraṃ bhāratīṃ ca
gaṇeṣaṃ śivaṃ ceṣṭadevaṃ gurum ca/
sudhīreśvareṇa praṇītaṃ samastaṃ
samālocya śāstraṃ subuddhipradīpam//

DHĪTIKARA DVIVEDIN

Author of a *Dairajñavallabha*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4767. 56ff. Copied by Laghugovinda, the son of Bhairā, the son of Kālidāsa, at Tripurārīgrāma in Saṃ. 1524 = A.D. 1467 during the rule of Kṛṣṇadāsa Mahāṭhakkura. Incomplete. Jammu and Kashmir 2978. 159ff. VVRI 2506. 152ff. Incomplete.

Verse 2 is:

bhāsvantaṃ praṇīpatya bālagāṇakajñānārthasaṃsā-
dhanam
buddhvā gargavarābalallavihitam śāstraṃ tathānyaiḥ
kṛtam/
vidvatpūrvapadaṃ kṛtī dhītikaro grantham
svanāścalaṃ
saṅgṛhyātimahāphalaṃ tam anīṣam dhīrāḥ
kurudhvaṃ kare//

The colophon begins: iti śrīdvivedīdhītikaravira-
citāyām.

DHAUNĀKALASIMĪHA (fl. 1748)

Author of a *Ramalaprāsna* in Hindī. Manuscript: NPS 50 of 1917-19. Copied Samp. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāra at Lakṣmaṅakoṭa, Ayodhyā.

NAGNAJIT

An authority cited by Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550) in *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 57, 4 and 15, and by Utpala (fl. 966/968) on *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 55, 31 and 57, 4. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 13.

BEṆGALURU NAṆJUNḌA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1912)

Author of a *Sarvajyotiṣaratna*, published at Bellary in 1912 (IO 21. I. 21), and reprinted at Bellary in 1917 (IO 28. K. 2).

PALANIYAPPAN NAṬARĀCAN (b. 1932)

Author of a *Kalyāṇaṅkaḷ* in Tamil, published at Tiruppur in 1970.

KĪRANŪR NAṬARĀJAR (fl. 1665)

Author of a *Jātakālakāra* in Tamil in Śaka 1587 = A.D. 1665. Manuscript:

GOML Madras (Tamil) R 80(a). Ff. 1-135. Tamil. Purchased in 1911/12 from Cawder Beg (= Kadir Baig) of Triplicane.

This has been published with his own commentary by V. K. Velu Nāyakar, Cenna 1964.

NANDAKUMĀRA DATTA (fl. 1857)

Author of a *Kācakaritra* published in his *Sarvajānāmaṅjarī*, which went through 17 editions between 1857 and 1898 (see IO, *Printed Books*, vol. 2, p. 1213, and vol. 4, p. 2393).

NANDAPANḌITA

The son of Devaśarman, Nandapaṇḍita wrote a *Jyotiṣśāstrasamuccaya*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7054 (G 903) = Mitra, Not. 1762. 126ff. Jammu and Kashmir 2873. 81ff.

At the end are 2 verses:

śrīnārāyaṇapādapaṅkajanatiprāptaprabodhodayo
vedān aṅgayutān sabhāratakāhilān
sāhityakāvyaṅvitān/
mīmāṃsaiśvarasaṅkhyabaudham akhilaṅ
cārvākajainābhīdhaṅ
granthaṅ yo vyavṛṇot sa paṇḍitakaviḥ
śrīdevaśarmābhavat//
tasya śrīśītikāṅṭhabhaktinirato nandābhīdho ²bhūt
suto

vindā devapadāravindaśaraṅā yasya prasiddhā
prasūḥ/
so ²yaṅ nātilaghuṅ na vistutataraṅ jyotirvidāṅ
sevako
jyotiṣśāstrasamuccayaṅ vyaracayac
chīṣyaughasamprārthitaṅ//

NANDAPANḌITA

The son of Rāmapaṇḍita Dharmādhikāri, Nandapaṇḍita wrote a *Tattvamuktāvalī*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2743 (G 5535). 28ff. Copied by Viśva-nātha Kamaṭhāna at Kāśī in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Samp. 1743 = February 1687.

AS Bengal 2744 (G 10003). 264ff. Copied by the Brāhmaṇa Khemarāma on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Samp. 1818 = 26 July 1761. With the ṭikā, *Bālabhūṣā*, of Venīpaṇḍita.

Dharwar 698 (688). 246ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.

Adyar Index 2376 = Adyar Cat. 34 K 22. 45ff.

The last verses are:

anantabhaṭṭabemādhrikavivallabhamādhavaiḥ/
kṛtāḥ siddhāntasaritaḥ smṛtisindhau samāvīṣaṅ//
tattvamuktāḥ samuddhṛtya smṛtisindhoh svayaṅ
kṛtāt/
tattvamuktāvalim etāṅ niramān nandapaṇḍitaḥ//

The colophon begins: iti śrīdharmādhikārirāmapaṇḍitātmanandapaṇḍitakṛtā.

A part of his *Smṛtisindhu* is the *Kālanirṇayatarāṅga* or *Kālanirṇayakautuka*. Manuscripts:

Anup 2655. 102ff.

Benares (1956) 13979. 116ff.

N-W P V (1880) Dharmāśāstra II 9. 106ff. Property of Dhruḍhirāja Śāstrī of Benares.

NANDARĀMA MIŚRA (fl. 1763/1778)

The son of Dipacandra, Nandarāma wrote the following works on jyotiṣśāstra.

1. The *Grahaṅapaddhati* composed at Kāmyakavana in Samp. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 4104. 5ff. Copied in Samp. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

N-W P X (1886) A 6. 6ff. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgāsahāya of Alvara.

RORI Cat. II 4761. 6ff.

2. The *Svarapañcāśikā* composed at Kāmyakavana in Samp. 1822 = A.D. 1765. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 4105. 3ff. Copied in Samp. 1832 = A.D. 1775.

RORI Cat. II 5318. 4ff. Copied by Haradeva Lālā in Samp. 1865 = A.D. 1808.

BORI 889 of 1884/87. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845.
PUL II 4093. 4ff.
RORI Cat. II 5322. 7ff.
RORI Cat. III 15396(1). 5ff.
RORI Cat. III 18203. 4ff.

3. The *Goladarpaṇa*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35760. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
Jodhpur 455. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 179.
SOI 2902 = SOI Cat. II: 1001-2902. 24ff. Copied in Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834.

4. The *Praśnaratna* = *Keraliyapraśnaratna*, completed at Kāmyavana on 7 śuklapakṣa of Āsvina in Saṃ. 1824 = ca. 29 September 1767; he wrote his own tippaṇī. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 11447. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With his own tippaṇī.
RORI Cat. II 5338. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
BORI 940 of 1886/92. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. With his own tippaṇī.
BORI 547 of 1899/1915. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
RORI Cat. I. 2914. 35ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Copied by Udayarāma at Savāi Jayapura in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With his own tippaṇī.
BORI 165 of A 1883/84. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. With his own tippaṇī.
Oudh VII (1875) VIII 12. 46pp. Copied in A.D. 1826. With his own tippaṇī. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.
RORI Cat. I 3736. 25ff. Copied by Vinayacandra Muni at Subhāṭṭapura in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. With his own tippaṇī.
BORI 425 of 1895/98. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
Mithila 196. 38ff. Copied by Mayūra Daivajña at Pharakkābāda on Tuesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1776 = 24 October 1854. With his own tippaṇī. Property of Paṇḍita Janārdana Miśra of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
RORI Cat. II 6377. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
PUL II 3660. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.
Jammu and Kashmir 4115. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884 from Alwar 1855.
Alwar 1855.
Alwar 1856. Within his own tīkā. 2 copies.
AS Bengal 7164 (G 7832). 4ff. With his own tippaṇī.
AS Bengal 7165 (G 4414). 43ff. Bengālī. With his own tippaṇī.
AS Bengal 7166 (G 7253). 19ff. (4ff. missing). With his own tippaṇī. Incomplete.
Bikaner 705. 22ff. With his own tīkā.

BORI 939 of 1886/92. 13ff.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 85. 46ff. Property of Govindarāma Bhaṭṭājī of Sāgar.
Jaipur II. 26ff. With his own tippaṇī.
Mithila 196 A. 24ff. Maithilī. With his own tippaṇī.
Property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmī Vallabha Jhā of Bhakharaini, Madhepur, Darbhanga.
Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 13. 18pp. Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.
RORI Cat. I 2562. 46ff. With his own tippaṇī.
RORI Cat. II 5635. 49ff. With his own tīkā.

The *Praśnaratna* was published with the Hindi tīkā, *Sundari*, of Sundaralāla Śarman of Bombay in Saṃ. 1980 = A.D. 1923 (IO San. D. 942(a)); repr. at Bombay in Saṃ. 2010. Śaka 1875 = A.D. 1953. The last verses are:

āste yad vasudhāvibhūṣaṇamaṇau śrīmadvraje
sadvraje
ramyaṃ kāmyavanaṃ trayidhutamalās tasmin
vasanti dvijāb/
śrīkṛṣṇāśrayadīpacandratanaḥ yo
nandarāmābhīdhas
teṣāṃ saṃskṛtavān prabandham amalāṃ
satpraśnaratnāhvayam//
proktaṃ candronmilanaṃ śuklavastrais
tac cāsuddham vijñānindyaṃ samantāt/
vācyam tajjñāiḥ pakṣapātaṃ viḥayo-
tpātābhikhye ²smin na teṣāṃ trapābhūt//
siddhāṣṭacandravarṣe ²sviyujāb
sitapakṣasaptamyām/
pūrtim agāda grantho ²yaṃ sūnyākḥidvipramair
vṛttaib//

5. A tippaṇī on his *Praśnaratna*, completed on 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1827 = ca. 30 August 1770. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 11447. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
BORI 940 of 1886/92. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
RORI Cat. I 2914. 35ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Copied by Udayarāma at Savāi Jayapura in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
BORI 165 of A 1883/84. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
Oudh VII (1875) VIII 12. 46pp. Copied in A.D. 1826. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.
RORI Cat. I 3736. 25ff. Copied by Vinayacandra Muni at Subhāṭṭapura in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.
Mithila 196. 38ff. Copied by Mayūra Daivajña of Pharakkābāda on Tuesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1776 = 24 October 1854. Property of Paṇḍita Janārdana Miśra of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
Alwar 1856. 2 copies.
AS Bengal 7164 (G 7832). 4ff.
AS Bengal 7165 (G 4414). 43ff. Bengālī.

- AS Bengal 7165 (G 7253). 19ff. (4ff. missing). Incomplete.
 Bikaner 705. 22ff.
 Jaipur (II). 26ff.
 Mithila 196 A. 24ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmī Vallabha Jhā of Bhakharaini, Madhepur, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 196 B. 22ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Mahidhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
 RORI Cat. I 2562. 46ff.
 RORI Cat. II 5635. 49ff.

The last verse is:

saptadvyaṣṭenduvarṣasya bhādrasuklaśivātithau/
 tīpaṇīyaṃ mayā kṛptā saṅkṣiptārthaprakāśini//

6 and 7. An *Iṣṭadarpaṇa* to which he wrote his own udāharaṇa. Manuscripts:

- BORI 875 of 1886/92. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1832 = A.D. 1775. (*Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa*).
 RORI Cat. III 14947. 16ff. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa at Ajamera in Sam. 1912 = A.D. 1858. (*Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa*).
 Jaipur (II). 56ff. (*Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa*).
 N-W P I (1874) 13 = N-W P I (1874) 26. 8ff. (*Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa*). Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares. Is this PUL II 3274?
 N-W P I (1874) 14 = N-W P I (1874) 27. 5ff. Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares. Is this PUL II 3275?
 N-W P II (1877) B 48. 10ff. (*Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa*). Property of Vāgīśvari Datta of Benares.
 N-W P II (1878) A 4. 7ff. (*Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa*). Property of Mukundaji of Mathurā.
 PUL II 3274. 8ff. With his own vyākhyā.
 PUL II 3275. 5ff. With his own vyākhyā.
 8. A *Saṅketacandrikā* = *Śataśloki*, written in Sam. 1834 = A.D. 1777. Manuscripts:
 Jaipur (II). 6ff. Copied in Sam. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
 Baroda 1164. 6ff. Copied in Sam. 1836 = A.D. 1779.
 Leipzig 1078. 6ff. Copied in A.D. 1821.
 Benares (1963) 36653 = Benares (1903) 1078. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1937 = A.D. 1880.
 Jammu and Kashmir 4138ga. 20ff. Copied in Sam. 1940 = A.D. 1883 from Alwar 1986.
 Alwar 1986.
 SOI 5982 = SOI (List) 363.

The last verse is:

śrutiguṇavasūśaśivārṣā-
 kṣayanavampūrvadevagurau/
 saṅketacandrikeyaṃ
 vinirmitā nandarāmena//

9. A *Svarasāra* composed in Sam. 1835 = A.D. 1778. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (II). 8ff. Copied in Sam. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
 RORI Cat. III 15084. 9ff. Copied in Sam. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
 Kathmandu (1960) 217 (III 104). 7ff. Copied by Durgādatta on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of intercalary Āṣāḍha in Sam. 1912 = 6 July 1855.
 DC 7492. 10ff.
 VVRI 1235. 4ff. Incomplete.

10. A *Patrikāgamanaprasnavicāra*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36432 = Benares (1903) 1053. 7ff. No author mentioned in Benares (1963).

11. A *Yantrasāra*. Manuscripts:

BORI 851 of 1884/87. 37ff. Copied in Sam. 1859, Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. From Gujarāt.
 BORI 504 of 1892/95. 21ff. Copied in Sam. 1887 = A.D. 1830.
 Poleman 4723 (Columbia, Smith Indic 127). 27ff. Copied in Sam. 1891 = A.D. 1834.
 Jammu and Kashmir 4942. 24ff.
 RORI Cat. III 11340. 25ff. Incomplete.

12. A *Śrikrṣṇajanmapatra*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 2895. 11ff. Incomplete.

13. A *Searavicāra*. Manuscript.

RORI Cat. II 8413(8). 30ff. Incomplete.

NANDALĀLA (= NANDARĀMA) ŚARMA
 (1804/1867)

A Sarayūpārīṇa Brāhmaṇa from Kaḍemānikapura, Prayāga, Nandarāma taught jyotiḥśāstra at the Kāśīka Rājakiya Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā in Vārāṇasī from Śaka 1757 = A.D. 1835 till his death in Śaka 1789 = A.D. 1867 at the age of sixty-three. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 125.

NANDIKEŚVARA

Author of an *Akṣaraprasna*. Manuscripts:

Dharwar (KRI) V 3 (2301). 66ff. Copied in Śaka 179 (1799 = A.D. 1877?).
 Dharwar (KRI) V 4 (2535). A copy of Dharwar (KRI) 2301.

NANDIKEŚVARA

Author of a *Kālotara*. Manuscript:

Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta II. F. 2. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 82.

NANDIKEŚVARA

Author of a *Jyotiḥsāgrahasāra*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 1113. 6ff. Bengālī. Property of Vrajanātha Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

The first verse is:

dinanātham praṇamyādau nandikeśvaradhimatā/
jyotiḥsaṅgrahasāro ²yam bhāṣayā likhyate mayā//

NANDIKEŚVARA (*fl. ca.* 1640)

The son of Mārajit Vedāṅgarāya (*fl.* 1643.) the son of Tīgalābhāṭṭa, the son of Ratnabhāṭṭa, a resident of Śrīsthala in Gurgaradeśa, Nandikeśvara wrote a *Ḡaṇakamaṇḍana*. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 36507. Ff. 11–56 and 58–63. Copied in Saṅp. 1703 = A.D. 1646. Incomplete.
Jaipur (II). 29ff. Copied in Saṅp. 1703 = A.D. 1646.
Bombay U 402. 64ff. Copied on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Saṅp. 1791 = 21 July 1734 Julian.
RORI Cat. II 5171. 52ff. (*f.* 46 missing). Copied in Saṅp. 1794 = A.D. 1737.
VVRI 2677. 17ff. Copied in Saṅp. 1809 = A.D. 1752.
PUL II 3322. 28ff. Copied in Saṅp. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
BORI 432 of A 1881/82. 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.
BORI 886 of 1886/92. 19ff. Copied in Saṅp. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
VVRI 2633. 24ff. Copied in Saṅp. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
RORI Cat. II 9991. 30ff. (*f.* 1 missing). Copied by Moḡjirāma Brāhmaṇa at Sāhapurā in Saṅp. 1862 = A.D. 1805. Incomplete (*ḡaṇitaprakaraṇa*).
BORI 887 of 1886/92. 65ff. Copied in Saṅp. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
Goḡḡal 37. 26ff. Copied at Vāṅkanera in Baṅkapurī on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Saṅp. 1914 = 22 July 1857.
Alwar 1737.
AS Bengal 2745 (G 6343). Ff. 2–13, 16–20, 29–34, and 36–37.
Benares (1963) 35672 = Benares (1897–1901) 900. 3ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35682 = Benares (1905) 1513. Ff. 7–11 and 14–17. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36508. Ff. 2–27. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37266. Ff. 14–15. Incomplete.
BORI 530 of 1875/76. 62ff. From Dīhī.
BORI 466 of 1892/95. 44ff.
BORI 409 of 1895/98. 17ff.
IO 6337 (2743 E). 13ff. Incomplete (*adhyāyas* 1–2). From B. H. Hodgson.
Kathmandu (1960) 63 (III kha) = Kathmandu (1905) I 1412. 8ff. Incomplete (*to puṣyāṅkaprasaṅgā*).
VVRI 1050. 13ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2501. 11ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 4720. 27ff. Incomplete.
WHMRL L. 26. e.

The last verses are:

śrīmadgurjaradeśe ²sti vipravṛṇḡdaviḡbhūṣitam/

śrīsthalākhyam puram ramyam
puruḡhūtapuropamam//
tatrāsij jyotiḡśāstrājño ratnabhāṭṭāhvayo dvijab/
tājāḡ śrīṭigalābhāṭṭāḡ sarvavidyāmahodadhīḡ//
tatputro mārajitsamjño vedavedāṅgapāragah/
yena vedāṅgarāyeti prāptaḡ dillīśvarāt padam//
pīṭṡbhaktirataḡ prājñas tatsūnur nandikeśvarah/
dvijapṛityai vyadhāt pūrvam grantham
ḡaṇakamaṇḡanam//
jyotirṇibandham akhilam tu tathā muḡhūrta-
cintāmaṇim ḡaṇakabhūṣaṇaratnamāle/
jyotirvidābharaṇasajjanavallabhākhyau
ḡṡṡṡvā trivikramaśatādī mayedam uktam//

NANDIN

An authority cited by Utpala (*fl.* 966/968) on *Bṡhatsamhitā* 8, 19; 35, 3; 52, 73; 85, 53; and 103, 60; see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 25. In one of these (on 52, 73) Nandin quotes Satya (*fl.* fourth century). He is probably the author of the *Nandīyātrā* cited by Utpala on *Yogayātrā* 5, 19.

NANDISŪRI (*fl. ca.* 1747)

Author of a treatise on astronomy, *Kheḡatantra*, with tables; it refers to the 22nd 60-year cycle after Śaka 409, which is A.D. 1747/1806. Manuscripts:

- GOML Madras D 13405. 42pp. Telugu. Incomplete (*adhikāras* 3 and 5–7).
GOML Madras D 13406. 20pp. Grantha and Telugu. Incomplete.
Kerala 4522 (2479 C). 125 granthas Telugu.
Kerala 4523 (2481 D). 135 granthas. Telugu.
Kerala 4524 (2519 Z 13). 18 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti nandīsūriviracite.

NANDĪŚVARA

Author of a *Dvīpavicāra* = *Yantramālā*, a description of Jambūdvīpa. Manuscript:

- Mitra, Not. 2569. 10ff. Property of Bābu Rāmadāsa Sena of Bahrāmpur.

The colophon begins: iti nandīśvaravaradvīpavicārah.

NABBĀBA KHĀNAKHĀNĀ (1556/1627)

See Khānakhānā (1556/1627).

NAYANASUKHA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1817)

Author of a *Prāṇakṡṡṡakriyāmbudhī* for Prāṇakṡṡṡa, a landowner near Calcutta, in 1817; this was published at Calcutta in 1818 (BM).

NAYANASUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1730)

Author of the *Ukāra*, a translation of the *Ukarr Thāwadūsiyās* or the Arabic version of the *Spherica* of Theodosius (fl. first century B.C.) made by Qusṭā ibn Lūqā al-Ba^{ca}albaki (d. 912), corrected by Thābit ibn Qurrah (834/901), and commented on by Naṣir al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī (1201/1274). It is sometimes called *Kaṭara* (from *qutr*, diameter). Manuscripts:

- Baroda 8926. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. (*Kaṭara*).
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 118. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1787. Śaka 1652 = A.D. 1730.
 Cambridge R. 15. 139b. Ff. 9-66. Copied in A.D. 1803.
 Kerala 2329 (1506) = Congress, p. 33. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
 Baroda 9215(b). Ff. 160-221. (*Kaṭara*).
 Baroda 11236. 117ff. (*Kaṭara*).
 Benares (1963) 35762. Ff. 1-24, 31-122, 133-140, 21-23, 124-192, 1-82, and 1-56. With the *Siddhāntasāra* of Jagannātha.

The *Ukāra* begins in the Cambridge copy: atha ukārākyo granthaḥ sāvajūsayusa(Theodosius)krto likhyate/... idam yūnāni(Greek)bhāṣātaḥ araba-(Arabic)bhāṣāyām abulaaccāsaahasasyā(Abū al-Abās ibn Mu^{ca}taṣim)jūyā kustāvivirūkāvālvahvi (Qusṭā ibn Lūqā al-Ba^{ca}albaki) saṃjñena ... grathitaṃ/idam sāvitavinikusai(Thābit ibn Qurrah)saṃjñena śodhitam/narasira(Naṣir al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī)saṃjñena ṭikā kṛtā/seyaṃ saṃskṛtaśabdair nayanasukhopādhyāyair nibadhyate//

NARACANDRA SŪRI (d. 1230)

The pupil of Devaprabha Sūri of the Harṣapuriya or Maladhāri Gaccha and a teacher of Vastupāla, the minister of Viradhavala of Davalakha (fl. 1230/1231), a feudatory of the Caulukya mahārāja Bhīmadeva II (1178/1239), Naracandra died on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1287 = ca. 24 August 1230; see B. J. Sandesara [1953] 73-75. Among his works is a *Vastupālapraśasti*, ed. by Puṅyavijaya Sūri, *SJS* 5, Bombay 1961, pp. 21-23. On jyotiḥśāstra he wrote a *Jyotiḥśāstra* = *Naracandra* in 4 prakaraṇas, on which a ṭippaṇaka was written by Sāgaracandra Sūri. Manuscripts:

- LDI 7016 (3523). 17ff. Copied by Maheśa Joṣi of the Moḍhajñāti in Saṃ. 1525 = A.D. 1468. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (2 prakaraṇas).
 LDI 6992 (1045). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1529 = A.D. 1472.
 Limbaḍi 1387 (548). 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1560 = A.D. 1503. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.
 Goṇḍal 179. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1569 = A.D. 1512. With a ṭikā.

- BORI 536 of 1899/1915. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1622 = A.D. 1565.
 LDI (LDC) 4783. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1627 = A.D. 1570. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 LDI (LDC) 1436. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592.
 RORI Cat. II 4352. 30ff. Copied at Korapṭānagara in Saṃ. 1651 = A.D. 1594. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.
 Baroda, Pra. Śrī. Kām. Vi. Sam. Śā. Saṃ. Copied by Udayasaubhāgya Muni, the pupil of Puṅyasaubhāgya, the pupil of Śaṅkarasaubhāgya, at Sāṅgāneranagara on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1653 = 17 October 1596. See *Praśasti* (1), p. 151.
 PL, Buhler IV E 206. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597. (*Naracandrapaddhati*). Property of Śeṭha Bhīmaśi Māṅka of Mumbai. Buhler notes another copy.
 RORI Cat. II 8333. 42ff. Copied by Vastā Mathena in Saṃ. 1663 = A.D. 1606. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.
 RORI Cat. I 3008. 37ff. Copied by Syāmaliyā in Saṃ. 1664 = A.D. 1607. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.
 LDI 6998 (1628). 22ff. Copied by Harajī at Satyapura in Saṃ. 1669 = A.D. 1612.
 LDI 6999 (7630). 9ff. Copied by Vācaka Guṇajī, the pupil of Lalitaprabha Sūri, at Nārolidraṅga in Saṃ. 1675 = A.D. 1618.
 RORI Cat. III 17263. 36ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied by Jinasoma Gaṇi, the pupil of Śrisoma Gaṇi, at Nūtanapura in Saṃ. 1675 = A.D. 1618. With a ṭippaṇaka.
 LDI (LDC) 5019. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
 RORI Cat. I 1997. 43ff. Copied by Vinayaprabha Sūri at Pattana in Saṃ. 1693 = A.D. 1636. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.
 BORI 929 of 1886/92. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1698 = A.D. 1641. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.
 Goṇḍal 178. 17ff. Copied by Ṛṣi Nārāyaṇa at Sāra-koṭa on Tuesday 3 (read 6) kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1702 = 6 May 1645 Julian.
 Cāṅasmā, Ni. Vi. Ji. Ma. Pu. Copied by Padmasāgara Gaṇi of the Añcala Gaccha at Burahānapura in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. See *Praśasti* (1), p. 216.
 LDI 7013 (4157). 31ff. (ff. 1-5 missing). Copied by Mānahaṛṣa Muni, the pupil of Paṇḍita Merugaṇi, the pupil of Paṇḍita Dharmagaṇi, the pupil of Vācaka Samayakalaśa Gaṇi of the Bṛhatkaratara Gaccha, at Dahīravāsa in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. Incomplete.
 Florence 301. 22ff. Copied by Dharmaratna Sūri at Sirohīnagara in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. With a ṭikā.
 RORI Cat. II 8392. 27ff. Copied by Sāṅgā Ṛṣi, the pupil of Mahimāsāgara of the Vijaya Gaccha, at

- Gaṅgrāḍha in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660 during the reign of Aurangzeb (1658/1707). With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.
- RORI Cat. I 660. 28ff. Copied by Viśeṣara Muni in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. With a stabaka.
- RORI Cat. III 16723. 23ff. (f. 4 missing). Copied by Haradāsa in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671.
- RORI Cat. III 14591. 20ff. Copied at Jesalamera in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- RORI Cat. III 13980. 33ff. (f. 32 missing). Copied by Hitasāgara Gaṇi, the pupil of Lābhasāgara, at Avantipārśvanātha in Tājapura in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra.
- IO 6345 (3315). 13ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Netasiha at Maulatrāṇa on Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1751 = 17 April 1694 Julian. With a ṭabā in Old Rājasthānī.
- LDI 7009 (5371). 31ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Muni Dānavijaya for Muni Jasavijaya at Someśara in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. I 2577. 9ff. Copied by Nemaharṣa at Maroṭṭakaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra.
- LDI (LDC) — (between 5282 and 5299). 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698. With a tippanī.
- RORI Cat. II 6821. 11ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Ratnā Paṇḍita, the pupil of Tiladhāra, at Jaitāraṇa in Saṃ. 1759 = A.D. 1702. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- RORI Cat. II 8339. 12ff. Copied by Padamaśi, the pupil of Dayāvinaya, at Lūṇasara in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703.
- RORI Cat. II 4747. 14ff. Copied at Kuṇḍagrāma in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- RORI Cat. I 3799. 31ff. Copied by Īsaradāsa at Sirohī in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- LDI 7012 (3108). 24ff. Copied by Rṣi Jayacanda at Jihānāvāda in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707 during the reign of Pātisāha Ālamaśāha (= Aurangzib) (1658/1707).
- LDI (LDC) 4693. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708. With a stabaka.
- Anup 4682. 28ff. Copied by Muni Śiva Dāmbarājī at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī. Property of Lālacanda Mastri.
- LDI (KS) 1008 (11036) = LDI (KC) K/1008. 25ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Kṣamāsundara, the pupil of Jinasundara Sūri, in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa II).
- RORI Cat. III 17066. 39ff. Copied by Duṅgaramalla, the pupil of Phatehadharma, in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D. 1715. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- LDI 7026 (8954). 33ff. Copied by Dipavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Paṇḍita Labdhivijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Vijayaprabha Sūri, for Muni Hirajī at Belāgrāma in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. With a tippanaka and a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.
- Surat, Jainānanda Pustakālaya. Copied by Lavajī, the pupil of Vācaka Karmacandrajī, on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1783 = 7 November 1726 Julian. See Praśasti (1), p. 302.
- RORI Cat. II 4408(2). Ff. 7-14. Copied by Rājapāla Vairāgi, the pupil of Rūpa Rṣi, at Pāhhanapura in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.
- RORI Cat. III 13827(9). 10ff. Copied by Saṃ. 1790 = A.D. 1733. Incomplete.
- Goṇḍal 177. 27ff. Copied by Jeṭhā at Vaḍhavāṇa on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśira in Saṃ. 1793 = 1 December 1736. With a ṭabā in Gujarātī.
- RORI Cat. I 3783. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738. With a tippana in Old Rājasthānī.
- RORI Cat. II 6776. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.
- RORI Cat. III 10781. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- RORI Cat. III 13761(16). Ff. 36-42. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 13944. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.
- LDI 6989 (7853). 9ff. Copied by Rṣi Devicanda, the pupil of Paṇḍita Jesūghajī, at Bhalāḍarāvāḍa in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.
- LDI 7020 (8358). 13ff. Copied by Muni Puruṣotamavijaya, the pupil of Kastūravijaya, the pupil of Rucivijaya, the pupil of Paṇḍita Rūpavijaya, at Vijāpura for Kesaravijaya and Kapūravijaya in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749. With a *Balābabodha* in Old Gujarātī.
- RORI Cat. III 11842. 13ff. Copied by Mānājī Mahātma of Campāvati at Savāi Jayapura in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- RORI Cat. I 3770. 29ff. Copied by Mūlacanda Muni in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra.
- RORI Cat. II 7010. 27ff. Copied by Karmacandra Paṇḍita, the pupil of Guṇasundara Mahopādhyāya, in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752. Incomplete (prakaraṇa II).
- RORI Cat. II 9477. 35ff. Copied by Raghucandra at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- RJ 3012 (vol. 4, p. 285). 26ff. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśira in Saṃ. 1810 = ca. 22 December 1753.
- LDI 6997 (3593). 33ff. Copied by Udayadharmā Muni at Jesalamera in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
- LDI 7021 (2067). 56ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Bhagavānasāgara, the pupil of Khusālasāgara Gaṇi, the

- pupil of Jayantasāgara Gaṇi, at Delavādā in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 Florence 303. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. With a Hindi tippaṇa.
 ABSP 7. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.
 RORI Cat. I 3737. 20ff. Copied by Ratnacandra at Karmāvāsa in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. With the tippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 RORI Cat. III 15913(2). Ff. 4-36. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.
 RORI Cat. II 9577(2). Ff. 4-25. Copied by Rūpapurī Gusāṃ, the pupil of Sugāla, at Jāta in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
 LDI 7025 (1614). 44ff. Copied by Dayācandra Muni for Bhagavānadāsa, the pupil of Lalitavijaya, the pupil of Jñānavijaya, at Visalanagara in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
 RORI Cat. III 14040. 23ff. Copied by Labdhivijaya in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
 Līmbadī 1388 bis (1051). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
 RORI Cat. III 16949. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
 LDI (DSC) 9724. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
 AS Bombay 311. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. From Bhāu Dājī.
 LDI (LDC) 5725. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
 RJ 3014 (vol. 4, p. 285). 37ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1864 = ca. 28 February 1808.
 Poleman 5126 (Harvard 983). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.
 LDI 6996 (7681). 30ff. Copied for Ṛṣi Indrabhāṇa, Ṛṣi Hukamacanda, and Ṛṣi Dayācanda of Vausivāla at Ānandapura in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
 RORI (Jaipur) IV 136(1). 94ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (Nāracandrasāraṇī).
 LDI (LDC) 4282. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
 RORI Cat. II 7666. 18ff. Copied by Amṛtavijaya at Daityāridurga in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
 RORI Cat. III 17234(11). Ff. 61-98. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Dave at Sojata in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
 LDI 7022 (7305). 43ff. Copied by Śivarāma Thākora for Paṇḍita Ratnavijaya at Anahillapurapattana in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.
 LDI 6991 (192). 7ff. Copied by Ṛṣi Keśarīcanda of the Luṅkāgaṇa at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893.
 RORI Cat. III 10801. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1964 = A.D. 1907.
 Agra, Vijayadharmā Lakṣmī Jñānamandira 3071-3076 (3075 with the tippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra). See Velankar, p. 211.
 Ahmabad, Deḥa Upāśraya Bhandar, ground floor 67 (33, 34, and 35) and first floor 24 (165, 166, and 167). See Velankar.
 Ahmabad, Bhandar of the Vimala Gaṇa Upāśraya, 19 (16) at Haja Patel's Pole and 8 (15) in possession of Uddyotavimalagaṇi. See Velankar.
 Alwar 1822.
 Anup 4683. 9ff. Property of Anūpasīṃha (fl. 1674/98).
 Anup 4684. 9ff.
 Anup 4685. 2ff.
 Anup 4686. 14ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 AS Bengal 7136 (G 6896). 26ff.
 AS Bengal 7137 (G 6625). 56ff. With a stabaka in Hindi.
 Baroda 3385. 7ff.
 Baroda 9485. 8ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I). With sīraṇi.
 Baroda 11818. 6ff. Incomplete (to paṇotīphala).
 Baroda, Library of Kantivijayaji 1115. With the tippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
 Baroda, Hamsavijayaji Maharaj at the Kantivijaya Bhandar 925 (with the tippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra) and 990. See Velankar.
 Benares (1963) 37015. Ff. 1-9 and 11-56 and 1f. With a tīkā. Incomplete.
 Bikaner, Bada Upāśraya 1 (39, 50, and 66) and 3 (86). The last with the tippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
 Bombay U 2406(66). No ff. given. Copied for Sivadharmā, the pupil of Padmasundara Gaṇi. Incomplete (prakaraṇa II).
 Bombay U 2406(69). No ff. given. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 BORI 51 of 1870/71. 13ff. Bought in Surat.
 BORI 606 of 1884/86. 21ff.
 BORI 538 of 1899/1915. 18ff.
 BORI 753 of 1899/1915. 20ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 33. 29ff.
 Cambay, Jñānavimalasūri Bhandar 133. With the tippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
 Chani, Bhandar of Kantivijayaji Maharaj 311. With the tippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
 CP, Hiralal 2519. Property of the Lokāgaccha Jain Mandir at Bālāpur, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 2520. Property of Pūttelāl Gaurisankar of Valgaon, Amraotī.
 CP, Hiralal 2521. Property of Śivram of Hoshan-gābād.
 CP, Hiralal 2522. Property of Sāligrām of Hoshan-gābād.
 CP, Hiralal 7273. Property of the Bālātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.

- CP, Hiralal 7274. Property of the Sen Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.
 Florence 300. 5ff. Incomplete.
 Florence 302. 10ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 IO 6346 (3384a). 16ff. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa III). From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Jaipur, Inner Bhandar of Harisāgaragaṇi 59. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
 Jaipur, Outer Bhandar of Harisāgaragaṇi 45 (3c). With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
 Jesalmere, Sambhavnatha Temple 204. See Velankar.
 Kaira, Bhandar of Sammatiratna Sūri 163. See Velankar.
 LDI 6982 (6136). 54ff. Copied by Nayavijaya, the pupil of Punyavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Kanakavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Jayatilaka Sūri, at Lāsa.
 LDI 6983 (2454). 27ff. (ff. 3, 4, 6, 8, and 9 missing). Incomplete.
 LDI 6984 (8641/1). Ff. 1-18.
 LDI 6985 (8839). 20ff. Incomplete.
 LDI 6986 (7659). 17ff. Incomplete.
 LDI 6987 (6440). 16ff. Incomplete.
 LDI 6988 (191). 15ff.
 LDI 6990 (7343/1). Ff. 1-9.
 LDI 6993 (7300). 11ff. Incomplete.
 LDI 6994 (8843). Ff. 6-20. Incomplete.
 LDI 6995 (6724). 8ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
 LDI 7000 (8936). 29ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
 LDI 7001 (7023). 8ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 LDI 7002 (8948). 9ff. Copied by Bhāvaprabha Sūri of the Pūrṇimā Gaccha. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 LDI 7003 (6844). 20ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 LDI 7004 (6843). 19ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 LDI 7005 (6685/4). Ff. 19-63. With a vṛtti.
 LDI 7006 (1407). 15ff. With a vṛtti. Incomplete (prakaraṇa II).
 LDI 7007 (3747). 23ff. Copied by Nayaharṣa, the pupil of Punyaharṣa, at Jālora. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa II).
 LDI 7008 (6569). 20ff. Copied by Kamalaharṣa. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra.
 LDI 7010 (3577). Ff. 12-15. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇa II).
 LDI 7011 (4879). 31ff. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
 LDI 7014 (3133). 30ff. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
 LDI 7015 (1535). 6ff. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
 LDI 7017 (6192). 59ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Copied for Lābhacanda Nanicanda. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 LDI 7019 (1717). 9ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). With an avacūri.
 LDI 7023 (7345). 10ff. With a stabaka in Old Gujarāti.
 LDI 7024 (7420). 29ff. With a stabaka in Old Gujarāti.
 LDI 7179 (3409/2). Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (lagnaghatikānayana). With a vyākhyā.
 LDI (AKC) 1218. 44ff.
 LDI (DJSC) 265. 14ff. With a stabaka.
 LDI (KC) K/341. 21ff. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete.
 LDI (KC) K/531. 22ff. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra.
 LDI (KhC) 122 = LDI (VC) 122. 35ff.
 LDI (KS) 1009 (10559). 22ff. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra.
 LDI (KS) 1010 (10369). 24ff. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
 LDI (LDC) 4027. 13ff.
 LDI (LDC) 4399/134. Ff. 223-240.
 LDI (LDC) 4531. 1f. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka). With an avacūri.
 LDI (LDC) 4717. 32ff. With a stabaka.
 LDI (LDC) 5280. 37ff. With a *Bālavabodha*.
 Līmbaḍi 1388 (781). 9ff.
 Mitra, Not. 2798. 32ff. Property of Rāya Dhanapat Siṃha, Bahādur, of Ājīṃgaḷ.
 Paris BN 968 (Sans. Dēv. 328) VIII.
 Patan, Sangha Bhandar 56 (4) and 75 (103, 110, 120, and 139). 56 (4) and 75 (120) with the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
 Patan, Vadi Pārśvanātha Pustaka Bhandar 17 (16) and 25 (15). With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
 PUL II 3589. Ff. 2-14. Incomplete.
 RJ 1670 (vol. 2, p. 272). 19ff. Incomplete. Property of Baḍa Terahapanthiyorṇ of Jayapura.
 RJ 3013 (vol. 4, p. 285). 17ff.
 RORI Cat. I 587. 30ff. With a tippanaka.
 RORI Cat. I 605. 4ff. (*Sāroddhārajyotiṣa*).
 RORI Cat. I 675. 15ff. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 RORI Cat. I 1980. 25ff. Copied by Rājasundara Ṛṣi. With the avacūri of Rājasundara.
 RORI Cat. I 3438. 29ff. (f. 1 missing). With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra.
 RORI Cat. I 3728. 32ff. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthāni. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 RORI Cat. II 5536. 10ff. (*Sāroddhāra*).
 RORI Cat. II 5540. 18ff. (*Sāroddhāra*).
 RORI Cat. II 6650. 26ff. With the tippanaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 RORI Cat. II 8370. 46ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 8538. 29ff. Copied by Bhojarāja Ṛṣi at Riṇi.
 RORI Cat. II 9505. 8ff.
 RORI Cat. II 9774. 5ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 9797. 35ff. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthāni.

- RORI Cat. III 10244. 27ff. With the *ṭippaṅka* of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (yantrakodhāra to grahagocaraśuddhyantra).
 RORI Cat. III 11584(3). Ff. 64-82.
 RORI Cat. III 13062. 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete (prakīrṇaprakarāṇa).
 RORI Cat. III 14415(12). Ff. 30-72.
 RORI Cat. III 14968. 66ff. With a *ṭippaṅka*. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 15489. 8ff. Incomplete (prakarāṇa I).
 RORI Cat. III 16957. 11ff. (ff. 1-2 missing).
 RORI Cat. III 17322. 10ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) IV 67. 14ff.
 SOI 537 = SOI Cat. I: 1418-537. No ff. given.
 SOI 641 = SOI Cat. I: 1419-641. No ff. given. With a *ṭabā*.
 SOI 3545 = SOI Cat. II: 1028-3545. 38ff.
 Surat, Jainānanda Bhandar at Gopipura 1740 and 2920; cf. *Prāśasti*(1), p. 302. See Velankar.
 Surat, Jain Upāśraya Library and Cintāmaṇi Pārśvanātha Temple Library (the latter with the *ṭippaṅka* of Sāgaracandra). See Velankar.
 WHMRL G. 76. e. With the *ṭippaṅka* of Sāgaracandra.
 WHMRL G. 93. a. With the *ṭippaṅka* of Sāgaracandra.
 WHMRL Q. 23. g.

The *Nāracandra* was edited with a Gujarātī translation by Ratilāla Prāṇajīvanadāsa Sūdvāḷā, Surat 1913 (BM 14055. d. 19), and by Kṣamāvijaya Gaṇi at Bombay in 1938 (see Velankar). The first verse is:

śrīnarhaṅtaṃ jīnaṃ natvā nara-candraṇa dhīmatā/
 sāraṃ uddhriyate kīrṇaj jyotiṣakṣīraniradheḥ//

NARACANDROPĀDHYĀYA (ff. 1167/1177)

The pupil of Siṃhasūri, the pupil of Uddyotana-sūri of the Kāśādraha or Kāśādraha Gaccha, Nara-candra (see B. J. Sandesara [1953] 74, fn. 1) wrote the following on jyotiṣāstra.

1 and 2. A *Prāśastī* and an *avacūṛṇi* on it, both written in Saṃ. 1234 = A.D. 1177. Manuscripts:

- BORI 1357 of 1884/87. 18ff. With his own *avacūṛṇi*. Copied in Saṃ. 1572 = A.D. 1515.
 RORI Cat. II 4900. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
 Agra, Vijayadharma Lakṣmī Jñānamandira 2270. See Velankar, p. 275.
 Ahmadabad, Bhandar of the Vimala Gaccha Upāśraya 10 (18). With his own *avacūṛṇi*. See Velankar.
 Baroda 721. 6ff.
 Baroda 3024. 10ff. (*Prāśastī* and *ṭippaṅka*).
 BORI 388 of 1880/81. 5ff. With his own *avacūṛṇi*.
 Chani, Bhandar of Kantivijayaji Maharaj 239. With his own *avacūṛṇi*. See Velankar.

Patan, Bhandar of the Agali Sheri 81 (86). With his own *avacūṛṇi*. See Velankar.
 Surat, Jainānanda Bhandar at Gopipura 828. With his own *avacūṛṇi*. See Velankar.

3. A *Janmasamudra* = *Janmāmbodhi* in 8 kallolas. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 2799. 10ff. With a *ṭikā*.
 Baroda, Hamsavijayaji Maharaj at Kantivijaya Bhandar 273. With his own *Beḍāṛṭṭi*. See Velankar, p. 129.
 Benares (1963) 36666. 11ff. (*Samudrajātaka*).
 Chani, Bhandar of Kantivijayaji Maharaj 244. With his own *Beḍāṛṭṭi*. See Velankar.
 LDI 6809 (3400). 7ff. With a *ṭippaṅka*.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkāśāhradagacchīyaśrīsiṃhasūriśīṣyaśvetāmbaraśrīnaracandropādhyāyakte.

4. A *ṭikā*, *Beḍāṛṭṭi*, on the *Janmasamudra*, completed at Campāvati on Monday 14 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1323 = 6 March 1167 during the reign of Kumārapāla (ca. 1143/1172). Manuscripts:

- Anup 4601. 37ff. Copied by the son of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650.
 BORI 277 of 1873/74. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. From Rānder.
 Anup 4602. 32ff. Copied by Maṇirāma Dīkṣita at Śaivapura in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654.
 Benares (1963) 34390. Ff. 1-65, 3ff., ff. 66-73, and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
 GVS 2925 (861). 17ff. Copied on Saturday 3 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīra in Saṃ. 1930 = 22 November 1873.
 Anup 4603. 20ff.
 Baroda, Hamsavijayaji Maharaj at Kantivijayaji Bhandar 273. See Velankar, p. 129.
 Benares (1963) 36617. 81ff.
 Chani, Bhandar of Kantivijayaji Maharaj 244. See Velankar.

The *Beḍājātaka* or *Beḍāṛṭṭi* was published with his own Hindi *ṭikā* by Gopeśa Kumāra Ojha in his *Triphalā*, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Pāṭanā 1971, pp. 159-271. The last two verses are:

śrīkāśāhradagacchagucchataralāśrīdevacandrāb-
 dhiyuk-
 śrīudyotanasūripaṭṭamukutaśrīsiṃhasūripabbhoḥ/
 śīṣyaśrīnaracandranāmavidito yo 'dhyāpako
 jñāpakaś
 cakre janmasamudra eṣa sudhiyā tenārthagehaṃ
 jayī//
 śrīmadvikramavatsare trinayanāghoṣe 'tra varṣe tapo-
 māse śuddhacaturdaśīśāśidīne campāvatiṭṭane/
 caitye 'kāri kumārapālanṭpater vṛtṭiṃ ca kāśāhrado-
 pādhyāyo nara-candra indra(xx)paryāyarūpam
 imām//

5. A *Jñānacaturvīṣikā*. Manuscripts:

- LDI 6889 (1753). ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. With an avacūri.
 LDI 6740 (3533). ff. With an avacūri.
 LDI (SCC) Sag. 494/1. ff. With an avacūri.
 Osmania University 125. ff. With an avacūri.
 Patan, Bhandar at the Agali Sberi 80 (105). With an avacūri. See Velankar, p. 147.

The *Jñānacaturvīṣikā* with the avacūri was edited by Āryendra Śarman, Hyderabad-Deccan 1956, on the basis of the Osmania University manuscript. Verse 24 is:

śrīkāśadrahagacchapo ²budagirinyastādināthaḥ purā
 caikāki navamāsakalpavihṛtiḥ śrīśiṃhasūriprabhuh/
 tannāmapratīśābhidho gurur abhūd gotre ²sya
 śiṣyaḥ śrutas
 teneyam caturārtham arthabahulā cakre
 caturvīṣikā//

The colophon begins: iti śrīnāracaṅdropādhyāyār-
 acitā.

NARAPATI (fl. 1177)

The son of Naradeva of Dhārā in Mālava, Narapati wrote a *Narapatijayacaryā* = *Svarodaya*; according to the commentator, Harivaṃśa, on *Narapatijayacaryā* 1, 1-10, he wrote it at Anāhīlanagara during the reign of Ajayapāla, who was the Caulukya mahārāja from ca. 1174 to 1177:

vidyālaye mālavasamjñādeśe
 dhārāpurīramyanivāsavāsī/
 nānāgamajño nṛpalokapūjyo
 budhaḥ prasiddho naradevanāmā//
 svarabalaphalavettā dehatattveṣv abhijño
 viditāśakunāśāstras tantramāntrapravīṇaḥ/
 kalitagaṇitasārāsārcūḍāmaṇijño
 narapatir iti nāmnā tasya putro babhūva//
 jñāne yaḥ sarvajño
 nṛpagaṇapūjyaḥ sarasvatisiddhiḥ/
 tena kṛtaḥ śāstram idaṃ
 pracuragaṇaṃ doṣarahitaṃ ca//
 yo vetti śāstram etad
 gurumukhakatithaṃ sadyuktisiddhaṃ ca/
 vasati viśadā samagrā
 karakamale tasya vijayaśrīḥ//
 jītvā ripunṛpalakṣmīṃ
 dadāti nijabhūpater na sandehaḥ/
 etacchāstrajñābudhas
 caturvīdhe caiva saṅgrāme//
 śrīmaty anāhīlanagare
 khyāte śrīajayapālānṛparājye/
 śrīpatīnarapatīkavīnā
 racitam idaṃ tatrasamsthena.

See also Ādityadeva. The date of composition in some manuscripts is given as Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa

of Caitra in Saṃ. 1232 = 1 March 1177. There are commentaries by Nārahari, Mahādeva, and Hari-
 vaṃśa. The manuscripts are:

- Kathmandu (1960) 188 (I 1537). 67ff. Copied by
 Daivajña Nṛsiṃha in the Rājamaṇḍali at Śrīpa-
 śupatiṣṭhāna on Friday 4 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada
 in ss 400 = 30 August 1280 during the reign of
 Anantamalladeva (1274/1310).
 Kathmandu (1960) 197 (I 1179). 77ff. Nevāri. Copied
 by Daivajña Gajarāja at Bhaktāpurī on Friday 12
 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in ss 522 = 14 July
 1402. Incomplete.
 BORI 33 of 1880/81. Ff. 1-68 and 1-43. There is
 noted on this the date Saṃ. 1471 = A.D. 1414.
 PL, Buhler IV E 203. 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1487
 = A.D. 1430. Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of
 Ahmadābād.
 Baroda 6086. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1510 = A.D. 1453.
 RJ 3011 (vol. 4, p. 285). 148ff. (ff. 4-12 missing).
 Copied on 15 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1523
 = ca. 30 March 1466. Incomplete.
 LDI 7282 (531). 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1532 = A.D. 1475.
 Incomplete (sarvatobhadracakra).
 PL, Buhler IV E 204. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1572
 = A.D. 1515. Property of Śivaśaṅkara Jośī of
 Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 5 other copies.
 RORI Cat. II 8787. 60ff (f. 1 missing). Copied by
 Kṛṣṇa, the son of Goiyā Pāṭhaka of the Gauḍaj-
 ñāti, a resident of Vaṭapadra, on Tuesday 7 śukla
 pakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1638 = 5 September
 1581 Julian.
 BORI 331 of 1882/83. 154ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1644
 = A.D. 1587. From Gujarāt.
 RORI Cat. III 11084(1). 78ff. Copied by Bhaira-
 vadāsa Vyāsa at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1644 = A.D.
 1587. Incomplete (begins with adhyāya 3).
 Anup 4791. 44ff. Copied by Vidyāratna at Saras-
 vatīpattana in Saṃ. 1661 = A.D. 1604 during the
 reign of Dalapati.
 LDI (LDC) 4016. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1667 = A.D.
 1610.
 Kathmandu (1960) 196 (I 1172). 79ff. Copied in
 Śaka 1535 = A.D. 1613. Incomplete.
 Anup 4795. 31ff. Copied by Narasapa in Śaka 1569
 = A.D. 1647. Incomplete (cakroddhāra).
 Leipzig 1159. 79ff. Copied in A.D. 1652. Incomplete
 (ends in bhūbalādhyāya).
 Goṇḍal 171. Ff. 18-33. Copied in Saṃ. 1718, Śaka
 1584 = A.D. 1661/62. With the ṭikā of Nārahari.
 Incomplete.
 LDI 6791 (85). 121ff. Copied by Śivajī Ojha, the son
 of Śīrāma, the son of Nārasiṃha, at Sthāmālā-
 nagara in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
 RORI Cat. I 3444. 51ff. Copied by Vicārasāgara at
 Harṣapura in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677.
 Jaipur (II). 106ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
 Anup 4793. Ff. 90-107. Copied at Bijāpura in Saṃ.
 1742 = A.D. 1685. Incomplete (pañcaratna).

- BORI 437 of A 1881/82. 104ff. Copied in Sam. 1747 = A.D. 1690.
- PUL II 3577. 71ff. (ff. 26, 30-33, and 56 missing). Copied in Sam. 1747 = A.D. 1690.
- LDI (LDC) 1172. 50ff. Copied in Sam. 1750 = A.D. 1693.
- Tanjore D 11467 = Tanjore BL 4205. 84ff. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1615 = ca. 4 March 1694. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 5940. 90ff. (f. 79 missing). Copied by Udayarāma, the son of Paramānanda, in Sam. 1758 = A.D. 1701.
- RORI Cat. III 16787. 202ff. Copied by Rūparatna, the pupil of Sādhuratna, in Sam. 1766 = A.D. 1709.
- ABSP 221. 84ff. Copied by Vamśidhara on Monday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sam. 1781 = 27 April 1724 Julian.
- RORI Cat. III 15318. 171ff. (ff. 21-24 missing). Copied in Sam. 1788 = A.D. 1731.
- AS Bombay 382. 92ff. Copied by Vināyaka of Citta-pūrṇanagara on 13 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1657 = ca. 15 December 1735. From Bhāu Dāji.
- Bombay U Desai 1466. 105ff. Copied in Sam. 1808, Śaka 1673 = A.D. 1751.
- Baroda 1386. 107ff. Copied in Sam. 1812 = A.D. 1755.
- Goṇḍal 170. 23ff. Copied on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyestha in Sam. 1820 = 19 June 1763. With the ṭikā of Narahari.
- Kathamandu (1960) 190 (II 330). 66ff. Copied by Sivadeva, the son of Rāma, in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763.
- RJ 1669 (vol. 2, p. 272). 49ff. Copied in Sam. 1830 = A.D. 1773. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
- RORI Cat. II 8530. 110ff. Copied by Nemavijaya at Dādhyāgrāma on Saturday 11 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Sam. 1830 = 3 April 1773. With the ṭikā of Narahari.
- BORI 535 of 1875/76. 80ff. Copied in Sam. 1837 = A.D. 1780. From Dillī.
- ABSP 1112. 77ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jyotirvid on Saturday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1703 = 18 August 1781.
- Benares (1963) 37811. Ff. 1-16, 16b-40, and 40b-109. Copied in Sam. 1838 = A.D. 1781.
- Benares (1963) 37846 = Benares (1878) 57 = Benares (1869) XIII 1. 52ff. Copied in Sam. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- RORI Cat. II 7836. 124ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Copied in Sam. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 56. 81ff. Copied in Sam. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
- LDI (AKC) 733. 5ff. Copied in Sam. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
- Benares (1963) 37773. Ff. 1, 3-56, and 58-59. Copied in Sam. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.
- IO 3116 (2701). 27ff. Copied by the son of Vaidyānātha on 10 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1853 = 11 September 1796. With the *Jayāśrīvāsa* of Gokulanātha. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 3110 (745). Ff. 1-20 and 20b-58. Copied in A.D. 1799. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Benares (1963) 37847 = Benares (1903) 1195. Ff. 1-14 and 16-25. Copied in Sam. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
- Oudh XIX (1887) XIX 2. 250pp. Copied in A.D. 1803.
- Kerala 8080 (6948). 1400 granthas. Copied in Sam. 1865, Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
- IO 3111 (2297). 58ff. Copied in A.D. 1813 from IO 745. From Calcutta.
- AS Bombay 381. 284ff. Copied in Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814. From Bhāu Dāji.
- Baroda 9287. 55ff. Copied in Sam. 1872 = A.D. 1815. Incomplete (svarodaya).
- Mithila 431 G. 4ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. Incomplete (svarodaya). Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sonakorthu, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
- Benares (1963) 37907. 6ff. Copied in Sam. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Incomplete (ahibalacakra).
- Oxford 1578 (Sansk. c. 107) = Hultsch 297. Ff. 1-13, 16-24, and 26-29. Copied in Sam. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37854. Ff. 1-51 and 1-140. Copied in Sam. 1878 = A.D. 1821. With the ṭikā of Mahādeva.
- RORI Cat. I 1747. 50ff. Copied in Sam. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
- RORI Cat. III 11028. 204ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Sam. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
- Benares (1963) 37784. Ff. 1-102 and 1-14. Copied in Sam. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- Ahmadnagar 299 (272/2). 108ff. Copied on 10 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1750 = ca. 21 June 1828.
- Baroda 11151. 160ff. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Mahādeva.
- BORI 927 of 1886/92. 319ff. Copied in Sam. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
- Mithila 431 D. 62ff. Copied by Ārttinātha on Monday 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1768 = 18 January 1847. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Puṅgyānanda Jhā of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
- BORI 931 of 1886/92. 10ff. Copied in Sam. 1904 = A.D. 1847. Incomplete (pañcapakṣinirūpaṇa).
- Goṇḍal 169. 13ff. Copied in Sam. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Incomplete (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Benares (1963) 37826 = Benares (1905) 1498. Ff. 1-68 and 1-10. Copied in Sam. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2793. 55ff. Copied in Sam. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Incomplete.
- Leningrad (1914) 311 (Ind. VI 24). 10ff. Copied in Sam. 1919 = A.D. 1862. With a *Jayalakṣmī*. Incomplete (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Baroda 3169. 177ff. Copied in Sam. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
- Kathamandu (1960) 189 (III 588). 63ff. Copied on 15 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Sam. 1951 = ca. 17 July 1894.

- GOML Madras R 2398. 60ff. Telugu. Copied in A.D. 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Jayanti Jogannagāru of Hamsavaram, Tuni, Godāvāri.
- GOML Madras R 2472(h). Ff. 111-118. Copied in A.D. 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to D. V. Virabhadra Somayājulugāru of Jegurupāḍu, Rajahmundry, Godāvāri.
- GOML Madras R 2890. 66ff. Telugu. Copied in A.D. 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Jayanti Jogannagāru of Hamsavaram, Godāvāri. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).
- ABSP 51. 53ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Jñānodaya Muni during the rule of Jinaharṣa Sūri of the Kharatara Gaccha.
- Adyar Index 3051-3052 =
Adyar Cat. 28 A 43. 10ff. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
Adyar Cat. 28 A 44. 201ff. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 28 A 46. 35ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 33 L 17. 214ff. Karṣṭakī. Ascribed to Kālavarman Vidyādeva.
- Alwar 1818. 2 copies.
Alwar 1990. Incomplete (saptanāḍikācakra).
Anup 4470. 1f. Incomplete (kākanīḍakālaśakuna).
Anup 4785. 22ff. Incomplete (cakroddhāra).
Anup 4786. 82ff.
Anup 4787. 384ff. Incomplete.
Anup 4788. 124ff. Incomplete. This is probably Bikaner 732. 125ff.
Anup 4789. 52ff. Copied by Haṃsarāja. Incomplete.
Anup 4790. 50ff. Incomplete.
Anup 4792. 24ff. Incomplete.
Anup 4794. 26ff. Incomplete.
Anup 4796. 43ff. Incomplete.
Anup 4797. 24ff. Incomplete.
Anup 4798. 22ff. Incomplete.
Anup 4799. 4ff. Incomplete (ekāśītipadasarṇivijñāna-pradīpaka). Property of Anūpasimha (fl. 1674/98).
AS Bombay 380. 85ff. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dāji.
AS Bombay 383. 44ff. From Bhāu Dāji.
AS Bombay 384. 43ff.
Baroda 1390. 112ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Hari-varṣa.
Baroda 3170. 248ff.
Baroda 8042. 3ff. Incomplete (1 adhyāya from svarodaya).
Baroda 9354. 43ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Mahādeva. Incomplete (dvādaśārādicakra).
Baroda 10271. ca. 40ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Baroda 11710. 206ff. With the ṭikā of Narahari.
Baroda 12103(a). 39ff. Grantha. Incomplete (1 adhyāya).
Benares (1963) 37501. 92ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37560. Ff. 2-18 and 2ff. Incomplete (praśnasāra).
Benares (1963) 37708. 142ff. With the ṭikā of Pratapasimha. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37726. 18ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37777. 20ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37783. Ff. 1-25, 25b-38, and 38b-84, and 2ff. With the ṭikā of Narahari. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37787. 22ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Hari-varṣa. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37803. Ff. 1-15, 15b-29, and 41-104. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37804. 19ff. Incomplete (bhūbalādhyāya).
Benares (1963) 37805 = Benares (1897-1901) 217. Ff. 7-36. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37806 = Benares (1903) 1240. 175ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37807. Ff. 1-8 and 10-55. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37808. Ff. 1-25 and 25b-26. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37809. 12ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37810. Ff. 12-13. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37812. Ff. 8-13 and 31-37. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37813. Ff. 14-30 and 38-41. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37814. Ff. 1-122, 124-134, and 136-216. With the ṭikā of Narahari. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37836. 50ff.
Benares (1963) 37837. Ff. 1-42 and 44-73.
Benares (1963) 37838. 6ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37845. 18ff. With the ṭikā of Narahari. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37848. Ff. 1-7, 9-12, and 1-28. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37849. Ff. 1-64 and 66-79 and 2ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37850. 22ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37851 = Benares (1903) 1204. 53ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37852 = Benares (1878) 58 = Benares (1869) XIII 2. Ff. 1-22 and 47-61. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37853. Ff. 3-4, 6-21, 23-26, 31-62, 64-129, 131-153, 157-182, and 186. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37855. 20ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37866. 7ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37919. Ff. 1, 3-4, and 6-9. Incomplete.
Berlin 1744 (or. fol. 571). 67ff.
Bikaner 691. 7ff. Incomplete (śakunaśāstra).
Bombay U 501 C. Incomplete (śanicakra).
Bombay U 534 A. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (sarvatobhadracakra).
BORI 335 of 1879/80. 10ff. Incomplete (svarodaya-prakaraṇa).
BORI 158 of A 1883/84. 93ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Hari-varṣa.
BORI 159 of A 1883/84. 76ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Hari-varṣa.
BORI 483 of 1892/95. 61ff.

- BORI 484 of 1892/95. 16ff. Incomplete (sarva-tobhadra).
 BORI 524 of 1895/1902. 40ff.
 BORI 322 of Vishrambag I. 159ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 57. 47ff.
 Cambridge R. 15. 131. 73ff. Copied from a manuscript copied by Devaśarman in A.D. 1721.
 Cambridge University 141 = Cambridge University Add. 2390.
 CP, Hiralal 823 = CP, Hiralal 2411. Property of Dinānāth of Singhari, Bilāspur.
 CP, Hiralal 1598. (*Jyotiṣacakra*). Property of Gauri-śaṅkar of Gaṛhākoṭā, Saugor.
 CP, Hiralal 2408. Property of Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā, Amraoti.
 CP, Hiralal 2409. Property of Gaṇeśbhaṭ Dakṣiṇās of Haṭṭā, Damoh.
 CP, Hiralal 2410. Property of the Chaube family of Gaṛhā, Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 2412, 2414, and 2415. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur. One of these is probably CP, Kielhorn XXIII 66. 147ff. With the ṭikā of Narahari. Property of Jānoji Mahārāj of Nāgpur.
 CP, Hiralal 2413. Property of Svāmi Rāmratn of Sobhāpur, Chhindwārā.
 CP, Hiralal 6750. Property of Janārdan Śāstri of Ganiyāri, Bilāspur.
 CP, Hiralal 6751. Property of Rāmchandrārāv of Bilāspur.
 CP, Hiralal 6752. Property of Wāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī, Bulḍānā.
 DC 4074. 46ff.
 DC 7908. 62ff.
 GJRI 3163/375. 76ff. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3164/376. Ff. 4-73. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D 15615. Ff. 49-51. Telugu. With the ṭikā of Narahari. Incomplete (ahibalacakra).
 GOML Madras D 17753. Spp. Telugu. Incomplete (tatkalacandrakakra).
 GOML Madras R 7391. Ff. 56-76. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1939/40 from T. S. Krishna Aiyer of Triplicane, Madras.
 IM Calcutta 1617. Incomplete (ahibalaprakaraṇa). See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 486.
 IO 3109 (2445). 77ff. From F. Buchanan.
 IO 3112 (1984). 120ff. From Dr. John Taylor.
 IO 3113 (744). 33ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 3114 (936). 98ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 3115 (1043). 44ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 6429 (Mackenzie III 96). 45ff. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (sarvatobhadracakra).
 Jaipur (II). 43ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 2773ka. 99ff. Incomplete.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3006. 176ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3031. 24ff. Incomplete.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3098. 18ff. Incomplete.
 Jammu and Kashmir (2) 718. 93ff. With the ṭikā of Viśveśvara.
 Jammu and Kashmir (2) 719. 8ff. With the ṭikā of Viśveśvara.
 Kathmandu (1960) 191 (I 788). 5ff. Nevāri. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 192 (III 425). 12ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 193 (II 260). 62ff. Nevāri. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 194 (I 1209). 68ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 195 (III 195). 8ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 198 (I 1160). 76ff. Nevāri.
 Kathmandu (1960) 200 (IV). 164ff. With the ṭikā of Harivaṃśa.
 Kathmandu (1960) 202 (I 1674). 58ff. Nevāri. With the ṭikā of Harivaṃśa.
 Kavindrācūrya 842.
 Kerala 8081 (5198). 1200 granthas. Incomplete.
 Kerala 8082 (6970). 600 granthas. Incomplete.
 Kerala C 701 A (C 2535 A). 11ff. Grantha. Incomplete (kūrmacakra). Property of Vāsudeva Śarma of Vaṭṭapaḷli, Śucīndram.
 Kurukṣetra 480 (50082).
 Kurukṣetra 481 (50433).
 LDI 6704 (572/2). Ff. 6-7. Incomplete (kūrmakravīcāra).
 LDI 6922 (8890). 7ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (trailokyadīpakacakra).
 LDI 6972 (7092). 42ff. (ff. 9-25 and 39-41 missing). Incomplete.
 LDI 6973 (6785). Ff. 5-57. Incomplete.
 LDI 7161 (2210). 62ff. Incomplete (to adhyāya 5).
 LDI 7457 (4060/1). Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (kākaruta).
 LDI 7531 (4060/2). Ff. 2-4. Incomplete (svānaruta).
 LDI (KC) K/1062 = LDI (KS) 1006 (11090). 41ff. Incomplete.
 Leipzig 1158. 35ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Udayavīra Gaṇi. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).
 Leipzig 1160. 94ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Mahādeva. Incomplete (ends in bhūbalādhyāya).
 Leumann 66. 25ff. Extracts from an Oxford manuscript.
 Limbaḍī 1320 (1526). 4ff.
 Lucknow ——— (46168).
 Mithila 146. 66ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Babujana Jhā of Sasipur, Jogiara, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 431. 73ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library at Baruary, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
 Mithila 431 A. 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatta Mīśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 431 B. 80ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Maṇīśvara Jhā of Lalganj, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 431 C. 51ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādharma Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

- Mithila 431 E. 42ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śaśinātha Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- Mithila 431 F. 106ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- Mitra, Not. 1093. 57ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Brahmavrata Sāmādhyaī of Varddhamaṇa, Dhātrigrāma.
- Munich 366. Ff. 1-62, 74, and 161. Incomplete.
- Munich 367. Ff. 1-2, 4-24, and 26-64. Incomplete.
- Mysore 455 (494).
- Mysore (1922) 132. 59ff. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Mysore (1922) 212. Ff. 57-97. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Mysore (1922) 810. 25ff. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Mysore (1922) 1723. 23ff. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Mysore (1922) 1798. Ff. 72-74. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2084. Ff. 107-140. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- N-W P V (1880) A 10. 170ff. With a *Jayalakṣmī*. Property of Paṇḍita Mākhana Miśra of Muttra.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 157. 66pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Oxford 1579 (Sansk. c. 108) = Hultsch 298. 25ff.
- Oxford 1596 (Walker 168). Ff. 122-136.
- Oxford CS d. 759. 101ff.
- Oxford CS e. 247. 36ff.
- Poleman 5226 (U Penn 1831). 73ff.
- Poleman 5227 (U Penn 1862). 2ff. Incomplete.
- Poleman 5228 (Harvard 580). 11ff.
- PUL II 3575. 77ff.
- PUL II 3576. 57ff. Incomplete.
- PUL II 3578. 34ff. Incomplete.
- PUL II 3579. 14ff. Incomplete (adhyaīya 5).
- Puri, Raghunandana Pustakālaya. See V. Raghavan in *JORMadras* 26, 1956-57, 76.
- RORI Cat. I 3501. 160ff. (f. 74 missing).
- RORI Cat. I 3800. 49ff.
- RORI Cat. II 5555. 117ff. (f. 1 missing). With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 5772(4). Ff. 17-19. Incomplete (svarodayaprakaraṇa).
- RORI Cat. II 5830. 126ff. (ff. 51 and 73 missing).
- RORI Cat. II 6091. 43ff.
- RORI Cat. II 6095. 2ff. Incomplete (koṣṭhacakra).
- RORI Cat. II 6910. 91ff. (ff. 1-16, 41, 60-61, 63-64, 66, 68-70, 73-74, and 84-88 missing).
- RORI Cat. II 7132. 80ff. (ff. 1-38 missing).
- RORI Cat. II 7587. 97ff. (ff. 3-6 and 27 missing). With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 8217. 39ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 9174. 87ff.
- RORI Cat. II 9387. 72ff. Incomplete (to bhūbalanirūpaṇa).
- RORI Cat. III 11141. 109ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11336. 66ff. (ff. 1-3, 5-8, 11-12, 21-22, 27, 29-30, 35-37, and 59 missing).
- RORI Cat. III 11355. 37ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 12243. 1f. Incomplete (sarvatobhadrayantra).
- RORI Cat. III 15388. 3ff. Incomplete (svarodaya).
- RORI Cat. III 15804. 18ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 15898. 44ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 16200. 106ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 17110. 4ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 17142(1). 11ff. With the ṭikā of Lālacanda. Incomplete (svarodaya).
- SOI 160 = SOI Cat. I: 1373-160. 3ff.
- SOI 2699 = SOI Cat. II: 1025-2699. 100ff.
- SOI 3483 = SOI Cat. II: 1026-3483. Ff. 1-16, 50, and 89-137.
- SOI 3507 = SOI Cat. II: 1133-3507. 78ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa.
- SOI 4444.
- SOI 6030.
- SOI 8393.
- SOI 8574. With a Marāṭhī ṭikā.
- SOI 9595. With a Marāṭhī ṭikā.
- SOI 10109.
- Tanjore D 11466 = Tanjore BL 4192. 69ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11468 = Tanjore BL 4193. 73ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11469 = Tanjore BL 10976. 73ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11470 = Tanjore BL 10977. 66ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11471 = Tanjore BL 10979. 45ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11472 = Tanjore BL 10978. 28ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2384. 27ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2393. 25ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2394. 96ff. With the ṭikā of Narahari. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2395. 43ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2495. 4ff. Incomplete (koṭayuddhanirṇaya-prakaraṇa).
- VVRI 2510. 165ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2610. 7ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 4533. 107ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Mahādeva. Incomplete.
- VVRI 4631. 68ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Mahādeva. Incomplete.
- WHMRL G. 29. a.

The *Narapatijayacaryā* has been published with the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa at Benares in 1882 (BM and NL Calcutta 180. Ka. 88. 3); at Lucknow in 1896 (NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 89. 5); at Merāṭha in [1900] (BM 14953. g. 15); at Meerut in 1902 (IO 2051); with the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa at Bombay in Samp. 1963 = A.D. 1906 (IO 18. H. 21 and NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 90. 11), reprinted at

Mumbai in Sam. 1991, Śaka 1856 = A.D. 1934; and with his own *Subodhini* by Gaṇeśadatta Pāṭhaka as KSS 205, Vārāṇasī 1971. The *Ahibalacakra* from it with the Hindi ṭikā, *Śiśutoṣiṇi*, of Vindhyaśvariprasāda Dvivedin was published as VSG 19, Banārasa 1955. (A part of ?) the *Narapatijayacaryā* is included in the *Bhṛgusaṃhitā* published at Meerut in 1920 (NL Calcutta 180. Ka. 92. 1-3). Verse 2 is:

vividhavidubdhavandyāṃ bhāratīm vandamānaḥ
pracuracaturabhāvaṃ dātukāmāṃ janebhyab/
narapatir iti loke khyātanāmābhidhāsyē
narapatijayacaryānāmakaṃ śāstram etat//

The last verse in some manuscripts is:

vikramārkagatē kālē pakṣāgnibhānuvatsare/
māse caitre site pakṣe pratipadbhaumavāsare//

NARASIṂHA

Author of a ṭikā on a *Golīyarekhāṅgaṇita*. Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) IV 65. 45ff. Copied in Sam. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

NARASIṂHA = NRSIṂHA

Author of a *Daivajñānakāṅṭhābhāraṇa*; cf. the *Daivajñāratna* of Narasiṃha and the *Daivajñābhūṣaṇa* of Nṛsiṃha (fl. between 1626 and 1685). Manuscripts:

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 78. 54pp. Copied in A.D. 1767. Ascribed to Nṛsiṃha. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 45. 36pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

NARASIṂHA

The son of Lakṣmaṇa of the Bhāradvājagotra and a resident of Vidurapura, Narasiṃha wrote a *Daivajñāratna*; cf. the *Daivajñānakāṅṭhābhāraṇa* of Narasiṃha and the *Daivajñābhūṣaṇa* of Nṛsiṃha (fl. between 1626 and 1685). Manuscript:

GOML Madras R 2596(c). Ff. 50-94. Telugu. Presented in 1917/18 by Vāsireḍḍi Candramaulīśvaraprasāda Bahadur, Zamindar of Muktyala, Kistna.

NARASIṂHA

Assumed author of a *Narasiṃhapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Goṇḍal 180. 10ff. Copied by Trikamajī on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1788, Śaka 1653 = 4 September 1731 Julian. Incomplete.

NARASIṂHA

The son of Lakṣmaṇa of the Kāśyapagotra, Narasiṃha wrote a *Bhāvaphaladarśanaḍīpikā* in 12 pra-

karāṇas. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R 2343. 18ff. Telugu. Copied in A.D. 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Kavi Dakṣiṇāmūrtigāru of Masulipatam.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatsakalāśāstrapravī-
ṇasaṃskṛtāndhrabhāṣāśāstrakavitādhuriṇakāśyapagotra-
lakṣmaṇācāryatanayanarasīṃhācāryaviracita.

NARASIṂHA ŚĀSTRIN

Author of a *Jātakaśiromaṇi*. Manuscript:

Oppert II 1967. 16pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅka-
teśvarajōsya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa.

NARASIṂHA (fl. between 1807 and 1866 ?)

The son of Kāpurī (or Naupurī) Śīṅgaya, the son of Peddividvat of the Vādhūlagotra, Narasiṃha wrote a *Tithicakra* based on the *Tithicakra* of Mallikārjuna (fl. 1411 ?). In this he refers to the 23rd 60-year cycle after Śaka 409 = A.D. 487; this corresponds to A.D. 1807/1866. Cf. the *Kālacakra* of Nṛsiṃha. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras (Telugu) R 205(b). Ff. 39-41. Telugu. Incomplete. Restored in A.D. 1914/15.

GOML Madras R 2454(b). Ff. 12-16. Telugu. Copied in A.D. 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Jayantī Jogannagāru of Hamsavaram, Tuni, Godāvāri.

GOML Madras R 2454(c). Copied in A.D. 1917/18 from the same manuscript.

Verses 2-5 are:

tithicakraṃ yat praṇītaṃ mallikārjunasūriṇā/
kālena mahatā tasmin khilabhūte tadādarāt//
kāpurīśīṅgayāryasya nṛsiṃhena susūnūnā/
etat eva sphuṭataraṃ kriyate saurasammatam//
śaṣṭis trinayanagūṇitā
prabhavā gatābdasammiśrā/
navagaganābdhisametaḥ
śakantpakālo bhaven nūnam//
śākaḥ surāgnicandraḥ
sauravyasto ʔrkair māsayuk pṛthak/
trighnaḥ svāṣṭābdhine-
trāṃśayuktaḥ śaraśaśāṅkayuk//

NARAHARI

Author of a *Tithicakra*. Manuscript:

Wien (Univ.) 280.

NARAHARI

Author of a *Vāstucandrikā*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2817 (G 3073). 10ff. Copied on Friday 14 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1934 = 18 January 1878.

AS Bengal 2818 (G 10229). 9ff. Copied on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1942 = 11 March 1886.

The colophon begins: iti śrīnaraharijyotiṣivira-
itāyāṃ.

NARAHARI AYĀCITA

Author of a *Grahayajñaprayoga*. Manuscript:

Poona, Bhāratīya Itihāsa Saṃśodhaka Maṇḍala vi.
383/22. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 256.

NARAHARI ŚUKLA

Author of a *Jñānapradīpikā*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37013 = Benares (1903) 1045. 135ff.
Copied in Saṃ. 1871, Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814.

NARAHARI SŪRI

The son of Nṛsiṃha Sūri, Narahari wrote a
Gaṇakavallabha. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 2458(d). Ff. 12-15. Copied in A.D.
1917/18.

Baroda 7950. 150ff. Telugu. Ascribed to Nṛsiṃha
Sūri.

NARAHARI (fl. ca. 1500)

The son and pupil of Narasiṃha, the son of Gaṇeśa,
Narahari wrote a *ṭikā*, *Vyākhyāplava*, on the *Narapa-
tijayacaryā* of Narapati (fl. 1177) during the reign
of Bhairavendra, who ruled Mithilā from ca. 1480 to
ca. 1515. Manuscripts:

Anup. 4800. 96ff. Copied by Sāmaladāsa Sāṃgāuta
at Āgarā in Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597. Property of
Mādhaba Josī.

Mithilā 432. 211ff. Maithilī. Copied in Lakṣmaṇa
Saṃ. 501 = A.D. 1619 (?). Property of Paṇḍita
Manamohana Jhā of Mangarauni, Madhubani,
Darbhanga.

Goṇḍal 171. Ff. 18-33. Copied in Saṃ. 1718, Śaka
1584 = A.D. 1661/62. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 521 (I 211). 145ff. Nevārī. Copied
in NS 810 = A.D. 1690. Incomplete.

Goṇḍal 170. 23ff. Copied on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of
Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1820 = 19 June 1763.

Mitra, Not. 2381. 130ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka
1693 = A.D. 1771. Property of Khaḍganātha
Pāṭhaka of Bhaīśdirāgrām, Jhōdoyāḍā, Pūrṇiyā
Zillā.

RORI Cat. II 8530. 110ff. Copied by Nemavijaya
at Dadhyāgrāma on Saturday 11 śuklapakṣa of
Caitra in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773 (the date is
irregular).

Mithilā 13. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
Incomplete (ahibalacakra). Property of Rāma-
candra Jhā of Mahināthpur, Deodhā, Darbhanga.

Alwar 1820.

Baroda 11710. 206ff.

Benares (1963) 37724. Ff. 1-74 and 80-81. In-
complete.

Benares (1963) 37783. Ff. 1-25, 25b-38, and 38b-84,
and 2ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37814. Ff. 1-122, 124-134, and 136-
216. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37845. 18ff. Incomplete.

BORI 336 of 1879/80. 67ff.

Chamba 2. 480 pp.

CP, Hiralal 6753. Property of Pāṇḍuraṅg Joshi of
Jāvalbutā, Bulḍānā.

CP, Hiralal 6754. Property of Ārtodās Pāṭ Joshi of
Jagdālpur, Bastar.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 66. 147ff. Property of Jānoji
Mahārāj of Nāgpur.

GOML Madras D 15615. Ff. 49-51. Telugu. Incom-
plete (ahibalacakra).

IM Calcutta 1618 and 1619. Incomplete (ahibala-
cakra). See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 486.

IO 6425 (Mackenzie II 43). 186 and 87ff. From Colin
Mackenzie.

Jaipur II.

Jammu and Kashmir 3081. 3ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 522 (I 1194). 119ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 523 (I 1194). 43ff. Incomplete.
Leiden A 1.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 159. 192pp. Property of
Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 163. No ff. given. Property of
Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

PUL II 3582. 108ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2394. 96ff. Incomplete.

The first 2 verses are:

tātaṃ gurūṃ ca vibudhaṃ narasiṃham iṣaṃ
natvā tādīyadayāvāgatārthasārthaḥ/
etat svarodayasamudragatiprasiddhyai
vyākhyāplavaṃ narahariḥ prakaroty avāśyam//
śrībhairavendrapadapaṅkajasevanottha-
kīrtiḥ samastavibudhān asakṛt praṇamya/
yāce yadiha bhavati skhalanaṃ kadācit
tatrāvanam kuruta vaṃśamahāśayatvāt//

At the end are the 3 verses:

śrīmāṇḍavaśaśineha vidite vaṃśe budhālakṛte
khyāte śrotriyamaṇḍaliṣu mahati svācāracaryojjvale/
vedavyākaraṇāgamādinikaṣo naiyāyikaḥ satkavir
jyotiṣāstravikāśanaikamihiro dhiro gaṇeśo bhavat//
tasyātmajo bhūn narasiṃhadhīro
nyāyāgamādyadbhutavidya ekah/
vedasmṛtijyotiṣāśāstrasāra-
vyākhyānaśuddhaikamatir dvijendraḥ//
tasyātmajo naraharis tata eva buddhyā
vyākhyām imāṃ sakalaśiṣyajanānubandhāt/
naiyāyikaḥ samakarod viśadārthasārthām
nānāguṇeṣu kutuki mithilāvanīsthah//

NAROTTAMA

Alleged author of a *Sarvasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:
ABSP 443. Ff. 14-19 and 22-46. Incomplete.

NARMADĀGIRI AVADHŪTA (fl. 1855/1856 ?)

Author of *ṭikā*s in Hindi on the following 2 texts.

1. A *ṭikā* on the *Jātakālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (fl. 1613). Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7041 (G 8431). 166ff. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1911 = 28 February 1855.

The colophon begins: iti śrīnarmadāgiriṇāvadhūtena viracitāyāṃ.

2. A *ṭikā*, *Bālabodhinī*, on the *Ṣaṭpañcāsikā* of Pṛthuyāśas (fl. ca. 575). Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7366 (G 10025). Ff. 1-11 and ff. 1-37 (ff. 10 and 21 missing). Copied on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1912 = 28 April 1856.

The colophon begins: iti śrīnarmadāgiriṇāvadhūtena kṛtāyāṃ.

NALLAKONḌA KĀMĀBHATṬA

See Kāmābhṭa.

NAVADVĪPA

Born into the family of Nityānanda, the cousin and follower of Caitanya (1485/1533), Navadvīpa wrote an *Adbhūtasārasaṅgraha* based on the *Adbhūtasāra* of Mahādeva Śarman. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2580 (G 134) = Mitra, Not. 465. 20ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The first 2 verses are:

natvā mahāprabhuṃ kṛṣṇacaitanyākhyam
tadagrajam/
prabhuṃ nityānandarāmaṃ prabhuṃ advaitam
īṣvaram//
nityānandavarṇṣajena navadvīpena kenacit/
kriyate śāntisahitodbhūtasārasya saṅgrahaḥ//

NAVANIDHIRĀMA (fl. 1907)

Author, with Lakṣmaṇadāsa, of a *Jātakasaṅgraha*, published with the Hindi *ṭikā* of Kāśīrāma at Bombay in Saṃ. 1964 = A.D. 1907 (IO 21. I. 15).

NAVANĪTA NARTANA KAVI

Author of an *Ariṣṭanavānita* in 6 pariccheda; there is a *ṭikā* by Śrīdhara. Manuscripts:

Baroda 11367. 59ff. Copied in Śaka 1559 = A.D. 1637 from a manuscript copied in 14— (?). With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara.

Kathmandu (1960) 22 (I 1306). 54ff. Copied on Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in ns 800 = 25 February 1680 Julian. With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara.

Mithila 9 A. 10ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1664 = A.D. 1742. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīnandana Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.

PL, Buhler IV E 6. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749. Property of Harirāmasāstri of Aṅkalēsvara.

Mithila 9 D. 6ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Property of Paṇḍita Padmanābha Miśra of Lālabag, Darbhanga.

Mithila 9. 5ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śivanātha Śarman at Parihārapura on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1712 = 27 September 1790. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lālabag, Darbhanga.

Mithila 9 C. 8ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. Property of Paṇḍita Janārdana Miśra of Chanaur, Manigāchi, Darbhanga.

Mithila 9 B. 6ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Andhīrāthārhi, Darbhanga.

Poleman 4723a (Columbia, Smith Indic 59). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara.

PUL II 3940. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete (viṃśottarīdaśā). With the *Viṃśottarīdaśāpaddhati* of Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita.

Benares (1963) 36690. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (viṃśottarīdaśānayanacakra).

Baroda 12626. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Incomplete (viṃśottarīdaśānayanaprakāra). With the *Viṃśottarīdaśāpaddhati* of Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita. ABSP 1063. 10ff.

ABSP 1280. Ff. 2-4. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Alwar 1711. With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara.

Baroda 13365(c). Ff. 65-99. Nandināgarī. With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara.

Baroda 13422(g). 7ff. Nandināgarī.

Benares (1963) 35008. 58ff. With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara.

BORI 52 of B 1919/24. No ff. given.

BORI 53 of B 1919/24. No ff. given.

CP, Hiralal 2483. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.

GOML Madras D 13604. Ff. 27-39. Telugu.

GOML Madras D 13605. Ff. 64-71. Karṇāṭakī.

GOML Madras D 13606. Ff. 30-34. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D 13607. Ff. 9-30. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara. Incomplete (ends in pariccheda 6).

GOML Madras D 17374. 9pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in pariccheda 5).

Kathmandu (1960) 206 (I 619). 2ff. Incomplete.

- Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 370.
 Mysore (1922) 1771. 8ff.
 Mysore (1922) 4398. 36ff. With a *Laghugāṇita*.
 Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 574. Fl. 59-66.
 Mysore and Coorg 260. 1000 granthas. Incomplete.
 Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
 Mysore and Coorg 295. 1000 granthas. With the
 ṭikā of Śrīdhara. Property of Nārāyaṇa Dikṣita
 of Bommarasaiyana Agrahara.
 N-W P IX (1885) A 5. 13ff. Property of Rājāji Jy-
 autiṣi of Benares.
 Oppert II 4468. Property of the Śāṅkarācāryasvā-
 mīmāṇṣā at Śrīgeri, Cikkamogulūr, Mysore.
 PUL II 3255. 7ff.
 Śrīgeri, Śāṅkara Nārāyaṇa Jyautiṣika 42. See NCC.
 Tanjore D 11306 = Tanjore BL 10980e. Fl. 155-164.
 Grantha. Incomplete. (ends at VI 89).
 Tanjore D 11307 = Tanjore BL 10982e. No ff.
 given. Grantha.
 Tanjore D 11308 = Tanjore BL 12248e. No ff. given.
 Grantha.
 Tanjore Supplement 1004. Incomplete. See NCC.

The *Navanītirīṣṭa* was published with a Telugu
 explanation by Vellāla Sītārāmayya at Madras in
 1927 (IO San. B. 991(e)); there is also said to be an
 edition with a Karṇāṭṭikā published at Cāmārā-
 janagara (Mysore GOL B 985). The first verse is:

śrīraṅgeśaṃ natvā
 horāśāstrāmbudhīn samāsoḍhya/
 navanītanartanakavir
 ariṣṭanavanītam ājahne//

NAŠĪR AL-DĪN MUḤAMMAD AL-ṬŪSĪ
 (1201/1274)

The great polymath of thirteenth-century Iran,
 Našīr al-Dīn wrote voluminously in Arabic and
 Persian on the exact sciences. Of interest to us here
 is his *Risālat al-usṭulāb* in Persian (see C. A. Storey,
Persian Literature, vol. 2, pt. 1, London 1958, pp.
 52-53), of which there is a Devanāgarī translitera-
 tion under the title: *Yantrarājaparikhā* of Nāsīrud-
 dīna Muḥammada Ṭūsī. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 34568. 62ff.

NĀGA DESIGA (fl. 1012)

Granted support for teaching mathematics, astron-
 omy, and other subjects at Ummacige = Koṭavu-
 macgi, Gadag, Dharwar, Mysore by Keśavayya, a
 mahāsāmāntādhipati and mahādaṇḍanāyaka under
 the Cālukya monarch, Tribhuvanamalla Vikramādi-
 tyadeva V (1008/1015), on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa
 of Pauṣa in Śaka 934 = 23 November (?) 1012; see
 R. S. Panchamukhi [A3. 1929/30].

NĀGAJOŚĪ BHĪṆGĀRAKARA

Also known as Kavināga, Nāgajośī wrote a
Buddhivilāsa. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 12384. 51ff. Copied in Śaka 1760 = A.D.
 1838.
 DC 7935. 34ff. Ascribed to Kavināga Daivajña.
 Osmania University Ac/74/5. 33ff. Ascribed to
 Nāgeśa.

JUMANĀLA NĀGAYYĀ MAHĀLIṆGAYYĀ
 (fl. 1910)

Author of a pañcāṅga in Saṃskṛta and Kannaḍa
 for Śaka 1833 = A.D. 1911, published at Jumanāla
 in 1910 (BM 14096. b. 27. (1)).

NĀGARA VĀCAKA (fl. first century A.D.)

See Umāsvāti Vācaka (fl. first century A.D.) and
 Velankar, p. 155.

NĀGAŚARMAN

Author of a karaṇa called *Gaṇakavallabha*. Manu-
 scripts:

- BORI 145 of A 1883/84. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1485 =
 A.D. 1428.
 RORI Cat. III 11247. 10ff. Copied by Gurudāsa in
 Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692. With the *Padmalīlāvāsini*
 of Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita.

The first verse is:

natvā gaṇendragirijāpatimādhavādin
 vidhyambikādinakarādinavagrahāṃś ca/
 śrīnāgaśarmagaṇakaḥ sphuṭakhetākarma
 vakṣyāmy ahaṃ gaṇakavallabhanāmasāstram//

NĀGĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Bṛhadramala*. Manuscript:
 Nagpur 1270 (867). 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D.
 1802. From Nasik.

NĀGEŚA = NĀGADEVA (fl. 1619)

The son of Śiva, the son of Khecara or Tukeśvara
 (Keśava ?) of the Gārgyagotra, Nāgeśa was the
 father of Śiva (fl. ca. 1650) and the teacher of Yādava
 (fl. 1663). He wrote the following works:

1. The *Grahaṇprabodha* in 36 verses, whose epoch is
 Śaka 1541 = A.D. 1619; there is an udāharaṇa and a
 sāriṇī by Yādava (fl. 1663). Manuscripts:
 Baroda 3107. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.
 PL, Buhler IV E 221. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 =
 A.D. 1797. (*Parvaṇprabodha*). Property of Nānā
 Jośī of Nandurabāra.

- AS Bombay 232. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813. From Bhāu Dāji.
 BORI 422 of A 1881/82. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877. Ascribed to Śiva.
 Benares (1963) 35648 = Benares (1903) 1226. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882 (Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782 in Benares (1903)). With the s̄raṇi of Yādava.
 Ānandāśrama 2618. With the udāharaṇa of Yādava. Ānandāśrama 2619.
 AS Bombay 233. 11ff. With the udāharaṇa of Yādava. From Bhāu Dāji.
 Baroda 3108. Ff. 4-29. With the s̄raṇi of Yādava.
 Baroda 9435. 4ff. (parvādhikāra and 2 other adhikāras).
 BM 464 (Add. 14,365c. A). Pp. 1-2. See SATE 9.
 Bombay U 343. 5ff.
 CP, Hiralal 1536. Ascribed to Śiva. Property of Gopāl Jayakrishṇa of Kuṭāsā, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 1537. Ascribed to Śiva. Property of Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ, Amraoti.
 CP, Hiralal 1538. Ascribed to Śiva. Property of the Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.
 DC 369. Ff. 1 and 3-5.
 PUL II 3350. 5ff.
 SOI 7866.

The *Grahaṇabodha* was published at Bombay (?) in 1833 (?) (BM Add. 14,357 III and Add. 14,365 II).

Verses 35-36 are:

śāśd gārgyakulaikabhūṣaṇamaṇir vidvajjanānandakṛt
 śiṣyājñānatamonivāraṇaravir bhūmipatiḥ pārthivah/
 jyotiḥśāstramahābhīmānamahimāḥ
 spaṣṭīkṛtabrahmadhīr
 dhairyaudāryanidhis tu khecara (tukeśva(ra)) iti
 khyāto mahimaṇḍale//
 tadātmaṇas taccaraṇaikabhaktis
 tadvat prasiddhah śivanāmadheyah/
 tadaṅgajo drggaṇitānusāraṇ
 grahaṇabodhaṇ vyatanoc ca nāgaḥ//

The colophon begins: iti śrīśivadaivañātmanāgeśadaivañākṛtau.

2. A *Tithinirṇaya* = *Nirṇayatattva* in 102 verses, in which he mentions the *Nirṇayasindhu* of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa (fl. 1612). Manuscripts:
 Baroda 9299. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1680 = A.D. 1758.
 Bombay U Desai 207. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
 Bombay U 1049. 9ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa Reṇe on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Śaka 1770 = ca. 26 August 1848.
 AS Bengal 2791 (G 5860). 8ff. Copied by Viśvanātha Gādhava.
 AS Bombay 313. 7ff. From Bhāu Dāji.
 Baroda 13633 8ff.

- Bombay U 1048. 6ff.
 Bombay U 1050. 18ff. Copied by Sakhārāma Bhaṭṭa Bākra.
 Mithila I 245. 6ff. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Sāhapur, Pandaul, Darbhanga.

The last verse is:

iti nirṇayasindhusārataḥ
 pratimāsaprathito vinirṇayah/
 śivanandanānāgadaivavit
 tanoti nirṇayatattvasaṃjñakam//

The colophon begins: iti śrīśivajośivitsutanāgadevaviracito.

3. A *Muhūrtadīpaka*. Manuscripts:

- PL, Buhler IV E 347. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665. Property of Anṇā Paṇḍita of Mulhera.
 Benares (1963) 36466. 11ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Śivasānu.
 Benares (1963) 36718. 7ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Śivasānu.
 CP, Hiralal 4256. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

NĀGOJI (NĀGEŚA) BHAṬṬA KĀLA

(fl. ca. 1700/1750)

The son of Satī and Śivabhaṭṭa, a Mahārāṣṭrian Brāhmaṇa, Nāgoji was the pupil of Hari Dīkṣita, the son of Vireśvara Dīkṣita, the son of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita (fl. ca. 1600/1650), and was the protégé of Rāma, the lord of Śṛṅgavera. He was a prolific author in many fields, but especially in vyākaraṇa; see P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 453-456, and P. K. Gode [1955]. His works touching on jyotiḥśāstra are:

- 1 and 2. The *Madhyajātaka* on which he wrote a ṭīkā. Manuscript:

- Bombay U Desai 1402. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With the ṭīkā.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatkālōpanāmakanāgojibhaṭṭaviracite.

3. A *Tithinirṇaya* = *Tithinirṇayendusekhara*. Manuscripts:

- Kerala 6790 (1622). 1000 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
 Kerala 6791 (5181). 1000 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
 Benares (1956) 12623. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
 GVS 851 (3233). 6ff. Copied on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1887 = 28 August 1830. (*Parvanirṇaya*).
 Baroda 8343. 47ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841.
 Benares (1956) 13024. 12ff.

Kerala 6792 (9701). 1000 granthas.

PL, Buhler III E 123. 22ff. Property of Sukheśvara Śāstrī of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 2 other copies.

The *Tīthinirṇaya* was edited by Viśvanātha Śāstrī in CSS 472, Benares 1940, pp. 51-103. The colophon begins: iti śrīmannāgojibhaṭṭaviracitas.

NĀTHA

See Śrīnātha.

NĀTHA

Author of a *Nāthapadyasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

GJRI 962/74. 4ff.

NĀTHA (?) (fl. 1650)

The son of Murāri, Nātha (?) wrote a *Praśnamārga* in 32 adhyāyas in ME 825 = A.D. 1650. Manuscripts:

Adyar Index 3876 =

Adyar Cat. 29 G 30. 88ff. Grantha and Malayālam. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Adyar Cat. 33 D 9. 202ff. Malayālam.

AS Bengal 7175 (G 6330). 162ff.

Alwar 1854.

Baroda 7873(c). 15ff. Grantha. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Baroda 9840. 137ff. Grantha. No author mentioned.

Baroda 9843(e). 3ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 23). No author mentioned.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2926. 103ff. No author mentioned.

N-W P VII (1882) 1. 187ff. No author mentioned.

Property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmīnātha Śāstrī of Jeypore.

N-W P VII (1882) 2. 161ff. No author mentioned.

Property of Paṇḍita Durgā Prasāda of Jeypore.

PL, Buhler IV E 260. 116ff. No author mentioned.

Property of Caturbhūja Bhaṭṭa of Navānagara.

VVRI 266. 5ff. No author mentioned.

VVRI 271. 6ff. No author mentioned.

Adhyāyas 1-16 with the ṭippaṇī of Punnaśeri Nampī Nilakaṇṭha Śarman were published at Kalpathi-Palghat in 1926. At the end of the AS Bengal manuscript is the corrupt verse:

suto murārer lubdhodaye (?)
madhiyavanānoyanāyanāthān (?)/
sa praśnamārgākhyam akārṣam etac
chāstram sukhaṃ bodhayituḥ svaśiṣyān//

NĀTHADATTA

Author of a *Jyotirviveka*. Manuscript:

Calcutta Sanskrit College 32. 26ff.

NĀTHĀCĀRYA

Author of an *Adbhutasāgara*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (II).

NĀDADEVĀRYA

Jaina author of a Karṇāṭāṭikā, *Bhūvārthapra-kāśikā*, on adhyāyas 1-6 of the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscript:

GOML Madras R 406. 91ff. Karṇāṭakī. Purchased in 1911/12 from G. Śrīnivāsa Rao of Mysore.

The colophon begins: śrīmajjinenrabhaktinistan-drajñānacandrikāsūndradaharakuharanādadevār-yanim.

GURU NĀNĀK (1469/1530)

To Guru Nānāk, the founder of the Sikh religion, is ascribed a Hindī work on divination entitled *Pricchā*. Manuscript:

BM (Hindī) 23 (Or. 2764). 47ff. Gurumukhī. From Rev. A. Fisher.

NĀNĀBHĀṬĪ

Author of a set of astronomical tables, the *Nānābhāṭīśraṇī*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 209 (I 1205). 73ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Nevārī. Copied in Nep. Saṃ. 874 = A.D. 1754.

See also the *Nānābhāṭīśraṇī* of Nilakaṇṭha.

NĀMADEVA

See Gaṇapati.

NĀMADEVA TUKĀRĀMA PĀVALE (fl. 1968)

The son of Tukārāma Nārāyaṇa Pāvale and a resident of Mahāḍa, Kulābā, Nāmadeva has written a number of books on astrology in Marāṭhī, among which is the *Vyāpāra mārtaṇḍa* published at Mahāḍa in 1968.

NĀMANĀRYA (fl. between 1687 and 1746)

The son of Śrīmūlasena (?) of the Kāśyapagotra, Nāmanārya wrote a *Gaṇitārṇava* in which he refers to the 60-year cycle beginning in Kali 4788 = A.D. 1687. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 7524. Ff. 114-127. Copied in 1940/41 from GOML Madras R 2602(e).

GOML Madras R 2602(a). Ff. 1-13. Telugu. Incomplete (ravicandrapadakāni). Presented in 1917/18 by U. Rāmayyagāru of Cintalapūḍi, Kistna.

GOML Madras R 2602(e). Ff. 58-73. Telugu. Presented with the above.

SOI 9464. No author mentioned.

NĀRACANDRA

Author of a *Bhuvanadīpaka*. Manuscripts:

- CP, Hiralal 3697. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur.
 CP, Hiralal 3698. Property of the Sen Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 3699. Property of Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṅḍlā.
 PL, Buhler IV E 311. 23ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośi of Ahmadābād.

NĀRADA

Author of an *Aṅgarīdyā*. Manuscripts:

- AS Bengal 7173 (G 5546) B. No ff. given. Copied by Devīdāsa near the Prahlādaghāta in Kāśī on Tuesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1929 = 28 May (?) 1872.
 RORI Cat. III 12708(3). 8ff.
 RORI Cat. III 16704(4). F. 1v.

NĀRADA = GĀRGYA ṚṢI

Author of a *Kālacakra*. Manuscripts:

- Tanjore D 11333 = Tanjore BL 11034. 24ff. Telugu.
 Tanjore D 11334 = Tanjore BL 11035. 14ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 11335 = Tanjore 15649. No ff. given. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 11336 = Tanjore 15650. No ff. given. Incomplete.

NĀRADA

Author of a *Nāradapraśna* in 78 verses. Manuscripts:

- Jammu and Kashmir 4092. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884 (*Praśnanīrṇaya*).
 Adyar List = Adyar Index 3172 = Adyar Cat. 28 C 37. 10ff. Grantha.
 Ānandāsrama 5008. (*Praśnanārādī*).
 Bombay U 514. 41ff. (f.2 missing).
 BORI 878 of 1887/91. 13ff. (*Laghupraśna*).
 Mithila 150. 4ff. Maithilī. Property of the Citradhara Library at Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 200. 2ff. Maithilī. (*Praśnasaṅgraha*). Property of Paṅḍita Muktinātha Jhā of Baruari, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
 RORI Cat. III 10418. 1f. (*Laghupraśnanīrṇaya*).
 SOI 9590.

NĀRADA

An ṛṣi regarded as an authority on jyotiṣśāstra, appearing, for instance, as one of the interlocutors in the *Vṛddhagārgīsamhitā* and being cited by Varāhamihira (*f. ca.* 550) in *Bṛhatsamhitā* 11,5 and 24,2;

see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 13. He is the alleged author of a *Nāradasamhitā* on divination and muhūrtaśāstra, in 37 adhyāyas; this was extensively used by Viṣṇuśarma (*f. ca.* 1370) in his *Muhūrtadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

- Nagpur 961 (1243). 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1480 = A.D. 1558. From Nasik.
 Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 21. 124pp. Copied in A.D. 1640. Property of Nārāyaṇadatta of Bārābanki Zila.
 Bombay U Desai 1383. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674.
 Benares (1963) 34732. Ff. 1-32 and 32b-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730.
 RORI Cat II 9756. 70ff. Copied by Motīrāma at Nandagrāma in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.
 BORI 525 of 1895/1902. 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 67. 65ff. Copied in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771. Property of Sadāśivabhaṭṭa Topale of Burhānpur.
 Benares (1963) 36366 = Benares (1878) 124 = Benares (1869) XXVI 1. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ 1829 = A.D. 1772. Incomplete.
 AS Bombay 312. 46ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.
 Berlin 862 (Chambers 469). 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
 PL, Buhler IV E 207. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Property of Nānā Jośi of Nandurabāra.
 Kerala 8489 (2014). 1300 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
 RORI Cat. I 2901 51ff. (f. 31 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
 DC 7903. 52ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.
 AS Bengal 2622 (G 2141) II. Ff. 3-4. Copied by Prahlādabhaṭṭa, the son of Gopāla, on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1733 = 20 December 1811. Incomplete (kākamaitihunadarśanaśānti).
 BORI 526 of 1895/1902. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
 Benares (1963) 36365 = Benares (1903) 1148. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
 Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 2. 290pp. Copied in A.D. 1825. Property of Keśavaprasāda of Unao Zila.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 58. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
 Bombay U Desai 1384. 49ff. Copied in Śaka 1771 = A.D. 1849.
 Oxford CS d. 886(i). 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
 Baroda 9211. 69ff. Copied in Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869.
 Benares (1963) 37063 = Benares (1878) 38 = Benares (1870-1880) 2. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875 (date omitted in Benares (1870-1880) and (1963)).

- Jammu and Kashmir 3998. 35ff. Copied in Sam. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
- Baroda 1121. 54ff. Copied in Sam. 1947 = A.D. 1890. Adyar Cat. 33 L 21. 95ff. Incomplete (*Nāradya-jyotiṣa*).
- Alwar 1823.
- Ānandāśrama 2938.
- Ānandāśrama 6660.
- Anup 4813. 75ff. Copied by Gaṅgādihara on Sunday 14 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Sam. 1xx3.
- AS Bengal 6973 (G 7830). 14ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 5).
- AS Bengal 6974 (G 10471). 19ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 5).
- Baroda 9234. 65ff.
- Baroda 13310(a). 60ff. Grantha.
- Baroda 13355(b). Ff. 180-203. Nandināgarī.
- Benares (1963) 34754. Ff. 45-88. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37056 = Benares (1878) 113. 23ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37064. 35ff. Incomplete (to adhyāya 30).
- BORI 160 of A 1883/84. 28ff.
- CP, Hiralal 2527. Property of Shrikrishṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur, Akolā.
- Florence 344. 1f. Incomplete (pallivicāra).
- GOML Madras D 3266. 2pp. (kākaviṣṭhāsānti).
- GOML Madras D 3267. 3pp. (kākaviṣṭhāsānti).
- GOML Madras D 3418. 16pp. Telugu (vāstuśānti).
- GOML Madras D 13580. Ff. 1-107. Telugu. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D 13581. Ff. 8-18. Incomplete (adhyāya 25).
- Jaipur (II). 56ff.
- Kavindrācārya 814.
- Kerala 8490 (5168). 1200 granthas. Incomplete.
- Kerala 8491 (14241 N). 800 granthas. Incomplete.
- Kotah 250. 58pp.
- Līmbaḍī 1389 (1599). 2ff. Incomplete (mr̥tyuyogādivicāra).
- Mysore 452 (473).
- Mysore 466 (1267).
- Mysore (1922) 1535. 200ff.
- Mysore (1922) 1799. 51ff.
- Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 574. 15ff. With a Telugu ṭikā. Incomplete (3 adhyāyas).
- Mysore and Coorg 289 (*Jyotiṣakāyānāradya*). Property of Gopāla Śāstrī of Kadaba.
- Mysore and Coorg 297. 1500 granthas. Property of the Śṛṅgerī Maṭha at Śṛṅgerī.
- Mysore and Coorg 320. 1000 granthas. (*Laghundradīya*). Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Śṛṅgerī.
- N-W P IX (1885) A 1. 82ff. Property of Dvarikādatta Vyāsa of Benares.
- Oppert I 6952. (*Bṛhannāradya*). Property of Puligaḍḍa Aruṅcalaśāstrī of Kottapeta, Vijayanagar, Vizagapatam.
- PUL II 3590. 56ff.
- RORI Cat. III 15469. 53ff.
- Sastri, Rep. (1893-94). 170pp. Telugu. Incomplete. SOI 9557.
- SOI 9930.
- Tanjore D 18170 = Tanjore BL 9457. 59ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2527. 36ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 3805. 40ff. Malayālam.
- The *Nāradasamhitā* was published at Vārāṅasī in 1905 (BM 14053. ccc. 56. (1) and NL, Calcutta 180. Kc. 90. 13 and 180. Kc. 90. 21); ed. by Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya, 2nd ed., Calcutta ns 1321 = A.D. 1915 (BM 14055. c. 1. (4) and IO San. D. 44); and with the Hindi ṭikā, *Saralā*, of Vasatirāma Śarman at Bambaī in Sam. 1994, Śaka 1859 = A.D. 1937, reprinted at Bambaī in 1957. Verses 2-3 name the 18 authorities on jyotiṣśāstra:
- brahmācārya vasiṣṭho ʔtrir manuṣ paulastyaromaśau/
maricir aṅgirā vyāso nāradaḥ śaunako bhṛguḥ//
cyavano yavano gargah kaśyapaś ca parāśarab/
aṣṭādaśaite gambhirā jyotiṣśāstrapravarttakāḥ//
- NĀRADA**
- Alleged author of a *Nāradasiddhānta*. Manuscript: Kavindrācārya 862. With the vyākhyā of Kālidāsa.
- NĀRADA**
- Supposed author of a *Nāradyasaṅgrahasūtra*. Manuscript: IO 6404 (Mackenzie III. 235b). 4ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (jātalakṣaṇa). From Colin Mackenzie.
- NĀRADA**
- Author of a *Pañcāśadakṣaraphala*. Manuscripts: Benares (1963) 37440. 8ff.
- Benares (1963) 37556. 4ff. (*Pañcāśadākṣara*).
- NĀRADA**
- Alleged author of a *Mayūracitraka*. Manuscripts: RORI Cat. I 25. 17ff. Copied by Raṅganātha at Gokula in Sam. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
- RORI Cat. I 2907. 22ff. (f. 12 missing). Copied by Udayarāma in Sam. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
- Leipzig 1115. 11ff. (ff. 5-6 missing). Copied in A.D. 1802.
- Oxford CS c. 315(v). 19ff. Copied for Ṭhākuraḍāsa, the son of Puṣkara, and for Harasena, Nandakiśora, Yugalakiśora, and Devakinandana on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha śuddha in Sam. 1866, Śaka 1731 = 16 July 1809.
- RORI Cat. III 11016. 11ff. Copied by Vṛddha Ṛṣi in Sam. 1868 = A.D. 1811.

- BORI 961 of 1886/92. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
 AS Bengal 6967 (G 6349). 21ff. Copied by the son of Śivarāja on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1883 = 24 February 1827.
 Benares (1963) 37163. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
 RORI Cat. III 12038. 55ff. Copied by Jeṣṭhyeśvara Śarman at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
 BORI 544 of 1875/76. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. From Dīlhi.
 SOI 3393 = SOI Cat. II: 1064-3394 (sic). 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
 RORI Cat. II 6643. 20ff. Copied by Bhavānidāsa Mīśra at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
 Mithila 256. 18ff. Maithilī. Copied by Tulasīdatta Śarman on Saturday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1887 (read 1897), Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840 (the date is irregular for both Saṃ. 1887 and 1897). Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Mīśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
 RORI Cat. II 4284. 19ff. Copied by Śirapāṇi Sūri in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
 BORI 962 of 1886/92. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
 Bombay U 526. 16ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Dīkṣita Śānye on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1772 = ca. 22 October 1850.
 Goṇḍal 253. 24ff. Copied by Bāla Bhaṭṭa Gālanekara on Monday 12 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1920 = 21 March 1864.
 Benares (1963) 34913. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
 CP, Hiralal 3886 and 3887. Property of Janārḍana Śāstrī of Ganīyāri, Bilāspur.
 CP, Hiralal 3888. Property of Govind Sundar Śāstrī of Piñjaḍ, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 3889. Ascribed to Varadācārya. Property of Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.
 Kurukṣetra 759 (19913).
 Leipzig 1116. 26ff. (f. 1 missing).
 Poleman 5231 (U Penn 1816). 25ff.
 RORI Cat. I 2899. 19ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 6222. 10ff.
 RORI Cat. III 17200. 36ff.
 VVRI 1680. 16ff.

NĀRADA

Author of a *Mātrkāśakundavali*. Manuscript:

- SOI 3315 = SOI Cat. II: 1067-3315. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

NĀRADA

Author of a *Sānudrika*. Manuscripts:

- Adyar Index 6975 =
 Adyar Cat. 19 E 56. 50ff. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 19 E 57. 26ff. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 19 E 59. 11ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

Adyar Cat. 19 E 60. 10ff. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 19 E 61. 3ff. Grantha. Incomplete (32 verses).

Adyar Cat. 33 B 4. 316ff. (sic !). Oriyā.

Leipzig 1173. 5ff.

Pattan, Sañghavi Pāḍā 116 (13). Ff. 75-82. See Pattan, p. 81.

NĀRADA

Author of a *Svapnādhyāya*, alleged to be a part of the *Nirādīyasamhitā*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D 11478 = Tanjore 13898. 6ff.

Tanjore D 11479 = Tanjore BL 935a. No ff. given. Grantha. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11480 = Tanjore 15662. No ff. given. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11481 = Tanjore 13896. No ff. given. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11482 = Tanjore 15663. No ff. given. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11483 = Tanjore BL 4322. 5ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11484 = Tanjore 15664. No ff. given. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11485 = Tanjore 15665. No ff. given. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYANA

Author of an *Uparāgakriyākrama* in 5 adhyāyas:

1. paryantaviśaya.
2. somagrahaṇādāya.
3. sūryagrahaṇādāya.
4. ādāyaviśaya.
5. vyatipātagrahamauḍhyāvabodha.

Manuscripts:

Kerala 2519 (C. 2116 B) = Kerala C 656 B. 22ff. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1023 = A.D. 1848.

Formerly property of S. Vāsudevan Mūs of Mañgalappalli Ilam, Tiruvalla.

GOML Madras D 13396. Ff. 1-8. Telugu. Copied on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaikāsi in a śuklasamvatsara = A.D. 1869 (?).

GOML Madras D 14020. Ff. 1-21. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).

Kerala 2516 (CM 531 A) = Kerala C 655 A. 11ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. Formerly property of Śrīdharan Parameśvaran Mūttatu of Vaikom.

Kerala 2517 (8324 F). 225 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 2518 (8376 A). 225 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 2520 (3651 I). 130 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Lucknow 520. N 24 U (45769).

Viśvabhāratī 1389. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3). See NCC, vol. 2, p. 371.

The last verse is:

gurupādāmbujadhyaṅśuddhāntaḥkaraṇena vai/
nārāyaṇena racita uparāgakriyākramah//

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Karmapradīpikā*, on the *Līlāvati* of Bhāskara (b. 1114); this is sometimes ascribed to Mādhava. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 3497. 59ff. (ff. 1-2 and 57-59 are blank). Grantha. Copied in ME 1025 = A.D. 1850. Ascribed to Mādhava. Presented in 1920/21 by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Ayyar Avargal of Nārāyaṇammanapuram, Tinnevely.

Adyar List = Adyar Index 5456 = Adyar Cat. 40 C 20. 94ff. Malayālam.

Baroda 6354. 53ff. (f. 44 missing). Grantha. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

GOML Madras D 13484. Ff. 60-119.

Kerala—(770 A). See NCC, vol. 3, p. 199.

Lucknow 520. N 24 K (46042).

PUL II 3917. 103ff. Malayālam.

PUL II 3918. 20ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

The last verse is:

etan nārāyaṇākhyena racitaṃ karmadīpakam/
santiṣṭhatu paraṃ loka namāmy āryabhaṭaṃ sadā//

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Kūladīpikā*. Manuscript:

Adyar Index 1237 = Adyar Cat. 34 G 23. 56ff. Malayālam.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Dharmaṣaṣṭī* which deals, among other matters, with tithis. Manuscripts:

Baroda 12427. 6ff. and 324ff. Copied in Sap. 1664 = A.D. 1607.

Osmania University 865. 122ff. Nandināgarī. Copied in A.D. 1636.

Anup 2430. 72ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Ananta, in Śaka 1627 = A.D. 1705.

Baroda 10544. 135ff. Copied in Sap. 1773 = A.D. 1716.

Baroda 13659. 139ff. Copied in Śaka 1662 = A.D. 1740.

Osmania University B/3/14. 105ff. Copied in A.D. 1751. Incomplete.

IO 1562 (1343). 103ff. Copied in A.D. 1799. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Baroda 12797. 17ff. Copied in Sap. 1904 = A.D. 1847. Incomplete (āhnikā).

Anup 2429. 86ff.

Anup 2431. 113ff.

Anup 2432. 109 and 3ff.

Anup 2433. 13ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 171. 164ff.

Baroda 1032. 26ff. Incomplete (to vivāha).

Baroda 1033. 72ff. (ff. 21-22 and 37-40 missing). Incomplete.

Baroda 8020. 82ff. Incomplete (to vivāha).

Baroda 8033. 9ff. Incomplete (āsaucanirṇaya).

Baroda 8556. 11ff. Incomplete (dānavidhi).

Baroda 10306(b). 35ff. Telugu. Incomplete (to vivāha).

Baroda 12841. 52ff. Incomplete (śayanavidhi to āsaucaprakaraṇa).

Baroda 13398(a). 120ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Baroda 13441. Ff. 219-259. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

IO 1560 (2172). 157ff. From Gaikawar.

IO 1561 (2063). 197ff. From Gaikawar.

IO 1563 (1663). 144ff. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Jammu and Kashmir 2680. 13ff. Incomplete.

Jammu and Kashmir 2695. 97ff. Incomplete.

Mithila I 236. 4ff. Maithilī and Devanāgarī. Incomplete. Property of the Rāj Library at Darbhanga.

Osmania University 67/12. 2ff. Incomplete.

Osmania University 996/A. 13ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University 1179. 36ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University A 620. 62ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University B. 140/21/a. 12ff. Incomplete.

Oudh XX (1888) IX 112. 318pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

The *Dharmaṣaṣṭī* was published with a Telugu tātparya at Madras in 1895 (IO 22. BB. 39). Verse 2 is:

dharmapraṣṭīḥ śriyate kukalau nārāyaṇena tu/
viduṣāṃ karmanīṣṭhānāṃ
saṃmatidharmavardhanam//

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Praśnaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 256. 49ff. From Khambhāliyam.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Muhūrtadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Kerala 13797 (1055 B). 400 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 13798 (5835 B). 400 granthas. Malayālam.

NĀRĀYAṆA

The son of Vāvadeva, Nārāyaṇa wrote a *Muhūrtaratnāvalī*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 331 (I 1207). 51ff. Incomplete.

The last verse is:

śrīvādevāgnimatas tanūja-
nārāyaṇāgnyāhitanirmīṭyām/
muhūrtaratnāvalisaṃjñakāyām
yātrābhīdho ²yaṃ stabakāḥ samāptaḥ//

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Lakṣmīnārāyaṇavilāsa*. Manuscript:
Osmania University 627/b. 35ff. Telugu. Incomplete
(adhyāyas 1-2).

VĀMORI NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Sabhākaumudī*. Manuscripts:
Jammu and Kashmir 2981. 42ff. Copied in Śaka 1778
= A.D. 1856. Incomplete.
Anup 5239. Ff. 2-113. Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 6280. Property of Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur,
Bilāspur.
Kavindrācārya 836. No author mentioned.
Tanjore D 11634 = Tanjore BL 4191. 140ff. Telugu.
Incomplete.

Verse 1 is:

praṇamyendīrāṃ jyotiṣābdheḥ sakāśāt
samādhāya sārāṃ tathā dharmāśāstrāt/
sabhākaumudī tanyate samyatustyaī
vidhijñena vāmorinārāyaṇena//

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Sphuṇḍadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 184. 42ff. Property of Maṇi-
nandapaṇḍita of Sammalpur.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Horāpradīpa* in 20 adhyāyas, said in
the Tanjore catalog to be a ṭīkā on the *Bṛhajjātaka*
of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 2394. No ff. given. Telugu. Copied
in 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to
Elamañci Varāhanarasimha Śāstrī of Puṭṭakoṇḍa
near Bikkavolu, Godāvarī.
Tanjore D 11673 = Tanjore BL 10981(b). Ff. 19-65.
Telugu. With an Āndhraṭīkā.

The colophon begins: iti nārāyaṇācāryakṛtau.

NĀRĀYAṆA JYOTIRVIT

Author of a *Kālasāra*; cf. the *Kāladīpikā* of Nārā-
yaṇa. Manuscript:

Baroda 10921. Ff. 1-97 and 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1717
= A.D. 1795.

GAJAPATI NĀRĀYAṆA DEVA

A resident of Parlakimedi, Nārāyaṇa wrote an
Āyurdāyakaumudī. Manuscript:
Cuttack 140. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 151.

NĀRĀYAṆA DHARMĀDHIKĀRI

Author of a *Lakṣṇakāṇḍa*. Manuscript:
VVRI 1747. 39ff. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *karāṇa* entitled *Padmalīlāvilāsinī*.
Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 11247. 10ff. Copied by Gurudāsa in
Sarp. 1749 = A.D. 1692. With the *Gapakavallabha* of
Nāgaśarman.
BORI 162 of A 1883/84. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1747 =
A.D. 1825.
RORI Cat. III 11334. 9ff. Incomplete (to candra-
śṛṅgotarādhikāra).

NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Vimśottarīdaśāpaddhati* = *Nārāyaṇi-
paddhati* in 265 verses, based on the *Gaurijātaka*.
Manuscripts:

Bombay U Desai 1432. 16ff. Copied in Sarp. 1667 =
A.D. 1610.
PUL II 3940. 10ff. Copied in Sarp. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
Ascribed to Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, and connected with
the *Naranitajātaka*.
Baroda 12626. 8ff. Copied in Sarp. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
With a *Daśācakroddhāra* and the *vimśottarīdaśā-
nayanaprakāra* of the *Naranitajātaka*.
Alwar 1825.

Verse 265 is:

śrīnārāyaṇapaṇḍitaprakāṭitāsau paddhatīḥ saddhitā
buddher vṛddhisamṛddhisiddhijanani
mugdhaprabodhapradā/
gaurijātakajātayuktijanitā satsampradāyāgatā
vyaktāvyaktābahuprakāraḥkaraṇā jāgarti martyeṣu
ca//

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *Grahayajñakalparavallī*. Manuscript:
Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Library, p. 78.
See NCC, vol. 6, p. 255.

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* in 114 verses,
similar to that of Rājaraṣi Bhaṭṭa; there is a com-
mentary by Dharmēśvara (fl. ca. 1600/1650). Manu-
scripts:

- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 65. 16pp. Copied in A.D. 1596. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Anup 4578. 4ff. Copied by Narasiṃha at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1698 = A.D. 1641.
- Anup 4576. 5ff. Copied by Matiharṣa at Āsopā in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646.
- Baroda 3375. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657.
- Baroda 9434. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1604 = A.D. 1682.
- RORI Cat. I 1787. 15ff. Copied by Premajī at Pattana in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685. With the Old Rājasthāni stabaka of Vekara Dvija.
- RORI Cat. III 15326. 8ff. Copied by Jñānasāgara, the pupil of Lābhodaya, at Vairātanagara in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699.
- Goṇḍal 89. 16ff. Copied at Kandanapura on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1762 = ca. 28 April 1705. With a Gujārātī ṭikā.
- Anup 4579. 7ff. Copied by Jivana in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710.
- RORI Cat. I 3269. 14ff. Copied by Pramodavijaya in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. With an Old Rājasthāni stabaka.
- RORI Cat. I 655. 12ff. Copied by Trikama Ṛṣi, the pupil of Govindajī, in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With the Old Rājasthāni stabaka of Rājarsi.
- BORI 898 of 1886/92. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736. With the *Amayārthadīpikā* of Dharmeśvara.
- Benares (1963) 34756. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745.
- Benares (1963) 34757. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. With the *Amayārthadīpikā* of Dharmeśvara. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 12898. 11ff. Copied by Jayavijaya Gaṇi at Māṇḍavi in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. With a *Bālabodhinī* in Old Rājasthāni.
- RORI Cat. I 611(1). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. With an Old Rājasthāni artha.
- RORI Cat. I 611(2). Ff. 12-13. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. (dvādaśabhāvavicāra).
- RORI Cat. I 3797. 12ff. Copied by Kuśala Harṣa in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753. With an Old Rājasthāni stabaka.
- RORI Cat. III 11198. 11ff. Copied by Parasārāma Joṣī at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
- AS Bengal 7015 (G 7764). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760.
- Leipzig 1099. 10ff. Copied by Lakṣmīrāma at Jayapura in A.D. 1763.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 168. 12pp. Copied in A.D. 1764. With the *Amayārthadīpikā* of Dharmeśvara. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- RORI Cat. III 17047. 15ff. Copied by Śivakīrti Gaṇi, the pupil of Lakṣmīkīrti, at Bhojāvāriṇī in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765. With an Old Rājasthāni stabaka.
- Goṇḍal 92. 9ff. Copied by Jayakṛṣṇa Dikṣita Bhaṭṭa on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Saṃ. 1824 = 26 July 1767.
- RORI Cat. II 6629. 30ff. Copied by Vijayalāla in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With the *Amayārthadīpikā* of Dharmeśvara.
- Leipzig 1097. 14ff. Copied by Dayāśaṅkara, a pupil of Upādhyāya Ṭaṅka Viṣṇurāma, in A.D. 1780.
- VVRI 2373. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
- Benares (1963) 34620. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
- RORI Cat. III 17923. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With an Old Rājasthāni stabaka.
- Benares (1963) 36502. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859, Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802.
- RORI Cat. I 3768. 9ff. Copied at Bagadidurga in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
- Goṇḍal 91. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
- PUL II 3383. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
- RJ 450 (vol. 3, p. 245). 7ff. Copied at Jayapura on 4 śuklapakṣa of Jyestha in Saṃ. 1866 = ca. 17 May 1809 during the reign of Jagatasimha (1803/1818). Property of Ṭholiyom of Jayapura.
- VVRI 2389. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. Incomplete.
- Udaipur 534. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
- RORI Cat. I 3798. 30ff. Copied at Devalī in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820. With an Old Rājasthāni artha.
- Mithila 64 B. 7ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā, Andhratharhi, Darbhanga.
- RORI Cat. III 10915. 6ff. Copied by Jorāvarasāgara, the pupil of Hirasāgara, at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
- RORI Cat. I 3171. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. With an Old Rājasthāni artha.
- Mithila 64 C. 20ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. Saṃ. 1237 = ca. A.D. 1829. Property of Paṇḍita Phuddī Jhā of Awama, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
- AS Bengal 7019 (G 7791). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- Leipzig 1030. 96ff. Copied in A.D. 1832. With the *Jātakābharāṇa* of Dhunḍhirāja (ff. ca. 1525).
- Leipzig 1096. 10ff. Copied in A.D. 1834.
- BORI 414 of 1895/98. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. With the *Amayārthadīpikā* of Dharmeśvara.
- Goṇḍal 90. 4ff. Copied on Saturday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1896 = 21 December 1839.
- Goṇḍal 88. 25ff. Copied by Monajī Bhāi, the son of Rāvalamūla, on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha I in Saṃ. 1896, Śaka 1760 = 29 February 1840. With the *Amayārthadīpikā* of Dharmeśvara.
- Oxford 1545 (Sansk. d. 187) = Hultsch 283a. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. With the *Amayārthadīpikā* of Dharmeśvara.
- Mithila 64. 8ff. Maithilī. Copied on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1765, Sāl. Saṃ.

- 1251, Sam. 1899, Lakṣ. Sam. 744 = 28 August 1843. Property of Babu Thīthara Jhā of Babhanagāmā, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- RORI Cat. III 10209. 12ff. Copied by Rāmadatta Joṣī in Sam. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- RORI Cat. II 4668. 28ff. Copied by Keṣavajī Jādavajī at Saradhāra in Sam. 1901 = A.D. 1844. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- Baroda 3117. 44ff. Copied in Sam. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- PL, Bühler IV E 95. 44ff. Copied in Sam. 1906 = A.D. 1849. (*Camatkāracintāmaṇīkā*). Property of Uttamarāma Joṣī of Ahmadābād.
- RORI Cat. III 13067. 15ff. Copied by Kumvarajī, the son of Vastā Purohita, at Rāvaṇapura in Sam. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
- Vangiya Sahitya Parishat 656. 7ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851.
- Jammu and Kashmir 1189. 9ff. Copied in Sam. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
- Goṇḍal 94. 13ff. Copied by Kevala Dave at Bhuja on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha I in Sam. 1911, Śaka 1776 = 30 June 1854. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- RORI Cat. III 16341. 21ff. Copied in Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.
- RORI Cat. I 3130. 25ff. Copied by Umāśaṅkara at Kāśī in Sam. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- AS Bengal 7017 (2281) = Mitra, Not. 2666. 29ff. Copied by Mukundarāma in Sam. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- Mithila 64 A. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1784 = A.D. 1862. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīnandana Mīśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- RORI Cat. I 3226. 16ff. Copied by Jayaśaṅkara Vyāsa in Sam. 1919 = A.D. 1862. With an Old Gujarātī stabaka.
- Goṇḍal 93. 12ff. Copied by Murāri Bhaṭṭa, the son of Jagannātha Bhaṭṭa, on 11 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika I in Sam. 1921, Śaka 1786 = ca. 10 November 1864.
- Benares (1963) 35358. 40ff. Copied in Sam. 1934 = A.D. 1877. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- GOML Madras D 15785. 42ff. Copied on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1940 = 9 September 1883. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- Goṇḍal 87. 29ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Mādhavajī Vyāsa, at Goṇḍala on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Sam. 1947 = A.D. 1891 (the date is irregular). With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- ABSP 449. 23ff. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- Allahabad, Municipal Museum 172. With a ṭikā. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 386.
- Alwar 1756. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- Anup 4570. 16ff. Formerly property of Kauṇḍina Bhaṭṭa Poṭa.
- Anup 4571. 13ff.
- Anup 4572. 12ff.
- Anup 4573. 11ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita (fl. ca. 1675/1700).
- Anup 4574. 7ff. Formerly property of Anūpasīṃha (fl. 1674/1698).
- Anup 4575. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4577. 25ff. With other jyautiṣa material.
- AS Bengal 7002 (G 6421) III. Ff. 13-20.
- AS Bengal 7016 (G 7826). 13ff.
- AS Bengal 7049 (G 4336). 16ff. Copied at Dadhicyapura.
- AS Bengal 7122 (G 7925) IV. 14ff.
- Benares (1963) 34457. Ff. 1-24 and 27-38. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34792 = Benares (1878) 179. Ff. 2-7. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34793. 12ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35817. 37ff. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- Benares (1963) 36499. 9ff. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara. Incomplete.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 28. 25ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstri of Chāndā.
- Florence 282. 13ff.
- Florence 283. 19ff.
- IM Calcutta 3537, 8129 (incomplete), 8134 (with the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara; incomplete), 8203 (incomplete), and 9596. See NCC.
- IO 6403 (Bühler 267). 11ff. Incomplete. From G. Bühler.
- Jaipur (II).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2832. 7ff. (strījātaka).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2918. 4ff.
- Jodhpur 466 and 467. Each with a bhāṣāṭikā. See NCC.
- Kathmandu (1960) 96 (I 1188). 14ff. Nevārī.
- Kathmandu (1960) 97 (I 1412). 9ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 98 (I 1112). 7ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 99 (III 425). 5ff.
- Leipzig 1098. 10ff.
- Mithila 64 D. 9ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rudrānanda Jhā of Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
- Osmania University 121/10/b. 8ff. Incomplete.
- Osmania University B. 82/7. 16ff. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 110. 10pp. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Oxford CS g. 14. 21ff.
- PrSB 965 (or. oct. 758; now at Marburg). 10ff.
- RJ 1649 (vol. 2, p. 270). 5ff. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
- Rajputana, p. 57. From Alwar.

- RORI Cat. I 663. 13ff.
 RORI Cat. I 3128. 12ff. With a *ṭikā*.
 RORI Cat. I 3168. 19ff. With a *ṭikā*.
 RORI Cat. III 11196. 17ff.
 RORI Cat. III 13107. 7ff.
 RORI Cat. III 15329. 5ff. Copied by Gopālacanda at Vairāṭa.
 RORI Cat. III 16082. 9ff. (strijātaka).
 RORI Cat. III 16946. 5ff.
 RORI Cat. III 17151. 8ff. With an Old Rājasthāni *stabaka*.
 RORI (Jaipur) I 501 = Vidyābhūṣaṇa 501. 5ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) IV 66. 6ff.
 SOI 5981 = SOI (List) 362. With the *Amayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
 Udaipur, Nathdvārā 186, 6 (incomplete) and 7 (with a *ṭikā*). See NCC.
 Viśvabhāratī 171 and 1532 (with the *Amayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara). See NCC.
 VVRI 1895. 8ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2380. 5ff. With the *Amayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2559. 7ff.
 VVRI 2560. 6ff.
 VVRI 2561. 2ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2563. 7ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2566. 15ff.
 WHMRL D. 114. b.
 WHMRL X. 57. With the *Amayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
 The *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* has been published with the *Amayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara at Benares in 1856 (IO 362); with the same *ṭikā* at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (BM); with a Marāṭhī anuvāda, 2nd ed., Poona 1869 (IO 399); with the *Amayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara at [Benares] in 1870 (IO 7. B. 40); with the same *ṭikā* at Delhi in 1872 (BM and IO 1605); with the same *ṭikā* at Delhi in 1876 (IO 411); with the same *ṭikā*, edited by Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya, Calcutta BS 1291 = A.D. 1883 (IO 395 and NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 88. 1(1)); with the Sinhalese translation of H. D. Fernando Tambi-Appu Gurunnāse at [Colombo] in 1891 (BM 14053. cc. 63. (1)); with the Bengālī translation of Rāmagopāla Jyotirvinoda, edited by Kṣatranātha Jyotiratna, Calcutta 1895 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 90. 8(3)); with the Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara of Mahādeva Bhāskara Goḍābole, Poona 1915 (IO San. D. 605(b)); with the Hindi anuvāda of Madanamohana Pāṭhaka, Benares 1916 (IO San. B. 162(b)), reprinted Bombay 1919 (IO San. B. 948(b)) and Benares 1924 (IO San. B. 935(a)); with the same Hindi anuvāda and the Bengālī translation of Surendranātha Bhaṭṭācārya, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1936 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 93. 17); with the Hindi *ṭikā*, *Bhāvaprabodhini*, of Gaṇapati-deva Śāstrin as HSS 45, Banārasa 1935, 2nd ed. Banārasa 1948, and 3rd ed. Vārāṇasī 1963; and edited

with his own anvaya by Gaṇesadatta Pāṭhaka, Benares 1966. There is an English translation by Kṛṣṇanātha Raghunāthajī, published at Bombay in 1894 (BM 14053. b. 31. (1) and IO 1258).

Verse 1 is:

lasatpītapattāmbaram kṛṣṇacandram
 mudā rādhayālīngitam vidyuteva/
 ghanam sampraṇamyātra nārāyaṇākhyā
 camatkāracintāmaṇim sampravakṣye//

The last verse is:

camatkāracintāmaṇau yat khagānām
 phalam kīrtitam bhāṭṭanārāyaṇena/
 paṭhed yo dvijas tasya rājām samakṣe
 pravaktum na cīnye samarthā bhaveyub//

See Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (*J.* 1758).

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya* = *Tithivākyaṇirṇaya*; cf. the *Tithinirṇayaratanamālā* of Nārāyaṇa Svāmin. Manuscripts:

DC (Gorhe) App. 156. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1969 = A.D. 1777. Property of Gaṅgādharma Rāmakṛṣṇa Dharmādihikārī of Puṇatāmba, Ahmadnagar, Benares (1956) 12125. 22ff.

DC (Gorhe) App. 155. 16ff. Property of Gaṅgādharma Rāmakṛṣṇa Dharmādihikārī of Puṇatāmba, Ahmadnagar.

Tanjore D 18591 = Tanjore BL 150. 35ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 18592 = Tanjore BL 196. 25ff.

Tanjore D 18593 = Tanjore BL 12323. 34ff.

Tanjore D 18594 = Tanjore 16340. 2ff. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *Pañcapakṣīśakunāvalī*. Manuscript:

LDI 7485 (2746). 5ff. Copied by Joṣī Mughārāma in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739.

This may be identical with the *Nārāyaṇī śakunāvalī*. Manuscript:

SOI 6549.

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Bhuvanadīpikā* of Padmaprabhu Sūri, edited by Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya, Calcutta 1884 (IO 395).

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *Santānapradīpa*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 3015. 97ff. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATTA

Author of a *ṭippana* on a *Sannipātakalikā*, presumably that of Auvunikurṇaka. Manuscript:

N-W P II (1877) B 6. 14ff. Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.

NĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Kālacakravivaraya* in 90 verses describing the construction of an astronomical instrument, the *sanayasūcakayantra* or *kālayantra*; he himself wrote a *ṭikā* on this. Manuscripts:

IO 6310 (Mackenzie II 47c). 9ff. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6311 (Mackenzie II 47d). Ff. 10-31. (*Kālacakravivarayaṭikā*). From Colin Mackenzie.

The colophon begins: *iti nārāyaṇaśarmaviracitaṃ.*

NĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMAN CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a *Śāntitattvāmṛta*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 2477. 61ff. Bengālī. Copied in ns 1217 = ca. A.D. 1810. Property of Rājā Rājendranārāyaṇa Deva, Bahādūr, of Calcutta. Is this Mitra, Not. 536?

IO 1760 (917). 80ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Mitra, Not. 536. 61ff. Bengālī. Property of Rājā Rādhākānta Deva, Bahādūr, of Calcutta.

Verse 1 is:

natvā gopikāntaṃ
matvā ca vividhamunivākyāni/
śrīnārāyaṇaśarmā
śāntikatattvāmṛtaṃ tanute//

The colophon begins: *iti śrīnārāyaṇacakravartikṛtaṃ.*

NĀRĀYAṆA SŪRI

Author of a *vivṛti* on the *Vṛttasāhita* of Maheśvara (fl. ca. 1100/1150). Manuscript:

PUL II 3955. 34ff. (ff. 10 and 28 missing).

NĀRĀYAṆA SŪRI

Author of a *Sāmdrikasāra*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34822. 27ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34885. Ff. 2 and 2b-14. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYAṆA SVĀMIN

The pupil of Sarvajña, Nārāyaṇa wrote a *Tīthī-nirṇayaratnamālā*; cf. the *Tīthīnirṇaya* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2789 (G 10728 B). 71ff.

The colophon begins: *iti śrisarvajñāśiṣyabhagavannārāyaṇasvāmīracitā.*

NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA (fl. 1356)

The son of Nṛsiṃha or Narasiṃha, Nārāyaṇa wrote the following works on mathematics.

1. The *Bijagaṇitāvataṃsa* on algebra. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35579 = Benares (1878) 94. 13ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (II). 87ff.

The beginning of the *Bijagaṇitāvataṃsa* was edited from the Benares manuscript by K. S. Shukla [A3. 1969/70]; see also S. Dvivedin [1892] 85-86; B. Datta [1931c] and [1933]; and R. Garver [1932]. The colophon begins: *iti sakalakālānidhinarasiṃhanandanagaṇitavidyācaturānananārāyaṇapaṇḍita-viracite.*

2. The *Gaṇitakaumudī* on mathematics in 14 *vyavahāras*, completed on Thursday 2 *kṛṣṇapakṣa* of *Kārttika* in Śaka 1278 = 10 November 1356. The *vyavahāras* in the edition are:

- I prakīrṇakavyavahāra.
- (II) mīśravavyavahāra.
- (III) śreḍhīvyavahāra.
- (IV) kṣetravyavahāra.
- (V) khātavyavahāra.
- (VI) citivyavahāra.
- IX (sic) kuṭṭakavyavahāra.
- X vargaprakṛti.
- XI bhāgādāna.
- XII rūpādyaṃśāvatāra.
- XIII aṅkapāśa.
- XIV bhadragaṇita.

Manuscripts:

Cambridge R. 15. 140 41ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1791. Incomplete (*vyavahāras* 13 and 14).

IO 2883 (596 B). 37ff. Copied on Thursday 4 *kṛṣṇapakṣa* of *Māgha* in Saṃ. 1848, Śaka 1712 = 9 February 1792. Incomplete (*vyavahāras* 13 and 14).

Baroda 3097. 31ff. Copied in Śaka 1813 = A.D. 1891. Incomplete (*vyavahāra* 13 ?).

Anup 4490. 49ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 3096. 28ff. Incomplete (*vyavahāra* 13).

Benares (1963) 35668. 29ff. Incomplete (*vyavahāra* 13).
Calcutta Sanskrit College 71(1). Pp. 1-39.

LDI (LDC) 4071. 37ff.

PL, Buhler IV E 47. 32ff. Property of Uttamarāma Jośi of Ahmadābād.

Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Library, Suppl. 495. Incomplete (*prastarādigaṇita* of *vyavahāra* 13).

See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 60.

RORI Cat. II 4720. 37ff.

The *Gaṇitakaumudī*—at least the available portions thereof—was edited from a manuscript which had belonged to his father, Sudhākara Dvivedin, by Padmākara Dvivedin, *PWSBT* 57, 2 pts., Benares 1936-1942; see also P. Dvivedin [1925]; B. Datta and A. N. Singh [1935/38] passim; and, on vyavahāra 14, S. Cammann [1968/69] 274 sqq. The last 5 verses are:

āsīt saujanyadugdhāmbudhīr avanisuraśreṇimukhyo
jagatyāṃ
prakhyāḥ śrīkaṇṭhapādadvayanīhitamanāḥ
śāradāyā nivāsah/
śrautas-mārtārtthavettā sakalaguṇanidhīḥ
śilpavidyāpragalbhaḥ
śāstre śāstre ca tarke pracurataragatīḥ śrīṅśiṃho
nṛsiṃhaḥ//
tatsūnur asti gaṇitārṇavakarpadhārāḥ
śrīśāradāpracuralabdhavaraprasādāḥ/
nārāyaṇaḥ pṛthuyāśā gaṇitasya pāṭīṃ
śrīkaumudīm iti mude guṇināṃ pracakre//
yāvat sapta kulācalāḥ kṣītitale yāvaca catuḥ sāgarā
yāvat sūryamukhā grahāś ca gagane yāvada dhruvas
tārakāḥ/
stheyāt tāvad iyaṃ sadoditavati śrīkaumudī
kaumudo-
pūrasvacchayaśahpravāhasubhagā nārāyaṇendoh
stutā//
nārāyaṇānanasudhākaramaṇḍalothhāṃ
ca turyasūktiracanāmṛtabinduvarṇḍām/
pṛītyaiva sajjanacakoragaṇāḥ pibantu
śrīkaumudīm uditahṛtkumudāḥ sadaitām//
gajanagaravimitasāke
durmukhavarṣe ca bāhule māsi/
dhātṛtithau kṛṣṇadale
gurau samāptigataṃ gaṇitam//

JAGADGURU NĀRĀYAṆA BHATTA (b. 1513)

The son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa of Pratiśṭhāna and the grandfather of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa (*Jl.* 1612), Nārāyaṇa was born in Caitra of Śaka 1435 = 6 March-4 April 1513, and became a leading paṇḍita in Benares. He wrote a *ṭikā* on the *Vṛttaratnākara* in A.D. 1545. See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 419-421. Among his numerous works are a *vivaraṇa* on the *Kālanirṇaya* of Mādhava. Manuscripts:

- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 49. 12ff. Copied by Govardhana Dīkṣita Tripāṭhīn on Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1692 = 28 October 1635.
Baroda 12025. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642.
Baroda 4039. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 50. 99ff. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1866 = ca. 15 March 1810.
Baroda 8351. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.
Anup 1667 = Bikaner 861 A. 11ff.
Anup 1668 = Bikaner 861 B. 19ff.

- Baroda 9034. Ff. 2-14. Incomplete.
Bikaner 861 C. 17ff.
Bikaner 861 D. 13ff.
GOML Madras R 2853. 13ff. Incomplete. Presented in 1918/19 by Śukla Kṛṣṇāji of Gujarātipeta, Vizagapatam.
Oppert I 3713. Property of Marutvāṅguḍi Svāmi-śāstri of Kumbhaghōṇam.
Oppert I 3768. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryamaṭha at Kumbhaghōṇam.
Oppert II 6233. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghōṇam.
Oppert II 7314. (*Tīthīnirṇaya*). Property of Vaidyānāthaśāstri of Nalluceri, Tanjore.
Poleman 2919 (U Penn 289). 17ff.

Verse 1 is:

sūrirāmeśvarasyādyāḥ sūnur nārāyaṇaḥ kṛtī/
kṛtavān mādhavācāryasaṅgrahaślokanirṇayam//

Nārāyaṇa is also the author of a *Prayogaratna*, published at Bombay in 1915. A part of this is the *Navagrahamakha*. Manuscript:

PUL I 308. 20ff.

NĀRĀYAṆA (*Jl.* 1525 or 1559)

The son of Rāma, Nārāyaṇa wrote a *Grahaṇalikhānānukrama* = *Amṛtakumbha*, apparently in Saṃ. 1582 = A.D. 1525 though some manuscripts give the date Saṃ. 1616, Śaka 1481 = A.D. 1559. Manuscripts:

- PL, Buhler IV E 5. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626. (*Amṛtakumbha*). Property of Lādhorāvala of Khambhāliyaṃ. Buhler notes another copy.
RORI Cat. I 645. 37ff. Copied by Tulasiyāsa, the son of Śivarāma, in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749, apparently from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559.
Goṇḍal 46. 16ff. Copied at Kāḍikāgrāma in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803 from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559.
Goṇḍal 4. 33ff. Copied on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1879 = 3 March 1823.
Baroda 2373. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (*Amṛtakumbha*). Ascribed to Vārāyaṇa.
Baroda 10289. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.
Goṇḍal 5. 14ff. Copied on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1909, Śaka 1772 = 18 February 1853. Incomplete.
Ānandāśrama 2112.
AS Bombay 231 = AS Bombay (Indraji) 84. 13ff. Incomplete.
BORI 150 of A 1883/84. 17ff.
Rajputana, p. 47. (*Amṛtakumbha*). From Bikaner.

NĀRĀYAṆA (*Jl.* 1571/1572)

The son of Ananta Agnihotrin, the son of Hari, the son of Kṛṣṇa, the son of Ananta of the Kauśī-

kagotra, a Vājasaneyin Mādhyandiniya Brāhmaṇa residing at Sāsamaṇūra, Nārāyaṇa, the father of Gaṅgādharma (fl. 1586), wrote the following works at Tāpara to the north of Devagiri; see S. Dvivedin [1892] 78-79.

1. The *Mukūrtamārtanḍa* in Śaka 1493 = A.D. 1571. There are 11 prakaraṇas:

1. tyājya.
2. nakṣatra.
3. saṃskāra.
4. vivāha.
5. agnyādhāna.
6. gr̥ha.
7. yātrā.
8. mīśra.
9. anadhyaṇya.
10. gocara.
11. saṅkrānti.

Cf. the abridgment by Nilakaṇṭha (fl. 1680). Manuscripts:

- DC 3303. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1659 = A.D. 1602. From the Dikṣit (A) Collection.
- Anup 4989. 18ff. Copied in Śaka 1556 = A.D. 1634. Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja = Virasimha (b. 1617).
- Berlin 2230 (or. fol. 1491). Fl. 3-157. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Saṃ. 1703 = ca. 20 July 1646. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Nagpur 1625 (1470). 37ff. Copied in Śaka 1574 = A.D. 1652. From Nasik.
- DC 4071. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1576 = A.D. 1654. From the Dikṣit (A) Collection.
- LDI (LDC) 1291. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- VVRI 4604. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- LDI 7126 (3649). 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682.
- LDI 7125 (5305). 17ff. Copied by Bhimaji, the pupil of Mahimāprabha Sūri, in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1620 = A.D. 1698.
- PL, Buhler IV E 354. 116ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Property of Bālabhāṭṭa of Surata. Buhler notes 6 other copies.
- GVS 2894 (3120). 120ff. Copied on Sunday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āsvina in Saṃ. 1759 = 27 September 1702 Julian. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Poleman 4996 (U Penn 1876). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1776, Śaka 1641 = A.D. 1719.
- Benares (1963) 35812 = Benares (1913-1914) 2362. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D. 1720. With a ṭippaṇa.
- Benares (1963) 34322. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1782, Śaka 1647 = A.D. 1725.

- GVS 2895 (4153). 82ff. Copied on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha I in Saṃ. 1784 = 6 April 1727 (?). With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 102. Fl. 2-23. Copied in Saṃ. 1785, Śaka 1650 = A.D. 1728.
- Baroda 3244. 27ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.
- Jaipur (II). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730.
- RORI Cat. II 4671. 82ff. Copied by Nṛsiṃhadeva Agravāla at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- RORI Cat. II 9384. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.
- Benares (1963) 35377. 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799, Śaka 1664 = A.D. 1742. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36566. Fl. 14-16 and 18-42. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746. Incomplete.
- DC 9422. 116ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- BORI 717 of 1883/84. 20ff. Copied in Śaka 1677 = A.D. 1755. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- Kathmandu (1960) 327 (I 1173). 27ff. Copied in NS 875 = A.D. 1755. Incomplete.
- DC 6115. 35ff. Copied in Śaka 1679 = A.D. 1757. From the Kesari Marāṭhā Collection.
- Oxford CS c. 315(i). 12ff. Copied on Sunday 6 (read 9) śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1814 = 18 December 1757.
- Benares (1963) 36247. Fl. 4-10 and 12-20. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. Incomplete.
- BORI 118 of A 1879/80. 158ff. Copied in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- GVS 2893 (3021). 34ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1824 = ca. 19 February 1768. With a ṭikā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36190 = Benares (1913-1914) 2361. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827, Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770.
- PL, Buhler IV E 353. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. Property of Uttamarāma Joṣi of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 12 other copies.
- RORI Cat. III 16079(1). 4ff. Copied by Raghuvāraprasāda at Kāśi in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. With the *Bālavivēkīni* of Vitta. Incomplete.
- Bombay U 444. 22ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Sānye in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780.
- RORI Cat. II 4732. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
- RORI Cat. II 6130. 56ff. Copied by Bālacanda at Gvāliyara in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- GVS 2892 (5267). Fl. 9-34. Copied on Tuesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1837 = 20 February 1781.
- BORI 426 of A 1881/82. 129ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.

- GVS 2891 (3825). Ff. 1-3, 15-19, and 23. Copied on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1841, Śaka 1707 = 17 October 1785. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35378. Ff. 1 and 3-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. Incomplete.
- AS Bombay 321. 192ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 103. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- RORI Cat. II 8886. 100ff. Copied by Tulasīrāma in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Nagpur 1627 (1554). 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1715 = A.D. 1793. From Nasik.
- IO 3023 (2528e). 21ff. Copied in A.D. 1795. From Gaikawar.
- Ahmadnagar 310 (290/15). 175ff. Copied on 6 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1720 = ca. 12 December 1798. Ascribed to Gaṇeśa.
- AS Bombay 320. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. From Bhāu Dājī.
- RORI Cat. II 5246. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 11).
- Goṇḍal 295. 101ff. Copied by Jagannātha at Saradhāra on Saturday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1856 = 11 May 1799. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Nagpur 1633 (1772). 134ff. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. From Nagpur.
- Poleman 4993 (Columbia, Smith Indic 162). 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800.
- Osmania University B. 9/19. 77ff. Copied in A.D. 1801. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- RORI Cat. III 13906. 44ff. Copied by Bakhtāvaramalla Ṛṣi at Nāgaura in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36137. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
- Benares (1963) 34575. Ff. 1-7 and 10-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 7048. 27ff. Copied by Dayāśaṅkara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.
- Leipzig 1075. 18ff. Copied in A.D. 1806.
- BORI 176 of A 1883/84. 104ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36573. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
- Goṇḍal 296. 109ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- SOI 2293 = SOI Cat. I: 1375-2293. Ff. 3-26. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.
- Benares (1963) 36574. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.
- Baroda 5754. 190ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Bombay U 445. 195ff. Copied by Jagadīśa Dharmādhikāri of Nasirābāda on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1739 = ca. 7 August 1817. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36249. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
- Bombay U 446. Ff. 31-142. Copied by Bābadeva Śarman, the son of Rāmacandra, the son of Govindabhaṭṭa Ṭhākura, on Sunday 9 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1741 = 22 January 1820. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36571. 20ff. Copied in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.
- Benares (1963) 37222. 177ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36065. Ff. 1-15 and 18-52. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37046 = Benares (1903) 1312. Ff. 1-57, 57b-94, and 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1882, Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā* and a *Candrasāraṅī*.
- Baroda 3246. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
- Goṇḍal 298. 17ff. Copied by Dhelā, the son of Āmbā Vyāsa, on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1883 = 15 July 1826.
- Benares (1963) 36570. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
- Benares (1963) 35381. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- SOI 2366 = SOI Cat. I: 1376-2366. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- SOI 2372 = SOI Cat. I: 1377-2372. 155ff. Copied in Śaka, 1750 = A.D. 1828. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Katrak 639. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885, Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. No author mentioned.
- BORI 889 of 1891/95. 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830.
- Oxford CS c. 316(iv). 23ff. Copied by a son of Gopāla for himself and his brothers, Choṭīlāla and Pannālāla, on Monday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1887, Śaka 1752 = 28 February 1831.
- Leipzig 1071. 144ff. Copied in A.D. 1832. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Poleman 4991 (Columbia, Smith Indic 61). 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- Oxford CS c. 315(viii). 17ff. Copied on 14 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1890 = ca. 28 August 1833.
- RORI Cat. II 4887. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- LDI (LDC) 638. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
- Osmania University 137/5 A. 65ff. Copied in A.D. 1837. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 37219. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
- Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 10. 200pp. Copied in A.D. 1840. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Property of Dīna Dayāla of Rae Bareilly Zila.

- SOI 3222 = SOI Cat. II: 1083-3222. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840.
- DC 129. 18ff. Copied in Sam. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
- RORI Cat. II 4664. 20ff. Copied by Lilādharma, the son of Puruṣottama, in Sam. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
- Poleman 4995 (U Penn 1819). 24ff. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844.
- Benares (1963) 36332. 24ff. Copied in Sam. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 11).
- LDI (LDC) 2200. 164ff. Copied in Sam. 1903 = A.D. 1846. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- RORI Cat. II 6765. 35ff. Copied by Moṭī in Sam. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- VVRI 4763. 15ff. Copied in Sam. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- Kathmandu (1960) 326 (III 441). 35ff. Copied on 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Sam. 1905 = ca. 23 August 1848.
- RORI Cat. II 9037. 57ff. Copied in Sam. 1905 = A.D. 1848. With an anvaya in Old Rājasthānī.
- Benares (1963) 37223. 118ff. Copied in Śaka 1771 = A.D. 1849. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36248. 18ff. Copied in Sam. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
- GJRI 3199/411. Ff. 1-9 and 11-23. Copied in Sam. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.
- Goṇḍal 299. 22ff. Copied on Tuesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada II in Sam. 1909 = 28 September 1852.
- Ahmadnagar 309 (223/7). 125ff. Copied on 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1775 = ca. 8 January 1854. With a ṭikā.
- Calcutta University 954. 17ff. Copied in Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
- Goṇḍal 294. 159ff. Copied by Mayāśaṅkara Hari Śukla at Vāṅkānera on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Sam. 1913 = 29 January 1857. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36143. 37ff. Copied in Sam. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
- PUL II 3814. 26ff. Copied in Sam. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
- Goṇḍal 297. 25ff. Copied in Sam. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
- RORI Cat. II 9204. 222ff. Copied in Sam. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- PUL II 3817. 43ff. Copied in Sam. 1920 = A.D. 1863.
- Benares (1963) 36825. Ff. 19-37. Copied in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 13112. 26ff. Copied by Icchārāma Purohita at Rādhanapura in Sam. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
- Goṇḍal 300. 115ff. Copied in Sam. 1925 = A.D. 1868. 2 copies. Incomplete.
- PUL II 3815. 29ff. Copied in Sam. 1929 = A.D. 1872.
- RORI Cat. III 11297. 35ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Sam. 1937 = A.D. 1880.
- Nagpur 1626 (1249). 96ff. Copied in Śaka 1803 = A.D. 1881. From Nasik.
- LDI 7127 (496). 123ff. (ff. 4-25 missing). Copied in Sam. 1957 = A.D. 1900. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Adyar Index 4783 =
Adyar Cat. 8 D 74. 64ff.
Adyar Cat. 11 C 38. 36ff. (ff. 1-7 missing). Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 4).
- AHRS 74. No author mentioned.
- AHRS 220. No author mentioned.
- Alwar 1907. 3 copies. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Ānandāśrama 786. With a ṭikā.
- Ānandāśrama 1830.
- Ānandāśrama 2463.
- Ānandāśrama 2464. With a ṭikā.
- Ānandāśrama 3548.
- Ānandāśrama 3843.
- Ānandāśrama 5006.
- Ānandāśrama 6855. With a ṭikā.
- Ānandāśrama 7387.
- Ānandāśrama 8107. With a ṭikā.
- Anup 4988. 27ff. This is probably Bikaner 684. 26ff.
- AS Bengal 2699 (G 10614). 60ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- AS Bombay 319. 21ff. From Bhāu Dāji.
- Baroda 1185. 128ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Baroda 1541. 62ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Baroda 1542. 195ff. Said to have been copied in Sam. 1798 = A.D. 1741 and in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Baroda 1675. 134ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete (through vāstuprayoga).
- Baroda 2484. 54ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Baroda 3230. 82ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Baroda 3245. 21ff.
- Baroda 13629. 130ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 34562. Ff. 14 and 23. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34574. Ff. 15 and 22 and 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35054. 18ff. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35144. F. 5. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35379. Ff. 3-4. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35380 = Benares (1878) 146 = Benares (1869) XXXIV 2. 5ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35477. Ff. 2-55. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete. This is probably Benares (1897-1901) 614. 53ff.
- Benares (1963) 35683. 38ff. Incomplete. This may be Benares (1878) 6. 37ff. and Benares (1869) II 1. 36ff. Copied in Sam. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
- Benares (1963) 36041. Ff. 2-3, 6-7, 9-11, and 38-52. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā* (called *Rājavalabhā*). Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36136. 86ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36139. 14ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36140. 33ff.
- Benares (1963) 36142. Ff. 1-21 and 21b-99. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36329. 31ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36565. Ff. 1 and 3-5. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36567. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete.

- Benares (1963) 36568. Ff. 24-30. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36569. 16ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36572. 16ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37218. 26ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37220. Ff. 257-267. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37221. 209ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 37275. 1f. Incomplete.
- Berlin 879 (Chambers 324). 145ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- BM 490 (Add. 14,360a). 6ff. From Major T. B. Jervis.
- BM 491 (Add. 14,364a). 83pp. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. From Major T. B. Jervis.
- Bombay U Desai 1412. 4ff. Incomplete (to I 24).
- BORI 967 of 1886/92. 11ff.
- BORI 888 of 1891/95. 17ff. Incomplete.
- BORI 552 of 1895/1902. 102ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- BORI 189 of Vishrambag I. 23ff. Many ff. missing. No author mentioned.
- Cambridge University Add. 2512 = Cambridge University 261.
- Cambridge University Add. 2544 = Cambridge University 293.
- CP, Hiralal 4263. Property of Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 4264. Property of Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 4265. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 4266. Property of Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 4267. Property of the Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kīrañjā, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4268. Property of Śrinivāsarāv of Ratanpur, Bilāspur.
- CP, Hiralal 4269. Property of Ghaṇṣyām Wāmanbhaṭṭ of Mangrulpīr, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4270. Property of Bālkrishṇa Śeṇḍe of Gourjhāmar, Saugor.
- CP, Hiralal 4271. Property of Bāpu Kavimaṇḍan of Bāsim, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4272. Property of Paraśurām Anant of Bāsim, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4273. Property of Śrikrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4274. Property of Bhagvān Hari of Bāsim, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4275. Property of Rāmachandra Bābājī of Akoṭ, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4276. Property of Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstri of Murtizāpur, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4277. Property of Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4278. Property of Tukārām Govind Pāthak of Yeodā, Amraoṭī.
- CP, Hiralal 4279. Property of Krishṇarāv Pāthak of Śendurjanā, Amraoṭī.
- CP, Hiralal 4280. Property of Vāsudev Mahādev Tāre of Pāthroṭ, Amraoṭī.
- CP, Hiralal 4281. Property of Hari Nilkaṇṭh Joshi of Valgaon, Amraoṭī.
- CP, Hiralal 4282. Property of Janārdan Māruti of Kholāpur, Amraoṭī.
- CP, Hiralal 4283. Property of Gopāl Nārāyaṇ of Bhātkulī, Amraoṭī.
- CP, Hiralal 4284 and 4285. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
- CP, Hiralal 4286. Property of Nārāyaṇ Purāni of Hardā, Hoshangābād.
- CP, Hiralal 4287. Property of Govindarām Bhaṭṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābād.
- CP, Hiralal 4288. Property of Keśavrāv of Khurai, Saugor.
- CP, Hiralal 4289. Property of Pāṇḍu Tānā Bhaṭṭ of Dewalgaon Rājā, Bulḍānā.
- CP, Hiralal 4292. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Mādhanrāv of Damoh.
- CP, Hiralal 4293. With a *ṭikā*. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
- CP, Hiralal 4294. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Bājirāv Śāstri of Murtizāpur, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4295. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Govind Śāstri of Mañgalā, Bilāspur.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 118. 26ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstri of Chāndā.
- DC 231. Ff. 4-39. No author mentioned. From the Dīkṣit (A) Collection.
- DC 394. Ff. 2-3. No author mentioned.
- DC 395. Ff. 2-28. No author mentioned.
- DC 8682. Ff. 1-57, 66-68, and 91-98. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. From the Shrotriya Collection.
- DC 8756. 18ff. From the Shrotriya Collection.
- DC (Gorhe) App. 286 and 287. Property of Śaṅkara Bālakṛṣṇa Lumpāthakī of Puṇatāmbē, Ahmadnagar.
- DC (Gorhe) App. 288 and 289. Property of Gaṇgādhara Rāmākṛṣṇa Dharmādhikāri of Puṇatāmbē, Ahmadnagar.
- GJRI 1054/166. 146ff. Maithilī. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- GJRI 3200/412. 20ff. Maithilī.
- GOML Madras R 6954. Ff. 3-27. Telugu. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete (ends in prakāṣa 3). Purchased in 1938/39 from C. V. Rajagopalan of Komaleswaranpet, Madras.
- GVS 2889 (1771). 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- GVS 2890 (2396). 27ff. Incomplete.
- GVS — (857). Ff. 8-117. No author mentioned.
- GVS — (3797) 9ff. No author mentioned.
- GVS — (3853). Ff. 1, 8-16, 18-38, and 63. No author mentioned.
- GVS — (3862 A). Ff. 12-19.

- GVS — (3871). Ff. 10-13 and 21-22. No author mentioned.
- GVS — (4196). 5ff. No author mentioned.
- GVS — (5698). Ff. 17-20. No author mentioned.
- IO 3024 (2684a). 15ff. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 3025 (2460). 121ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. From Gaikawar.
- Jaipur (II). 2ff.
- Jaipur (II). 68ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Jammu and Kashmir 841. 17ff.
- Kavindrācārya 807. With a *ṭikā*. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 13886 (9511 A). 400 granthas. Grantha. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 13887 (13980 B). 100 granthas. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 13888 (1514). 3000 granthas. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Kerala 13889 (2022). 2900 granthas. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13890 (10218). 2750 granthas. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13891 (14240 P). 550 granthas. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Kotah 268. 46pp. No author mentioned.
- Kurukṣetra 819 (50115).
- LDI 7124 (2512). 30ff. (ff. 1-13 missing). Incomplete.
- LDI (LDC) 3389/2. Ff. 13-28.
- Leipzig 1072. 19ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete (to III 14).
- Leipzig 1073. 33ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete (to VI 16).
- Leipzig 1074. 15ff.
- Leningrad (1914) 298 (Ind. II 95). Ff. 1-8 and 10.
- Mysore (1922) 1766. 89ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Mysore (1922) C 590. Ff. 10-60. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Nagpur 1621 (888). 30ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1628 (2414). Ff. 5-28. No author mentioned. From Nagpur.
- Nagpur 1629 (2542). 37ff. From Nagpur.
- N-W P I (1874) 91. 30ff. Property of Trilochana Jotishi of Benares.
- Oppert I 6637. Property of Durbha Rāmasāstrulu of Maḍḍi near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam.
- Oppert II 209. Property of the Jāghirdār of Āraṇi, North Arcot.
- Oppert II 478. Property of Subrahmaṇyaḍikṣitar of Cidambaram, South Arcot.
- Oppert II 3020. Property of Śiṣṭla Sākṣayya of Vis-sampeta, Kṛṣṇa.
- Osmania University 137/2. 63ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Osmania University B. 9/9. 23ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1-7).
- Osmania University B. 9/20. 28ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1-4).
- Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 11. 200pp. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
- Oxford 787 (Walker 210b). Ff. 79-103.
- Paris BN 212 H (Sans. dev. 311). F. 102. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete. Acquired May 1842.
- Poleman 4992 (Columbia, Smith Indic 89). Ff. 1-4, 7-10, 12-16, and 22.
- Poleman 4994 (U Penn 689). 23ff.
- Poleman 4997 (U Penn 1787). 52ff. With a *ṭikā*.
- Poleman 4999 (U Penn 1789). 3ff. Incomplete (pallisaratha).
- PUL II 3816. 15ff.
- RORI Cat. I 616. 31ff. Copied by Ratnacanda at Māṇḍavi.
- RORI Cat. I 3220. 25ff.
- RORI Cat. II 4709. 78ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 4729. 121ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- RORI Cat II 4758(1). Ff. 1-9.
- RORI Cat. II 5525. 47ff. (f. 26 missing). With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 4).
- RORI Cat. II 9136. 98ff. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11029(1). 12ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11851. 20ff. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 11).
- RORI Cat. III 15355. 42ff. Copied by Śivalāla.
- RORI Cat. III 16182. 21ff.
- SOI 2374 = SOI Cat. I: 1378-2374. 128ff. With a *ṭikā*.
- SOI 4985 = SOI (List) 47.
- SOI 5022.
- SOI 5604.
- SOI 5605 = SOI (List) 224. With a *ṭikā*.
- SOI 9565.
- SOI 9905. With his own *Mārtanḍavallabhā*.
- Tanjore D 11565 = Tanjore BL 4306. 9ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11566 = Tanjore BL 4305. 37ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11567 = Tanjore BL 11009. 42ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11568 = Tanjore TS 1007. No ff. given. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11569 = Tanjore BL 4308. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11570 = Tanjore 15682. No ff. given. Incomplete.
- VVRI 1209. 114ff. With a *ṭikā*.
- VVRI 6720. 70ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- WHMRL M. 2. f. No author mentioned.
- WHMRL M. 3. c.
- WHMRL M. 8. a.

The *Muhūrtamārtanḍa* has been often published:
 at an unknown place in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836 (SOI Cat. II: 1084-3858);
 at Benares in 1854 (IO 216 & 353);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā* at Mumbai in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861 (BM and IO 24. D. 11 & 24);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā* at Puṇyagrāma in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865 (BM);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā* at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (BM);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā*, edited by Rāmacandra Śāstri, Madras 1871 (BM);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā* at Lucknow in 1879 (BM);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā*, edited by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekara, Mumbai Śaka 1816 = A.D. 1894;
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā* and a Marāṭhī translation by Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Śāstrin at Poona in 1897 (IO 1390), reprinted at Bombay in 1907 (NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 90), 2nd ed. [Bombay] 1917 (IO 13. K. 28);
 with the *Āndhraṭikā* of Nori Gurulīṅga Śāstri at Madras in 1901 (BM 14053. ccc. 38 and IO 1913);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā*, edited by Maṇirāma Śāstri, Mumbai Śaka 1826 = A.D. 1904;
 with the Gujarāṭī translation of Girijāśaṅkara Chaganalā Vyāsa at Tintoi, Ahmadabad in 1916 (BM 14055. d. 30 and IO San. C. 271);
 with the Gurajāṭī translation of Someśvara Dvārakādāsa at Bombay in 1921 (IO San. D. 714);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā* and a Hindī ṭikā, *Sudhā*, of Rāmateja Pāṇḍya, edited by Sītārāma Pāṇḍya, Benares 1938;
 with the Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭikā, *Mārtanḍapra-kāśikā*, of Kapileśvara Śāstrin as KSS 145, Benares 1947.

Verses 1-3 at the end are:

śrīmatkauśīkapāvāno haripadadvandvārpitātmā haris
 tajjo 'nanta ilāsurārcitaḡuṇo nārāyaṇas tatsutaḡ/
 khyātaraḡ devaḡireḡ śivālayam udak tasmād udak
 ṭāpara-
 grāmas tadvasatir muhūrtabhavanaraḡ mārtanḍaraḡ
 akrākarot//
 yaḡ saṡṡyā yutaśatavṛttabaddham enaraḡ
 mārtanḍaraḡ paṭhatai naraḡ sa viśvapūjyaḡ/
 bahvāyubṡukhadhanaputramitrahṛtyān
 sampraḡpnoty avikaladhīś ca tīrthasiddhim//
 tryaṅkendraḡpramite varṡe śālivāhanajanaḡmataḡ/
 kṛtas tapasi mārtanḍo 'yam alaḡ jayatūḡgataḡ//

2. A *Laghūmuhūrtamārtanḍa*, also composed in Saṃ. 1628 = A.D. 1571; this may be identical with the *Muhūrtamārtanḍa*. Manuscripts:

Osmania University 121/14. 17ff. Copied in A.D. 1834. DC 7020. 14ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned. Osmania University 121/13. 14ff. Incomplete. RORI Cat. II 5772(3). Ff. 3-17.

SOI 162 = SOI Cat. I: 1374-162. 30ff.
 SOI 2567 = SOI Cat. II: 1082-2567. 14ff.

3. A ṭikā, the *Mārtanḍavallabhā*, on his own *Muhūrtamārtanḍa*, composed in Śaka 1494 = A.D. 1572; it is sometimes ascribed to his father, Ananta. See also Nilakaṇṭha. Manuscripts:

Poleman 4998 (Harvard 391). Ff. 32-49, 51-88, and 90-97. Copied in Saṃ. 1699, Śaka 1564 = A.D. 1642. Incomplete.
 Berlin 2230 (or. fol. 1491). Ff. 3-157. Copied on 4 kṛṡṇapakṡa of Śrāvāṇa in Saṃ. 1703 = ca. 20 July 1646.
 LDI (LDC) 1291. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658.
 PL, Buhler IV E 355. 104ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660. Property of Bālakṛṡṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 2 other copies.
 LDI 7128 (8934). 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682.
 AS Bengal 2700 (G 8709). 90ff. Copied for Jhānānanda Guru in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684 from a manuscript copied by Devavandya Ghaṡṡeśa for Mādḡhava in Śaka 1557 = A.D. 1635.
 Benares (1963) 36251. Ff. 1-17 and 17b-72. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689. Incomplete.
 PL, Buhler IV E 354. 116ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698. Property of Bālabhāṭṭa of Surata. Buhler notes 6 other copies.
 GVS 2894 (3120). 120ff. Copied on Sunday 3 kṛṡṇapakṡa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1759 = 27 September 1702 Julian.
 GVS 2895 (4153). 82ff. Copied on Thursday 13 kṛṡṇapakṡa of Vaiśākha I in Saṃ. 1784 = 6 April 1727 (?).
 RORI Cat. II 4671. 82ff. Copied by Nṡsīḡhadeva Agravāla at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732.
 Benares (1963) 35377. 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799, Śaka 1664 = A.D. 1742.
 DC 9422. 116ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752.
 Benares (1963) 36564 = Benares (1878) 7 = Benares (1869) II 2. Ff. 1-57 and 59-136. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756.
 BORI 118 of A 1879/80. 158ff. Copied in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761.
 Benares (1963) 36252. 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.
 Benares (1963) 35218. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.
 RORI Cat. II 6130. 56ff. Copied by Bālacanda at Gvāliyara in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
 BORI 426 of A 1881/82. 129ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.
 Benares (1963) 34549. Ff. 3-25, 45-100, and 102-137. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Incomplete.
 Mitra, Not. 1737. 120ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Property of Paṇḍita Kālicaraṇa Upādhyāya of Lālagolā, Murshidābād Zilā.

- AS Bombay 321. 192ff. Copied in Samp. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- RORI Cat. II 8886. 100ff. Copied by Tulasirāma in Samp. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- Goṇḍal 295. 101ff. Copied by Jagannātha at Saradhāra on Saturday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Samp. 1856 = 11 May 1799.
- Nagpur 1633 (1772). 134ff. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800. From Nagpur.
- Osmania University B. 9/19. 77ff. Copied in A.D. 1801.
- RORI Cat. III 13906. 44ff. Copied by Bakhtāvaramalla Ṛṣi at Nāgaura in Samp. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
- BORI 432 of 1895/98. 129ff. Copied in Samp. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
- BORI 176 of A 1883/84. 104ff. Copied in Samp. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
- BORI 502 of 1892/95. 55ff. Copied in Samp. 1866 = A.D. 1809. Ascribed to Ananta.
- Goṇḍal 296. 109ff. Copied in Samp. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
- Baroda 5754. 190ff. Copied in Samp. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
- Bombay U 445. 195ff. Copied by Jagadīśa Dharmādhikāri of Nasirābāda on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvṇa in Samp. 1874, Śaka 1739 = ca. 7 August 1817.
- LDI (LDC) 3193. 132ff. Copied in Samp. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
- Bombay U 446. Ff. 31-142. Copied by Bābadeva Śarman, the son of Rāmacandra, the son of Govindabhaṭṭa Ṭhākura, on Sunday 9 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1741 = 22 January 1820. Incomplete.
- Oudh XII (1880) VIII 6. 216pp. Copied in A.D. 1821. No author mentioned. Property of Jagannātha of Gauri, Unao Zila.
- Benares (1963) 37222. 177ff. Copied in Samp. 1879, Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.
- Benares (1963) 37046 = Benares (1903) 1312. Ff. 1-57, 57b-94, and 1-3. Copied in Samp. 1882, Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. With a *Candrasāraṅī*.
- SOI 2372 = SOI Cat. I: 1377-2372. 155ff. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.
- LDI (LDC) 3192. 18ff. Copied in Samp. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- Leipzig 1071. 144ff. Copied in A.D. 1832.
- Osmania University 137/5 A. 65ff. Copied in A.D. 1837.
- Jammu and Kashmir 843. 80ff. Copied in Samp. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
- Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 10. 200pp. Copied in A.D. 1840. Property of Dīna Dayāla of Rae Bareilly Zila.
- LDI (LDC) 2200. 164ff. Copied in Samp. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- Benares (1963) 37223. 118ff. Copied in Śaka 1771 = A.D. 1849.
- Goṇḍal 294. 159ff. Copied by Mayāśaṅkara Hari Śukla at Vāṅkānera on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Samp. 1913 = 29 January 1857.
- RORI Cat. II 9204. 222ff. Copied in Samp. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2937. 33ff. Copied in Samp. 1917 = A.D. 1860.
- LDI 7127 (496). 123ff. (ff. 4-25 missing). Copied in Samp. 1957 = A.D. 1900. Incomplete.
- Adyar Cat. 11 D 111. 232ff.
- Adyar Cat. 34 J 72. 210ff. (f. 1 missing).
- Alwar 1907. 3 copies.
- Anup 4990. 112ff.
- Anup 4991. 118ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2699 (G 10614). 60ff.
- Baroda 1185. 128ff.
- Baroda 1541. 62ff. Incomplete.
- Baroda 1542. 195ff. Said to have been copied in Samp. 1798 = A.D. 1741 and in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848.
- Baroda 1675. 134ff. Incomplete (through vāstu-prayoga).
- Baroda 2484. 54ff.
- Baroda 3230. 82ff.
- Baroda 9487. 112ff.
- Baroda 13629. 130ff.
- Benares (1963) 35217. 45ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35315. 111ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35477. Ff. 2-55. Incomplete. This is probably Benares (1897-1901) 614. 53ff.
- Benares (1963) 36041. Ff. 2-3, 6-7, 9-11, and 38-52. (*Rājavalabhā*). Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36138. 29ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36141. Ff. 2-104. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36142. Ff. 1-21 and 21b-99.
- Benares (1963) 36250. Ff. 1-15 and 17-37. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37220. Ff. 257-267. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37221. 209ff.
- Berlin 879 (Chambers 324). 145ff.
- BM 491 (Add. 14,364a). 83pp. From Major T. B. Jervis.
- BORI 718 of 1883/84. 60ff.
- BORI 552 of 1895/1902. 102ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 104. Ff. 1-18 and 79-139.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 105. Ff. 4-78.
- DC 2318. Ff. 28-38, 38b-230, and 5ff. No author mentioned.
- DC 8677. Ff. 1-49 and 51-83. From the Shrotriya Collection.
- DC 8682. Ff. 1-57, 66-68, and 91-98. From the Shrotriya Collection.
- DC 8773. Ff. 103-108, 113-124, and 131-182. From the Shrotriya Collection.
- GJRI 1054/166. 146ff. Maithili.
- GOML Madras R 6954. Ff. 3-27. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 3). Purchased in 1938/39 from C. V. Rajagopalan of Komaleswaranpet, Madras.
- IO 3025 (2460). 121ff. From Gaikawar.

- Jaipur (II). 68ff.
 Kathmandu (1960) 328 (I 1201). 137ff. Nevāri.
 Incomplete
 Kathmandu (1960) 329 (III 441). 156ff. Incomplete.
 Kerala 13888 (1514). 3000 granthas.
 Kerala 13889 (2022). 2900 granthas. Incomplete.
 Kerala 13890 (10218). 2750 granthas. Incomplete.
 Kerala 13891 (14240 P). 550 granthas. Incomplete.
 Kurukṣetra 821 (19683).
 Leipzig 1072. 19ff. Incomplete (to III 14).
 Leipzig 1073. 33ff. Incomplete (to VI 16).
 Mysore (1922) 1766. 89ff.
 Mysore (1922) C 590. Ff. 10-60.
 Nagpur 1621 (888). 30ff. From Nasik.
 N-W P I (1874) 1. 290ff. Said to have been copied
 in Sam. 1490 = A.D. 1433. Property of Trilochana
 Jotishi of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 5. 11ff. Incomplete (gocara).
 Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 14. 16ff. Property of Bhoḷā
 Datta of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 26. 3ff. Incomplete (gr̥ha).
 Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 71. 18ff. Incomplete (vivāha).
 Property of Bhoḷā Datta of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 86. 50ff. Property of Vāgīśvari
 Datta of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 94. 10ff. Incomplete (yātrā).
 Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 99. 5ff. Incomplete (gr̥ha).
 Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.
 N-W P II (1878) B 20. 112ff. Property of Mākhanji
 of Mathurā.
 Osmania University 137/2. 63ff. Incomplete.
 Osmania University B. 9/20. 28ff. Incomplete (pra-
 karaṇas 1-4).
 Oudh XVIII (1885) VIII 1. 212pp. Property of
 Nandarāma of Gonda Zila.
 Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 11. 200pp. Property of
 Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
 Oxford CS d. 763(i). 149ff.
 PUL II 3818. 142ff. Incomplete (to prakaraṇa 4).
 PUL II 3819. 41ff. Incomplete.
 PUL II 3820. 48ff. Incomplete (to prakaraṇa 4).
 Rajputana, p. 7. Ascribed to Ananta. From Ujjain.
 RORI Cat. II 4709. 78ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 4729. 121ff.
 RORI Cat. II 5525. 47ff. (f. 26 missing). Incomplete
 (prakaraṇa 4).
 RORI Cat. II 9136. 98ff. Incomplete.
 SOI 9905.
 Tanjore D 11571 = Tanjore BL 4807. 24ff. Incom-
 plete (prakaraṇa 8). No author mentioned.

The editions of the *Mārtanḍavallabhā* have been listed above with those of the *Muhūrtamārtanḍa*. Verses 1-3 at the end are:

āsit sāsamaṇūranāmanagare śrikausikasyānvaye

Ṁnanto vājasaneyipūjyacaraṇo mādhyandiniyāgraṇiḥ/
 kṛṣṇas tattanayaḥ śrutismṛtividām agre sarejyo haris
 tatputraḥ śrutivit tadātmajavaro Ṁnanto Ṁgnihotri
 gurub//
 tatputras tadanugrahāttadhiṣaṇo nārāyaṇas t̥apara-
 grāme śiṣyagaṇecchayā nijakṛtagranthasya t̥ikāṃ
 sphuṭām/
 cakre Ṁsyām kṛpayā paropakṛtaye śodhyaṃ duruktam
 budhair
 mādṛkṣasya vilokya dhārṣṭyam api te kupyanti no
 sajjanāḥ//
 sukhanidhipuruṣārthakṣmāsambhīḥ samābhīḥ
 parimitaśakakāle jātamārtanḍat̥ikām/
 likhati paṭhati viprah so Ṁtra bhūyād dharitryām
 sukhanidhipuruṣārthakṣmāsamo vā kṣamāvān//

NĀRĀYAṆA (fl. ca. 1635/1678)

Cintāmaṇi of the Devarātagotra, a resident of Dadhigrāma on the Payoṣṇi in Vidarbha, had 5 sons, of whom the oldest was Rāma; Rāma had 2 sons by Videhaputrī, Trimalla and Gopirāja; Trimalla's son was Ballāla; Ballāla, who married Goji, had 5 sons, of whom 3 were Rāma, Kṛṣṇa (fl. ca. 1600/1625), and Govinda; Govinda's son was Nārāyaṇa, who, like his uncle, worked in Kāśī, studying under Mu-
 nīśvara Viśvarūpa (b. 1603). See S. Dvivedin [1892] 85 and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 284. He wrote the following three commentaries.

1. An udāhṛti on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscripts:

- AS Bengal 6859 (G 4292). 44ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied
 on Thursday 30 (read 13) kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha
 in Sam. 1692, Śaka 1558 = 2 July 1635.
 IM Calcutta 9306. See NCC, vol 6, p. 260.
 PL, Buhler IV E 75. 33ff. Copied in Sam. 1904
 = A.D. 1847. (*Grahalāghava*). Property of Motirāma
 of Dhīrāṅgadhrā.
 LDI 6730 (1178). 84ff. Copied for Uttamaṛṣi in Sam.
 1917 = A.D. 1860.
 Benares (1963) 37200. Ff. 1-59 and 1f. Incomplete.
 WHMRL D. 72.

The last verse is:

govindadaivajñasutena kāśyām
 udāhṛtiḥ khecaralāghavasya/
 nārāyaṇēnālpamanīṣitustyai
 kṛtā dadhigrāmanivāsīnā hi//

2. A t̥ikā, sometimes entitled *Jātakakaustubha*, on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507), com-
 posed in Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 35065. 38ff. Copied in Sam. 1769
 = A.D. 1712. Alleged to be accompanied by the
 vyākhyā of Govinda.
 VVRI 2553. 59ff. Copied in Sam. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
 Incomplete.

- SOI 3339 = SOI Cat. II: 989-3339. 6ff. Copied in Sam. 1842, Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785.
 Anup 4620. 26ff. Copied by Kuṃjā in Sam. (read Śaka) 1710 = A.D. 1788 (?). Formerly property of Hariścaraṇa.
 Benares (1963) 36219. Ff. 47-56, 55b-56b, and 59-60. Copied in Sam. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.
 Osmania University B. VIII/9. 137ff. Copied in A.D. 1809.
 Anup 4619. 44ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36105. 46ff. Incomplete.
 Bombay U Desai 1359. Ff. 37-86. Incomplete (begins with verse 14).
 Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2301. Ff. 133-202. (*Jātakakauṣṭubha*).
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 130. 128pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 3. 128pp. Property of Paṇḍita Vindhyaśvari Prasāda of Gonda Zila.
 VVRI 2653. 89ff. Incomplete.

Verses 1-5 and 8-9 at the end are:

abhūd dvijāgryō dadhīśabdapūrva-
 grāme (payoṣṇī)vikāṭe ʔtirāmye/
 cintāmaṇir daivavidambujārkaḥ
 śrīdevarātānvayaratnabhūtaḥ//
 pañcābhavan tattanayā guṇāḍhyāḥ
 pārthā ivaiṣāṃ prathamō hi rāmaḥ/
 videhaputryāṃ tanayāv abhūtām
 rāmāt trimallābhīdhagopirājau//
 trimallasūnur gaṇakābhjasūryō
 ballāśaṃjñāḥ śivabhaktiyuktaḥ/
 pañcātmajās tajjanitā hi teṣāṃ
 jyeṣṭhas tu rāmo varajaḥ sa kṛṣṇaḥ//
 yenākāri suvāsanaṃ suruciraṃ vyākhyānam arkodite
 bīje śrīpatījātakasya vivṛtīḥ sodāhṭtir nirmalā/
 jyotiḥśāstramahārṇavaṣya culukenāgastyavat
 praśanaṃ
 prāptā yāvanasārvabhaumavaśato bhūtiḥ tathā
 gauravam//
 govindasaṃjño gaṇako variṣṭhaḥ
 kṛṣṇānujas tattanayas tv akārṣit/
 nārāyaṇaḥ keśavajātakādhyā-
 vyākhyāṇaḥ saduddeśavicāraramyām//
 pakṣonasarvayuk svarganighno bhāntraḥ
 śakonmitīḥ (?)
 rudronasarvayuk (?) khābhrarasacandre
 samāyutāḥ//
 tādrkśakādau govindasūnūnā nirmitāmalā/
 vyākhyoddeśavicārādhyā keśavīyajanuḥpathaḥ//

3. A ṭīkā on the *Varṣapaddhati* or *Tājikapaddhati* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507); probably a mistake for the *Jātakapaddhatiṭīkā*. Manuscript:

Oudh V (1875) VIII 15. 60pp. Copied in A.D. 1864. Property of Śrīkṛṣṇa of Ayodhyā.

NĀRĀYAṆA VANDYAGHAṬĪYA (fl. 1681)

A resident of Khanākula Kṛṣṇanagara in the Hugli District of Bengal, Nārāyaṇa composed a *Smṛtisarvasva* or *Smṛtitaitra* which follows Raghunandana (fl. 1520/1570). In it he mentions Śaka 1603 = A.D. 1681. Manuscripts:

- AS Bengal 2097 (G 3959). 134ff. Bengālī. Copied by Utsavānandadeva Śarmaṇ. Property of Kṛṣṇadeva Śarmaṇ on 23 Śrāvāṇa of Śaka 1740, Śāl. San. 1225 = ca. 23 August 1818. On another leaf is recorded the birth of the first son of Śrīvāṃśī Caṭṭopādhyāya at Daśadaṇḍa on Tuesday 29 Āṣāḍha of Śaka 1742 = 8 August 1820.
 Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 417. 194ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmānuja Bhaṭṭācārya of Viṣṇupura, Vākuḍā.
 AS Bengal 2098 (G 5020). 102ff. Bengālī.
 IO 1487 (1196). 132ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

śrīrāmaṃ jagatām īśaṃ praṇāmya tasya tuṣṭaye/
 tanoti smṛtisarvasvaṃ śrīmannārāyaṇaḥ sudhīḥ//

The colophon begins: iti vandyaghaṭīyaśrīnārāyaṇadevaśarmaṇā.

NĀRĀYAṆA SĀMUDRIKA (fl. ca. 1725)

The son of Mādhyava Śrīgāṃvakara (or Śrīgrāma-kara) (fl. ca. 1700) of the Kaśyapagotra and the younger brother of Dādābhāi (fl. 1719), Nārāyaṇa, a Cittapāvāna Brāhmaṇa, composed: a *Horāsārasudhānidhī*; a *vṛtti*, *Daivajñāsanatoṣṇī*, on the *Manuṣyajātakā* of Samarasiṃha (fl. 1274); a *Gaṇakapriyā*; a *Svarasāgara*; and a *Tājikasārasudhānidhī*. These are listed in the last verse of his *Tājikasārasudhānidhī*:

horāsārasudhānidhīr viracitaḥ pūrvaṃ mayā jātaka
 vyākhyā vai nara-jātakasya racitā daivajñāsanatoṣṇī/
 praśne vai gaṇakapriyā nigaditā yuddhādisiddhyai
 tathā
 prakto hi svarasāgaras tad anu tārtīye sudhāyā
 nidhīḥ//

See S. B. Dikshīt [1896] 292 and S. L. Katre [1942b]. The following of these 5 works survive.

1. The *Horāsārasudhānidhī*. Manuscripts:

- Ānandāśrama 1339. (*Jātakasudhānidhī*). (?)
 AS Bengal 7375 (G 10404). 17ff. Incomplete (ends in dirghāyuryoga).
 Benares (1963) 34378. 22ff. Incomplete (pañcamahāvavicāra).
 Benares (1963) 34379. 91ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 34380. 73ff. Incomplete (ends with caturthabhāva).

- Benares (1963) 34528. 104ff.
 Benares (1963) 35829 = Benares (1905) 1435. Ff. 94-121. Incomplete (rājayoga to ariṣṭa).
 Benares (1963) 36863. 29ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Bombay U Desai 1454. 24ff. Incomplete (strijātaka).
 Bombay U Desai 1458. 249ff., 252ff., 16ff., and 2ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3077. 72ff. Incomplete.

Verses 2-3 are:

śrigrāmodbhavakaśyapānvayanidhiḥ
 sāmudrikajñāḥ sudhiḥ
 śrīmān mādhasaṃjñāko dvijavaro
 vighneśasevārataḥ/
 dādābhāiti tasmād ajani guṇagaṇaiḥ pūjitas
 tattvavettā
 siddhāntānām ca kartā munijanaviditas tatsamaḥ ko
 २pi nānyaḥ//
 tasmāl labdhavarānujo २lpamatimān nārāyaṇo
 २haṃ bruve
 horāśārasudhānidhiḥ gaṇitavittuṣṭyai
 camatkārikam/
 śrīgārgādimatād viśiṣṭam akhilaṃ saṅgrhya śāraṃ
 paraṃ
 yasya jñānabalena mokṣapadaviṃ prāpnoti
 niḥsaṃśayam//

2. The *ṭikā*, *Daitajñāsanatoṣiṇī* or *Karmaprakāśikā-
 vṛttī*, on the *Manuśya-jātaka* of Samarasiṃha (fl.
 1274). Manuscripts:
 VVRI 2592. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
 Incomplete.
 Bombay U 419. 65ff. (f. 28 missing). Copied in Saṃ.
 1870 = A.D. 1813.
 PUL II 3593. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.
 Incomplete (niṣekādhyāya).
 AS Bengal 6989 (G 267) = Mitra, Not. 1524. 32ff.
 Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Incomplete (ends
 in adhyāya 20). No author mentioned.
 VVRI 4612. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1954 = A.D. 1897.
 Baroda 13972. 37ff. Copied in A.D. 1940.
 Alwar 1894.
 AS Bengal 6990 (G 5514) 67ff. No author mentioned.
 Baroda 11308. Ff. 7-23. Incomplete.
 Baroda 12300. 98ff.
 Benares (1963) 34914. 42ff.
 Benares (1963) 37065. 72ff. Incomplete (ends in
 adhyāya 20).
 Bombay U 420. 58ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 15).
 Bombay U Desai 1349. Ff. 1-41 (also numbered
 ff. 31-71). No author mentioned.
 BORI 844 of 1887/91. 54ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 828. 56ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3068. 31ff. Incomplete.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3995. 41ff.
 Poleman 4989 (U Penn 1842). 10ff. Incomplete.
 Poleman 4990 (U Penn 1844). 24ff. Incomplete.
 Rajputana, p. 30. From Jaisalmer.

- SOI 6063.
 SOI 9521.
 WHMRL Q. 23. j.
 WHMRL Q. 23. o.

The colophon begins: iti sāmudrikopanāmakanā-
 rāyaṇakṛta.

3. The *Svarasāgara*. Manuscript:

Bombay U Desai 1512. 167ff.

The last 4 verses are identical (save presumably
 for the very last) with the last 4 verses of the *Tājī-
 kāsārasudhānidhi*.

4. The *Tājīkāsārasudhānidhi* in a gaṇitantra (3 ad-
 hyāyas) and a varṣatantra (5 adhyāyas). Manu-
 scripts:

- Bombay U Desai 1374 and 1375. Ff. 1-42 (gaṇita-
 tantra) and ff. 43-110 (varṣatantra). Copied in
 Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.
 Oudh XII (1880) VIII 4. 214pp. Copied in A.D. 1812.
 Property of Jagannātha of Gauri, Unao Zila.
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 55. 77ff. Copied in Śaka 1738
 = A.D. 1816. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri of Śāgar.
 SOI 6040 = SOI (List) 394. Copied in Saṃ. 1873
 = A.D. 1816. Is this identical with the previous
 manuscript?
 AS Bengal 7114 (G 2930). 2ff. Copied by Jayakṛṣṇa
 Miśra on Saturday 1 sukrapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ.
 1880 = 12 April 1823 (?). Incomplete (adhyāya 3).
 Oxford 784 (Wilson 428). 79ff. Copied in A.D. 1831.
 VVRI 2350. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
 RORI (Jaipur) IV 68. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914
 = A.D. 1857.
 Benares (1963) 37036. 144ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1928
 = A.D. 1871.
 Alwar 1800 (*Tājīkadivākara*).
 Alwar 1808.
 AS Bengal 7113 (G 10206). 42ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35435. Ff. 1-2, 1f., and ff. 3-23.
 Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37035. 11ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37187. 21ff. Incomplete.
 BORI 521 of 1895/1902. 122ff.
 CP, Hiralal 1991. Property of Rāmchandra Bābāji
 of Akot, Akolā.
 Mithila 136. 79ff. Maithili. Incomplete (ends in
 adhyāya 6). Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta
 Miśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
 N-W P I (1874) 78. 56ff. Property of Jagannātha
 Śukla of Benares.
 N-W P I (1874) 81. 110ff. Property of Jagannātha
 Jotishi of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) A 10. 18ff. Property of Chaṇḍī
 Datta of Benares.
 Oudh (1877-1878) VIII 18. 128pp. Property of Kṛṣṇa
 Datta of Sitapur Zila.

RORI Cat. I 2932. 49ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 16811. 201ff. (ff. 1-6 missing).
SOI 9581.

Verses 23-25 at the end are:

āsīt kārūṇyavārāṇ nīdhir avanīpatīprakhyamūrdhā
mañināṇ
vṛndair nīrājītāṅghrīr jalañdhīvacasāṇ pālāne yaś
sarasvān/
siddhāntānāṇ śaraṇyaś phaṇīpatīlāpītaṇ yasya
kaṇṭhe vyaraṇsīd
bhūdevo mādhīavākhyāś paśūpatīnagare
śrīśāpādābjasevī//
tasmā jātāu sutāu dvāu pravaramatīyutāu
sarvavidyāñdhānau
jyeṣṭho dādākhyaśhaṭṭaś sakalavasumatīmaṇḍalāk-
hyāntānām/
jyotiḥśāstre vivasvān atulaguṇagaṇaś
sūryāsiddhāntaṭīkāṇ
yo ʔkārṣīd adbhūtārthāṇ smarāharacarāṇāsaktacetā
nītantāṇ//
putras tasmāt kaniṣṭho jalañdhīvacasāṇ mārīkakaś
satyavādī
śrīmān nārāyaṇākhyo nīravadhīkaruṇāpūrṇacittānta-
rātmā/
śīṣyaīś saṃprārthīto ʔhaṇ pravarañījadhīyā
tājākarañṭham enāṇ
ākārṣaṇ tena tuṣṭo gajavadānavībhūr
bhāratīprāṇāthāḥ//

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATTA (fl. 1758)

Author of a *ṭīkā* in Old Rājasthānī, the *Camatkāracintāmaṇī*, on the *Jālakasūtra*. Nārāyaṇa copied RORI 6391 himself according to the catalog. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 6391. 11ff. Copied at Kṛṣṇagaḍha on Friday 6 (read 9) Phālguna in Śaṇ. 1814 = 17 March 1758.

RORI Cat. II 6393. 17ff. Copied on Tuesday 1 Śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaṇ. 1827, Śaka 1692 = 21 August 1770.

The last verse is that of the *Camatkāracintāmaṇī* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

camatkāracintāmaṇau yat khagānāṇ
phalāṇ kīrtitaṇ bhaṭṭānārāyaṇena/
paṭhed yo dvījas tasya rājūlām sabhāyāṇ
samakṣaṇ pravaktuṇ nā cānye samarthāḥ//

The colophon begins: *iti śrījātakasāraṇṭhe vidvānārāyaṇakṛtacamatkāracintāmaṇībhaṣāṭīkā*.

ĀRYAN NĀRĀYAṆAN MŪSSATU (1842/1902)

A resident of Vayaskara near Kottayam in Kerala and a member of the Plāntol family of Āyurvedic physicians, Nārāyaṇa wrote a *Nakṣatrapaṭīvalī* in 27 verses simultaneously giving lunar positions and

praising Viśākham Tirunāḷ, Mahārāja of Travancore from 1880 to 1885. See K. K. Raja [1958] 268 and S. V. Iyer [A3. 1971] 32-33.

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATTA (fl. 1893)

A Kāśmīrī Paṇḍita and the brother of Paṇḍita Sahaja Bhaṭṭa, Nārāyaṇa wrote a *pañcāṅga* for Laukika Śaṇvat 4969 = A.D. 1893, the *Nakṣatrapaṭīkā Kāśmīrīkī*. Manuscript:

III Oxford Stein 307. 14ff. Śāradā.

NĀRĀYAṆA (fl. 1905)

Author of a Hindi version, *Subodhinī*, of the *Daivajñavallabhā* of Śrīpati (?), published at Baṅgaī in Śaṇ. 1962 = A.D. 1905 (BM 14053. ccc. 53), reprinted Bombay 1915-1916 (IO 22. E. 2).

NĀRĀYAṆA CINTĀMAṆĪ PURANDARE VASAĪKAR (fl. 1913/1914)

Author of a *pañcāṅga* in Śaṇskṛta and Marāṭhī for Śaka 1835 = A.D. 1913, published at Bombay in 1913 (BM 14096. a. 3. (2)), and of another for Śaka 1836 = A.D. 1914, published at Bombay in 1914 (BM 14096. a. 3. (3)).

NĀRĀYAṆACANDRA BHATTAĀCĀRYA JYOTIRBHŪṢAṆA (fl. 1897)

Author of a *Horāvijñānarakāśya* = *Jyotiṣakalpaṭīkā*, published with a Bengālī translation, Calcutta 1897 (NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 89. 2), 2nd ed., Calcutta 1912 (IO 26. F. 38 and NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 90. 2).

NĀRĀYAṆADĀSA

Author of a *Jñānastarodaya*. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 1849. Property of Śivaśaṅkarlāl of Murgākherā, Narsinghpur.

CP, Hiralal 1850. Property of Rāmnārāyaṇ of Mohāsā, Hoshangābād.

NĀRĀYAṆADĀSA SIDDHA GOSVĀMIN (fl. ca. 1525?)

The son of Nayajā and Brahmādāsa, the pupil of Harijī Śarman, and probably a follower of Caitanya (1486/1533), Nārāyaṇadāsa, a Kāyastha, wrote an astrological work variously called *Prāśnavaīṣṇava*, *Prāśnāryarāplava*, and *Vaiṣṇavaśāstra*, in 15 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36765 = Benares (1878) 49 = Benares (1869) XI 2. Ff. 1-8 and 12-42. Copied in Śaṇ. 1600 = A.D. 1543. Incomplete.

LDI 7228 (7303). 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Dāmodara at Jāvālapura on Saturday 2 Śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaṇ. 1662 = 2 November 1605 Julian. Incomplete.

- ABSP 58. 64ff. (f. 33 missing). Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Āṣṭāḍha in Saṃ. 1670 = ca. 19 June 1613.
- RORI Cat. III 10107. 52ff. Copied by Maheśa Jośi, the son of Śyodāsa, in Saṃ. 1687 = A.D. 1630.
- Tanjore D 11516 = Tanjore BL 4313. 56ff. Copied by Śrottriya at the Madanadahanaḡeḡa in Śaka 1563 = A.D. 1641.
- VVRI 1695. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646.
- Bombay U 521. 77ff. Copied by Rāma on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1715 (but 1765 in Devanāgarī) = ca. 9 September 1658.
- RORI Cat. III 16908. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658.
- LDI (LDC) 696. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.
- Anup 4889. 49ff. Copied by Mathena Jośi in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. Formerly property of Anūpasīḡha (ff. 1674/1698).
- Benares (1963) 36763 = Benares (1878) 48 = Benares (1869) XI 1. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.
- Anup 4887. 61ff. Copied by Yati Khetasiḡa at Gaḡḡha Ādhivani in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693 during the reign of Anūpasīḡha (1674/1698).
- Benares (1963) 37208. Ff. 1-68 and 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699, Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700, and Śaka 1522 = A.D. 1600 (read Śaka 1622 = A.D. 1700). With the *Samarasāra* of Rāmacandra and a bhāvaphala from a *Hillāja*.
- Bombay, Kielhorn 11. 60ff. Copied in A.D. 1714.
- PUL II 3666. Ff. 8-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716.
- Benares (1869) XXXV 3. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.
- Goḡḡal 199. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
- Oxford 1555 (Sansk. d. 208) = Hultsch 331. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.
- RORI Cat. I 1156. 23ff. Copied by Mayārāma at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747.
- Mithila 192. 22ff. Maithilī. Copied by Manabodha Śarman at Kāśī on Sunday 15 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvāḡa in Śaka 1672 = 5 August 1750 Julian. (*Praśnabhairava*). Property of Paḡḡita Sādhu Jhā of Yamathari, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
- Benares (1963) 34414. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 (read 1828), Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771.
- RORI Cat. I 3044. 32ff. Copied by Jānakidāsa of Kalyāḡapurī in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.
- Benares (1963) 36764. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834, Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777.
- BORI 941 of 1886/92. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
- RORI Cat. III 11029(4). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 7170 (G 9472). Copied by Sukhānanda on 30 Kārttika in Saṃ. 1838, Śaka 1708 (read 1703) = ca. 15 November 1781.
- GJRI 991/103. Ff. 1-46, 49-52, 55-57, 60-62, and 65-67. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. Incomplete.
- Goḡḡal 200. 62ff. Copied on Saturday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1848 = 10 March 1792.
- Goḡḡal 201. 47ff. Copied at Doḡpura on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1855 = ca. 3 May 1798.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 86. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. Property of Govindarāma Bhaḡaji of Śāgar.
- BORI 348 of 1880/81. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
- BORI 213A of 1883/84. No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. From Gujarāt.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 19. 94pp. Copied in A.D. 1822. Property of Paḡḡita Pratāpa Nārāyaḡa of Allahabad Zila.
- Benares (1963) 35827 = Benares (1903) 1288. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- RORI Cat. I 3704. 25ff. Copied by Gumāna Muni in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
- Benares (1963) 34413. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888, Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831.
- WHMRL G. 104. a. Ff. 1-19, 21, and 21b-23. Copied by Śraddha Arśi, the pupil of Rāmakṛṣṇa Rśi, the pupil of Pūjya Rāmasuśa Rśi, at Śarḡanagara on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1896 = 2 May 1839.
- RORI Cat. II 4719. 47ff. (ff. 13-15 missing). Copied by Kevalacanda Gokulaji at Baḡkāpurī in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
- Bombay U Desai 1483. 59ff. Copied in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864.
- Benares (1963) 34932. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
- AS Bengal 7173 (G 5546) A. 34ff. Copied by Devīdāsa near the Prahlādaghāḡa in Kāśī on Tuesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyestha in Saṃ. 1929 = 28 May (?) 1872.
- Kathmandu (1960) 418 (III 576). 41ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1957 = ca. 5 May 1900.
- ABSP 79. 55ff.
- Alwar 1859.
- Ānandāśrama 2306.
- Ānandāśrama 3545.
- Ānandāśrama 7911.
- Anup 4890 = Bikaner 706. 39ff.
- AS Bengal 7171 (G 55) = Mitra, Not. 784. 24ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 7172 (G 1281). 54ff. Bought by Yajñeśvara Bhaḡḡa Someśvara; formerly property of the son of Kṛṣṇa.
- Baroda 3195. 35ff.
- Baroda 9626. 26ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34415. Ff. 1-3 and 5-40. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34945. 59ff.
- Benares (1963) 34532. 54ff.
- Benares (1963) 36413. Ff. 2-13. Incomplete.

- Benares (1963) 36414. 45ff.
 Berlin 880 (Chambers 582). 34ff.
 Bharatpur S 16.
 Bombay U 522. 14ff. Incomplete (ends at IV 10).
 BORI 442 of A 1881/82. 56ff.
 BORI 340 of 1882/83. 21ff. (f. 1 missing). From Gujarāt.
 BORI 402 of 1884/86. 25ff. (f. 1 missing).
 BORI 831 of 1884/87. 30ff. From Gujarāt.
 BORI 903 of 1891/95. 31ff.
 Cambridge University 159 = Cambridge University Add. 2408. No author mentioned.
 CP, Hiralal 3186. (*Praśnavinoda*). Property of Kārelāl of Śobhāpur, Chhindwārā.
 CP, Hiralal 3187. Property of Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.
 CP, Hiralal 3188. Property of Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.
 CP, Hiralal 3189. Property of Śivram of Hoshangābād.
 CP, Hiralal 5448. No author mentioned. Property of Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 90. 11ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāudā.
 DC 171. 74ff. No author mentioned.
 GJRI 992/104. 47ff. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D 13976. Ff. 64-81. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 10).
 GOML Madras D 13977. 12pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 15).
 IO 6358 (Mackenzie III 85) = Mackenzie 41. 38ff. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
 Jaipur (II). 60ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 2765kha. 48ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 2880. 36ff.
 Kotah 296. 54pp.
 Kurukṣetra 653 (19718).
 Kurukṣetra 654 (19993).
 LDI (LDC) 1352. 70ff.
 LDI (LDC) 3329/114. Ff. 91-115.
 Mysore (1955) 5167. 62ff. Grantha.
 Nagpur 1213 (1251). 4ff. (*Praśnabhairava* of Brahma-dāsa). From Nasik.
 N-W P II (1877) A 14. 30ff. Property of Chaṇḍī Datta of Benares.
 Oppert II 1984. 68pp. Telugu. Ascribed to Brahma-dāsa. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaṭapa.
 Oppert II 4742. No author mentioned. Property of the Śāṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha of Śrēgeri, Cikkamogulūr, Mysore.
 Osmania University B. 11/14. 30ff.
 Osmania University B. 95/18/a. 13ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8-9).
 Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 1. 24pp. Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.
 Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 4. 15pp. (*Praśnavinoda*). Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 46 = Oudh XX (1888) VIII 95. 98pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oxford 786 (Walker 157b). Ff. 69-120.
 Oxford 1554 (Sansk. d. 196) = Hultzsch 304. 91ff.
 Oxford CS d. 780(ii). 30ff.
 Paris BN (Senart) 247 (Sanskrit 1709). 8ff. Incomplete (utpātaphala).
 PL, Buhler IV E 174. 58ff. (*Tājakaṇaiṣyana* of Siddha). Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Josī of Ahmadābād.
 PL, Buhler IV E 264. 127ff. Property of Khusāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād, Buhler notes another copy.
 Poleman 4988 (Harvard 509). 44ff.
 PUL II 3664. 53ff.
 PUL II 3665. 36ff.
 PUL II 3667. 29ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).
 PUL II 3668. 12ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. I 3116. 39ff.
 RORI Cat. I 3160. 74ff.
 RORI Cat. II 5269. 34ff.
 RORI Cat. II 5534. 34ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 6432. 17ff.
 RORI Cat. II 7050. 27ff.
 RORI Cat. II 9822. 9ff. Incomplete (to IX 9).
 RORI Cat. III 14347(1). 83ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) IV 83. 20ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 8).
 SOI 1 = SOI Cat. I: 1344-1. 16ff.
 SOI 4273.
 SOI 4434.
 SOI 8391.
 SOI 9943.
 Tanjore D 11517 = Tanjore BL 4314. 36ff.
 WHMRL I. 148.
 WHMRL M. 21. f.
 WHMRL V. 69.

The *Praśnavaiṣyana* was published at Kāśī in Sam. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (BM); edited by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin as CSS 2, Kāśī Sam. 1953 = A.D. 1896 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 89. 9); and edited with a Marāṭhī translation by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Deśingakara Jyotiṣi, Belgaum 1925 (IO San. B. 1285). Verses 1-2 are:

nārāyaṇaṃ paramapūruṣaṃ ādidevaṃ
 jyotirmayaṃ śubhakaraṃ ca carācareṣam/
 śāntaṃ praṇāmya śirasā dvijapuṅgavānāṃ
 praśnārṇavaplavam ahaṃ prakaromi śāstram//
 śrībrahmadāsanayajātānayaḥ suvidvān
 śrīmān gusāṅgyinṛpatir yadunāthabhaktaḥ/
 vārāhatājīkamukundamatam samikṣya
 nārāyaṇaḥ paramaśāstram idaṃ cakāra//

The last verse is:

kāyasthavaṃśāmbunidheḥ pethivyaṃ
 śrībrahmadāsaḥ śaśalāñchano ʔbhūt/
 tāreva devīnayaḥ ca tābhyāṃ
 nārāyaṇo jño haribhakta āsit//

This is followed by 6 verses of his guru, introduced by:
 harijīśarmā nārāyaṇadāsāyāśīrvādam imaṃ dadau —
 śrībrahmadāsanayajātānayaena yena
 govindapādasarasiruhaṣaṭpadena/
 praśnārṇavaplavam idaṃ racitaṃ hi śāstram
 nārāyaṇo ²stu bhuvane sukhabhāk sadaiva//
 eke kāvyavilāsamātranipūṇāḥ śāstrān abhijñāḥ pare
 vidvāṃso na kavītvamātraraçaṇāḥ kartum paraṃ
 jānate/
 vidvattā kavītā ca yatra na ca te
 sadviṣṭubhaktāśrayāḥ
 kāyasthaḥ kavibhaktapaṇḍitapatir jīyāt sa
 nārāyaṇaḥ//
 hr̥tpañkaje yasya sadaiva viṣṇur
 vāgdevatā yadvadane vibhāti/
 govindamantrāḥlapanena siddho
 nārāyaṇaḥ so ²stu śrīyā sametaḥ//
 śrīmadgusūmīnṛpates tv ajire sadaiva
 lakṣmīr vinodayatu bhaktapriyāgragasya/
 yenākḥilāgamavidāṃ dvijapuṅgavānāṃ
 jñānāya śāstram amalāṃ gaditaṃ pṛthivyām//
 jayati jagati viṣṇor bhaktadhuryaḥ kriyāvān
 praśamitabhavabhīr brahmadāsātmajo ²yam/
 nikhilakaluṣachetṛi mohadātrī ca yasya
 sphurati hariharoktīḥ siddhanārāyaṇasya//
 śrīsiddhanārāyaṇadāsagrantaṃ
 ye vaidyakaṃ vāpy aṭha jyotiṣaṃ vā/
 vilokayisyanti nṛpāṃ gaṇe te
 pūjyāḥ bhaviṣyanti harir jagāda//
 harijīvadattam āśīrvādaślokaṣaṭkaṃ idaṃ
 siddhaye ²stu.

PAMUJĀHA NĀRĀYAṆAPPĀ

Author of a *Jyotiṣāśāstra*, Manuscript:
 Osmania University 1089. 25ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MUKUNDARĀMA (SĪTĀRĀMA) (fl. 1904)

Author of a *Lagnajātaka*, published with a Hindi
 ṭikā at Bareilly in 1904 (IO San. B. 840(d)), and
 reprinted at Bombay in Sam. 1973 = A.D. 1916
 (IO San. B. 153(c)).

PAṆḌITA NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA (fl. 1911/1916)

Author of a Hindi ṭikā on the *Lagnacandrikā* of
 Kāśinātha, published at Bombay in Sam. 1973
 = A.D. 1916 (IO 12. L. 40), and of a Hindi trans-
 lation of the *Bhāvakutūhala* of Jivanātha Jhā (fl. ca.
 1846/1900), edited by Gajanāna Śarma, Bombay
 Sam. 1968 = A.D. 1911 (BM 14053. dd. 19).

NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MIŚRA (fl. 1912/1915)

Author of a *Samvatsari-paddhati*, published with
 his own Hindi ṭikā at Bombay in 1912 (IO 22.

H. 12); of a *Yoginīśataka*, published with his own
 Hindi ṭikā at Bombay in 1913 (IO San. C. 156(i));
 and of a *Camatkārajyotiṣa*, published with his own
 Hindi ṭikā at Bombay in 1915 (IO San. C. 102).

NĀRMADA = NARMADĀDEVA (fl. ca. 1375)

The father of Padmanābha (fl. ca. 1400) and the
 grandfather of Dāmodara (fl. 1417), Nārmada (see
 S. B. Dīkshīt [1896] 255) wrote a *Nabhogāsiddhi*
 following the Brahmapakṣa. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35098. 58ff. Copied in Sam. 1613
 = A.D. 1556. With śāraṇi.

NĀHNIDATTA

The pupil of Śrīpati, Nāhnidatta wrote a short
 astrological work in 25 verses called variously *Pañ-
 cavimśatikā*, *Vyavahārasāstra*, *Bālavivekīni*, *Bālabo-
 dhīni*, and *Bālabodhadīpikā*; there is a ṭikā, *Vyava-
 hāraprakāśikā*, by Dhunḍhirāja. Manuscripts:

Anup 5183. 2ff. Copied by Āsakarāṇa at Meḍatā in
 Sam. 1651 = A.D. 1594. Ascribed to Mātṛdatta.

Bombay U Desai 1390. Ff. 10-24. Copied in Sam.
 1658 = A.D. 1601. With the *Vyavahāraprakāśikā*
 of Dhunḍhirāja.

Anup 4897. 9ff. Copied by Sārasvata Haricarāṇa
 Makaranda at Mathurā in Sam. 1707 = A.D. 1650.
 Ascribed to Śīlāhnidatta.

RORI Cat. III 15488. 15ff. Copied by Śyāma Upā-
 dhyāya in Sam. 1743 = A.D. 1686. With a ṭikā.

AS Bengal 7191 (G 7001) I. No ff. given. Copied
 by Rājanandana on 14 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha II
 in Sam. 1782 = ca. 11 July 1725 Julian.

BORI 947 of 1886/92. 4ff. Copied in Sam. 1788
 = A.D. 1731. No author mentioned.

Bombay U Desai 1389. 32ff. Copied in Sam. 1818
 = A.D. 1761. With the *Vyavahāraprakāśikā* of
 Dhunḍhirāja.

BORI 70 of A 1882/83. 10ff. Copied in Sam. 1820
 = A.D. 1763. (*Jyotiṣnirṇaya* of Nānidatta, the
 pupil of Śrīpati).

Baroda 9776. 4ff. Copied in Sam. 1821 (?) = A.D.
 1764 (?). Ascribed to Mātṛkidatta.

Jaipur (II). 4ff. Copied in Sam. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
 Ascribed to Vahnidatta.

Benares (1963) 34729. 4ff. Copied in Sam. 1835
 = A.D. 1778. No author mentioned.

PUL II 3676. Ff. 80-84. Copied in Sam. 1840 = A.D.
 1783.

Baroda 3388. 5ff. Copied in Sam. 1844 = A.D. 1787.
 Ascribed to Mātṛkidatta.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 66. 7ff. Copied in Sam.
 1845 = A.D. 1788. With a ṭikā. (*Bālavivekīni* of
 Śrīpati with the ṭikā of Iśānadatta).

Benares (1963) 34709. 6ff. Copied in Sam. 1855
 = A.D. 1798. No author mentioned.

- PL, Buhler IV E 278. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802. Ascribed to Kidatta. Property of Khuṣāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.
- BORI 426 of 1895/98. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813. Ascribed to Lāhṇidatta.
- Bendall. Copied in A.D. 1823. With a ṭikā. From Benares.
- RORI Cat. III 14885. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- Mithila 151. 5ff. Maithili. Copied at Dadibhaṅgāgrāma on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1765. Śāl. San. 1251 = 29 October 1843. Property of Paṇḍita Mahādhara Mīśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
- Goṇḍal 214. 4ff. Copied by Vanamālī in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. No author mentioned.
- Mithila 156. 8ff. Maithili. Copied by Bābū Lāla, the son of Vacakanīśarman, in Śaka 1766, Śāl. San. 1253 = A.D. 1844, from a manuscript copied on Monday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1681 = 7 April 1760. With a ṭikā. Property of Babu Mārkaṇḍeya Mīśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- Benares (1963) 35540 = Benares (1897-1901) 609. 4ff. and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1908, Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850. No author mentioned.
- Poleman 5145 (U Penn 1796). 5ff. Copied by Dāmodara Saahasrabuddhe on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1930, Śaka 17(9)5 = 4 December 1873.
- Anup 4900. 3ff. Ascribed to Lalladatta. This is probably Bikaner 624. 32ff.
- Baroda 3200. 2ff. Ascribed to Śrītāhṇidatta.
- Benares (1963) 34627. 11ff. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35530 = Benares (1897-1901) 551. 8ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36037. Ff. 2-21. With a ṭikā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36082. Ff. 1-2 and 4-11. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36089. 6ff. No author mentioned. Probably identical with Benares (1903) 1280. 8ff. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36857. 4ff.
- Benares (1963) 37082. 5ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37096. 11ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Bombay U Desai 1388. 4ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (verses 1-7).
- Bombay U Desai 1391. 12ff. With a ṭikā.
- BORI 151 of A 1883/84. 12ff. With a ṭikā.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 67. 4ff. Ascribed to Prīṇḥnidatta.
- GJRI 970/82. Ff. 3-5. Maithili. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3167/379. 7ff.
- GJRI 3168/380. Ff. 1-6 and 8. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3169/381. 5ff.
- GJRI 3170/382. 3ff. Maithili.
- GJRI 3171/383. 6ff. Maithili.
- GJRI 3261/473. 8ff. Maithili.
- GVS 2851 (643). Ff. 1-2 and 4-6. Incomplete. Ascribed to Lāhṇidatta.
- Jaipur (II). 5ff.
- Mithila 151 A. 13ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Andhratharhi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila 156 A. 5ff. Maithili. With a ṭikā. Property of Paṇḍita Pañcānana Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila 156 B. 6ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Suvarṇa Lāla Jhā of Pachagacchia, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila 156 C. 4ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Arjuna Thākur of Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila 156 D. 6ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Jivanātha Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila 210. 2ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīnandana Mīśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- Oxford CS b. 98(v). 10ff. Bengālī. No author mentioned.
- PL, Buhler IV E 277. 5ff. Ascribed to Mahidatta. Property of Śivaśaṅkara Jośī of Ahmadābād.
- RORI Cat. I 1988. 4ff. (f. 1 missing).
- RORI Cat. II 4865. 7ff. Ascribed to Lāhṇidatta.
- WHMRL B. 21. o. Ascribed to Śrīpati.
- WHMRL M. 12. d.
- WHMRL O. 31. d.
- WHMRL Y. 44.
- The *Pañcaviṃśatikā* was edited by Muralīdhara Jhā, Benares 1902 (BM 14053. a. 11. (2)); published with Hindi and Maithili translations at Darabhaṅgā in Saṃ. 1967 = A.D. 1910 (BM 14055. d. 6); with the Hindi ṭikā of Baccū Śarman at Darabhaṅgā in [1911] (BM 14053. b. 38. (4)); at Darbhanga in [1924] (IO San. B. 844(d)); and edited by Rāmateja Pāṇḍeya, Kāśī [ND]. Verse 25 is:
- bulānāṃ śubhakarmaśastasamayajñānaṃ
kilaikaikataḥ
ślokād astv iti sañkalayya manasaḥ ślokāṃś
caturviṃśatim/
pūrvācāryakṛtān vilokya bahuśo jyotiribandhān
bahūṃś
cakre śrīpatipādapadmamadhupaḥ śrīnāhṇidatto
dvijaḥ//
- NIJŚANĀKU* (fl. ca. 500)
- A disciple of Āryabhaṭa (b. 476) cited by Bhāskara (fl. 629) in his *Āryabhaṭīyabhāṣya* on Kālakriyā 10; see P. C. Sengupta, *The Khaṇḍakhādya*, Calcutta 1934, p. xix.
- NIKAṢĀRĀKṢASĪ*
- Author of a *Praśnasāra* = *Keralī*. Manuscripts:
- AS Bengal 7179 (G 7900) A. 5ff. Copied by Śivaśahāya Brāhmaṇa on Saturday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1937 = 25 September 1880.

Benares (1963) 37575. 3ff.

Benares (1963) 37576. Ff. 1-2, 5-13, and 15-16, and 2ff. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīnikāṣārākṣasīracitā.

NIJĀNANDA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Bijālavāla*, on the *Bijaganita* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

Baroda 3202. 253ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

NIJĀNANDA

Author of a *vivṛti*, *Subodhini*, on the *Nilakanṭhi* of Nilakanṭha (fl. 1572/1587). Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37182. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865. Incomplete (ends with *dvādaśab-
hāva*).

NITYAPRAKĀŚA BHATṬĀRAKA

Author of a *vivṛti*, *Viśamākṣara*, on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscripts:

Kerala 10892 (L. 548A). 2000 granthas. Malayālam.

Copied in ME 881 = ca. A.D. 1705. Incomplete.

Kerala 10888 (527B). 3600 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 10889 (4261). 3600 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 10890 (8927). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10891 (8976). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10893 (C. 2117). 3550 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10952 (C. 136). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10953 (T. 90). 3000 granthas. Incomplete.

Kerala 10954 (5797). 5000 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.

NITYĀNANDA

Author of an *Iṣṭakāśādhana* = *Iṣṭakāśādhana*. Manuscripts:

Goṇḍal 10. 6ff. Copied on Saturday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1782 = 12 February 1726. No author mentioned.

Nagpur 215 (2047). 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. From Nagpur. No author mentioned.

SOI 3357 = SOI Cat. II: 980-3357. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.

CP, Hiralal 475. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur.

IM Calcutta 1102. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 260.

Jaipur (II). 2 manuscripts.

N-W P I (1874) 67. 4ff. (*Niṣekavicāra*). Property of Pūrpānanda Jotiṣi of Benares.

N-W P I (1874) 110. 8ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotiṣi of Benares.

SOI 7853. Incomplete (*niṣekādhika*). No author mentioned.

NITYĀNANDA

Author of a *Samvatsaravinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35019. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

NITYĀNANDA (fl. 1628/1639)

The son of Devadatta, the son of Nārāyaṇa, the son of Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Icchā Dulinahaṭṭa, a Gauḍa Brāhmaṇa of the Mudgalagotra and a resident of Indrapuri (= Delhi), Nityānanda composed two astronomical treatises under Shāh Jahān (1628/1658); see M. M. Patkar [1938b] 172-173.

1. The *Siddhāntasindhu*, composed for Vāsafa Khān (Āsaf Khān; d. 1641), minister of Shāh Jahān, in Saṃ. 1685 = A.D. 1628. Manuscripts:

Alwar 2014.

Anup 5332. 28ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 3).

Anup 5333. 14ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 3).

Jaipur (II). 441ff.

Jaipur (II). 536ff.

Jaipur (II). 442ff.

Rajputana, p. 57. From Alwar.

SOI 9410. Incomplete (kāṇḍa 2). No author mentioned.

2. The *Siddhāntarāja*, following the sāyana system (i.e., using a tropical instead of a sidereal length of the year), composed in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639. This work contains the following chapters:

I gaṇitādhyāya

1. mīmāṃsā.
2. madhyama.
3. spaṣṭa.
4. tripraśna.
5. candragrahaṇa.
6. sūryagrahaṇa.
7. śṛṅgonnati.
8. bhagrahayuti.
9. bhagrahāṇām unnatāṃśādisādhana.

II golādhyāya.

1. bhuvanakośa.
2. golabandha.
3. yantra.

See S. Dvivedin [1892] 101-102 and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 289-290. Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 264. 8ff. Copied by Sukhānanda, the son of Vāhārajī, in Saṃ. 1725, Śaka 1590 = A.D. 1668. Incomplete (yantrādhyāya). From Bhāu Dāji.

Benares (1963) 35741. 84ff. Copied in Sam. 1804 = A.D. 1747.

Benares (1963) 37079. = Benares (1878) 68 = Benares (1870-1880) 9. 85ff. Copied in Sam. 1895 = A.D. 1838 (in Benares (1878) said to have been copied in Sam. 1936 = A.D. 1879).

Benares (1963) 34466. Ff. 1-36 and 39ff. Copied in Sam. 1915 = A.D. 1858. Incomplete.

Alwar 2005.

Alwar (1884), pp. 110-111. Incomplete (golādhyāya). BORI 206 of A 1883/84. 47ff.

N-W P V (1880) B 22. 21ff. No author mentioned.

Property of Pandits Rāmacandra and Udayānanda of Ulwar.

SOI 9366.

WHMRL V. 36.

The last verses are:

śrutismṛtivyākaraṇapraṇīṭair
viśiṣṭaśiṣṭācaraṇaikaḍakṣaiḥ/
śrīmatkurukṣetrasamīpasamsthā
dvijottamair indrapurī vibhātī//
tasyāṃ vasan gauḍakulaprasūto
?nuśāsanenāpi dūlinahaṭṭab/
icchābhīdho mudgalagotrājanmā
babhūva pūrvam satapā māṇīṣī//
tasyātmajāḥ śrautavidhiprayukto
vedāntaśāstrādīkapāragāmi/
tapodhano jyauṭiṣāśāstradākṣo
vicakṣaṇo lakṣmaṇasamjñako ?bhūt//
tadyaputras tapasā varīṣṭhaḥ
sadā garīṣṭho dvijamaṇḍaliṣu/
sadā sadācārayuto māṇīṣī
nārāyaṇo dharmaparāyano ?bhūt//
tasyātmajāḥ jyauṭiṣāśāstradākṣo
vidyāvīnodeṣu vilagnacetāḥ/
jitendriyaḥ satyatapaḥsametaḥ
śrīdevadatto ?sti narendramānyab//
nityānandas tasya putro dvijānām
ājñākāri sūryalabdhaprasādab/
ṣaḍgobhūpair vikramārkasya śāke
yāte cakre sarvasiddhāntarājam//

3. A *Śāhajakṣamgaṇita*. Manuscript:

Anup. 5191. 12ff.

NITYĀNANDA PANTA PARVATĪYA (fl. 1932)

Author, with Gopāla Śāstrin Nene (fl. 1932/1936), of a *Varṣakṛtyadīpaka*, completed on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Sam. 1988 = 10 February 1932 and published as *KSS 96* at Benares in 1932, reprinted *Vārāṇasī* 1967.

NIDHINĀTHA

Author of a *Praśnavibodhanī* in 49 verses. Manuscript:

Mithila 199. 2ff. Maithili. Property of Babu Thīṭhara Jhā of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Verses 1-2 are:

gajānanam namaskṛtya dīneṣam girijāpatim/
kriyate nidhināthana manabpraśnavibodhanī//
śrīkṛṣṇacaraṇam natvā gurvīśapadapañkajam/
tām vakti śrīnidhī caiva keralādyanusarṇmatām/

NIVĀRANACANDRA CAUDHURĪ (fl. 1906)

Author of a *Bṛhajjyotiṣasiddhānta*, published at Calcutta in [1906] (IO 20. F. 38), 4th ed., Calcutta 1942 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 94. 6).

NĪRĀJANAGIRI

Author of a *Grahaṭṭala*. Manuscript:

CP, Kielborn XXIII 24. 34ff. Property of Gaḍipanta Paṭalavāra of Chāndā.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *Grahalāghavasūtraṇī*, based on the *Grahalāghava* (1520) of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscripts:

PL, Bühler IV E 508. 95ff. Copied in Sam. 1905 = A.D. 1848. (*Sāraṇīkoṣṭaka*). Property of Prāṇa-śūṅkara of Muḷi.

Benares (1963) 34362. 17ff.

Jaipur (II).

LDI (LDC) 5230. 10ff. With an udāharaṇa in Gujarātī.

Udaipur 524.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

The son of Rāghava of the family of Harihara Kavi Paṇḍitādhirāja, Nīlakaṇṭha wrote a *Jātakapād-dhātī* = *Janmapaddhātī* in 59 verses. Manuscripts:

Mithila 74. 7ff. Maithili. Copied by Ratan Śarman for Trilokanātha Śarman on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa I in Śaka 1739 = 21 July 1817. Property of Babu Puruṣottama Jhā of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 89 A. 8ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. Property of Paṇḍita Mahādhara Mīra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

Mithila 89. 9ff. Maithili. Copied by Vacanū Śarman on Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1763 = 27 July 1841. Property of Paṇḍita Mahādhara Mīra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

GJRI 925/37. 26ff. Maithili. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. GJRI 964/76. 8ff. Maithili. Incomplete.

Verse 59 is:

haricaraṇaparā sadā vilakṣyā
dvijakulabhūṣaṇarāghavāt suto yab/
hariharakavipaṇḍitādhirāja-
varṣaja imāṃ sa cakāra nīlakaṇṭhab//

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *ṭikā* on a *Jyotiṣatantragrantha*. Manuscript:

GVS 2814 (3751). Ff. 9-10 and 13-14. Incomplete.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *Tithiratnamālā*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 187. 20ff. Property of Mūlaji Jivana Paṇḍyā of Sīhora.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *Tithyādikṛtya*. Manuscripts:

Kurukṣetra 404 (19886).

Kurukṣetra 405 (19887).

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *Nānābhāṣāsāraṅgraha*; see *Nānābhāṣā*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 210 (I 1208). 10ff. Nevārī. With a Nepālī bhāṣya.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Assumed author of a *Nilakāṇṭhagayitā*; this may be the *Gayitāsaukhyā* of the *Ṭoḍarānanda*. Manuscript:

GVS 2840 (1645). 7ff. Copied on Saturday 15 (read 5) śuklapakṣa of Pausa in Śaṃ. 1681, Śaka 1546 = 4 December 1624 Julian. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *Bālabhōdikā*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 34492. Ff. 1-102, 104-119, and 121. Incomplete.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Alleged author of a *ṭikā* on sections of the *Muhūrtamārtanḍa* of Nārāyaṇa (fl. 1571/1572); they are probably in fact parts of the latter's *Mārtanḍavalabhā*. Manuscripts:

N-W P II (1877) B 22. 25ff. Incomplete (gocara).

Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 25. 5ff. Incomplete (grhapra-

veśa). Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 77. 43ff. Incomplete (nakṣatra).

Property of Bholā Datta of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 78. 38ff. Incomplete (vivāha).

Property of Bholā Datta of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 97. 34ff. Incomplete (grha).

Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Alleged author of a *Muhūrtamuktāvalī* published with a bhāṣāṭikā at Bombay, [ND] (Mysore GOL B 1645).

GĀRGYAKERALA NĪLAKAṆṬHA SOMAYĀJIN
(b. ca. 14 June 1444)

The son of Jātavedas, a Nampūtiri Brāhmaṇa of the Gārgyagotra, Nilakāṇṭha was born in the Keḷallūr illam (Keralasadgrāma), said to be the present Eṭamana illam, in Tṛ-k-kaṇṭiyūr (Kuṇḍapura) near Tirur, Kerala. He studied under Dāmodara, the son of Parameśvara (ca. 1380/1460), at Ālattūr (Āsvatthagrāma), Kerala. See K. V. Sarma [1956/57a]; K. K. Raja [1963] 143-152; and K. M. Marur and C. T. Rajagopal [1944]. His works include the following.

1. The *Golasāra* in 3 paricchēdas containing 56 verses. Manuscripts:

Chalakkudi, Cochin, Rama Varma Maru Thampuran. Incomplete (to III 24). See edition, p. ix.

GOML Madras R 5151(a). Ff. 1-3. Grantha. Copied in 1925/26 from a manuscript belonging to Tippan Nambūdirippād of Ponnurkottamana, Perumbavur, Travancore. Incomplete (II-III).

IO 6301 (Burnell 17e). 24ff. Malayālam. From A. C. Burnell.

Kerala 5065 (5867 B). 70 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete (II-III).

Kerala 5066 (8358 E). 70 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5067 (C. 1024 E) = Kerala C 633 E. 37ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of the Rājā of Cirakkal.

Kerala 5068 (T. 846 A). 70 granthas. Copied from Kerala 5067.

Kerala 5069 (C. 1869 B) = Kerala C 636 B. 15ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. (to III 24). Formerly property of Brahmādattan Nambūri of Kūḷallūr.

The *Golasāra* was edited from all these manuscripts and translated by K. V. Sarma as *VIS* 47, Hoshiarpur 1970. The colophon begins: iti gārgyakeralanilakāṇṭhahaviracite.

2-3. The *Siddhāntadarpaṇa* in 32 verses, on which Nilakāṇṭha wrote his own *ṭikā*. Manuscripts:

Kerala — (475 D). Copied in A.D. 1551. See edition, p. 11.

Kerala C 633 F (C. 1024 F). 4ff. Malayālam. Copied in A.D. 1551. Formerly property of the Rājā of Cirakkal.

GOML Madras R 5151(b). Ff. 3-5. Grantha. Copied in 1925/26 from a manuscript belonging to Tippan Nambūdirippād of Ponnurkottamana, Perumbavur, Travancore. Said to be a copy of Kerala 5867 C in edition.

- IO 6302 (Burnell 17f). 3ff. Malayalam. From A. C. Burnell.
- Kerala — (5867 C). Copied by Śaṅkara. See edition, p. 11.
- Kerala — (8358 I). See edition, p. 12.
- Kerala C 636 C (C. 1869 C). 4ff. Incomplete (begins with verse 13). Formerly property of Brahmaddattan Nambūri of Kūḍallūr.
- Trivandrum Palace Library 975. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete (verses 2-7 and 17-27). See edition, p. 12.
- The *Siddhāntadarpaṇa* with 2 derivative works was edited from all the manuscripts except that in Madras by K. V. Sarma as *ALS P 30*, Madras [1956]. Verse 18 gives the date Kali 4545 = A.D. 1444; the commentary states that: svajanmakālañjāpanārthaṃ caivam uktam/ tadahargaṇaś ca tyajāmyajātātāṃ tarkair iti. The ahargaṇa 1,660,181 corresponds to ca. 14 June 1444. The colophon begins: iti gārgya-ke-ralasudgrāmanilakaṇṭhāviracitaṃ.
- 4-5. The *Candracchāyāgaṇita* in 31 verses, on which Nilakaṇṭha wrote his own ṭikā. Manuscripts:
- GOML Madras R 5185(b). Ff. 26-35. Grantha. Copied in 1925/26 from a manuscript belonging to Tuppen Nambūdirippād of Ponnūr-kottamana, Perumbavūr, Travancore. With his own vyākhyāna. AHRS 23. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 5348 (L. 1167 D). 30 granthas. Malayalam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5349 (475 I). 50 granthas. Malayalam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5350 (5862 B). 275 granthas. Malayalam. With his own vyākhyā. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5688 (931 D). 45 granthas. Malayalam. With a Keralabhāṣā. No author mentioned.
- The first verse of the vyākhyā is:
- janmāsthitihṛtayaḥ syur
jagato yasmāt praṇamya tad brahma/
candracchāyāgaṇitaṃ
kartrā vyākhyāyate ²sya gārgyaṇa//
6. The *Tantrasaṅgraha* = *Kriyākalāpa*, composed in A.D. 1501 in 8 adhyāyas; there are commentaries by Śaṅkara Vāriyar (β. 1556), the *Laghuvīrti*, and by a Nampūtiri of Tṭpparaṅgotṭu (Śvetāranya). Manuscripts:
- Kerala 6457 (660 B). 500 granthas. Malayalam. Copied in ME 770 = ca. A.D. 1594.
- Kerala 6476 (697). 5000 granthas. Malayalam. Copied in ME 920 = ca. A.D. 1744. With a Keralabhāṣā.
- Kerala 6462 (C. 224 C) = Kerala C 641 C. 10ff. Malayalam. Copied in ME 928 = ca. A.D. 1752. Formerly property of Valia Rājā Avl. of Eḍapally.
- GOML Madras R 3205. 94ff. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to the Rājā of Cirakkal. With the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara.
- Adyar Index 2427 = Adyar Cat. 34 I 3. 84ff. Grantha. Baroda 1884(b). 19ff. Malayalam.
- GOML Madras D 13426. Ff. 105-128.
- GOML Madras R 3877(i). Ff. 89-101. Grantha (ends in adhyāya 3). Purchased in 1921/22 from Appāsvāmi Śāstrigal of Bhavani, Coimbatore.
- GOML Madras R 6122(a). Ff. 77-82. Grantha. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (I 2 to II 34). Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Sriperumbūdūr, Chingleput.
- Kerala 6456 (475 E). 500 granthas. Malayalam.
- Kerala 6458 (831 A). 500 granthas. Malayalam.
- Kerala 6459 (5612 C). 500 granthas. Malayalam.
- Kerala 6460 (8324 G). 500 granthas. Malayalam.
- Kerala 6461 (10629 D). 500 granthas. Malayalam.
- Kerala 6463 (C. 1079 E). 500 granthas. Malayalam.
- Kerala 6464 (C. 2371 B) = Kerala C 730 B. 50ff. Malayalam. Formerly property of Tuppen Tuppen Nambūri of Punnarkoṭṭu, Manakkal.
- Kerala 6465 (10835). 325 granthas. Malayalam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 6466 (8351). 2500 granthas. Malayalam. With the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara.
- Kerala 6467 (8905). 2500 granthas. Malayalam. With the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara.
- Kerala 6468 (10643). 2500 granthas. Malayalam. With the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara.
- Kerala 6469 (C. 524) = Kerala C 694. 106ff. Malayalam. With the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Rāman Piṣāroḍi of Kidāṅgūr.
- Kerala 6470 (C. 809 A) = Kerala C 697 A. 132ff. Malayalam. With the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara. Formerly property of Kṛṣṇa Vāriar of Vaḍaketteruvu Tiruvārpu.
- Kerala 6471 (C. 994) = Kerala C 696. 153ff. Malayalam. With the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara. Formerly property of Tuppen Tuppen Nambūri of Punnarkoṭṭu, Manakkal.
- Kerala 6472 (C. 1079 D). 2500 granthas. Malayalam. With the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara.
- Kerala 6473 (L. 944 A). 2500 granthas. Malayalam. With the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara.
- Kerala 6474 (T. 94) = Kerala C 968. 206pp. With the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara.
- Kerala 6475 (C. 134 A) = Kerala C 695 A. 70ff. Malayalam. With the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara. Incomplete. Formerly property of Kṛṣṇan Keśavan of Perinād, Quilon.
- Kerala 6477 (8358 D). 1400 granthas. Malayalam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.
- Lucknow 510. N 61 T (45736).
- Lucknow 520. N 62 T (45755).
- Lucknow 520. N 62 Tv (45868-45869). With a vyākhyā.

PUL II 3493. 25ff. Malayālam.

RAS (Whish) 134 (Whish 134). 129ff. Malayālam.
With the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara.

The *Tantrasaṅgraha* with the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara was edited from 10 of the Kerala manuscripts (8351, 8905, 10643, C. 134 A, C. 524, C. 809 A, C. 994, C. 1079 D, L. 944 A, and T. 94) by Suranad Kunjan Pillai as TSS 188, Trivandrum 1958.

7. A ṭikā, *Bhāṣya*, on the *Āryabhaṭṭya* (499) of Āryabhaṭa (b. 476), omitting the *Daśagītikā*, composed for Netranārāyaṇa, the head of the Nampūtiri Brāhmaṇas; in the commentary on Kālakriyā 12-15 he states that he had observed a total eclipse of the Sun on 6 March 1467 (Oppolzer 6358) and an annular eclipse at Anantakṣetra on 28 July 1501 (not in Oppolzer). In it he quotes his own *Tantrasaṅgraha* and *Siddhāntadarpaṇa*. Manuscripts:

Kerala 1843 (C. 996) = Kerala C 646. 116ff. Malayālam. Copied in ME 877 = ca. A.D. 1701. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Rāma Piṣāroḍi.

GOML Madras R 5261. 142ff. Copied in 1926/27 from a manuscript belonging to Nārāyaṇa Nambūdirippād of Pūmali-mana, Chalasseri, Malabar. Incomplete (Kālakriyā and Golapāda).

Baroda 9886(b). 80ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (Golapāda).

Baroda 9887. 176ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (ends in Golapāda).

Kerala 1837 (5848). 950 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 1838 (C. 157) = Kerala C 647. 56ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. (Golapāda 25-50). Formerly property of Eṇṇakāṭṭu Kottāram.

Kerala 1839 (C. 1415 A) = Kerala C 649 A. 94ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. Formerly property of Ravi Varma Valia Koil Tampurān of Kijimānur Palace.

Kerala 1841 (L. 1347 A). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 1842 (C. 527 A) = Kerala C 645 A. 123ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (to Golapāda 42). Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Rāma Piṣāroḍi.

Kerala 1844 (C. 1875) = Kerala C 648. 80ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇabhāṭṭatiri of Tiruvalla.

Kerala 1845 (C. 2160 E) = Kerala C 637 E. 112ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. Formerly property of Vāittiyapa Pillai of Mānnār.

Kerala 1846 (C. 2160 F) = Kerala C 637 F. 21ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. Formerly property of Vāittiyapa Pillai of Mānnār.

Kerala 1847 (T. 296). 2700 granthas. Incomplete. Trivandrum Palace Library 870. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 172.

The *Āryabhaṭṭiyabhāṣya* was edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī as TSS 101 (Gaṇitapāda), Trivandrum

1930; as TSS 110 (Kālakriyā), Trivandrum 1931; and, by Suranad Kunjan Pillai, as TSS 185 (Golapāda), Trivandrum 1957. The colophon to the Gaṇitapāda begins:

iti śrīkuṇḍagrāmajena gārgyagotreṇāśvalāyanena bhāṭṭena keralasadgrāmagrasthena śrīśvetārāyaṇanāthaparamēśvarakarūṇādihikarāṇabhūtavigraheṇa jātavedaḥputreṇa śaṅkarāgrajena jātavedomātulena dr̥ggaṇirmāpakaparamēśvaraputraśrīdāmodarāttaj-yotiṣīm ayanena ravita āttavedāntaśāstreṇa subrahmaṇyasahṛdayena nīlakaṇṭhena somasutā viracitavivīdhiagaṇitagranthena.

8-9. Nīlakaṇṭha refers to his lost *Grahaṇanirṇaya* and *Sundararājaprasnottara* in his *Āryabhaṭṭiyabhāṣya*; in the second of these he responds to questions posed by Sundararāja (fl. ca. 1475), the author of the ṭikā, *Laghudīpikā*, on the *Vākyakarāṇa*.

10. A *Grahaṇagrantha* in which he refers to his own *Āryabhaṭṭiyabhāṣya*. Manuscript:

Trivandrum Palace Library 975. Incomplete. See *Golasāra*, pp. xx-xxi, and NCC, vol. 6, p. 248.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA (fl. 1569/1587)

The son of Padmāmbā and Ananta (fl. ca. 1575), the son of Cintāmaṇi of the Gārgyagotra, a resident of Dharmapura on the Godāvāri in Vidarbha, Nīlakaṇṭha was the father of Govinda (b. 2 October 1569), the brother of Rāma (fl. 1600/1601), and the pupil of Śiva. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 68-69; S. B. Dikshit [1896] 275; and M. M. Patkar [1938b] 167. One of the leading astrologers at Kāśī in the late 16th century, Nīlakaṇṭha was asked to compose the jyotiṣa sections of the *Toḍarānanda* compiled for Toḍaramalla (fl. 1565/1589); see P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 421-423, and *Toḍarānanda*, vol. 1, ed. P. L. Vaidya, *Gaṅga OS* 5, Bikaner 1948. These include the following.

1. The *Jyotiṣsauhya* contains a *Samhitāskandha*, composed in Śaka 1494 = A.D. 1572. The work includes the following vilāsas:

1. śākhāvatāra.
2. daivajñaprasāpsā.
3. arkaçāra.
4. candracāra.
5. bhaumacāra.
6. budhacāra.
7. gurucāra.
8. śukracāra.
9. śanaīscaracāra.
10. rāhucāra.

11. ketucāra.
12. agastyasaptarṣidhruvādicāra.
13. kūrmasvibhāga.
14. nakṣatravyūha.
15. grahabhakti.
16. grahayuddhasamāgama.
17. grahaśṛṅgāṭakādīyoga.
18. garbhalakṣaṇa.
19. vātacakra.
20. sadyovarṣa.
21. sandhyālakṣaṇa.
22. digdāhalakṣaṇa.
23. bhūkampalakṣaṇa.
24. ulkālakṣaṇa.
25. pariveśalakṣaṇa.
26. indracāpalakṣaṇa.
27. gandharvanagaralakṣaṇa.
28. pratisūryalakṣaṇa.
29. rajas.
30. nirghātalakṣaṇa.
31. arghakāṇḍa.
32. vibudhavaikṛta.
33. agnivaikṛta.
34. vṛkṣavaikṛta.
35. sasyādivaikṛta.
36. vṛṣṭīvaikṛta.
37. nadyādivaikṛta.
38. prasavavaikṛta.
39. paśupakṣīvaikṛta.

Manuscripts:

- BORI 317 of 1882/83. 171ff. Copied by Nṛsiṃha Jośi at the Viśveśvarasamnidhi in Kāśi on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaṃ. 1672 = ca. 24 February 1616. Bought by Ratneśvara, the son of Divākara Paṇḍyā, for Vireśvara in Śaṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731. Anup 2383. 148ff. Copied in Śaṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645. Jaipur (II). 118ff. Copied in Śaṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. BORI 915 of 1886/92. 124ff. Copied in Śaṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
- DC 7914. 135ff. Copied by Tryambaka, the son of Dhruḍhirāja, at Śiṛṣṭapura in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete (grahācāravividhotpāta).
- Kathmandu (1960) 158 (III 474). 123ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla Śarman on Tuesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768 = 4 August 1846. Alwar 1795.
- Anup 2384. 154ff.
- Anup 2385. 80ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 5236. 2ff. Incomplete (saptarṣicāra).
- Baroda 11021. 188ff.
- Kotah 251. 377pp.
- Kotah 252. 135pp.
- PUL II 3240. 4ff. Incomplete (agastyasaptarṣidhruvādicāra).
- PUL II 3545. 16ff.

Verses 3-4 are:

yatkīrtyā vijito bhujāṅgamapatīḥ pātālam adhyāsta
yad-
vāṅinaipuṇamādhuriṣu vijito vācāṃ patīḥ svargataḥ/
dagdhārivrajayatpratāpaśikhino dhūmasya lekhāṃ
vyadhād
indau lakṣmaṇaṭoḍaro vijayate sāmṛāyalakṣmīṃ
śrītaḥ//
tadājñayā jyauṭīśasaukhyam etad
ārabhyate paṇḍītasaukhyahetoḥ/
śrīnilakaṅṭhena guruprasādāt
samūlasiddhāntanibaddhayukti//

The second section of the *Jyotiśasaukhya* is the *Gaṇītasaukhya*, composed in Śaka 1494, Kali 4673 = A.D. 1572. Manuscripts:

Anup 2379. 28ff.

Anup 2380. 35ff. With an udāharāṇa.

The third section of the *Jyotiśasaukhya* is the *Horāśasaukhya*, which includes the following adhyāyas:

1. rāśiprabheda.
2. khacarayonibalābala.
3. mīṣraka.
4. kāraka.
5. viyonicitā.
6. niṣeka.
7. sūtika.
8. ariṣṭa.
9. ariṣṭabhaṅga.
10. āyurdāya.
11. antardaśā.
12. aṣṭavarga.
13. karmājīva.
14. rājayoga.
15. rājayogabhaṅga.
16. nābhasayoga.
17. candrayogasūryayoga.
18. dvigrahaḥyoga.
19. trigrahaḥyoga.
20. pravrajyā.
21. nakṣatraguṇa.
22. rāśiphala.
23. bhāgaphala.
24. bhāvavicāra.
25. anīṣṭayoga.
26. strijātaka.
27. niryāṇavicāra.
28. naṣṭajātaka.
29. dreṣṭākāṇḍa.

Manuscripts:

- Kathmandu (1960) 162 (I 1167). 102ff. Copied by Devadatta, the son of Purohita Rāma, on Friday 30 Vaiśākha in Śaṃ. 1639 = 10 May 1583. Anup 2382. 51ff.

CP, Hiralal 6917. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubulpore.
Jaipur (II). 16ff. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).

Another section of the *Jyotiṣasaukhya* is the *Yātrā-saukhya*. Manuscript:

Anup 2378. 119ff.

2. The *Vivāhasaukhya*, which includes the following sections:

1. vivāha.
2. caturthikā.
3. dvirāgamanavadhūpraveśau.
4. rājābhīṣeka.

Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 161 (I 1203). 86ff. Copied by Haraji, the son of Purohita Rāma, on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Saṃp. 1640 = 16 August 1584.

BORI 868 of 1884/87. 89ff. Copied in Saṃp. 1646 = A.D. 1589.

BORI 916 of 1886/92. 53ff. Copied in Saṃp. 1802 = A.D. 1745.

Leningrad (1914) 306 (Ind. V 96). 68ff. Copied in Saṃp. 1873 = A.D. 1816.

Anup 2386. Ff. 3-49. Incomplete.

BORI 869 of 1884/87. 63ff.

Kotah 255. 95pp.

3. The *Vāstusaukhya*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37213. Ff. 2-30. Copied in Saṃp. 1734 = A.D. 1677.

Leningrad (1914) 305 (Ind. V 95). 28ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃp. 1873 = ca. 3 May 1816.

AS Bengal 2813 (G 3068). 52ff. Copied in Saṃp. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

Benares (1963) 36529 = Benares (1903) 1115. 44ff. Copied in Saṃp. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

Kathmandu (1960) 159 (III 474). 25ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla Śarman on Sunday 13 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃp. 1903, Śaka 1768 = 7 June 1846.

Anup 2381. 29ff.

AS Bengal 2814 (G 5524). 18ff.

DC 7912. 34ff.

N-W P VIII (1884) 7. 27ff. Property of Pandit Kripaldatta of Benares.

N-W P IX (1885) B 1. 35ff. Property of Pandit Śyāmā Caraṇa of Benares.

Verses 2-3 are:

yatpādāmbujamādhvikaṃ saṃsevyaivāptasanmatih/
jayaty eṣa guruḥ sākṣād ananto bhaktavatsalah//
govindapādakamaladvandvayojitamānasah/
gṛhasaukhyam nilakanṭho brūte śrītoḍarājñayā//

Probably a part of this *saukhya* is the *gṛhapraveśaprakaraṇa*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 160 (III 474). 12ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla Śarman in Nepāladeśa on Monday 6 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1767 = 6 October 1845.

4. The *Vyavahārasaukhya* (apparently different from that discussed by P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. I, p. 421, using BORI 366 of 1875/76; I assume Anup 2371 and 2372 contain the same text). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7117 (G 5530). 70ff. Copied on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃp. 1699 = ca. 8 December 1642. Formerly property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Mālavīya.

Anup 2373. 59ff.

Kotah 253. 59pp.

Verse 2 is:

herambam ambām api ca praṇamya
govindapādāmbujanīṣṭhacetāh/
jagaddhitāya vyavahārasaukhyam
brūte sphuṭam toḍaramallabhūpah//

5. The *Saṃskārasaukhya*. Manuscripts:

Anup 2362. Ff. 1-30, 30b-32, and 35-37. Copied by Narasiṃghadāsa Kāyastha in Saṃp. 1737 = A.D. 1680.

Anup 2363 = Bikaner 748. 59ff.

Benares (1963) 35969. 16ff. Incomplete.

Kotah 254. 47pp.

6. The *Samayasaukhya*. Manuscripts:

Alwar 1525.

Anup 2375 = Bikaner 1033. 57ff. Formerly property of Kavindrācārya Sarasvatī (fl. ca. 1600/1675).

There are also a number of manuscripts which the catalogs call only *Toḍarānanda*.

PL, Buhler III E 104. 420ff. Copied in Saṃp. 1631 = A.D. 1574. Property of Rāmabhaṭṭa Agnihotrī of Ahmadābād.

Benares (1963) 35134. 35ff. Copied in Saṃp. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

Baroda 13964. 73ff. Copied in Saṃp. 1996 = A.D. 1939.

Adyar Index 7632.

Ānandāśrama 5088.

CP, Hiralal 1893. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 45. 52ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri of Sāgar.

DC 7909. 140ff.

DC 7910. 116ff.

DC 7911. 76ff.

Jammu and Kashmir 2572. 104ff. Incomplete.

Kotah 256. 41pp.

Lucknow 610. T 40 T (45766).

Oudh (1879) VIII 1.112 pp. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.

PUL II 4003. 3ff. Incomplete (saṃvatsarānayanot-patti).

VVRI 1474. 72ff. Incomplete.

Nilakaṇṭha's most popular work was the *Tājikanilakaṇṭhi*, frequently called simply *Nilakaṇṭhi*, based on Islamic astrology; there is a *ṭikā*, *Rasāla* (1622), by his son Govinda (b. 2 October 1569); another, *Udāhṛti* (1629), by Viśvanātha (fl. 1612/1630); a third, *Śiṣubodhini*, by Mādhava (fl. 1633); and finally the *Śyphalavardhini* of Harṣadhara. The *Nilakaṇṭhi* consists of 2 tantras, to which a 3rd, Nilakaṇṭha's *Praśnakaumudī*, is often added:

I saṃjñātāntra, sometimes called *Jātakapaddhati* or *Tājikapaddhati*; composed in Saṃ. 1644 = A.D. 1587.

1. grahādhyāya.
2. soḍaśayoga.
3. sahama.
4. pātyāyiniḍaśā.

II varṣatantra or samātāntra, completed on 8 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1509 = ca. 29 September 1587.

1. varṣaphala.
2. muthahāphala.
3. ariṣṭa.
4. bhāvavicāra.
5. daśāphala.
6. māśadinaphala.

III praśnatantra, which contains quotations from various works; it is sometimes called *Praśnakaumudī* or *Jyotiṣkaumudī*.

1. grahasvarūpa and bhāvavicāra.
2. bhāvapraśna.
3. viśeṣapraśna.
4. prakīrṇaka.

Manuscripts:

Anup 4709. 23ff. Copied by Padmākara in Śaka 1557 = A.D. 1635.

AS Bengal 7327 (G 1842) = Mitra, Not. 2451. 6ff. Copied by Vaidyanātha, the son of Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa, the son of Rāghavasūri Bhaṭṭa, on 8 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1721 = ca. 16 October 1664 Julian. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).

Anup 4711. 16ff. Copied by Acyuta in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra missing).

Anup 4707. Ff. 2-29. Copied by Lālaḥ Bhaṭṭa, the son of Gokula Bhaṭṭa of the Udīcyajñāti, in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670.

Anup 4712. 11ff. Copied by Lālaḥ Bhaṭṭa of the Udīcyajñāti in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).

Baroda 3174. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 2665. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672. Incomplete (*Tājikapaddhati*).

Nagpur 1017 (1215). 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1609 = A.D. 1687. With a vivṛti. From Nasik.

Anup 4708 = Bikaner 694. 36ff. Copied by Miṭhāka, the son of Gopinātha of the Nāgajñāti, at Rāyacū in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689. Formerly property of Anūpasimha (fl. 1674/1698).

Benares (1963) 37185. 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. II 4706. 31ff. (ff. 27-29 missing). Copied by Raghuvatsa in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 27. 46pp. Copied in A.D. 1697. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

PL, Buhler IV E 249. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699. Incomplete (*Praśnakaumudī*). Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośi of Ahmadābād.

AS Bengal 7288 (G 250). 33ff. Copied by Dhundhirāja Tātaka on Thursday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina of Saṃ. 1767, Śaka 1632 = 5 October 1710 Julian from a manuscript copied by Gaṅgādhara of the Audīcyajñāti at Kāśī on Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1582 = 15 December 1660 Julian. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Jaipur (II). 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1769 = A.D. 1712. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Benares (1963) 34502. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D. 1720. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Benares (1963) 36602. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724.

Bombay U Desai 1372. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Bombay, Kielhorn 15. 72ff. Copied in A.D. 1731. Incomplete (varṣatantra). Ascribed to Divākara.

Jaipur (II). 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

BORI 478 of 1892/95. 332ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. With the *Rasāla* of Govinda.

Mithila 132. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied by Manabodha Śarman in Śaka 1665 = A.D. 1743. Incomplete (*Tājikapaddhati*). Property of Paṇḍita Baccā Jhā of Hanuman Nagar, Lohat, Darbhanga.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 26. 22pp. Copied in A.D. 1745. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Poleman 5003 (Columbia, Smith Indic 132). 44ff. Copied in Śaka 1667 = A.D. 1745. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Benares (1963) 34500. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Goṇḍal 442. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).

LDI (LDC) 3389/5. Ff. 74-97. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

- AS Bombay 263. 41ff. Copied in Śaka 1682 = A.D. 1760. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra). From Bhāu Dāji.
- BORI 865 of 1891/95. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣkaumudī*).
- IO 3048 (2521a). 38ff. Copied by Nāthurāma at Savāi Jaipura on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1817, Śaka 1682 = 20 March 1760. From Gaikawar.
- RORI Cat. II 8355. 19ff. Copied by Khemā Jati at Daśapura in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- Benares (1963) 36768 = Benares (1878) 182. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣkaumudī*).
- IO 3047 (2692) 27ff. Copied by Darabāri Brāhmaṇa on 2 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1822, Śaka 1688 = ca. 13 December 1765. Formerly property of Khageśvara, the son of Viśvambhara of the Vatsagotra, a Brāhmaṇa from Kānyakubja. From Colin Mackenzie.
- RORI Cat. II 6064. 101ff. Copied by Kāśinātha Daivajña in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- RORI Cat. II 5128. 26ff. Copied by Jñānasundara of the Upakeśa Gaccha at Gūrjarapura in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.
- Leipzig 1132. 16ff. Copied by Rādhākṣṇa in A.D. 1771. Incomplete (praśnatāntra).
- RORI Cat. III 15382. 105ff. Copied by Manjirāma Dikṣita at Vairāṭa in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).
- RORI Cat. II 6311. 30ff. Copied by Manapūra in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. Incomplete (varṣatantra and saṃjñātāntra).
- Poleman 5000 (U Penn 690). 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777.
- Poleman 5004 (Columbia, Smith Indic 160, pt. 1). 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- PUL II 3505. Ff. 3-37. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- RORI Cat. II 4738. 34ff. Copied by Cimanalāla Brāhmaṇa at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
- BORI 880 of 1887/91. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 39. 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣkaumudī*). Property of Jānoji Mahārāja of Nāgpur.
- AS Bengal 7090 (G 4381). 47ff. Copied by Rājanārāyaṇadeva Śarman in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.
- BORI 440 of 1895/98. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- RORI Cat. I 2916. 46ff. (ff. 4 and 8-10 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34402. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841, Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Incomplete (*Praśnakau-mudī*).
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 48. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841, Śaka 1897 (read 1707!) = A.D. 1784. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Mithila 129 G. 43ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- RORI Cat. III 11846. 27ff. Copied by Gopinātha, the son of Rāmeśvara, in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- RORI Cat. III 11852. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).
- RORI Cat. II 9634. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- BORI 920 of 1886/92. 141ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- Goṇḍal 137. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra and saṃjñātāntra).
- Oudh III (1873) VIII 7. 54pp. Copied in A.D. 1789. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣkaumudī*). Property of Paṇḍita Chhoṭe Lāla of Oonao Zillah.
- RORI Cat. III 16442. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Incomplete (śoḍaśayoga).
- Benares (1963) 34841. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
- Benares (1963) 35193. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).
- Benares (1963) 35189. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete (*Praśnakau-mudī*).
- Benares (1963) 35192. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1716 = A.D. 1794. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).
- GJRI 951/63. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. Incomplete.
- LDI (LDC) 3202. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. Incomplete (*Jātakapaddhati*).
- BM 495 (Or 5249). 20ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Vaṣa-tasundara at Vikramapura on Saturday 8 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1853 = 14 May 1796. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra). From H. Jacobi.
- IO 3050 (1546c). 47ff. Copied by Jinadatta Rṣi on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1853 = 8 March 1797. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Benares (1963) 35823 = Benares (1897-1901) 645. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣkaumudī*).
- RORI Cat. III 13985. 19ff. Copied by Bhaktāvarā-mala Muni, the pupil of Sarūpacanda, at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete (ends in varṣatantra).
- Poleman 5009 (U Penn 670). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855, Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).

- RORI Cat. II 8362. 58ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied in Sam. 1855 = A.D. 1798. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
- IO 3055 (1122b). 19ff. Copied by Mūlacanda in Sam. 1856 = A.D. 1799. Incomplete (*Praśnakauṃḍī*). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 3056 (2305). Ff. 1-14 and 16-18. Copied from IO 1122b in A.D. 1799. Incomplete (*Praśnakauṃḍī*). From Calcutta.
- IO 3045 (1122a). 29ff. Copied in A.D. 1800. Incomplete (*saṃjñātāntra* and *varṣātāntra*). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 3046 (2306). 22ff. Copied from IO 1122a in A.D. 1800. Incomplete (*saṃjñātāntra* and *varṣātāntra*). From Calcutta.
- RORI Cat. II 8221. 16ff. Copied by Bhavānīrāma Jātī in Sam. 1857 = A.D. 1800. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
- Benares (1963) 36338. Ff. 1-34, 36-96, and 96b-102. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- DC 2331. 42ff. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801.
- DC 7436. 28ff. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801. Incomplete (*varṣātāntra*).
- PUL II 3502. 21ff. Copied in Sam. 1858 = A.D. 1801. Incomplete (*saṃjñātāntra*).
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 51. 24ff. Copied in Sam. 1859 = A.D. 1802. Incomplete (*saṃjñātāntra*).
- BORI 155 of A 1883/84. 28ff. Copied in Sam. 1860 = A.D. 1803. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (*saṃjñātāntra*).
- DC (Gorhe) 78. 63ff. Copied by Rāghava, the son of Āpāji Khāṇḍekara, at Cikaṇagrāma on Thursday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1725 = 1 December 1803. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (*saṃjñātāntra*).
- RORI Cat. II 5648. 18ff. Copied by Śivabagasa at Vārāṇasī in Sam. 1860 = A.D. 1803. With the *ṭikā* of Mādhava.
- DC (Gorhe) 79. 28ff. Copied by Rāghava, the son of Āpāji Khāṇḍekara, on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Śaka 1726 = 5 July 1804. Incomplete (*varṣātāntra*).
- AS Bengal 7101 (G 7811 A). 26ff. Copied on 8 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sam. 1862 = ca. 5 May 1805.
- LDI (LDC) 3389/4. Ff. 62-73. Copied in Sam. 1862 = A.D. 1805. Incomplete (*saṃjñātāntra*).
- RORI Cat. II 5473. 38ff. Copied in Sam. 1862 = A.D. 1805. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (*saṃjñātāntra*).
- Goṇḍal 138. 107ff. Copied by Mādhavaji Vyāsa at Goṇḍala in Sam. 1864 = A.D. 1807 during the reign of Indradevaji Jāḍejā (1799/1810). With a *ṭikā*.
- Poleman 5005 (U Penn 712). Ff. 2-57. Copied in Sam. 1864 = A.D. 1807. Incomplete (*varṣātāntra*).
- Osmania University B. 46/6. 36ff. Copied in A.D. 1809. Incomplete (*saṃjñātāntra* and *varṣātāntra*).
- RORI Cat. II 5804. 25ff. Copied in Sam. 1866 = A.D. 1809. Incomplete (*saṃjñātāntra*).
- Oxford 1552 (Sansk. d. 192) = Hultsch 291. 22ff. Copied in Sam. 1869, Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete (*praśnatāntra*).
- Mithila 129. 32ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śarṅgapāṇi Śarman on Wednesday amāvāsyā of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1736 = 4 May 1814. Property of Babu Thīṭhara Jhā of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila 129 C. 35ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Andhraṭharhi, Darbhanga.
- RORI Cat. II 6445. 47ff. Copied by Ratanavijaya at Rūpanagara in Sam. 1872 = A.D. 1815 during the reign of Kalyāṇasiṃha. Incomplete (*varṣātāntra* and *saṃjñātāntra*).
- SOI 2589 = SOI Cat. II: 1032-2589. 71ff. Copied in Sam. 1873, Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1816/17. With the udāharaṇa of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (ends in the saṃhādhya).
- Benares (1963) 37179. 20ff. Copied in Sam. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete (*varṣātāntra*).
- GJRI 1085/197. Ff. 41-74. Copied in Sam. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete (*varṣātāntra*, ending at anīṣṭādhyāya 74).
- Poleman 5007 (U Penn 703). 41ff. Copied in Sam. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete (*varṣātāntra*).
- Benares (1963) 37226. Ff. 16-71. Copied in Sam. 1878, Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37224. 112ff. Copied in Sam. 1879, Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha.
- GJRI 948/60. 27ff. Copied in Sam. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete (*varṣātāntra*).
- RORI Cat. I 30. 51ff. Copied in Sam. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (*saṃjñātāntra*).
- LDI 7199 (68). Copied by Rṣi Bihārī, the pupil of Vimalacanda Svāmin, at Amṛtasaranagara in Sam. 1880 = A.D. 1823 during the reign of Raṇajita Siṃha (1799/1839).
- RORI Cat. II 9392. Ff. 48-98. Copied by Bagasūrāma Tivāḍī at Kāśī in Sam. 1880 = A.D. 1823. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 79. 20ff. Copied in Sam. 1881 = A.D. 1824. Incomplete (*Praśnakauṃḍī*). Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī of Sāgar.
- Benares (1963) 35195. Ff. 1-2 and 4-13. Copied in Sam. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete.
- Oxford 1551 (Sansk. c. 104) = Hultsch 292. 26ff. Copied in Sam. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete (*Jyantiśakauṃḍī*).
- Poleman 5008 (Columbia, Smith Indic 160, pt. 2). 15ff. Copied in Sam. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete (*saṃjñātāntra*).
- Poleman 5002 (Columbia, Smith Indic 160, pt. 3).

- 13ff. Copied in Sam. 1885, Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 5768. 28ff. Copied by Virabala at Amṛtasara in Sam. 1888 = A.D. 1831. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
 Florence 332. 18ff. Copied in Sam. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 GVS 2827 (2677). 43ff. Copied on Thursday 6 śukla-pakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1899 (read 1889), Śaka 1755 = 27 December 1832.
 LDI 6898 (2704). 18ff. Copied by Rūpacandra at Nāgapura in Sam. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
 RORI Cat. II 7945. 34ff. Copied at Ahipura in Sam. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With the *Rasāla* of Govinda. Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya).
 Benares (1963) 37180. 25ff. Copied in Sam. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 Mithila 129 F. 26ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. Property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
 Oxford 1546 (Sansk. e 82) = Hultsch 328. 41ff. Copied in Sam. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 8683. 20ff. Copied in Sam. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 Benares (1963) 35351. 35ff. Copied in Sam. 1891 = A.D. 1834.
 Benares (1963) 35694. 35ff. Copied in Sam. 1891 = A.D. 1834. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 Benares (1963) 37158. 16ff. Copied in Sam. 1891 = A.D. 1834. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 PUL II 3497. 42ff. Copied in Sam. 1891 = A.D. 1834.
 RORI Cat. III 10548. 75ff. Copied by Bihārī Lāla in Sam. 1891 = A.D. 1834. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 RORI Cat. II 8200. 16ff. Copied in Sam. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣakaumudī*).
 AS Bengal 7089 (G 3466). 47ff. Copied by Mādha-vacandra Śiromaṇi, the son of Darpanārāyaṇa Śarmaṇ, the son of Kṛṣṇa, at Kuṭanigrāma on 17 Caitra in Śaka 1758, i.e. 1243 = ca. 2 April 1836. Incomplete (samjñātāntra and varṣatantra).
 Kerala 6015 (5407). 525 granthas. Copied in Sam. 1894, Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. Incomplete (*Jyoti-ṣakaumudī*).
 PUL II 3496. 40ff. Copied in Sam. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
 VVRI 4479. 19ff. Copied in Sam. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
 BORI 1011 of 1886/92. 27ff. Copied in Sam. 1896 = A.D. 1839. With the *ṭikā* of Mādha-vacandra. Incomplete (samāviveka).
 Leipzig 1127. 13ff. Copied by Rāmacandra in A.D. 1839. Incomplete (varṣatantra 1-4).
 Benares (1963) 36263. 24ff. Copied in Sam. 1898, Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 Benares (1963) 36264. Ff. 1-38 and 40-45. Copied in Sam. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 Poleman 5001 (Harvard 316). 18ff. Copied in Sam. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (śoḍaśayoga).
 VVRI 1172. 36ff. Copied in Sam. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
 Baroda 9472. 101ff. Copied in Sam. 1901 = A.D. 1844. With the *udāhṛti* of Viśvanātha.
 Benares (1963) 34501. 30ff. Copied in Sam. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 5265. 58ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Copied by Kiśorilāla in Sam. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete (*Jātakapaddhati*).
 RORI (Jaipur) II 25. 46ff. Copied in Sam. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
 RORI Cat. II 9157. 17ff. Copied by Jayadeva at Phāgī, Jayapura, in Sam. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
 Benares (1963) 36335. Ff. 1-19 and 21-41. Copied in Sam. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. I 2936. 42ff. Copied in Sam. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
 BORI 417 of 1895/98. 23ff. Copied in Sam. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣakaumudī*).
 Benares (1963) 35340. 17ff. Copied in Sam. 1909 and 1910 = A.D. 1852 and 1853. Incomplete (samjñātāntra and varṣatantra). This is probably Benares (1897-1901) 220. 36ff. Copied in Sam. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
 Benares (1963) 36336. Ff. 1-17, 20-32, 41, 43-45, and 47-61. Copied in Sam. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 5185. 54ff. Copied in Sam. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 Baroda 3142. 44ff. Copied in Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 RORI Cat. III 17046. 74ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Joṣī, the son of Viradhicanda, at Stanamaṇi in Sam. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
 Leipzig 1129. 5ff. Copied in A.D. 1858. Incomplete (śoḍaśayoga).
 Leipzig 1133. 27ff. Copied by Mūlaśaṅkara, the son of Abhayaśaṅkara, in A.D. 1858. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
 Mithila 129 J. 64ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1780, Śāl. San. 1206 = A.D. 1858. Property of Śaśinātha Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.
 RORI Cat. II 9138. 36ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Sam. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
 Baroda 7684. 41ff. Copied in Sam. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
 RORI Cat. II 8201. 37ff. Copied by Baladeva, a resident of Nandagrāma, at Karauli in Sam. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
 Benares (1963) 35658 = Benares (1905) 1503. 26ff. Copied in Sam. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete (*Praśnakaumudī*). No author mentioned.
 Goṇḍal 440. 5ff. Copied by Jyēṭhāhārāma Raghunātha Rāvāla at Tānkārā on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sam. 1918 = ca. 23 May 1861. Incomplete (sahama from the *Tājakabhūṣaya*).

- LDI 7028 (1181). 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. With the vṛtti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- RORI Cat. II 8645. 70ff. (f. 48 missing). Copied by Dvārikānātha in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- RORI Cat. III 10914. 138ff. Copied by Muralīdāsa Pujāri in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.
- SOI 3378 = SOI Cat. II: 1014-3378. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.
- Nagpur 807 (2023). No ff. given. Copied in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1922 = A.D. 1865. From Nagpur.
- LDI (LDC) 3049. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. With a vivaraṇa. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Mithila 129 E. 43ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1794 = A.D. 1872. Property of Paṇḍita Rudramaṇi Jhā of Mahinathapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 189. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- ABSP 69. 42ff. Incomplete.
- ABSP 136. 17ff. Incomplete (saṃjñāviveka).
- ABSP 1175. Ff. 1-19. Incomplete.
- ABSP 1233. 1f. Incomplete.
- Alwar 1790. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣkaumudī*). 2 copies.
- Alwar 1801. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). 2 copies.
- Alwar 1802. With the ṭikā of Mādhava.
- Alwar 1988. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Ānandāśrama 1872. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 1873. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Ānandāśrama 1876. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 1984. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Ānandāśrama 1985. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 2748. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 3364. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 4251. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 4801.
- Ānandāśrama 5629. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 5630. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Ānandāśrama 6664.
- Ānandāśrama 7640.
- Ānandāśrama 7784. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Anup 4623. 15ff. Incomplete (*Jātaka-paddhati*).
- Anup 4710. 25ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4713. 11ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4714. 4ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita (fl. ca. 1675/1700).
- Anup 4715. 3ff. Incomplete (sahamaphala). Formerly property of Anūpasīṅha (fl. 1674/1698).
- Anup 4864. 28ff. Incomplete (*Praśnakaumudī*). Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja (b. 1613).
- Anup 4865. 22ff. Incomplete (*Praśnakaumudī*). Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja (b. 1613).
- Anup 4875 = Bikaner 707. 24ff. Incomplete (praśnatantra). Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita (fl. ca. 1675/1700).
- AS Bengal 7091 (G 5504). 130ff. With the *Śrīphalavardhini* of Harṣadhara. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- AS Bengal 7092 (G. 4307). 66ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha on the saṃjñātantra and the ṭikā of Mādhava on the varṣatantra. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
- AS Bengal 7093 (G 5564). 56ff. and 46ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
- AS Bengal 7106 (G 3442) III. No ff. given.
- AS Bengal 7312 (G 7927). 33ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (soḍaśayoga).
- AS Bombay 261. 26ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra). From Bhāu Dāji.
- AS Bombay 262. 26ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). From Bhāu Dāji.
- Baroda 3175. 31ff. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha.
- Baroda 7698. 45ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Baroda 13997. 76ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Benares (1963) 34503. 7ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34504. 10ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34505. 38ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34506 = Benares (1878) 43 = Benares (1869) X 1. 12ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra in Benares (1878) and (1869)).
- Benares (1963) 34507. 2ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34508 = Benares (1878) 45. 18ff. This is probably Benares (1869) X 2. 17ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra in Benares (1878) and (1869)).
- Benares (1963) 34669. 16ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34734. Ff. 1-77, 79-85, and 87-97. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34842. Ff. 2-4. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34843 = Benares (1869) XXXIX 4. 17ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (varṣamāsadinapraveśavicāra).
- Benares (1963) 34844. Ff. 1-4 and 7-57. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñāviveka).
- Benares (1963) 35099. Ff. 1, 7-8, 10-18, 20-22, and 24. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Benares (1963) 35102. 19ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35108. Ff. 2-20. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35137. Ff. 3-6, 8-11, and 13-18. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35138. Ff. 8-21. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35139. Ff. 1-9, 26-27, 29-33. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35194. 27ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35196. Ff. 1-38, 40-56, and 56b-61, and 1f. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35404. Ff. 1-44, 1-35, and 1-38. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35443. Ff. 1-5 and 7-9. Incomplete (sahamavicāra).

- Benares (1963) 35572. 14ff. Incomplete (saṃjñā-viveka).
- Benares (1963) 35832. 19ff. With the ṭikā of Mād-hava. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Benares (1963) 36099. Ff. 2-6. Incomplete (*Praśna-kaumudī*). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36171. Ff. 17 and 24-27. Incomplete (*Jyauṭiṣakaumudī*).
- Benares (1963) 36173. 76ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36197. 5ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36265. 45ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36285. 5ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36286. Ff. 24-35 and 37. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36287. Ff. 1-6 and 8-22. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36330 = Benares (1878) 44 = Benares (1869) X 4. 13ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). In Benares (1869) said to have been copied in Sap. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
- Benares (1963) 36333. Ff. 2-18. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36334. Ff. 5-34. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36337. Ff. 1-44 and 1f. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36339. 18ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36340. 23ff.
- Benares (1963) 36341 = Benares (1878) 43 = Benares (1869) X 3. Ff. 1-8 and 10-15. Incomplete. In Benares (1869) said to have been copied in Sap. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
- Benares (1963) 36342. 12ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36343. Ff. 13-14 and 16-32. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36344. 9ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36345. 12ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36346. Ff. 4-17. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Benares (1963) 36348. Ff. 1-2, 4-21, and 23. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36349. Ff. 2-26. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36350. Ff. 3-12. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Benares (1963) 36352. 15ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36395. 6ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (*Praśnakaumudī*). Ascribed to Divākara.
- Benares (1963) 36599. Ff. 2-6 and 23-26. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36600. Ff. 3-12. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36601. Ff. 1 and 11-32. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36603. 17ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36604. Ff. 2-10, 13-23, and 38-42. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36605. 20ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36606. 18ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36766. 17ff. Incomplete (*Jyauṭiṣakaumudī*).
- Benares (1963) 36767. 23ff. Incomplete (*Jyauṭiṣakaumudī*).
- Benares (1963) 36809. Ff. 22-23. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Benares (1963) 36820. 20ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36873. 4ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36889. Ff. 21-22. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37151. 18ff. Incomplete (*Jyauṭiṣakaumudī*).
- Benares (1963) 37157. 33ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37181. 17ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37236. 17ff. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37237. Ff. 1-11 and 35-43. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
- Berlin 876 (Chambers 688a). 18ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
- Bharatpur S 11. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- BM 494 (Add. 14,359a). 23ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). From Major T. B. Jervis.
- BM Or. 6825.
- Bombay U 415. 20ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Bombay U 416. 4ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Bombay U 417. 80ff. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Bombay U 418. 57ff. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra, ending in saha-mādhyāya).
- Bombay U Desai 1371. Ff. 1-12 and 12b-23. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Bombay U Desai 1463. 30ff. Incomplete (*Jyauṭiṣakaumudī*).
- BORI 414 of 1884/86. 25ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- BORI 874 of 1884/87. 50ff. (41ff. missing). With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñāviveka). From Gujarāt.
- BORI 904 of 1884/87. 15ff. (f. 3 missing). Incomplete (varṣatantra). From Mahārāṣṭra.
- BORI 821 of 1887/91. 31ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). From Gujarāt.
- BORI 529 of 1899/1915. 41ff.
- BORI 544 of 1899/1915. 44ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 18. 36ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 50. 14ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 52. 12ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Cambridge University 153.
- CP, Hiralal 1993. Property of Nāgnāth Vināyak of Bāsim, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 1994. Property of Bhagvāndās of Bārḥā, Narsinghpur.
- CP, Hiralal 1995. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
- CP, Hiralal 1996. Property of Śāligrām of Ho-shangābād.
- CP, Hiralal 1997. Property of Rāmeśvar of Ho-shangābād.
- CP, Hiralal 1998. Property of Govind Joshi of Jub-bulpore.

- CP, Hiralal 1999. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 2000. Property of Vāsudevārav Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.
- CP, Hiralal 2671. Property of Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā, Bilāspur.
- CP, Hiralal 2672. Property of Sādthurām Brāhmaṇ of Salemanābād, Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 2673. Property of Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 2674. Property of Śivram of Hoshan-gābād.
- CP, Hiralal 2675. Property of Bhagvāndās of Māthon, Saugor.
- CP, Hiralal 2676. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
- CP, Hiralal 2677. Property of Rāmkrishṇa Guṇvant of Mangrupir, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 2678. Property of Gopāl Jaikrishṇa of Kuṭṣā, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 2679. Property of Tukārām Pāthak of Yeodā, Amraoti.
- CP, Hiralal 2680. Property of Lakshmaṇbhaṭṭ of Brahmaṇpurī, Chāndā.
- CP, Hiralal 2681. Property of Devnāth of Doṅgar-gaon, Bhaṇḍārā.
- CP, Hiralal 2682. Property of Gaṅeśabhaṭṭ Dakshi-ṇadās of Haṭṭā, Damoh.
- CP, Hiralal 2683. Property of Mādhrāv of Damoh.
- CP, Hiralal 3159. Incomplete (*Prasūnakamudī*). Property of the Chaube family of Gaṅhā, Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 5018. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra). Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 6155. Incomplete (saṃjñānviveka). Property of Śrinivāsrāv of Ratanpur, Bilāspur.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 69. 114ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Property of Javāhara Śāstri of Chāndā.
- DC 3300. 37ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- DC 3332. 46ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- DC (Gorhe) App. 191. Property of Śaṅkara Bā-lakṣṇa Lumpāthakī of Puṇatāmbē, Ahmadnagar.
- Dharwar 702 (692). 81ff. With a *Prakāśikā*, presumably of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Florence 333. 21ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Florence 334. 50ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- GJRI 949/61. Ff. 1-5 and 7-9. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- GJRI 950/62. 11ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- GJRI 965/77. 78ff. Maithilī.
- GJRI 966/78. 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1086/198. Ff. 14-37. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- GJRI 1087/199. Ff. 2-18. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- GJRI 2952/308. Ff. 21-39. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3152/364. 18ff. Maithilī.
- GJRI 3153/365. 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3154/366. 62ff. Maithilī.
- GJRI 3155/367. 54ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3156/368. 22ff. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3157/369. 74ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D 14047. 114pp. Telugu. With a vyākhyāna. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D 14074. 231pp. Telugu and Grantha. With the vyākhyāna of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- GVS 2825 (1567). 33ff. Incomplete.
- GVS — (3402). Ff. 1 and 3-9. Incomplete.
- GVS — (3814). Ff. 15-35 and 29ff. Incomplete (*Jātakapaddhati*).
- GVS — (3838 C). No ff. given.
- GVS — (3861). Ff. 26-31 and 37. Incomplete.
- GVS — (4534). Ff. 5-38. Incomplete.
- IO 3049 (1519d). 32ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (varṣatantra). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 3051 (2491). 97ff. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). From Gaikawar.
- IO 6347 (Mackenzie II. 47a). 49ff. From Colin Mackenzie.
- Jaipur (II). Incomplete (*Jyauṭiṣakamudī*).
- Jaipur (II). 22ff.
- Jaipur (II). 36ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Jaipur (II). 35ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Jaipur (II). 15ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Jaipur (II). 18ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Jaipur (II). Ff. 4-18. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Jaipur (II). 29ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Jaipur (II). 8ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2781. 59ff. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñānviveka).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2967. 120ff. With the *Śrīphalavardhini* of Harṣadhara. Incomplete (ends with prakaraṇa 2).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2968. 60ff. With the *Śrīphalavardhini* of Harṣadhara. Incomplete (varṣaphala).
- Jammu and Kashmir 4989. 21ff. With the *Śrīsubodhini* of Mādhrava. Incomplete (sahamaprakaraṇa).
- Kavindrācārya 887. With an udāharaṇa. Incomplete (jātaka).
- Kathmandu (1960) 133 (III 338). 25ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (*Jyauṭiṣakamudī*).
- Kathmandu (1960) 165 (III 432). 56ff. With the ṭikā of Mādhrava. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Kathmandu (1960) 397 (I 1414). 69ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Kathmandu (1960) 452 (III 432). 46ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (samānviveka).
- Kerala 6016 (10184). 500 granthas. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣakamudī*).
- Kerala 6715 (1707). 1500 granthas. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
- Kotah 242. 29pp.
- Kurukṣetra 393 (50129).

- LDI (LDC) 1185. 31ff. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 LDI (LDC) 2521. 56ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 LDI (LDC) 2590. 158ff. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣakamudī*).
 LDI (LDC) 2718. 11ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 LDI (LDC) 3124. No ff. given. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 LDI (LDC) 3329/119. Ff. 244-265. Incomplete (*Paddhati*).
 LDI (LDC) 4269. 34ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 Leipzig 1126. 53ff. Copied by Nandikiśora. Incomplete (samjñātāntra and varṣatantra).
 Leipzig 1128. 12ff. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 Lucknow 520. N 62 N (45706).
 Mithila 129 A. 14ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 129 B. 31ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Babujan Jhā of Sasipur, Jogiara, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 129 D. 31ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Mahādhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 129 H. 66ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Sitārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
 Mithila 384. 36ff. Maithili. Incomplete (samjñātāntra). Property of Babu Cetamaṅgi Siṛpha of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
 Mithila 384 A. 28ff. Maithili. Incomplete (samjñāviveka). Property of Babu Satyanārāyaṇa Miśra of Balava, Nowhatta, Bhagalpur.
 Mithila 384 B. 13ff. Maithili. Incomplete (samjñāviveka). Property of Paṇḍita Jayānanda Miśra of Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
 Mysore (1922) 989. 22ff.
 Mysore (1911 + 1922) C 583. 143ff. With the vyākhyā of Mādhava. Incomplete (samjñātāntra and varṣatantra).
 Mysore and Coorg 298. No granthas given. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
 Nagpur 1014 (1433). 23ff. From Nasik.
 Nagpur 1015 (1769). 73ff. From Nagpur.
 Nagpur 1016 (2369). 80ff. From Nagpur.
 N-W P I (1874) 97. 50ff. Incomplete (*Praśnakamudī*). No author mentioned. Property of Rāmakṛṣṇa of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 28. 11ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra). Property of Khuśālpuri of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 29. 47ff. Incomplete (praśnatantra). No author mentioned. Property of Khuśālpuri of Benares.
 Oppert I 8042. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam.
 Oppert II 1979. 14pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaṭapa.
 Oppert II 3181. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāya of Tiruvallikeṇi, Madras.
 Oppert II 5218. Property of Piccudikṣitar of Akhilāṅḍapuram, Tanjore.
 Osmania University B. 46/2. 113ff. With the *Śiṣubodhini* of Mahādeva (i.e., Mādhava).
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 23. 114pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 24 = VIII 25. 16pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 28. 30pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 29. 82pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 30. 50pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 31. 34pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 32. 180pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 16. 449pp. Property of Raghuvāra Prasāda of Gonda Zila.
 Oxford 1562 (Sansk. c. 116) = Hultzsch 327. 43ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 Oxford CS d. 778 (vii). 9ff. Incomplete (varṣaphala).
 Oxford CS d. 808 (v). 25ff.
 PL, Buhler IV E 437. 15ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra). Property of Caturbhujabhaṭṭa of Navānagara.
 Poleman 5000a (U Penn 1808). 42ff.
 Poleman 5000b (U Penn 1867). 50ff.
 Poleman 5000c (U Penn 1916). 5ff. Incomplete.
 Poleman 5006 (U Penn 651). Ff. 5-18. Incomplete (varṣaphala).
 Poleman 5010 (U Penn 1825). 16ff. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 Poleman 5011 (Harvard 1107). 24ff. With the udāharāṇa of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 Probstain 50. 58ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
 PrSB 484 (or. fol. 3356; now at Marburg). 20ff. Incomplete (samjñātāntra and varṣatantra).
 PUL II 3256. 2ff. Incomplete (ariṣṭādhyāya).
 PUL II 3498. 37ff.
 PUL II 3499. 51ff.
 PUL II 3500. 27ff. (f. 4 missing).
 PUL II 3501. 9ff. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 PUL II 3503. Ff. 6-22. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 PUL II 3504. 28ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 PUL II 3525. 60ff. Grantha (*Tājikaratnākara*).
 PUL II 3997. 2ff. Incomplete (śoḍaśayoga).
 Rajputana, p. 46. Incomplete (varṣatantra). From Bikaner.
 Rajputana, p. 47. Incomplete (samjñātāntra). From Bikaner.
 RAS (Tod) 23. 16ff. Incomplete (samjñātāntra).
 RJ 1688 (vol. 2, p. 273). 35ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra). Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
 RJ 452 (vol. 3, p. 245). 56ff. Property of Ṭholiyom of Jayapura.
 RJ 3017 (vol. 4, p. 285). 14ff. Incomplete.

- RORI Cat. I 3717. 48ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 4864. 44ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 4996. 21ff. Incomplete (*Jātakapaddhati*).
 RORI Cat. II 5350. 23ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 5530. 89ff. (f. 4 missing). With a ṭikā. Incomplete (*Jātakapaddhati*).
 RORI Cat. II 5582. 114ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 5583. 123ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. II 6049. 36ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. II 6660. 20ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. II 8216. Ff. 6-21. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣakaumudī*).
 RORI Cat. II 9391. 31 (read 81?)ff. (ff. 23-50, 62, 67, and 69 missing). With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 9393. 38ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 10167. 25ff. (f. 24 missing). With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 10252. 10ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 10673. 35ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. III 10674. 53ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 11146. 107ff. (ff. 1-20, 30-39, 75, 82-83, and 90 missing). With the ṭikā of Mādhava. Incomplete (uttarārḍha).
 RORI Cat. III 11147. 123ff. (ff. 1, 4, 6-7, 9-10, 12, 17, 42, 50, 56, 58, 70, 92-93, 95-104, and 113-114 missing). With the ṭikā of Mādhava. Incomplete (pūrvārḍha).
 RORI Cat. III 12433. 14ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (śoḍaśayogavicāra).
 RORI Cat. III 12632. 67ff. (ff. 1-5 and 38-43 missing). Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. III 13536. 7ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 13934. 51ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 15364. 40ff. (ff. 13 and 20 missing). Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. III 15377. 76ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
 RORI Cat. III 15381. 78ff. (ff. 1-5, 11, and 64-73 missing). With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. III 15421. 57ff.
 RORI Cat. III 17085. 29ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 17088. 54ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 17095. 23ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. III 18058. 3ff. Incomplete (bhāvagraha-phalāni).
 SOI 2593 = SOI Cat. II: 1029-2593. 46ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 SOI 2594 = SOI Cat. II: 1031-2594. 23ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda.
 SOI 2907.
 SOI 3936 = SOI Cat. II: 1015-3936. 38ff.
 SOI 4406. With a ṭikā.
 SOI 6502.
 SOI 7225. With an udāharaṇa.
 SOI 8390. With a ṭikā.
 SOI 9560. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 SOI 9562. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
 SOI 10834.
 SOI 11089.
 Tanjore D 11431 = Tanjore BL 4211. 10ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 Tanjore D 11432 = Tanjore 13905. No ff. given. Incomplete.
 VVRI 1567. 19ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2379. 17ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2393. 22ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2470. 10ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2482. 17ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2487. 10ff. With the ṭippaṇi of Harṣadhara. Incomplete.
 VVRI 5413. 16ff. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣakaumudī*).
 VVRI 2549. 142ff. With the ṭippaṇi of Harṣadhara. Incomplete.
 VVRI 6923. 121ff. Incomplete.
 WHMRL G. 111. r. Incomplete (varṣaphala).
 WHMRL H. 2. i.
 WHMRL K. 5. e.

The *Tājikanilakaṅkṣi* has often been published:

- the saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra at [NP] in Sarp. 1908 = A.D. 1851 (IO 9.B.21);
 the saṃjñātantra with the ṭikā of Viśvanātha at Muṃbā in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861 (BM);
 with the ṭikā of Viśvanātha and the praśnatantra at Vārāṇasī in Sarp. 1922 = A.D. 1865 (BM);
 the saṃjñātantra and the varṣatantra with the *Prachoddesagayakabhūṣaṇa* of Samarasiṃha at Meerut in Sarp. 1923 = A.D. 1866 (BM);
 all 3 tantras at Delhi in Sarp. 1925 = A.D. 1868 (IO 328);
 with the ṭikā of Viśvanātha at Delhi in 1871 (BM and IO 610);
 all 3 tantras at Meerut in Sarp. 1932 = A.D. 1875 (IO 328);
 with the *Rasālā* of Govinda at Delhi in Sarp. 1934 = A.D. 1877 (IO 465);
 with the *Rasālā* of Govinda at Benares in Sarp. 1936 = A.D. 1879 (BM and IO 1.C.12);

- with the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha at Bombay in 1879 (BM and IO 13.E.2);
 at Bombay in 1893 (NL Calcutta 180.Ka.89.1);
 with the Hindi translation of Śaktidhara Śukla at Lucknow in 1894 (NL Calcutta 180.Kb.89.7);
 with the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha and the praśnatantra at Mumbai in Sarp. 1957, Śaka 1822 = A.D. 1900 (copy at the Warburg Institute, London);
 with the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha, the praśnatantra, and the *ṭikā*, *Gaṇitaviśayopapatti*, of Sītārāma Jhā, edited by Anūpa Miśra, Kāśī Sarp. 1978 = A.D. 1921 (BM 14055.d.34; IO San. D. 559; and IO San. D. 594); reprinted at Benares in 1930 (IO San. D. 1124); this is probably *HNM* 9, Benares 1930 (NL Calcutta 180.Kc.93.1);
 with the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha at Bombay in Sarp. 1980 = A.D. 1923 (IO San. D. 728);
 with a Hindi translation, edited by Sītārāma Śarman, Benares 1936 (NL Calcutta 180.Kc.93.15);
 with the Sanskrit, *Jaladagarjane*, and Hindi, *Candrikā*, *ṭikā*s of Gaṅgādhara Miśra, edited by Kapileśvara Caudhuri Śāstrin, *HSS* 143, Benares 1941 (NL Calcutta 180.Kc.94.2); reprinted at Banārasi in 1950.

The praśnatantra was translated into English as *Hindu Horary Astrology* by G. Sri Rama Murthi, Tekkali 1960, and was edited with an English translation by B. V. Raman, Bangalore 1970.

Verses 52-55 of the varṣatantra (verses 52-54 also occur at the end of the saṃjñātāntra) are:

āsīd asimaguṣamaṇḍitapaṇḍitāgryō
 vyākhyad bhujāṅgapagaviḥ śrutivit suvṛttah/
 sāhityaritinipūṣo gaṇitāgamajñāś
 cintāmaṇir vipulagargakulāvataṃsaḥ//
 tadātmaḥo ²nantaguṣo ²sty ananto
 yo ²dhok saduktim kila kāmadhenum/
 sattuṣṭaye jātakaḥpadhātīm ca
 nyarūpayad duṣṭamataṃ nirasya//
 padmāmbayāsāvi tato vipaścic
 chrinīlakaṇṭhaḥ śrutīśāstrāniṣṭhaḥ/
 vidvacchivaprītikaraṃ vyadhāsīt
 samāvivekaṃ mṛgayāvataṃsam//
 śāke nandābhraḅāṇḍumita āśvinamāsake/
 śukle ²ṣṭamyāṃ samātāntraṃ nīlakaṇṭhabudho
 ²karot//

Nīlakaṇṭha also wrote a vivṛti, *Bhāvaḥprakāśa*, on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (fl. 1478). Manuscripts:

- Anup 4955. 11ff.
 Anup 4956. 3ff.
 LDI (LDC) 3026. 2ff.
 RORI Cat. II 7519. 5ff.

NĪLAKANṬHA BHATṬA (fl. 1650)

The son of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (b. 1513), the son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa of

Pratiṣṭhāna, Nīlakaṇṭha wrote an enormous *Bhagavantaḅhāṣkara* in 12 mayūkhās for Bhagavanta, a Bundella rājā of the Seṅgaras ruling at Bhareha near the confluence of the Yamunā and the Cambala rivers; see P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 438-440. He completed this on 12 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Sarp. 1706 = ca. 2 April 1650 according to the following verse:

śrinīlakaṇṭharacitaḥ smṛtibhāskarākhyo
 granthaḥ papāra rasakhaṛṣikusarṇmite ²bde/
 caitre site ravitithau ravipādapadma-
 padmīkṛto vikasatāṃ janatopakṛtyai//

The third section is the *Samayamayūkha* = *Kālamayūkha*. Manuscripts:

- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 223. 132ff. Copied in Sarp. 1772 = A.D. 1715. This is CP, Kielhorn XIX 296. 132ff. Copied in Sarp. 1772 = A.D. 1715. Property of Jānoji Mahārāja of Nagpur.
 AS Bombay 743. 106ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Daivajña in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741.
 Benares (1956) 13994. 65ff. Copied in Sarp. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
 BORI 123 of 1882/83. 153ff. Copied in Sarp. 1809 = A.D. 1752. From Gujarāt.
 Berlin 1171 (Chambers 254b). 108ff. Copied in Sarp. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
 AS Bombay 742. 104ff. Copied by Vyaḅkaṭeṣa at Baroda in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782. From Bhāu Dāji.
 Baroda 140. 114ff. Copied in Sarp. 1842 = A.D. 1785.
 Baroda 4080. 103ff. and 3ff. Copied in Sarp 1941 = A.D. 1884.
 Adyar Index 1247 = Adyar Cat. 34 M 30. 332ff.
 Alwar 1526.
 Anup 2519. 86ff.
 Anup 2520. Ff. 1-69 and 1-9.
 AS Bengal 2046 (G 5725). 106ff. Copied at Velāpuragrāma on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in the Sarvāndhārisaṃvatsara, Śaka 16—.
 AS Bombay 741. 114ff. From Bhāu Dāji.
 Baroda 219. 80ff.
 Baroda 8764. 90ff.
 Benares (1956) 11899. 75ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Benares (1956) 12216. Ff. 1-59 and 59b.
 Benares (1956) 12281. Ff. 2-70. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12805. Ff. 2-124. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Benares (1956) 12910. 80ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13667. Ff. 1-136 and 136b-142. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13949. 91ff.
 Berlin 1172 (Chambers 792s, 4). 1f. Incomplete.
 Bikaner 970. No ff. given.
 BM 180 (Or. 3341). Ff. 1-75, 75b, and 76-94. With the *Ācāramayūkha*. From Dr. C. D. Ginsburg.
 Bombay U Desai 258. 142ff.

- BORI 372 of 1875/76. 132ff. From Dilhī.
 BORI 61 of A 1879/80. 90ff.
 BORI 300 of 1884/87. 127ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
 BORI 132 of Vishrambag I. 109ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 222. 172ff.
 Calcutta University 296. 42ff.
 CP, Hiralal 835. Property of Dinkarbhaṭ of Multāi, Betūl.
 CP, Hiralal 6287, 6288, and 6289. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
 CP, Hiralal 6290. Property of Nārāyaṇ Veñkaṭeś of Bāsim, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 6291. Property of Śrīkrishṇa Monahar of Bāsim, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 6292. Property of Dīnānāth of Singharī, Bīlāspur.
 DC (Gorhe) App. 412. Property of Gaṅgādhara Rāmākṣṇa Dharmādhikārī of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmadnagar.
 GOML Madras D 3107. 147pp. Grantha. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D 3108. 166pp. Grantha. Incomplete.
 IO 1441 (1132c). 115ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 5487 A (Burnell 238) III. 80ff. From A. C. Burnell.
 IO 5489 (Bühler 318). 117ff. From G. Bühler.
 Jammu and Kashmir 4009. 112ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 4731. 156ff.
 Kurukṣetra 1212 (50073).
 Mithilā I 416. 85ff. Property of Paṇḍita Sureśa Mīśra of Saurāth, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
 Mysore and Coorg 2030. 10,000 granthas. Telugu. Ascribed to Bhāskaraḥṭṭa. Property of Sāmba Śāstrī of Koratagiri.
 Nagpur, Deo Collection 88. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 33.
 Oppert I 793. 1000pp. Grantha. Property of Nivṛtti Subrahmaṇyaśāstrī of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.
 Oppert II 6650. Property of P. Raṅgācāryar of Kumbhaghoṣam, Tanjore.
 Oppert II 6747. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghoṣam, Tanjore.
 Oudh III (1873) IX 12. 370pp. Property of Paṇḍit Beṇimādhava of Oonao Zillah.
 Oudh XV (1882) IX 4. 186pp. Property of Prayā-gaprasāda of Rae Bareli Zila.
 Radh. 20. See NCC.
 RORI Cat. I 228. 94ff.
 Tanjore D 18255 = Tanjore BL 445. 162ff.
 Tanjore D 18256 = Tanjore BL 446. 126ff.
 Tanjore D 18257 = Tanjore BL 447. 113ff.
 Tanjore D 18258 = Tanjore BL 448. 96ff.
 Tanjore D 18259 = Tanjore BL 449. 105ff.
 Tanjore D 18260 = Tanjore BL 450. 93ff.
 Tanjore D 18261 = Tanjore BL 451. 116ff.
 Tanjore D 18262 = Tanjore 16329. 95ff.
 Tanjore D 18263 = Tanjore TS 523. 87ff.
 Tuljashankar 251.
 Ujjain (List) 225 = Ujjain Cat. II, p. 20. See NCC.
 VVRI 3892. 39ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

The *Kālamayūkha* was published at Benares in 1880 (IO 434 & 372), and was edited by J. R. Gharpure, Bombay 1927 (BM 14038.e.17, vol.17, and IO 22.K.24/3).

Verse 2 is:

śrutīḥ smṛtīr vikṣya purāṇajātara
 tattannibandhān api sannibandhān/
 śrīśaṅkarasyātmajanilakaṇṭhas
 tithyādikṛtyaṇ vivṛṇoti sarvam//

The colophon begins: iti śrīseṅgaravaṃśāvatamsa-mahārājādhirājaśrībhagavantadevādhiṣṭhaśrījagadgurubhaṭṭanārāyaṇasūrisinupañḍitaśīroratnamimāp-sakaśaṅkarabhaṭṭātmajabhaṭṭanilakaṇṭhena.

The last mayūkha is the *Śāntimayūkha*. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 8731c. 104ff. Copied in Śaka 1611 = A.D. 1689.
 RORI Cat. II 4948. 158ff. Copied in Sam. 1779 = A.D. 1722.
 Jammu and Kashmir 4727. 29ff. Copied in Sam. 1817 = A.D. 1760. Incomplete.
 Bombay U 1124. 67ff. Copied on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇa-pakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1683 = 22 November 1761. Incomplete.
 IO 1462 (2553). 89ff. Copied in A.D. 1810. From Colin Mackenzie.
 RORI Cat. II 6075. 87ff. (ff. 46-50 and 81 missing). Copied by Sadāsukha in Sam. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
 ABSP 1097. 123ff. Copied in Sam. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
 RORI Cat. I 1265. 154ff. Copied by Puruṣottama, the son of Dola, in Sam. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
 Nagpur 2183 (1344). 98ff. Copied in Sam. 1925 = A.D. 1868. From Nasik.
 Anup 2220. 87ff. (ff. 60-68 (read 63) and 69-71 missing).
 Anup 2221. 90ff.
 Anup 2529. Ff. 1-63, 64*-71*, and 64-82.
 AS Bengal 2059 (G 9328). 68ff. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal 2060 (G 868) = Mitra, Not. 1788. 136ff.
 AS Bombay 727 145ff. From Bhāu Dāji.
 AS Bombay 728. 54ff. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dāji.
 Baroda 8594. 75ff. Incomplete.
 Berlin 1243 (Chambers 464). 104ff. (ff. 4, 7, and 76 missing).
 Bikaner 980. 92ff.
 Bombay U 1123. 159ff.
 Bombay U 1125. 40ff. Incomplete.
 BORI 63 of A 1879/80. 116ff.
 BORI 143 of 1892/95. 131ff.
 BORI 119 of 1895/98. 119ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 365. 351ff.
 CP, Hiralal 5589. Property of Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 5590. Property of Gaṅeśdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

- CP, Hiralal 5591. Property of Nārāyaṇ Venkaṭeṣ of Bāsim, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 5592. Property of Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ, Amraoti.
 CP, Hiralal 5593. Property of Baḍhā Dharmādhikāri of Daryāpur, Amraoti.
 CP, Hiralal 5594. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 5595. Property of Rāmraj Vaidya of Pāthroṭ, Amraoti.
 CP, Hiralal 5596. Property of Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā, Chāndā.
 CP, Hiralal 5597. Property of Jagmatibāi of Uḍatum, Bilāspur.
 CP, Hiralal 5598, 5599, 5600. Property of the Bhoṣalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
 Darbhanga 116 (Dh. 100) 70ff. Incomplete.
 Darbhanga 130 (S 5). 94ff. (ff. 46-47 missing).
 IO 1463 (167). 109ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 5487 C (Burnell 240) XII. 104ff. From A. C. Burnell.
 Jammu and Kashmir 4719. 73ff.
 Oudh VI (1875) IX 4. 184pp. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmācharaṇa of Bārābānki Zillah.
 Oudh XV (1882) IX 7. 366pp. Property of Prayāga-prasāda of Rae Bareilly Zila.
 RORI Cat. I 227. 106ff. (ff. 46-49 missing).
 RORI Cat. III 15195. 48ff.

The *Śāntimayūkha* was published at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867 (BM); at Benares in 1879 (IO 13.K.7); and edited by J. R. Gharpure, Bombay 1924 (BM 14038.e.17, vol. 25, and IO 22.K.24/12).

The last two sections of the *Ācāramayūkha* form the *Śaṣṭhādhyāya*, published at Benares in 1889 (IO 373) and at Murādābāda in 1899 (BM 14053. b.17.(7)).

He also wrote a separate work on śānti, the *Śānti-kaustubha*. Manuscript:

- Bombay U 1162. 103ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa, the son of Kāśibhaṭṭa Gavānda of Junnarapattana near Śivagiri, on Wednesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1698 = 6 November 1776.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA (fl. 1663)

Author of a *Jyotiṣasaṅgraha* in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. Manuscript:

- RORI Cat. I 588. 53ff.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA CATURDHARA (fl. ca. 1675/1700)

The son of Govinda Sūri, Nīlakaṇṭha, who composed a ṭikā on the *Gaṇeśagītā* in 1694, wrote also a *Saurapaurāṇikamatasaṃhāra* in 18 verses. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 37122. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
 Benares (1963) 35088. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. (*Paurāṇikajyantiṣa*).
 AS Bengal 3094 (G 10611). 4ff. Copied by Bhāibhaṭṭa at the Bhairavasannidhi in Kāśī. With a ṭikā.
 AS Bombay 298. 7ff. From Bhāu Dāji.
 IO 2885 (1051a). 18ff. With a ṭikā. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpadavākyaprapāṇa-
 maryādādādhurandharacaturdharavaṃśāvataraṃsagovi-
 ndasūrisūnoḥ nīlakaṇṭhasya.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA (fl. 1680)

Author of an abridgment of the *Muhūrtamārtanḍa* of Nārāyaṇa (fl. 1571/1572) in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. Manuscript:

- RORI Cat. III 15829(10). 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA REGMĪ (fl. 1754)

The son of Jayasarma Sūri, Nīlakaṇṭha wrote a ṭikā, *Subodhini*, on the *Upadeśasūtra* (apparently only on adhyāyas I-II and the beginning of III) of Jaimini in Śaka 1676 = A.D. 1754 for Raṇajit, the Mahārāja of Bhatgaon in Nepāla from 1722 to 1769. Manuscripts:

- BORI 883 of 1884/87. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. (adhyāyas I-II). From Gujarāt.
 PUL II 3446. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
 Benares (1963) 34410. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete (to II 4).
 Mithila 419. 41ff. Maithilī. Copied on Tuesday pūr-
 ṇimā of śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Śaka 1747 = 31
 May 1825 (adhyāyas I-II). Property of Paṇḍita
 Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhanagama, Supaul,
 Bhagalpur.
 Jammu and Kashmir 882. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885
 = A.D. 1828. (adhyāyas I-II).
 Mithila 112. 49ff. Maithilī. Copied by Pakṣadhara
 at Kāśī on Sunday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in
 Śaka 1760 = 12 August 1838 (adhyāyas I-II).
 Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag,
 Darbhanga.
 Mithila 112 B. 38ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1760
 = A.D. 1838. Property of Paṇḍita Anantalāla Jhā
 of Nānaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
 Benares (1963) 36154. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906
 = A.D. 1849. (adhyāyas I-II).
 Benares (1963) 35186. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907
 = A.D. 1850. (adhyāyas I-II).
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 179. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909
 = A.D. 1852. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri of Śāgar.
 RORI Cat. II 6290. 27ff. Copied by Bālamukunda
 Gosvāmin in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

- Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 9. 58pp. Copied in A.D. 1855. Property of Dina Dayāla of Rae Bareilly Zila.
- PUL II 3447. 33ff. (ff. 1-6, 10, and 22 missing). Copied in Sam. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
- PL, Bühler IV E 127. 54ff. Copied in Sam. 1923 = A.D. 1866. Property of Mañgala Śaṅkara of Ahmadābād.
- RORI Cat. II 5533. 42ff. Copied by Lalitādāsa Vyāsa at Vṛndāvana in Sam. 1924 = A.D. 1867.
- DC 7932. 66ff. Copied in Śaka 1794 = A.D. 1872.
- VVRI 4477. 39ff. Copied in Sam. 1950 = A.D. 1893.
- AS Bengal 6955 (G 10462). 83ff. Incomplete (ends in III).
- Baroda 3136. 27ff. (adhyāyas I-II).
- Benares (1963) 34376 = Benares (1909) 1823. 33ff. (adhyāyas I-II).
- Benares (1963) 35205. 28ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35285 = Benares (1897-1901) 553. 41ff.
- Benares (1963) 35467. 16ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36155. Ff. 1 and 3-58. Incomplete (adhyāyas I-II).
- Benares (1963) 36156. 32ff. (adhyāya III).
- Benares (1963) 36157. 28ff. (adhyāya I).
- BORI 909 of 1886/92. 39ff.
- BORI 910 of 1886/92. 35ff.
- GJRI 2984/317. 22ff. Maithili. Incomplete (to II 3).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2874. 50ff.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2875. 28ff. Incomplete (to III 1).
- Kathmandu (1960) 127 (I 164). 75ff. Nevāri. Incomplete (to II 4).
- Kathmandu (1960) 128 (III 109). 45ff. Incomplete (to II 4).
- Kerala 5918 (1695). 1100 granthas. Incomplete.
- Kurukṣetra 345 (19720).
- Mithila 112 A. 9ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Mahādhara Mīśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
- Mithila 112 C. 6ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapura, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.
- Mithila 112 D. 10ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Babu Puṅyānanda Jhā of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
- N-W P II (1878) B 14. 109ff. Property of Mākhanji of Mathurā.
- Oudh IV (1874) VIII 5. 5000 ślokas. (*Nīlakaṇṭhīkā Subodhīnī*). Property of Nandarāma of Kheri Zila.
- Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 15. 272pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
- RORI Cat. II 8019. 33ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 10987. 54ff. Incomplete (to II 4).
- SOI 2297 = SOI Cat. II: 1458-2297. 46ff.
- SOI 9494.
- SOI 10029.
- VVRI 4008. 5ff. Incomplete.
- WHMRL X. 84.

The *Subodhīnī* has been published at Kāśī in Sam. 1931 = A.D. 1874 (BM) and at Kāśī in Sam. 1934 = A.D. 1877 (BM); edited by Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya, Kalikātā Sam. 1941 = A.D. 1884 (BM 14053.dd.6); at Mumbai in 1888 (BM); at Allahabad in 1888 (IO 3.B.6) (adhyāyas I-II); and at Calcutta in Śaka 1848 = A.D. 1926 (IO San.B.990(d)).

Verse 2 is:

vivasvadvarṣāgryāvanipativaraśrīrajaṇito
dayāmbhodher vācā tava karuṇayā jaiminimuneḥ/
nirālambe śāstre janani girije yāsyati na kiṃ
suṭikāṃ me kāmo hṛdi samabhipūrtiṃ racayitum//

The last verse is:

śrīśāke rasasaptabhūpatimite nepūlakhaṇḍe vare
śrīśrīmadrajaṇinṛpūlakavare rājyaṃ prakurvaty
asau/
regmī śrījayaśarmasūritanujāḥ śrīnilakaṇṭho dvijaḥ
śāstre jaimininākṛte suvivṛtiṃ bhūpājñayā
vyākaroḥ//

Nīlakaṇṭha also wrote a *Grahaṇḍhikāra* on solar and lunar eclipses with a ṭikā for Raṇajit. Manuscripts:

- Kathmandu (1960) 74 (I 1208). 13ff. Nevāri. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 93 (I 1211). 9ff. Nevāri (*Candragrahaṇḍhikāraṭikā*).
- Kathmandu (1960) 497 (I 1208). 3ff. Nevāri (*Sūryagrahaṇḍhikārodāharaṇa*).

Verse 2 at the end of the ṭikā is:

sūryavarṣātilakasya bhūpater
ājñayā raṇajito mahāmataḥ/
nīlakaṇṭhaviḥbudhena tanyate
ṭikikā ravihimāṃsuparvaṇaḥ//

The last verse of the ṭikā is:

śrīdevīcaraṇāravindamadhapasya
dviḍgaṇadhvaṃsināḥ
śrīmadbhāskaravarṣāḍīparajaṇidbhūmipates
tuṣṭaye/
triskandhādhyayani paropakṛtaye śrīnilakaṇṭho
dvijaḥ
candrārkagrahaṇḍopayogigapite ṭikāṃ svakiye
°karot//

NĪLAKAṆṬHA VINĀYAKA CHATRE
(fl. 1885/1886)

Author, with Paṇḍuraṅga Ābā Moghe Vasākar, of pañcāṅgas for Śaka 1807-1808 = A.D. 1885-1886, published at Ratnāgiri in 1885 and 1886 (BM 14096.a.5).

NĪLAKAṆṬHA ŚARMA (fl. 1900/1902)

The son of Viśveśvaranātha of Aminabad, Lucknow, Nīlakaṇṭha wrote a Hindi vyākhyā on the *Muhārta-*

cintāmayi of Rāma (fl. 1600), published at Lakṣa-
napura in Sam. 1957 = A.D. 1900 (BM 14053.ccc.
21(1) and 14053.ccc.44); 2nd ed., Lucknow Sam.
1965 = A.D. 1908 (IO 20.H.2); 3rd ed., [Lucknow]
Sam. 1972 = A.D. 1915 (IO San.F.58(b)). He also
wrote a *Brhajjyotissāra*, published with a ṭikā and
a Hindī translation at Lucknow in 1902 (BM 14053.
dd.4.(1)).

PUNNAŚSĒRI NAMPI NĪLAKAṆṬHA
SĀRMAN (fl. 1926)

Teacher at the Sārasvatodyotini Saṁskṛta Mahā-
pāthāśālā at Paṭṭampī, Nīlakaṇṭha wrote a ṭippaṇi
on the *Praśnamārga* of Nātha (?) (fl. 1650), I–XVI,
published at Pālakkaṭ-Kalpāṭṭi in 1926.

NĪLAKAMALA VIDYĀNIDHI BHATṬĀCĀRYA
(fl. 1892/1901)

Author of the following works:

1. A Bengālī translation of the *Brhajjātakacandrikā*
of Rāmaśaṅkara Deva, published at Calcutta in 1892
(BM 14053.c.63).

2. A *Jyotiṣatattvavāridhī*, edited with a ṭikā and
Bengālī translation by Akṣayakumāra Siddhānta-
ratna, Calcutta 1894 (BM 14053.ccc.1).

3. A Bengālī translation of the *Suddhidīpikā* of
Śrinivāsa, edited by Gurunātha Vidyānidhi Kāvya-
tīrtha at Calcutta in 1901 (BM 14053.ccc.23); 2nd
ed., Calcutta 1927 (IO San. B. 1002(b)).

NĪLAGOVINDA

Author of a ṭikā, *Śīsubodhinī*, on the saṁjñātāntra
of the *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhi* (1587) of Nīlakaṇṭha (fl.
1569/1587). Manuscript:

Mithila 367. 25ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita
Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

NĪLĀMBARA

Author of a *Kālakāumudī*; see B. Shastri [A3.
1969] 255. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2905. 72ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita
Hālī Jhā of Harinagara, Madhuvani, Darbhāṅgā.

The colophon begins: iti śrinīlāmbārācāryavinir-
mitā.

NĪLĀMBARA JHĀ (b. 18 July 1823)

The son of Śambhunātha Jhā, a Maithilī Brāh-
maṇa residing in Pāṭalīputra, Nīlāmbara was born
on 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1745 = 18 July
1823 as the younger brother of Jīvanātha Jhā (fl. ca.
1846/1900) and studied jyotiṣśāstra under Lajjā-

śaṅkara (b. 1804). Nīlāmbara was astrologer at the
court of Sivādāna, the Mahārāja of Alavara, for
whom he translated into Sanskrit and enlarged an
English textbook on plane and spherical trigonometry
brought to Alwar by the political agent, Captain
Thomas Cadell. He died at the Maṇikarnikāghaṭṭa
in Kāśī on 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1805
= 16 May 1883. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 129–131
and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 301. His works include:

1. The text on plane and spherical trigonometry
mentioned above, the *Golaprakāśa*, in which there
are 5 adhyāyas:

1. jyotpatti.
2. trikoṇamiti.
3. golīyarekhāgaṇita.
4. cāpiyatrikōṇagaṇita.
5. praśnāḥ.

The *Golaprakāśa* was edited by Bāpū Deva Śās-
trin, Benares 1872; the *Golīyarekhāgaṇita* from it was
published with the ṭikā, *Vikāśikā*, of Rājavarṇī Jhā,
Benares 1925 (IO San. D. 950(n)), reprinted Benares
1925 (IO San. D. 1063(b)); and with the upapatti,
Ruṣṭā, of Mīthālāla Śāstrin as *MM* 245, Kāśī 1954;
the *Cāpiyatrikōṇagaṇita* from it was edited by Mu-
ralīdhara Ṭhakkura, Benares 1924 (BM 14055.d.
33.(3)), and published with the ṭikā, *Vividhārśana*,
of Acyutānanda Jhā as *KSS* 139, Banāras 1944.
Verses 1–4 at the end are:

gaṅgāgaṅḍakisaṅgame hariharakṣetraṇ kṣitau
viśrutam
tasmāt kroṣayugāntare suranadītre pare dakṣiṇe/
khyāte pāṭalīputrasaṁjñānagare vidvajjanair
maṇḍite
jyotirdarśanasarvadarśanayaśā mānyo vadānyo
vidām//
śrīśambhunāthaḥ sukṛtaikagāthaḥ
kṛpaikapāthaḥ patir iśanāthaḥ/
abhūd dvijendraḥ sucakoracandraḥ
kṣitāv upendrasmarāṇe vitandraḥ//
tadaṅgajāḥ sarvavidā samānas
triskandhapāraṅgamatābhīmānaḥ/
cakāsti śiṣyādivirājamānaḥ
śrījīvanāthaḥ kavilabdhamānaḥ//
nīlāmbārākhyo ṛkṛta tatkanīṣṭhas
tallabdhabodhaḥ paramaikaniṣṭhaḥ/
golaprakāśābhīdham āśubodham
nirastamandehamanonurodham//

2. A *Kṣetra-paribhāṣā* in 33 verses, a Sanskrit render-
ing of a Hindī *Rekhāgaṇita*. Manuscript:

Mithila 37. 2ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Muk-
tinātha Jhā of Baruāri, Parsarmā, Bhagalpur.

3. A *Janmapatrodāharāṇa*, which discusses a series
of horoscopes according to the rules of the *Laghu-*

jātaka of Varāhamihira (*f. ca.* 550); the first is dated Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1698 = 7 March 1777. Manuscript:

Mithila 72. 9ff. Maithili. The date of copying according to Mithila — Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1744 = 16 May 1822 — is clearly impossible, and may be rather the date of the last horoscope. Property of Paṇḍita Muktinātha Jhā of Baruari, Pārsarma, Bhagalpur.

4. A vyākhyā on the *Jyotpati* from the *Siddhānta-siromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

Mithila 124. 21ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādharma Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

The last verse is:

vidvaryaśrījīvanāthānujanmā
golajñānakṣamanīlāmbārākhyab/
praśnādhyāye bhāskariye suramyāp
jyotpatyākye cāpi tīkām akārṣit//

5. A vyākhyā on the *Praśnādihikāra* from the *Siddhāntatattvavivēka* of Kamalākara (*f.* 1658). Manuscripts:

Mithila 128. 25ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipati, Darbhanga.
Mithila 202. 18ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Sitārāma Pāthaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Verse 1 is:

śrīśaṅkaraṃ naumi karomi tīkām
siddhāntasambhāntanirastāśaṅkām/
praśnādihikāre kamalākariye
nīlāmbaro ʔhaṃ sumanīṣitustyai//

6. A vyākhyā on the *Dṛkkarma* from the *Siddhānta-siromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Mithila 142. 24ff. Maithili. Copied by Phekanaśarma on Tuesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1794, Śāl. San. 1280 = 14 January 1873. Property of Paṇḍita Sitārāma Pāthaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 142 A. 22ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipati, Darbhanga.

Verses 1–3 at the end are:

śrīśambhunāthaḥ sukṛtaikanāthaḥ
kṛpaikanāthaḥ patir īśanāthaḥ/
abhūd dvijendraḥ sucakoracandraḥ
kṣitāv upendraḥ smarāṇe vitandraḥ//
naipunyaṇya dyutir asya sūnuḥ
saujanyaṇyaprabhayaḥ sametaḥ/
lāvaṇyavanyaḥ kṛtvīndamadhye

mūrdhanyadhanyaḥ sa virājate yab//
śrījīvanāthaḥ prathītaḥ pṛthivyāp
tasyānujanmā tadavāptavidyaḥ/
nīlāmbaro bhāskaraḥ gītānānā-
dṛkkarmasandhānasavāsanāp hi//

7. A vāsanā on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (*f.* 1478), using as epoch Saka 1512, Kali 4691 = A.D. 1590. Manuscripts:

Mithila 163. 6ff. Maithili. (*Pañcāṅgaśāstrā*). Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādharma Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

Mithila 248. 5ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Sitārāma Pāthaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 248 A. 8ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Adhikālāla Mīśra of Balava, Nawhatta, Bhagalpur.

8. A vyākhyā on the *Praśnottara* from the *Siddhānta-siromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Mithila 205. 37ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Sitārāma Pāthaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
Mithila 258. 43ff. Maithili. Copied by Nandalāla Śarman at Kāśī. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipati, Darbhanga.

Verse 2 is:

praśnottarārthavijñāni klīṣyeran mandabuddhayaḥ/
nīlāmbaraḥ subodhaṃ tap tair ahaṃ kartum
udyataḥ//

9. A vyākhyā on the *Valana* from the *Siddhānta-siromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Mithila 207 D. 55ff. Maithili. Copied by Nandalāla Śarman at Kāśī in Śāl. San. 1279 = A.D. 1871. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipati, Darbhanga.

Benares (1963) 34467. 93ff. Copied in Sam. 1932 = A.D. 1875.

Mithila 207. 10ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 207 A. 8ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīnandana Mīśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.

Mithila 207 B. 11ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.

Mithila 207 C. 57ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādharma Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

Mithila 333. 51ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Sitārāma Pāthaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Verse 1 is:

umeṣaṃ rameṣaṃ gaṇeṣaṃ dīneṣaṃ
praṇamyātīramyā sugamyā ca tīkā/
mayā tanyate vālāne bhāskariye
budhānāp vinodāya nīlāmbareṇa//

10. An upapatti or udāharāṇa on the *Līlāvati* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Mithila 327. 13ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipati, Darbhanga.

Mithila 327 A. 20ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Muktinātha Jhā of Baruari, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 60.

Verse 1 is:

śrīśaṅkaraṃ nama vadāmi yuktiṃ
chandaḥprabhedakriyayā vicitrām/
athāṅkapāṣe gaṇite subodhām
nilāmbaro ²haṃ budharañjanārtham//

ĀKUMALLA NRSIṂHA

The author of an *Arthaprakāśikā* on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini; cf. the vyākhyā on the *Upadeśasūtra* by Nṛsiṃha Khedakara. There are 8 paṭalas:

1. not given.
2. kārakāṃśaphala.
3. padādihikāra.
4. upapadādihikāra.
5. āyurdāya.
6. āyurdāyadaśā.
7. pītrādyāyurdāya.
8. āyurdāyadaśāphalagocaraphalādi.

Manuscripts:

Baroda 13453(a). Ff. 1-17. Nandināgarī.

Baroda 13502. 20ff. Telugu.

GOML Madras D 13740. Ff. 1-51 (?). Telugu.

GOML Madras D 13741. Ff. 23-28. Grantha. Incomplete (paṭalas 7-8).

Mysore (1922) B 144. 5 and 48ff.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 592. 46ff.

Verse 2 is:

jaiminiṃ munim ānamya tatsūtrārthaprakāśikā/
ślokair anuṣṭubhair eṣā nṛsiṃhena viracyate//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadākumallanṛsiṃhasūriviracitāyām.

NRSIṂHA

Alleged author of a *Kālacakra*; cf. the *Tīthīcakra* of Narasiṃha (fl. between 1807 and 1866?). Manuscript:

Oppert II 7276. Property of Subrahmaṇyaśāstri of Nalluceri, Tanjore.

NRSIṂHA

The son of Varadārya of the Bhāradvājgotra and a resident of Pojipākkam = Prauḍharāyapura, Nṛsi-

ṃha wrote a *Kālaprakāśikā* in more than 40 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

Kerala 3428 (3172 B). 2500 granthas. Grantha. Copied in ME 1053 = ca. A.D. 1877.

Adyar List. 10 copies = Adyar Index 1244 =

Adyar Cat. 22 I 39. 160ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends at amāvāsyanirṇaya).

Adyar Cat. 22 I 40. 218ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-30).

Adyar Cat. 22 I 41. 68ff. Grantha and Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-6 and 14-20).

Adyar Cat. 22 I 42. 8ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 34).

Adyar Cat. 22 I 43. 66ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 26-31).

Adyar Cat. 22 I 44. 28ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).

Adyar Cat. 25 E 31. 118ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-35).

Adyar Cat. 26 B 22. 238ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends at ṛnamokṣa).

Adyar Cat. 26 C 22. 140ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends at adhyāya 45).

Adyar Cat. 29 I 43. 118ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 2-7).

Adyar Cat. 33 E 10. 20ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends at adhyāya 4).

Adyar Cat. 34 A 13. 188ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends at ṛnamokṣa).

Adyar Cat. 34 I 23. 10ff. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 40 F 8. 116ff. Grantha.

Baroda 6207. 56ff. (f. 55 missing). Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 31).

Baroda 6348. 75ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 6845(a). 76ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-41).

Baroda 7955(c). Ff. 42-64. Grantha. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Baroda 7955(d). Ff. 65-70. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 26).

Baroda 9843(d). 9ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 10136(b). 16ff. Grantha. Incomplete (7 adhyāyas).

Cocanada, Telugu Academy 701. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 31.

GOML Madras D 13519. 267pp. Grantha. Incomplete (40 adhyāyas).

GOML Madras D 13520. 132pp. Grantha.

GOML Madras D 13521. 48pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 17).

GOML Madras D 13522. Ff. 39-84. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 22).

GOML Madras D 13523. Ff. 1-28. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-23).

GOML Madras D 13524. 116pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 29).

- GOML Madras D 13525. 60pp. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-15).
- GOML Madras D 13526. Ff. 20-41. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 11-32).
- GOML Madras D 13527. Ff. 2-98. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 32).
- GOML Madras D 13528. Ff. 22-65. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13-22).
- GOML Madras D 13529. Ff. 35-44. Grantha and Tāmil. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-5).
- GOML Madras D 13530. Ff. 14-23. Grantha. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D 14024. Ff. 46-53. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).
- GOML Madras D 14025. Ff. 62-68. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).
- GOML Madras R 740. 50ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 28). Presented in A.D. 1912/13 through Śeṣāśāyī Ayyaṅḡar of Kottaiyur.
- GOML Madras R 4086. 83ff. Grantha. Presented in A.D. 1921/22 by N. C. Narasiṃhācāriyar of Karur, Trichinopoly.
- GOML Madras R 4092(a). Ff. 3-162. Grantha. Presented in A.D. 1921/22 by N. C. Narasiṃhācāriyar of Karur, Trichinopoly.
- GOML Madras R 4594. 90ff. Grantha. Presented in A.D. 1924/25 by the Trustees of the Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅḡar's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
- GOML Madras R 6024. 122ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 36). Purchased in A.D. 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāriyar of Sriperumbūdūr, Chingleput.
- GOML Madras R 6771. 121ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 38). Purchased in A.D. 1938/39 from Cakravartī Jogannathācarair of Kumbakonam.
- GOML Madras R 7447. 87ff. Grantha. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete. Purchased in A.D. 1939/40 from T. S. Krishna Aiyer of Triplicane, Madras.
- GOML Madras R 7468. Ff. 18-34. Grantha and Tāmil. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13-21). Purchased in A.D. 1939/40 from T. S. Krishna Aiyer of Triplicane, Madras.
- Hultsch 2. 1140. 64ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of the Temple Library at Tiruvidaimarūdūr.
- IO 5604 (Mackenzie III. 77b). Ff. 1-66 and 1-86. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 5605 (Mackenzie VIII. 53a). 73ff. Grantha. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 6332 (3660b). 2ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 7). Acquired 5 December 1921.
- Kerala 3426 (60). 2500 granthas. Grantha.
- Kerala 3427 (2422). 2500 granthas. Grantha.
- Kerala 3429 (5435). 2500 granthas. Grantha.
- Kerala 3430 (3577 A). 2500 granthas. Grantha.
- Kerala 3431 (3583). 2500 granthas. Grantha.
- Kerala 3432 (1322 B). 400 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3433 (1369). 1800 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3434 (1382). 850 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3435 (2354 C). 275 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3436 (2379 A). 675 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3437 (2862 A). 220 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3438 (2931). 1950 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3439 (2948 A). 1200 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3440 (3041). 2200 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3441 (3586). 2000 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3442 (4032 B). 700 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3443 (5963). 1500 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3444 (8489). 1400 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3445 (13755). 2325 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3446 (13805). 300 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3447 (C. 2520 E) = Kerala C 682 E. 13ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 5). Formerly property of Brahma Śrī Kāśī Vādhyār of Mahādānapuram.
- Madras Univ. R.A.S. 77(a). See NCC.
- Madras Univ. R.K.S. 97(b). See NCC.
- Mysore 453 (490).
- Mysore 454 (475).
- Mysore (1922) 824. 114ff.
- Mysore (1922) 1624. 77ff.
- Mysore (1922) 3488. 37ff.
- Mysore (1922) 3900. 100ff.
- Mysore (1922) 4096. 91ff.
- Mysore (1922) 4317. Ff. 4-53.
- Mysore and Coorg 267. 2000 granthas. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
- Mysore and Coorg 268. 2000 granthas. Property of Nārāyaṇa Dikṣita of Bommarasaiyana Agrahara.
- Mysore and Coorg 269. Incomplete (39 adhyāyas). Property of the Śrīgeri Maṭha at Sringeri. This is Śrīgeri Mutt 206 (2); see NCC. See also Oppert II 4519.
- Oppert I 38. 150pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāriyar of Ammaṅapākam, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 151. 300pp. Grantha. Property of Varadācāriyar of Ammaṅapākam, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 882. 164pp. Grantha. Property of Veṅkaṭavarada Tātācāriyar of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.

- Oppert I 1213. Property of Vañkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 1677. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭa Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore.
- Oppert I 2296. 90pp. Grantha. Property of the Śrī Sarasvatī Bhaṅḍāram Committee of Tiruvallikēṇi, Madras.
- Oppert I 3554. 40pp. Grantha. Property of Nara-siṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghōṇam, Tanjore.
- Oppert I 4521. 225pp. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇa Jyōṣyār of Pudukōṭa, Tanjore.
- Oppert I 5009. Property of Āttān Alakappaṅḡār of Ālvār Tirunahari, Tinnevely.
- Oppert I 7895. Property of Paravastu Veñkatarāṅ-gācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam.
- Oppert II 2324. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Anan-takṛṣṇāśrauti of Kaṇiyūr, Uḍumalapeṭa, Koimbatore.
- Oppert II 2426. 200pp. Grantha. Property of K. Appāsvāmīśāstrī of Kojumam, Uḍumalapeṭa, Koimbatore.
- Oppert II 2594. 80pp. Grantha. Property of Rā-mappayya of Kumārālīṅgam, Uḍumalapeṭa, Koimbatore.
- Oppert II 2630. 100pp. Grantha. Property of Maṅḡalam Rāmasvāmīśāstrī of Kumārālīṅgam, Uḍumalapeṭa, Koimbatore.
- Oppert II 2650. 115pp. Grantha. Property of Śāñka-rāśāstrī of Kumārālīṅgam, Uḍumalapeṭa, Koimbatore.
- Oppert II 3473. Property of Gopālatātācāryār of Vembūr, Madras.
- Oppert II 4519. Property of the Śāñkarācāryasvāmī-maṭha at Śṅgeri, Cikkamogulūr, Mysore. See Mysore and Coorg 269.
- Oppert II 6025. Property of Gurusvāmī Śāstrī of Kumbhaghōṇam, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 7277. Property of Subrahmaṇyaśāstrī of Nalluceri, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 7311. Property of Vaidyanāthaśāstrī of Nalluceri, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 7521. 71pp. Grantha. 2 copies. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukōṭa, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 8118. Property of Sāmiśāstrī of Sūryanār-kovil, Kumbhaghōṇam, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 8452. 89pp. Grantha. Property of Gopā-laviśvanātha Śāstrīyār of Taṅḡānkorai, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 9710. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 10118. Property of Rāmasvāmīdikṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly.
- Paliyam 116, 118, and 621. See NCC.
- PUL II 3297. 42ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-32 and 40).
- PUL II 3298. 28ff. Grantha. Incomplete (24 adhyāyas).
- Tanjore D 11338 = Tanjore BL 11022. Ff. 4-115. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11339 = Tanjore BL 11025. 85ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11340 = Tanjore BL 11024. 78ff. Grantha.
- Tanjore D 11341 = Tanjore BL 11023a. 99ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11342 = Tanjore 15651a. No ff. given. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11343 = Tanjore BL 11048. 80ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11344 = Tanjore BL 11027. 20ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11345 = Tanjore BL 4309. 8ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11346 = Tanjore BL 11026a. 126ff. (ff. 77-78 missing). Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11347 = Tanjore BL 10984d. 25ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11683 = Tanjore 15700. 2ff. Grantha and Tāmīl. (*Kālapradīpikā*). No author mentioned, but see NCC.
- VVRI 6187. 86ff. Grantha.
- VVRI 6292. 20ff. Grantha. No author mentioned.
- The *Kālaprakāśikā* was edited by T. Rāmasvāmī Śāstrī, Madras 1915 (BM 14055.d.26 and IO 25.C.7); published at Srirangam in 1917 (NCC, vol. 4, p. 32); edited with an English translation by N. P. Subrahmanyam, Tanjore 1917 (NCC); and published at Madras in 1923 (NCC). Verses 3-8 are:
- vādhūlavaradācāryapādapañkajam āśraye/
yadāśrītānām bhuktīś ca muktīś ca sulabhā bhavet//
vandāmahe nṛsiṃhāryaṃ vādhūlānvayanāyakam/
kāntopayanṭryogīndrakaruṇāpātrātām gatam//
padavākyapramāṅgajñāṃ vande samarapuṅgavam/
kṛtārthāḥ prāṇiniḥsarve yasyāvatarāṅād bhuvi//
poṣipākka iti khyāte prauḍharāyapure vasan/
ābhijātyena vṛttena vidyayā cātiśāyinaḥ//
putro ʔhaṃ varadāryasya bhāradvājakulodbhavaḥ/
śrīnṛsiṃha iti khyāto jyotiḥśāstrārdhitārakāḥ//
praviṇāni vidhānāni samyag vikṣya samantataḥ/
sañkṣīpya teṣu sāro ʔyaṃ vakṣye kālaprakāśikām//
- NRSIMHA**
Author of a *Grahaḡadvaṡyāsādhana*. Manuscript:
IM Calcutta 6925 B. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 248.
- NRSIMHA**
Author of a *Grahasamullāsa*. Manuscript:
Mysore (1922) 1798. 6ff.
- NRSIMHA**
Author of a vāsanā on the *Grahasādhanaopapatti* of Dyumaṇi; this may be part of the *Saurabhāṡya* of

Nṛsiṅha (b. 1586). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 12636. 56ff. Incomplete.

NRSIṂHA

The son of Nāganātha of the Maudgalyagotra, Nṛsiṅha wrote a *Jātakamañjarī*. Manuscripts:

Oudh (1876-1878) VIII 3. 122pp. Copied in A.D. 1830. Ascribed to Śivasahāya. Property of Mannā-lāla of Tirwā, Lucknow Zila.

AS Bengal 7038 (G 1832) = Mitra, Not. 2455. 44ff. GOML Madras D 13693. Ff. 12-18. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).

N-W P IX (1885) A 30. 10ff. No author mentioned. Property of Pandit Śyāmā Caraga of Benares.

Oudh XVIII (1885) VIII 4. 55pp. Property of Kuñjabihārī Lāla of Sultanpur Zila.

Verse 6 is:

śrīmanmaudgalyagotro budhalasanaśaśī
vidvanendrasya śiṣyo
daivajñānām varīṣṭhaḥ sakalaguṇanidher
nāganāthasya sūnuḥ/
sūryāl labdhā varāṇī tribhuvanahitakṛt
sūryasiddhāntasāraṃ
saṅgrhyāsau nṛsiṅhaḥ saraṇimatitarāṃ jātakākhyam
pracakhyau//

NRSIṂHA = NRHARI

Author of a vast compilation in 93 adhyāyas, the *Jātakasāradīpa* = *Jātakasāra*. Manuscripts:

Kerala 5815 (11787). 2800 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1694 = A.D. 1637. Incomplete.

Anup 4646. 125ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, the son of Padmākara in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.

Paris, BN 970 I (Sans. Dév. 445). Copied in A.D. 1696.

Bombay U Desai 1361. 204ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.

BORI 516 of 1895/1902. 143ff. (ff. 2 and 4 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

Alwar 1768.

Anup 4643. 15ff. Incomplete (romakācāryamata-tājika).

Anup 4644. 222ff. Copied by Udho Kāyastha at Ādamapura. Formerly property of Mañirāma Dīkṣita (fl. ca. 1650/1700).

Anup 4645. 145ff.

Anup 4647. 192ff. Incomplete.

Anup 4648. 10ff. Incomplete.

Anup 4649. 9ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 9282. 45ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34611. Ff. 1-151 and 153-172. Incomplete. This is probably Benares (1903) 1064. 137ff.

Benares (1963) 36379. Ff. 2-16, 23-28, and 33-118. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36810. 68ff. Incomplete.

BORI 471 of 1892/95. 97ff. Incomplete.

GVS — (3852). 61ff.

Oppert I 5980. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.

PL, Buhler IV E 119. No ff. given. Incomplete. Property of Śrīdhara Bhaṭṭa of Śondurjī. Buhler notes 2 other copies.

SOI 9522.

Tanjore D 11397 = Tanjore BL 4218. 164ff.

The *Jātakasāradīpa* was edited from Tanjore D 11397 by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Upādhyāya with his own vivṛti, *Durgajārtha*, as *TSMS* 45 = *Madras GOS* 64, Tanjore 1951. Verse 4 is:

nijatātapadāravindayugmaṃ
svamanonirajapañjare nidhāya/
likhanakramasamputam pravaksye
nṛharir jātakasāradīpam asmāt//

The colophon begins: iti sakalāgamācāryasrīnṛsiṅhahadaivajñākrtaḥ.

NRSIṂHA

Author of a *Tithipradīpikā*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 5643. 95ff. Copied in A.D. 1932/33 from GOML Madras D 3122.

GOML Madras D 3122. 174pp. Telugu.

NRSIṂHA

Author of an enormous *Nibandhasīromaṇī* which contains much astrological information. Manuscripts:

Baroda 4012. 650ff.

Baroda 9212. 17ff. and 658ff.

DC 367. 21ff. Incomplete (saṃvatsaraphala). From Dīkṣit (A) Collection.

NRSIṂHA

Author of a *Nātanatithicakra* = *Pañcāṅgasādhana*. Manuscript:

Anup 4817. 3ff.

NRSIṂHA

Assumed author of a *Nṛsiṅhakarāya*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 8045. No author mentioned. Property of Paravastu Veñkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam.

NRSIṂHA

Author of a *Nṛsiṅhagayitā*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 6933. Property of Puligaḍḍa Aruṇācala-śāstri of Kottapeṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam.

NRSIMHA

A resident of Gurjaramaṇḍala, Nṛsiṃha wrote a *Phalakaḥpalatā*; this may be the *Varṣaphala* of Nṛsiṃha (b. 1548). Manuscripts:

- Baroda 2478. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649.
Baroda 11841. 8ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35538. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 35809 = Benares (1913-1914) 2344. 10ff. No author mentioned.
PL, Buhler IV E 273. 12ff. No author mentioned.
Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Jośi of Aṅkaleśvara.
Rajputana, p. 30. From Jaisalmer.

NRSIMHA

Author of a *Brahmatulyādīpātasūdhānavāsānā*. Manuscript:

- Baroda 3217. 9ff.

NRSIMHA

The son of Śiṅganārya, the son of Tripurāntaka Somāsi, the purohita of Narasiṃha, a mahārāja, and a resident of Taṭḍala agrahāra on the south bank of the Kuśasthali, 3 yojanas south of Haripura, Nṛsiṃha wrote a *Veṅkaṭādrināthīya* = *Grahaṅtra*, following the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscripts:

- Adyar List. 2 copies = Adyar Index 5879 =
Adyar Cat. 20 G 55. 10ff. Grantha. Incomplete
(ends in sphuṭḍhikāra).
Adyar Cat. 20 G. 62. 44ff. Grantha.
Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2559. Ff. 9-26.
Tanjore D 11614 = Tanjore BL 4270. 30ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D 11615 = Tanjore BL 11007. 63ff. Telugu.
Incomplete.

Verses 2-8b are:

prākṛtriṃśadyojanair bhāti bhūmadhyād veṅkaṭo
gīriḥ/
tatra sthite haripure viśuvadvāguṇāṅgulā//
tasya dakṣiṇadigbhāge triyojanamite nadi/
kuśasthalitī vikhyātā taddakṣiṇataṭe sthite//
agrahāre taṭḍale vidvajjanayute vasan/
narasiṃhamahārājapurohitaśatāguṇaiḥ (?)//
tripurāntakasomāsi triskandhajñānavān sudhīb/
tasyātmajo ²bhūd vedajñāḥ padavākyapramāṇavit//
śiṅganārya iti khyātāḥ śrīnṛsiṃhaprasādajāḥ/
nṛsiṃhavarajātātāt siphād utpannasiphavat//
prativādimahādantisipho ²bhūd bhūmigolavit/
tatsutaḥ śrīnṛsiṃho ²haṃ sūryasiddhāntasamma-
tam//
grahaṅtraṃ veṅkaṭādrināthīyākhyam samārabhe/

NRSIMHA

Author of a *Siṃhalatājikoktāḥ ṣoḍaśayogāḥ*, on which there is a ṭikā, *Praśnasūtra*, by Vyaṅkaṭeśa. Manuscript:

- Benares (1963) 34887. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1949
= A.D. 1892. With the ṭikā of Vyaṅkaṭeśa.
This was edited by Miṭhālāla Ojhā, Vārāṇasi.

GĀLI NRSIMHA KAVI

Author of an *Ahobalapaṇḍītya*. Manuscripts:
Cocanada, Telugu Academy 871 and 1857/3. See
NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 489.

NRSIMHA KHEḌAKARA

A Brāhmaṇa of the Bhāradvājagotra, Nṛsiṃha wrote a vyākhyā or vṛtti on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini; cf. the *Arthapraśāsikā* of Ākumalla Nṛsiṃha. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 1205. 68ff.
Mysore 452 (473). Ascribed to Nṛsiṃhadeva.
Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 593. 44ff. and 18ff.
Mysore (1955) 5222. 34ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ad-
hyāya I). Ascribed to Kheṭa Oṃkāra Nṛsiṃhadeva.
Mysore and Coorg 284. 1000 sūtras. (*Jaiminisūtra*
of Narasiṃhācārya). Property of Mahādeva Joyisa
of Sringeri.

NRSIMHA BHATṬA

- Author of a *Vidhānamālā*. Manuscripts:
Baroda 10449. 172ff. (ff. 1-28 missing). Copied in
Saṃ. 1622 = A.D. 1565.
Anup 2573. 141ff. Copied in Śaka 1510 = A.D. 1588.
Property of Dinakarabhaṭṭa.
Anup 4453. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1720, Śaka 1585
= A.D. 1663. Incomplete (saptarṣitarāṅga). No
author mentioned.
Baroda 2015. 145ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
Baroda 1484. 4ff. and 137ff. Copied in Śaka 1748
= A.D. 1826.
Jammu and Kashmir 4108. 151ff. Copied in Saṃ.
1941 = A.D. 1884.
Anup 2574. 241ff. = Bikaner 1058 A. 247ff.
Anup 2575. 157ff. = Bikaner 1058 B. 150ff.
Anup 2576. 119ff. Incomplete.
Anup 2577. 70ff. Incomplete.
Anup 2578. 77ff. Incomplete.
Anup 2579. 80ff. Incomplete.
Anup 2580. 101ff. Incomplete.
Anup 2581. 23ff. Incomplete (candrapūjā to svasti-
vācana).
Anup 2582. 36ff. Incomplete (to yajñavisarjana).
Baroda 4061. 243ff.
Baroda 9601. 85ff. Incomplete.
Baroda 10583. 43ff. Incomplete.

This was edited by Śaṅkara Śāstrin Mārulkar as ASS 86, Poona 1920. The colophon begins: iti śrīṅśiṃhabhaṭṭaviracitāyām.

NṚSĪMHA SŪRI

The son of Nilakaṅṭha of the Vatsagotra, Nṛsīṃha wrote a *Jātakayogāvalī* = *Triṃśadyogāvalī*. Manuscripts:

- Adyar List. Telugu. (*Yogāvalī*). Not found in Adyar Index or Adyar Cat.
 Ānandāśrama 6396.
 Ānandāśrama 7735.
 Dharwar 703 (693). 17ff.
 GOML Madras D 13697. Ff. 1-14. Telugu.
 GOML Madras D 13698. Ff. 25-35. Karṇāṭakī.
 GOML Madras D 13699. Ff. 25-31. Telugu. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D 13766. Ff. 78-88. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Kerala 5809 (5739 C). 175 granthas. Grantha.
 Mysore (1922) 299. 9ff.
 Mysore (1922) 370. Ff. 110-117.
 Mysore (1922) 1804. Ff. 11-57.
 Mysore (1922) 1813. 12ff.
 Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2053. 142ff.
 Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2589. Ff. 15-29.
 Mysore (1922) 4441. 12ff.
 Mysore (1922) 4751. 88ff.
 Oppert I 361. 16pp. Grantha. No author mentioned. Property of Koṇḍāṅgi Anantācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.
 Oppert II 3159. No author mentioned. Property of Taḍakamalla Veñkaṭakṛṣṇarāyar of Tiruvallikeni, Madras.

Verses 1-3 are:

śrīmannṛsīṃhena sarojajātā
 seyaṃ sarojālayalālanīyā/
 itīva nityaṃ hṛdayāravinde
 niveśītaṃ mām kamalāya x vyāt//
 śrīvatsagotrodभवग्रन्थकर्ता
 नृसिंघानामाकिलाश्रवत्त/
 सिद्धान्तशास्त्रे बहूधुः समर्थो
 योगवलिजातकबहवहर्ता//
 सार्वार्थचिन्तामणिसुत्रबहव
 लक्ष्मिपतिर जातकाश्रयबहव/
 इत्यदिग्रन्थान्वयसम्मतना
 करोमि योगवलिम अदरेण//

The colophon begins: nilakaṅṭhātmajanṛsīṃhasūviracite.

NṚSĪMHA SŪRI

Author of a *Jyotiṣārthasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

- Tanjore D 11422 = Tanjore BL 11053k. Ff. 40-47. Grantha. Incomplete.

CHALĀRI NṚSĪMHA (fl. 1198)

The pupil of Madhva, Nṛsīṃha wrote in Śaka 1120 = A.D. 1198 a *Smṛtyarthasaṅgraha* = *Smṛtyarthasāgara*, of which one section is the *Kālataraṅga*; see Chalāri. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 5852. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. Anup 2656. 28ff.
 CP, Kielhorn XIX 38. 62ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri of Sāgar.
 Oxford 669 (Wilson 204a). Ff. 1-28.
 PUL I 144. 93ff.

The *Smṛtyarthasaṅgraha* was published with the ṭīppaṇī of Uddhava Bāllācārya Aīnāpure at Bombay in 1885 (IO 2.E.23).

Verses 1-5b are:

śrīṅśiṃham madhvaguruṃ śrīvyāsam naumi
 sadgurum/
 satsukhasvātmārūpaṃ tam śubhakarmaphala-
 pradam//
 kalau pravṛttaṃ bauddhādimitaṃ rāmānujaṃ tathā/
 śake hy ekonapañcāsādadhikābdasahasake//
 nirākartuṃ mukhyavyūṃ sanmatakyāpanāya ca/
 ekādaśāśate śake viṃśatyabdayute gate//
 avatīrṇaṃ madhvaguruṃ sadā vande mahāguṇam/
 guṇādhyān bhagavadbhaktān jayatīrthādikān
 gurūn//
 sammatya kurmas tattvāyāi spaṣṭam
 smṛtyarthasāgarām/

The colophon begins: chalārinṛsīṃhācāryāktasmṛtyarthasāgare.

NṚSĪMHA = NARASĪMHA (fl. between ca. 1360 and 1435)

A native of Karṇāṭaka and a Brāhmaṇa of the Kauṇḍīnyagotra, Nṛsīṃha wrote a *Prayogaṣṭījāta* in 5 kāṇḍas; a part of one of these, the *Ṣoḍaśakarma*, is the *Grahayajñaprayoga*. Manuscripts:

- Anup 2492. 4ff. (*Pariṣiṣṭāgrahaṣṭayoga*).
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 326. 8ff.
 IO 1396 (1795). 258ff. (ff. 80-115 and 157-158 missing). (*Pāyayajñakāṇḍa* and *Ṣoḍaśakarma-kāṇḍa*). From Dr. J. Taylor.
 IO 1397 (776b). 39ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 5467 (Mackenzie II. 27). 27ff. Nandināgarī. From Colin Mackenzie.
 IO 5468 (Mackenzie II. 62a). 31ff. Nandināgarī. From Colin Mackenzie.

The *Prayogaṣṭījāta* was partially edited by C. Rāma Śāstri, Dvivedi Subrahmaṇya Avadhāni, and C. Narahari Jyotiṛvid, Mysore 1908-1911 (BM 14028. bbb.17); and by Vāsudeva Śarman, Bombay 1916 (IO 25.B.3).

NRSIṂHA = MĀMIḌI ŚIṄGAYA (fl. ca. 1400)

The son of Peddanārya, the son of Māmiḍi Mantrin, the son of Ciṭṭaya, and a descendent of Pedda Tukkaya Mantrin of the Bharadvājagotra, Nṛsiṁha, a mantrin of Pedda Komaṭi Vemendra, the Reḍḍi who ruled Koṇḍaviḍu from 1398 to 1415, wrote a *ṭikā*, *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*, on the *Somasiddhānta*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R 1715. 56ff. Telugu. Copied in A.D. 1915/16 from a manuscript copied by Veṅkaṭācārya and belonging to Bhamiḍipāṭi Acyutarāmasomayājulugāru of Irusumanda, Godāvāri.

Verses 4-8 are:

asti śrīmadbharadvājagotre śrotriyabhūṣaṇam/
peddatukkayasanmantrinvaṁśāmbodhisudhākaraḥ//
naptā śriciṭṭayākhyasya pautro
māmiḍimantriṇaḥ/
tanujaḥ peddanāryasya śrinṛsiṁho mahāyasaḥ//
mantriṇo yasya mantreṇa narendrā vaiṛiṇo bhuvī/
citṛaṁ giribilānteṣu bhajante vanavāsītām//
peddakomaṭivemendramantriṇā tena dhīmatā/
jyotirvidyānirāghāṭasarasvatpārādṛṣvanā//
śiṅgayāmātyaratnena bhuvī lokahitaiṣiṇā/
kriyate somasiddhāntavyākhyā gūḍhārthadīpikā//

The colophon begins: iti sakalasiddhāntamatānu-sāreṇa māmiḍiśiṅgayāryeṇa (also: māmiḍiśiṅgaṇācāryeṇa) viracitāyāṁ.

NRSIṂHA (fl. 1409)

The son of Rāmacandra (fl. ca. 1400), the son of Kṛṣṇa, Nṛsiṁha wrote a *vivaraṇa* on his father's *Kālanirṇayadīpikā*, apparently in Śaka 1331 = A.D. 1409. Manuscripts:

IO 1662 (2644). 145ff. Copied on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṁ. 1604 = 4 February 1548. From Gaikawar.

Anup 1680. 223ff. Copied by Tapasyārya Nṛsiṁha in Saṁ. 1609 = A.D. 1552. Formerly property of Śrīvallabha, Bālakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, and Anūpasīṁha (fl. 1674/1698).

Baroda 5880. 112ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1611 = A.D. 1554. BORI 91 of 1882/83. Ff. 1-58 and 61-172. Copied in Saṁ. 1621 = A.D. 1564. From Gujarāt.

Oudh V (1875) IX 4. 298pp. Copied in A.D. 1573. Property of Rājā Kāśīnātha of Faizabad Zillah.

BORI 222 of 1879/80. 191ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1641 = A.D. 1584.

Bombay, Bhandarkar 12. 53ff. Copied on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṁ. 1647 = 3 October 1590 Julian.

Jammu and Kashmir 2457. 153ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1648 = A.D. 1591.

BORI 92 of 1882/83. 111ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1651 = A.D. 1594. Incomplete.

Anup 1681. 117ff. Copied by Vasanta Kāyastha of Kāśī in Saṁ. 1652 = A.D. 1595. This is probably Bikaner 859 A. 124ff.

Oxford 1496 (Sansk. d. 137) = Hultsch 198. 98ff. Copied by Viṭṭhala Brāhmaṇa of Kāśī on Sunday 5 (?) (read 3) śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṁ. 1652 = 2 March 1595 Julian. This is CP, Kielhorn XIX 43. 98ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1652 = A.D. 1595. Property of Nānā Śāstri of Sāgar.

Leningrad (1918) 51. 101ff. Copied by Viṣṇujīka, the son of Śrikanṭha Bhaṭṭa of the Gauḍajāti, a resident of Stambhātīrtha, at Brahmaṇpurī on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṁ. 1655 = 5 October 1598 Julian.

Baroda 592. Ff. 29-158. Copied in Saṁ. 1672 = A.D. 1615. Incomplete.

Baroda 9706. 131ff. Copied in Śaka 1538 = A.D. 1616. Baroda 12240. Ff. 12-150. Copied in Saṁ. 1683 = A.D. 1626.

Benares (1956) 13690. Ff. 1-5 and 7-100. Copied in Saṁ. 1684 = A.D. 1627. Incomplete.

Udaipur 136. 136ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. See G. N. Sharma [1965] 67.

AS Bengal 2660 (G 5752). 223ff. Copied on Thursday 14 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṁ. 1716 = 23 June 1659 Julian.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 53. 133ff. Copied by Rāmeśvara, the son of Haṁsarāma, the son of Urvidhara Mīśra, on Thursday 10 (read 15) kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṁ. 1727 = 1 December 1670 Julian.

Baroda 2239. 96ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1730 = A.D. 1673. Baroda 1459. 86ff. Copied in Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678.

IO 1663 (181a). 134ff. Copied in A.D. 1678. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Baroda 9031(b). 138ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.

Baroda 10559. 121ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1767 = A.D. 1710.

Bombay U 1022. 119ff. Copied on Wednesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1700 = 20 January 1779. Formerly property of Bālakṛṣṇa Āraṁvakara. RORI Cat. II 10021. 68ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Bihārī Lāla in Saṁ. 1838 = A.D. 1781 from a manuscript belonging to Mayārāma.

Baroda 3872. 153ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. BORI 161 of 1886/92. Ff. 1-34, 37-49, and 51-63.

Copied in Saṁ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

IO 1661 (1323). 82ff. Copied in A.D. 1805. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Benares (1956) 13346. 151ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.

Adyar Index 1242 = Adyar Cat. 38 E 27. 212ff. Alwar 1289.

Anup 1682 = Bikaner 859 B. Ff. 1-11 and 11b-114. Baroda 762. 148ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 8734. 138ff. Baroda 10410. 137ff.

- Benares (1956) 12065. Ff. 4-5, 7-22, and 22b-45. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12126. Ff. 1-47, 49-114, 114b, and 120. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 13226. Ff. 2-70, 73-119, and 121-250, and 1f. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13977. Ff. 1 and 1b-57.
- Bhor 46.
- Bhor 47.
- BORI 99 of 1871/72. 170ff.
- BORI 327 of 1880/81. 119ff.
- BORI 252 of A 1881/82. 92ff.
- BORI 524 of 1883/84. 112ff. Incomplete. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- BORI 290 of 1884/87. 157ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- BORI 66 of 1895/98. 92ff.
- BORI 139 of Vishrambag I. 133ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 51. 34ff. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 52. 153ff. Incomplete.
- DC 4210. Ff. 6-14, 16-18, 20-28, and 30. Incomplete. From Dikṣit (A) Collection.
- Florence 119. 51ff. Incomplete.
- IL Calcutta 242. See NCC, vol 4, p. 29.
- IO 1660 (2513). 157ff. From Gaikawar.
- Madras Univ. R.A.S. 187. See NCC.
- Mitra, Not. 140. 153ff. (ff. 31-32 and 83-84 missing). Property of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, but not in AS Bengal.
- Mitra, Not. 2282. 144ff. Property of Mahārāja Rājendrakīṣora Siṃha, Bahādur, of Bettiyā.
- Mysore (1922) pp. 102-103 (4 manuscripts of which 2 are incomplete). See NCC.
- Nagpur, Deo Coll. 102. See NCC.
- N-W P V (1880) Dharmasāstra II 10. 57ff. Property of Dhundhirāja Śāstri of Benares.
- PL, Buhler III E 62. 98ff. Property of Bālabhāṭṭa of Surat. Buhler notes 3 other copies.
- PL, Buhler III E 63. 95ff. Property of Maṅgala-śaṅkara of Ahmadābād.
- Rajapur, Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā 244 and 564. See NCC.
- Rajputana, p. 7. From Ujjain.
- RORI Cat. II 9963. 12ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 18571 = Tanjore BL 214. 216ff.
- Tanjore D 18572 = Tanjore BL 125. 109ff.
- VVRI 6728. 10ff. Incomplete (parvanirṇaya). No author mentioned.
- WHMRL M. 14. b.

Verses 1-4 are:

śrīvīṭhalaṃ śrutigiraḥ prathitaprabhāvaṃ
bhāvārdramānasasarovararājahaṃsam/
śrīrāmacandragurum ekam anekasāstra-
pāriṇakovidadhurīṇam ahaṃ namāmi//
yena vyākaraṇārṇavaikataṅgaṇiḥ sa prakriyākaumudī
vedāntānumatā ca vaiṣṇavamahāsiddhāntasandipikā/

kārajānavidhau vyādhyāi vibudhānandi
prabandhatrayaṃ
kṛṣṇācāryasutaḥ sa naḥ sukhayatu śrīrāmacandro
guruḥ//
śrīrāmacandrakṛtinā nidhinā kalānām
ānītam etad adhunā vasudhāsudhāyāḥ/
śrīkālanirṇayakṛduktisudhābdhisīram
āpiyam ākarṇapaṭakaiḥ kalayantu kalam//
tatsūnūnā samayanirṇayadīpikāyāṃ
gāmbhīryagarbhapadapadmagaṇānvitāyāṃ/
nirṇiyate vivaraṇaṃ kaṇaśaḥ pravīṇair
ā cūdamūlam avalokya vivecanīyam//

The last verse is:

tajjyeṣṭhabhrātrputraḥ parikalitakalaḥ śrīguro
rāmacandrāt
kāvyānām yena ṭikā vyaraci sa karuṇāmbhoniḥ
jñānasindhuh/
śrīkṛṣṇācāryasamjño gurur ayam avatān māṃ kṛpām
prāpya yasya
śrīrāmacāryasūnur vivaraṇam akarod dīpikāyāṃ
nṛsiṃhaḥ//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatśarvaśāstrajñāsa-
lamahāgamācāryaparamahaṃsaparivṛājācāryaśrī-
gopālagurupūjyapādapriyaśiṣyaśrīrāmacandrācārya-
sutaśrīnṛsiṃhācāryakṛta.

The verse giving the date of composition, Śaka 1331 = A.D. 1409, is found in some manuscripts:

śāke śaśāṅkānilaviśvasaṃmite
virodhivarṣe śitapakṣake ca/
some nabhasy āryaṅsiṃhanāmabhiḥ
saddīpikāyā vivṛtiḥ samāptā//

Nṛsiṃha is also the author of a vyākhyā on Rā-
macandra's *Tūhinirṇayasāgraha*. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 10552(b). 21ff. Copied in Saṃp. 1657 = A.D. 1600.
- Baroda 1524. 21ff. Copied in Saṃp. 1683 = A.D. 1626.
- BORI 192 of 1886/92. 39ff. Copied in Saṃp. 1684 = A.D. 1627.

NṚSIṂHA (b. 1548)

The son of Rāma (fl. ca. 1525/1550), the son of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507) of the Kauśikagotra, Nṛsiṃha was born at Nandigrāma in Śaka 1470 = A.D. 1548 and studied jyotiḥśāstra under his uncle, Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 317. He wrote the following works on jyotiḥśāstra.

1. The *Grahakaumudī*, in which are given 2 epochs: 31 March 1588 and 31 March 1603. See D. Pingree [A2. 1970b] 101 and SATE 118-123. Manuscripts:
IO 2945 (2083d). 3ff. From Gaikawar. See SATE 27-28.
IO 2946 (2083e). 71ff. From Gaikawar. See SATE 27-28.

Verses IV 11-12 are:

sahyādrer adharāparāntaviṣaye kṣarāmbudheḥ
prākṭaṭe
grāme nandipadādime sukadalisaśrīṣapūgānvite/
āsit kauśikavaṃśabhūṣaṇamaṇiḥ śrīkeśavo daivavin
nānāśāstrakalākalāpacaturah saujanyaṛatnākarah//
tatputro vividhāgamārthakuśalo rāmo grahājñāmaṇiḥ
tatputro ²jani khādrivāsavamate śāke
nṛsiṃhābhidhaḥ/
sadbuddhiḥ svapitṛvyato gurugaṇeśāt prāpya
bodhāṃśakam
teneyaṃ grahakaumudī viracitā daivajñasantuṣṭaye//

2. A *Kṣetamuktāvali*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4502. 38ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇaśāmatī Mala in
Śaka 1587 = A.D. 1665. With sārāṇī.
IM Calcutta 1461. No author mentioned. See NCC,
vol. 5, p. 190.
Poleman 4724 (Harvard 54). Ff. 1-4 and 1-9. With
a ṭikā.

3. A *Grahadatāphala* in 86 verses. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 404. 4ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Sānye on
2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1724 = ca. 9
March 1803.
Bombay U 403. 6ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Dīkṣita
Sānye on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka
1732 = ca. 22 September 1810.
Adyar Index 1945 = Adyar Cat. II B 46. 9ff.

Verse 1 is:

gaṇanātham praṇamyādau grahān sūryādikān gurūn/
rāmacandrātmaḥ brūte nṛsiṃho janmaṇam phalam//

Verse 86 is:

parodadheḥ pūrvagatīrasaṃsthaḥ
śrīnandipurāyām śrutimān grahājñāḥ/
rāmātmaśrīnchariḥ dvijāgryas
tenoditam janmaphalam grahājñām//

4. A *Grahadīpikā*. Manuscript:

Anup 4532 = Bikaner 633. 5ff. Copied by Manohara
Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.

Verse 1 is:

gaṇapaticaraṇāravindayugme
nijakathaya bhramarāpi neddhi (?)/
dhāsugaṇakavararājo (?)
gaṇakumudagrahadīpikām praṇuve//

The colophon begins: iti sakalāgamācāryavaryāśrī-
rāmadaivajñātmaśrīnaraśiṃhadāivajñāviracitā.

5. A *Varṣaphaladīpikā*; cf. the *Phalakaḥpalatā* of
Nṛsiṃha. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3289. 5ff. (*Varṣaphala*).
Tanjore D 11593 = Tanjore BL 4210. 3ff.

The last verse is:

rāmātmaḥ nandipurādhivāsī
śrīmanṇsiṃhaḥ khagavipravaryah/
tenoditam varṣaphalam sabhāyām
vaktum sphuṭam daivavidām mukhena//

6. A ṭikā, *Harṣakaumudī*, on the *Grahalāghava* (1520)
of his uncle Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscripts:

VVRI 2654. 88ff. Copied by Dharmacandra for
Gaṇḍa Miśra on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phāl-
guna in Saṃ. 1816 = 10 March 1760.
ABSP 1089. 33ff.
Ānandāśrama 7804.
Anup 4542. 41ff. Incomplete.
BORI 509 of 1895/1902. 106ff.
DC (Gorhe) App. 112. Property of Gaṅgādhara
Rāmākṛṣṇa Dharmādhikāri of Puṇatāmbe, Ahma-
dnagar.
LDI (VDS) 1294 (9856) = LDI (DSC) 9856. 18ff.

The last 2 verses are:

āsit kauśikavaṃśabhūṣaṇamaṇiḥ śrīkeśavasyātmajah
kṣīrāmbhonidhipūrvatīrakagatāyām nandipurāyām
vasan/
nānāśāstrakalākalāpacaturah śiṣyādīgitastutir
jyotirvittilako gaṇaikavasatiḥ śrīrāmacandrah
suhīḥ//
tatsūnur gaṇakāgraṇir dvijavaraḥ
śrīmanṇsiṃhābhidhaś
cakre tadvivṛtiṃ sphuṭam suvimalām
bālāvabodhapradām/
yat sphuṭam grahalāghavākhyakaraṇam
śrīmadgaṇeśo gurur
gūḍhārtham parimandabuddhibhir
avijñānārthabodham yataḥ//

7. A *Hillājadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36930. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1555
= A.D. 1633.
Tanjore D 11594 = Tanjore BL 4217. 11ff. Copied
at Kāśī on Tuesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in
Śaka 1563 = 28 December 1641 Julian.
Baroda 3365. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746.
BORI 891 of 1884/87. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860
= A.D. 1803. From Gujarāt.
RORI Cat. II 5718. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865
= A.D. 1808.
PL, Buhler IV E *461. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871
= A.D. 1814. Property of Harirāmaśāstrī of
Añkaleśvara.
Benares (1963) 35452 = Benares (1905) 1509. 9ff.
Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
Benares (1963) 34473. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905
= A.D. 1848.
Benares (1963) 34895. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1970,
Śaka 1836 = A.D. 1913.

Alwar 2031.

Anup 5381. 11ff.

AS Bengal 7351 (G 10461). 5ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 7352 (G 2912) = Mitra, Not. 4095. 11ff.

Benares (1963) 35573. 9ff.

Benares (1963) 36656. 12ff.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 189. 11ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstri of Chāndā.

Jammu and Kashmir 4057. 21ff. Copied from Alwar 2031.

Kathmandu (1960) 164 (III 104). 27ff. Copied by Durgādatta.

Mithila 436. 8ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Rudramaṇi Jhā of Mahinathapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 75. 20pp. Said to have been copied in A.D. 1498 (read 1849?). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 88 = VIII 162. 22pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Poleman 5176 (Columbia, Smith Indic 128). 12ff. No author mentioned.

PUL II 4099. 9ff.

RORI Cat. II 4860. 10ff.

Verses 1-2 at the end are:

kṣoṇīmaṇḍalamāṇḍanam dvijakulālaṅkārahārakṣitau
śrīmatkauśīkavampśabhūṣaṇamaṇiḥ śrīkeśavas
tatsutaḥ/
nandigrāmanivāsy anekaguṇavān rāmābhido
dāivavin
nānāśāstrakalākalāpacaturah saujanyaratnākaraḥ//
tadātmajaḥ sarvajanābhīrāmo
nṛsiṃhanāmā grahavidvariṣṭhaḥ/
pitṛvyataḥ śrīguruto gaṇeśā
gaṇeśarūpāt samavāptabuddhiḥ//

NRSIṂHA (b. 1586)

The son of Kṛṣṇa (*f. ca.* 1575/1600), the eldest son of Divākara (who had 4 other sons: Viṣṇu (*f. ca.* 1575/1600), Mallāri (*f. ca.* 1600), Keśava, and Viśvanātha; Divākara was a pupil of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507)), the son of Bhaṭṭācārya, the son of Rāma of the Bhāradvājagotra, a resident of Golagrāma, Nṛsiṃha studied under his uncles Viṣṇu and Mallāri at Varāṇasī. See S. Divedin [1892] 82-84 and S. B. Dikshīt [1896] 283. He wrote the following works on jyotiḥśāstra.

1. A ṭikā, *Saurabhāṣya*, on the *Sūryasiddhānta*, composed at the age of 25 in A.D. 1611; see the *Grahasūdanopapattivedanā* of Nṛsiṃha. An example for Saṃ. 1641 = A.D. 1584 may be due to his father, Kṛṣṇa, to whom the *Saurabhāṣya* is sometimes ascribed. Manuscripts:

BORI 601 of 1895/1902. 160ff. Copied in Śaka 1554 = A.D. 1632.

Anup 5350. 101ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1659. Tanjore D 11661 = Tanjore BL 4279. 19ff. Copied by Ambāji at Jhijharavāḍagrāma on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1616 (?) = 4 March 1695 Julian (?).

Benares (1963) 35779 = Benares (1878) 87 = Benares (1869) XVI 2. 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. Incomplete (ends with pātādhikāra). Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.

Mithila 426 = Mitra, Not. 1838. 121ff. Maithili. Copied by Buddhinātha of the Sukaraṅkula in A.H. 1197 = A.D. 1783. Property of the Raj Library at Darbhanga.

DC 6262. Ff. 47-54 and 80-88. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.

Mithila 421 C. 145ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Property of Paṇḍita Babuāji Miśra of Koilakha, Lohat, Darbhanga.

Paris BN 957 (Sans. Bengali 189) V = Guérin 32. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840. Incomplete. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.

Paris BN 998 (Sans. Bengali 186) I = Guérin 15. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840.

VVRI 4695. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

Mithila 421 B. 72ff. Maithili. Copied in Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850. Property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmīvallabha Jhā of Bhakharaini, Madhepur, Darbhanga.

Alwar 2020.

Baroda 9306. 96ff.

Benares (1963) 34458. 57ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35777 = Benares (1878) 123 = Benares (1869) XXVI 3. 67ff.

BORI 602 of 1895/1902. 52ff. (f. 34 missing). Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.

Cambridge R. 15. 103. 144ff.

Cambridge R. 15. 104. 24ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 181. 136ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri of Sāgar.

IO 2778 (1755). 204ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 2779 (2264). 88ff. Copied from IO 1755. From Calcutta.

IO 6283 (Mackenzie II. 39b). Ff. 29-177. From Colin Mackenzie.

Mithila 421. 84ff. Maithili. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

Mithila 421 A. 44ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.

Mysore (1922) 16. 91ff.

Mysore and Coorg 388. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa. (*Siddhāntavyākhyāna*). Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.

Oppert II 3554. Property of Gomātham Guḥjā Narasiṃhācāryār of Melkoṭa, Mysore.

Poleman 4931 (Columbia, Smith Indic 210). 22ff.

RORI Cat. II 4652. 61ff.

RORI Cat. III 11328. 106ff. (ff. 1-4 and 6-14 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 12620. 143ff. (ff. 1-37, 39, 50-52, and 56 missing). Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11660 = Tanjore BL 4277. 49ff. Incomplete (ends with m \ddot{a} n \ddot{a} dhik \ddot{a} ra).

Verse 7 is:

śrīviṣṇusaṃjñakapitṛyamukhāravindān
mallārisaṃjñāvadanād adhigatya vidyām/
saurāgamābhlitarāṇyā nṛṇāṃ karomi
bhāṣyaplavaṃ bahuvicāraṇīṣaṃsaramyam//

Verses 1-5 at the end are:

bhāradvājamaharṣivamśajavaras tīre sugodottare
golagrāmasamāhvaye sunagare deśe ca
pārthābhīdhe/
āsit tatra gaṇeśasaṃjñakaguror labdhāśubodhāṃśako
bhāṭṭācāryasuto divākara iti khyātaḥ
kṣitīśārcitah//
tasyātmajāḥ pañca babhūvur eṣāṃ
jyeṣṭhas tu kṛṣṇo gaṇakāgravandyah/
sūtrātmakam bijam akāri yena
sa viṣṇunāmā gaṇako dvitīyah//
yam brahmaguptagaṇakāryavarāhalalla-
śrīkeśavācāryaguruvaryagaṇeśatulyam/
śrībhāskareṇa ca samam gaṇakā vadanti
mallārisaṃjñākasuto Ṡkhilāśāstrakartā//
putrau tathānye tu divākarasya
mallārisaṃjñānusamudbhavau ca/
śrīkeśavo daivavidhāṃ varīṣṭhaḥ
śrīviśvanāthas tadanu pradīṣṭhaḥ//
daivajñāryadivākarātmajavarah śrīkṛṣṇanāmā dvijo
yo Ṡbhūt tattanayo nṛsiṃhagaṇakah
sadyuktibhāṣyam vyadhāt/
brahmeśānanārdanaprabhṛtibhiḥ sevyeṇa
tigmāṃśunā
siddhāntasya mayāsurāya kathitasyājñānado-
śāpaham//

2. A ṭikā, *Vāsanāvarttika*, on the *Siddhāntasīromayī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114), composed in Śaka 1543 = A.D. 1621 at the age of 35. Manuscripts:

Oudh (July-Sept. 1875) VIII 3 = Oudh XI (1878) VIII 6. 312 pp. Copied in A.D. 1659. Property of Rājā Rāmanātha of Faizābād Zila.

IO 2857 and 2858 (1648 and 1706). Ff. 1-133 and ff. 1-43 and 43b-85. Copied in A.D. 1751. From H. T. Colebrooke.

AS Bombay 282. 111ff. Copied by Rāma at Nimba on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1700 = ca. 13 February 1779. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From Bhāu Dājī.

Mithila 414. 88ff. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1920 = ca. 19 January 1864. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

Alwar 2010. Incomplete (golādhyāya).

Anup 5325. 93ff. Associated with Gaṇeśa and Ballāla.

Anup 5326. 37ff. Associated with Keśava, Gaṇeśa, and Ballāla. Incomplete.

Anup 5327. 27ff. Associated with Gaṇeśa and Ballāla. Incomplete.

AS Bombay 283. 26ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya ending in spaṣṭādhyāya).

AS Bombay 286. 74ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya). From Bhāu Dājī.

Benares (1963) 35628 = Benares (1878) 102 = Benares (1869) XXI 3. 75ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).

Benares (1963) 35761 = Benares (1878) 103 = Benares (1869) XXI 4. 149ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya).

BORI 879 of 1884/87. 111ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From Gujarāt.

BORI 853 of 1887/91. 91ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From Gujarāt.

BORI 594 of 1895/1902. 51ff. Incomplete. Calcutta Sanskrit College 166. 107ff.

IO 2859 and 2860 (2289 and 2283). 87 and 58ff. Copied from IO 1648 and 1706. From Calcutta.

IO 2861 (1939). 130ff. (ff. 39-42 and 45-50 missing). Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From Dr. John Taylor.

IO 6294 (Mackenzie II. 44). 112ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya). From Colin Mackenzie.

Jammu and Kashmir 2783. 44ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).

Jammu and Kashmir 2784. 68ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya).

Kurukṣetra 727 (19585). Incomplete (bhuvanakośa from golādhyāya).

Mithila 414 A. 67ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipatti, Darbhanga.

Mysore (1955) 5154. Ff. 37-109. Telugu. Incomplete (golādhyāya). Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.

N-W P IX (1885) A 8. 54ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). Property of Paṇḍita Vāmanācārya of Benares.

PL, Buhler IV E 524. 158ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Joṣī of Ahmadābād.

RORI Cat. II 5629. 21ff. Incomplete (pūrvārdha).

RORI Cat. II 5630. 50ff. Incomplete (uttarārdha).

The *Vāsanāvarttika* on the madhyamādhikāra of the grahaṅgita was edited by M. Jha [1908/16]. Verses 8-10 are:

nijatātasya kṛṣṇasya kṛtvā pādāmbujam hṛdi/
śāstram pitṛvyato Ṡdhītya vakṣye Ṡpūrvāṃ
suvāsanām//
siddhāntavāsanābhāṣyam amitārtham mitākṣaram/
vyākhyāyate nṛsiṃhena gaṇakānandahetave//
vidhāya sūryasiddhāntavāsanābhāṣyam uttamam/
vāsanāvarttikam kartum udyato Ṡsmi śiromaṇeḥ//

The last verse in the gaṇitādhyāya is:

śrīmatkoṅkanavāsikeśavasutaprāptāvabodhād
budhād
bhāṭṭācāryasutād divākara iti khyātāj janīṃ
prāptavān/
yaḥ kṛṣṇas tanayena tasya racite sadvāsānāvārttike
satsiddhāntāśiromaṣe ayam agāt pātādhikārah
sphuṭah//

Verses 2-9 at the end of the golādhyāya are:

guṇavedaśarendusaṃmite śakakāle nagare pureśitub/
vasatā varaṇāsimadhyage narasiṃhena vinirmitaṃ tv
idam//
nīje tattvamite varṣe saurabhāṣyaṃ mayā kṛtam/
pañcatrīṃśanmite varṣe vāsānāvārttikaṃ kṛtam//
navīnayaṅkīpratiṇādanena
pūrvoktatantrād apī sadviśeṣam/
narapraṇītān nṛharipraṇītān
svikāryam āryaiḥ svadhīyā vicārya//
golāvarīsaumyataṭopakaṇṭha-
grāme ca golābhūdhayā prasiddhe/
vipro mahārāṣṭrasugitakīrtir
babhūva rāmo gaṇakāryavandyaḥ//
agraṇīs taittariyāṇāṃ bhāṭṭācāryas tu tatsutaḥ/
āsin mīmāṃsakaśreṣṭhaḥ kumārīla ivāparaḥ//
gotre bharadvājamuneḥ pavitre
divākaraḥ tattanayo babhūva/
vedāntāśāstrābhyasanena kāśyāṃ
yaḥ puṇyārāśyāṃ tanum utsarja//
sāṃvatsarāryasya divākaraḥ
śrīkṛṣṇadaivajña itī prasiddhaḥ/
babhūva putraḥ sutarāṃ pavitraḥ
sattīrthakartākhilāśāstravettā//
tajjas tu tasyaiva kṛpālavena
tātānujāvāptasamastavidyaḥ/
sadvāsānāvārttikānāmādheyam
granthaṃ nṛsiṃho racayāṃ babhūva//

3. A ṭikā on the *Tithicintāmaṇi* (1525) of Gaṇeśa
(b. 1507). Manuscripts:

Anup 4733 = Bikaner 746. 51ff. Copied in Śaka
15(2?)9 = A.D. 1607(?).
Benares (1963) 35493 = Benares (1909) 1820. 4ff.
Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.

Verses 1-2 are:

śrīmāllārikulādhiśāpādapadmaṃ bhajāmy aham//
yatpādāmbujadarśanāt paramatīdīpasphuradrūpiṇī
svasvājñānāghanāndhakāram anayā cetogṛhaṃ
śuddhyate/
śuddhe vātasi cātmacintanam ato muktiḥ
kimasthāparas(?)
tasmāt taṃ gurum ātmarūpam aparaṃ nityam
namaskurmahe//

The colophon begins: iti śrīkṛṣṇadaivajñāsutaṅ-
siṃhagaṇakaviracitīyāṃ.

NṚSĪMHA (fl. 1644)

Author of a ṭikā on the *Ratnāvalīpaddhati* of
Gaṇeśa (fl. ca. 1550/1600) in Saṃ. 1701 = A.D. 1644.
Manuscript:

Baroda 3397. 15ff.

YANAMANDRA NṚSĪMHA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1650)

The son of Ahobala of the Kauśīkagotra, Nṛsiṃha
wrote a *Daivajñabhāṣya* in 15 prakaraṇas in which
he refers to the 60-year cycle beginning in Śaka
1549 = A.D. 1627. Manuscripts:

Adyar List. 2 copies = Adyar Index 2907 =

Adyar Cat. 21 M 35. 182ff. Telugu. Incomplete
(ends in prakaraṇa 8).

Adyar Cat. 21 M 36. 404ff. Grantha.

GOML Madras D 13432. 664pp. Copied from a manu-
script copied by Nuddum Prasannajoyulu on
Thursday 15 Bhādrapada of Kālayuktisāṃvatsara
= 23 September 1858.

GOML Madras D 13433. Ff. 2-10. Telugu. In-
complete.

Hultzsch 1. 124. 36ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Property
of Koṭra Rāmaliṅga Śāstri of Nellore.

Oppert I 801. 300pp. Grantha. No author men-
tioned. Property of Nivṛtti Subrahmanyaśāstri of
Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.

VVRI 3889. 102ff. Telugu.

Verses 1-2 are:

śrīlakṣmīṣaṃ namaskṛtya bhāskaraṃ bhāratīṃ
gurum/
ahobalāryaṃ pitarāṃ gaṇeṣaṃ ca muhur muhuḥ//
gotre ²smin kauśīke jāto yena mantrābhdhicandramāḥ/
nṛsiṃhasūriḥ kurute daivajñānāṃ subhāṣyaṃ//

The colophon begins: iti śrīśayanamandrāhobala-
daivajñātmajāśrīnṛsiṃhasūriviracite.

NṚSĪMHA (b. 9 November 1821)

See Bāpū Deva Śāstri (b. 9 November 1821).

NṚSĪMHADATTA MIŚRA (fl. 1837)

The son of Haradatta, Nṛsiṃhadatta wrote an
upapatti on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (fl. 1478)
in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. Manuscript:

Mithila 250. 10ff. Maithili. Copied on Wednesday
8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1780, Śāl.
San. 1265 = 29 September 1858.

Verse 1 is:

kṛṣṇaṃ natvā nṛsiṃhena makarandasya sādhanē/
kandagucchādīpatrāṇāṃ upapattir viracyate//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmīśraharadattasutaśrīn-
ṛsiṃhadattaviracite.

He also wrote a *Jātakaratnasāṅgraha* which may be identical with the *Jātakaratna* of Haradatta. Manuscript:

GJRI 3126/338. 5ff. Maithili.

NRSIMHABHAṬṬA

Author of a *Nṛsimhabhaṭṭiya*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 6849. Property of Sīṃhabhaṭṭa Siddhānti of Naḍupūr, Vizagatam.

NRSIMHAVARYA DĪKṢITA

Author of a *Jātakakalānidhi*. There are numerous manuscripts of works of this title in South India; those ascribing it to Nṛsimhavarya are:

Adyar List. 3 copies = Adyar Index 2193 =

Adyar Cat. 21 F 23. 14ff. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 21 F 25. 24ff. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 21 F 27. 133ff. Telugu. Incomplete (*sic!*).

Kerala 5743 (5746 E). 120 granthas. Grantha.

Oppert II 8216. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore.

The *Jātakakalānidhi* was published with the *Jātakacandrikā* of Veṅkaṭeśvara at Madras in 1863, reprinted Madras 1873 (IO 12. D. 7 and 13. G. 7).

NṚHARI

Author of a *Nibandharatnākara*, of which a part is the *Māsanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

VVRI 1149. 28ff. Incomplete.

NṚHARI SAPTARṢI

Author of a *Vivāhacandrodaya*. Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 330. 8ff. From Bhāu Dāji.

AS Bombay 330 A. 8ff. From Bhāu Dāji.

The colophon begins: iti nṛharisaptarṣiviracito.

NETRĀNANDA

Author of a *Jayayātrā*. Manuscript:

BORI 901 of 1886/92. 15ff.

NEMICANDRA

Author of a *Kṣetragaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Ahmadabad, Dela Upāsraya Bhandar, ground floor 104 (31 and 32). See Velankar, p. 98.

Bhuleśvara, Bombay, Pannalal Jain Sarasvati Bhavan 1501 and 2649. See Velankar and NCC, vol. 5, p. 155.

NEMICANDRA (fl. ca. 975)

The pupil of Abhayanandin, Nemicandra wrote a *Trilokasūtra* in 1018 Prakṛta verses for Cāmuṇḍarāya,

the minister of the Western Gaṅga monarchs Mārasīṃha III (ca. 961-974) and Rājamalla IV (974-ca. 1004). There are commentaries by his pupil, Mādhavacandra (fl. ca. 1000), by Abhayacandra, by Sahasrakīrti, and by Śāgarasena. See B. B. Datta [A3. 1935]. Manuscripts:

RJ 1798 (vol. 2, p. 284). 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1529 = A.D. 1472. With the ṭikā of Śāgarasena. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.

RJ 1793 (vol. 2, p. 284). 29ff. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1542 = ca. 10 April 1485. Incomplete. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.

RJ 3368 (vol. 4, p. 320). 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1553 = A.D. 1496.

RJ 466 (vol. 2, p. 43). 71ff. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1617 = ca. 27 June 1560. Property of Lūṅakaraṇaji Pāṇḍyā of Jayapura.

RJ 3367 (vol. 4, p. 320). 69ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Kālā at Vasavā on 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1733 = ca. 27 January 1677 during the reign of Mahārāja Rāmasīṃha (who ruled Amber from 1667 to ca. 1690).

BORI 268 of A 1883/84. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738. With the ṭikā of Śāgarasena.

RJ 375 (vol. 3, p. 375). 88ff. Copied by Narasīṃha Agravāla on 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 179x. With the ṭikā of Sahasrakīrti. Property of Ṭholiyom of Jayapura.

RJ 1796 (vol. 2, p. 284). 26ff. Copied by Narasīṃha Agravāla on 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1796 = ca. 19 May 1739. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura. This is apparently identical with RJ 373 (vol. 3, p. 234). 26ff. Copied by Narasīṃha Agravāla of 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1796 = ca. 14 May 1739. Property of Ṭholiyom of Jayapura.

RJ 3362 (vol. 4, p. 320). 81ff. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1819 = ca. 10 December 1762.

RJ 3364 (vol. 4, p. 320). 92ff. Copied on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Saṃ. 1829 = ca. 18 August 1772.

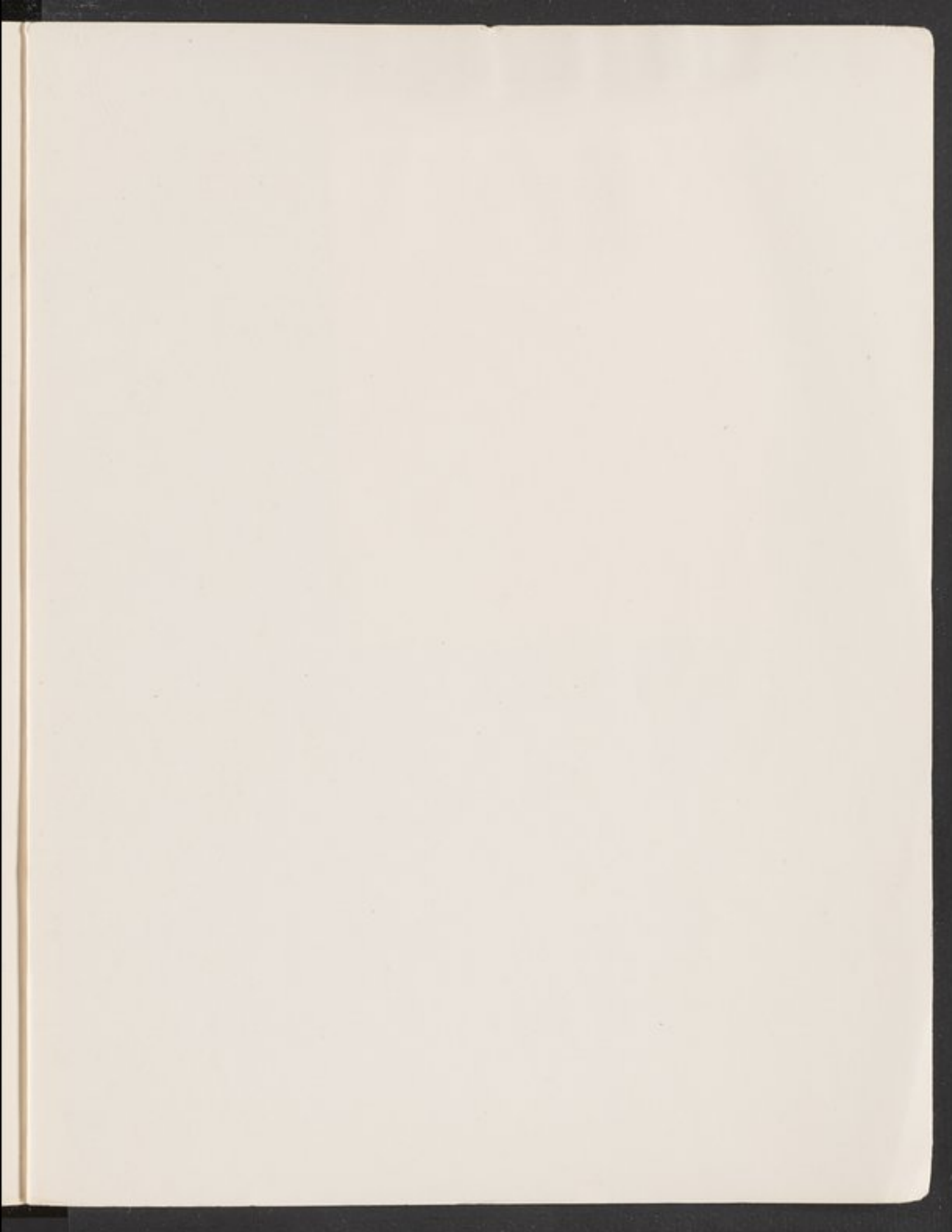
RJ 3363 (vol. 4, p. 320). 45ff. Copied in 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha I in Saṃ. 1869 = ca. 21 April 1812.

RJ 1792 (vol. 2, p. 283). 214ff. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1873 = ca. 13 September 1816. Incomplete. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.

RJ 1791 (vol. 2, p. 283). 133ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1884 = ca. 20 December 1827. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.

RJ 596 (vol. 3, p. 92). 187ff. Copied at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889. With the ṭikā of Mādhavacandra. Property of Badhicandaji of Jayapura.

- Arrah, Devanāgarī 19 and 39. See Velankar, p. 162.
 Arrah, Kanarese 1004-1007 (1007 with the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra). See Velankar.
 AS Bengal Jaina 1512 = Mitra, Not. 2041. 257ff. With the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra.
 AS Bombay 1614. 3ff. From Bhāu Dāji.
 Bhuleśvara, Bombay, Candraprabha Jain Mandira 41 (with the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra) and 165. See Velankar.
 Bhuleśvara, Bombay, Pannalal Jain Sarasvati Bhavan 2, 619 (with the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra), 1306, 1307, and 2023. See Velankar.
 BORI 1431 of 1886/92. 241ff. With a ṭikā.
 BORI 1002 of 1887/91. 429ff. With the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra. From Gujarāt.
 BORI 1085 of 1895/1902. See Velankar.
 CP, Hiralal 7334-7352. Property of the Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 7353-7358. Property of the Sen Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 7359. Property of the Jain Mandir at Murwārā, Jubbulpore.
 Hebru, South Kanara, Varaṅga Jaina Maṭha 19 and 42. See Velankar.
 Humbuccha Katte, Shivamoga, Mysore, Jaina Bhandar 37, 101, and 167 (all with the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra). See Velankar.
 Idar, Ahmadabad 22 (12 copies, of which 2 have the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra), 23, and A. 16 (6 copies). See Velankar.
 IO 7527 (Burnell 417). 37ff. Karṇāṭakī. From A. C. Burnell.
 IO 7528 (Burnell 381). 204ff. Karṇāṭakī. With the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra. From A. C. Burnell.
 IO 7529 (1033). Ff. 152-254 and 259. With the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Kolhapur, Bhandar of Lakṣmisenā Bhaṭṭārakaji's Jain Maṭha 12, 13, and 20. See Velankar.
 Mudvidri, South Kanara 164. See Velankar.
 Mysore, Padmaraj Jain 19 and 134. See Velankar.
 Mysore and Coorg 2886. No author given. Property of the Jaina Maṭha at Śravaṇa Belgoḷa.
 Mysore and Coorg 2887. 2000 granthas. Property of the Jaina Maṭha at Śravaṇa Belgoḷa.
 Mysore and Coorg 2888. 1000 granthas. Haḷe Kanada. Property of the Jaina Maṭha at Śravaṇa Belgoḷa.
 Mysore and Coorg 2889. No author mentioned. Haḷe Kanada. Incomplete. Property of Goṅgaḍi Puṭṭappa of Humcha.
 Oppert II 319. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Bhadrabāhunainār of Elaṅkāḷu, Vandavūsi, North Arcot.
 RJ 1790 (vol. 2, p. 283). 71ff. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
 RJ 1794 (vol. 2, p. 284). 64ff. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
 RJ 1795 (vol. 2, p. 284). 57ff. With the ṭikā of Sāgarasena. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
 RJ 1797 (vol. 2, p. 284). 91ff. With the ṭikā of Sahasrakirti. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
 RJ 3365 (vol. 4, p. 320). 72ff.
 RJ 3366 (vol. 4, p. 320). 68ff. RJ, vol. 4, p. 321 mentions 5 more copies.
 RJ 3386 (vol. 4, p. 322). 63ff.
 The *Trilokasāra* was edited by Manohar Lal, Bombay 1918.
 NEMICANDRA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1956)
 Author of an explanation in Hindi of the *Vratatithinirṇaya* of Siṃhanandin, published in his edition of that work, *JMJS* 19, Kāsi 1956.



DATE DUE

DUE DATE
RETURNED

DEC 2 2016

MAR 09 2017

BOB AW Library
NYU LIBRARY

DUE DATE	RETURNED
DEC 2 2016	
MAR 09 2017	

BOBT LIBRARY

3 1142 01884 7056

OV